## (1ommerials) Cllirounide

## Fifnandial Chxomitle <br> PUBLISHED WEEKLY

Terms of Subscription-Payable in Advance
 NOTICE.-On account of the fluctuations in the rates of exchange, NOTICE.- On account of the fluctuations in the rates of exchange,
remittances for European subscriptions and advertisements must be made in New York funds.
The following publications are also issued. For the Bank and Quotation Record the subscription price is $\$ 6.00$ per year; for all the others is
$\$ 5.00$ per year. For any three combined the subscription price is $\$ 12$ per $\$ 5.00$ per year. For any three combined the subscription price is $\$ 12$ per year, and for the whole five combined it is $\$ 20$ per year.
CoMpENDIUMS-
PUBLIC UTILITY-(semi-annually)
Monthly Publications-
BANE AND Quotation Record
PUBLIC UTILITY- (semi-annually) BANEAND Quotation Record
Monthly Earnings Record STATE AND MUNICIPAL-(semi-annually)

Terms of Advertising
 Chicago Ofyice-In charge of Fred. H. Gray, Western Representative, London Office-Edwards \& Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London. E. C. WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers, Front, Pine and Depeyster Streets, New York

Published every Saturday morning by WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY. President and Editor, Jacob Seibert; Business Manager, William D. RIIgs;
Prim

## The Financial Situation.

Governor Smith's acceptance speech on Wednesday night, on the formal tender to him of the nomination for President of the United States by the Democratic Party, makes the liquor question the paramount issue of the campaign-in fact, virtually the only issue, since on the Flarm question and other leading points of controversy, his expression of views accords so closely with the views of Mr. Hoover, his Republican opponent, as to make it difficult to find any essential points of difference between the two, as we show in a separate article on a subsequent page. On the other hand, on the liquor question the views of the two men are as wide apart as the poles, and Mr. Smith is to be congratulated for having brought out the distinction so clearly and with such great candor.
After what he says in his speech, there cannot be the slightest doubt as to his attitude and position with reference to that issue, any more than there can be any doubt of the attitude and position of Mr . Hoover. The latter in his acceptance speech said, without qualification, "I do not favor the repeal of the 18th amendment," meaning the Federal Prohibition amendment, which by its first paragraph declares that "the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States, and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof, for beverage purposes, is hereby prohibited." Governor Smith in defining his position on this prohibition amendment, also speaks without reserve or equivocation. He says: "I personally believe in an amendment to the 18th amendment which would give to each individual State itself, only after approval by a referendum of popular vote of its peo-
ple, the right wholly within its borders to import, manufacture, or cause to be manufactured, and sell alcoholic beverages, the sale to be made only by the State itself and not for consumption in any public place." There can be no mistaking the meaning of such a declaration.

With this sharp cleavage in the views of the two candidates on the only point of real consequence on which there is any great difference between them, it happens, however, that the liquor question, rightly considered, has absolutely no place in a Presidential campaign, unless, indeed, it is intended to go a step further and carry the contest into the Congressional elections, and likewise into the different elections to the State legislatures throughout the country. If the contest is to be made State-wide and nationwide, in the way indicated, and Governor Smith is to be the leader in the crusade, then possibly something can be accomplished towards changing the Prohibition amendment, or at least establishing whether such a change is possible. But, judging from appearances, there is no intention of doing anything of the kind.

In these circumstances, the issue is a wholly extraneous one, since the President, in and by himself, can do nothing to bring about a change. Under the Federal Constitution the matter of instituting changes, or altering in any way the fabric of that instrument, is made the sole duty of Congress and of the State Legislatures. The President is endowed with no authority or function in connection with the matter. In making this statement we do not wish our own position on the question to be misunderstood. We agree entirely with what Governor Smith has to say, and we think the solution proposed by him is wise and sensible. We believe he is entirely right when he asserts that "disregard of the Prohibition laws is insidiously sapping the respect for all law" and we are not at all prepared to deny his claim that the plan proposed would have certain distinct merits and advantages: "It would preserve for the dry States a Federal enforcement of Prohibition within their own borders. It would permit to citizens of other States a carefully limited and controlled method of effectuating the popular will, wholly within the borders of those States without the old evil of the saloon. Such a method would reestablish respect for law." Perhaps most important of all, it would "assure to each State its complete right of local self-government."

All this, however, does not change the fact that under the United States Constitution, amending that instrument is made the duty alone of Congress and the State legislatures, and the President is given no function or power in connection with it. What are the provisions respecting amendments contained in the Constitution itself? Article V., which specifies
the ways in which the Constitution can be amended, says: "The Congress, whenever two-thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the Legislatures of two-thirds of the several States, shall call a Convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States, or by Conventions in three-fourths thereof, as one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress."
It will be seen that two alternative methods of making amendments exist. Congress on its own initiative may propose amendments, but only by a two thirds vote of both the Senate and the House of Representatives, or the Legislatures of two-thirds of the States may force Congress to call a convention for proposing amendments, but in either case the amendments must be ratified by the Legislatures of three-fourths of the States or by conventions in those States. The number of States in the Union is now so large as to render impracticable united action by two-thirds of the whole number in an application for calling a convention for proposing amendments. This leaves as the only feasible method of amending the Constitution, that of action by Congress itself, and then only by the required two-thirds vote of both Houses. But that does not end the process. After the proposed amendment has been agreed upon it must be referred back to the Legislatures of the different States, and be ratified by three-fourths of them. At no step in the proceeding is any part assigned to the President. He can have no hand in it. He is not even given the right of approval or disapproval, such as he possesses with reference to ordinary measures or bills passed by Congress. In other words, he does not possess any veto powers over Constitutional amendments, and such amendments do not require his signature either before they are referred to the State Legislatures or after they have been ratified by the requisite three-fourths of them.

The situation of Governor Smith, therefore, in thrusting the Prohibition question so prominently to the front is an anomalous one. He is a candidate for President and seeking support for a policy which as President he can have no part in carrying out. In his speech he does not refer anywhere to the Constitutional requirements respecting amendments but leaves the citizen wholly in the dark on that point. He does, however, refer to the duty imposed upon the President to "recommend to the consideration of Congress such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient." Having that duty in mind, he goes on to say: "I personally believe that there should be change (meaning in the Prohibition law) and I shall advise the Congress in accordance with my constitutional duty of whatever changes I deem 'necessary and expedient.' It will then be for the people and the representatives in the National and State Legislatures to determine whether these changes shall be made."
Evidently Governor Smith did not see the implications of the foregoing statement by him. It is not necessary to wait until he can succeed in having himself elected President and make the recommendation to Congress referred to, in order to get the judg. ment of "the people and the representatives in the National and State Legislature." The time to get
an expression of opinion is right here and now. Representatives of Congress will be elected next November from every Congressional district in the country at the same time that the President is chosen, and many States will also elect U. S. Senators. Not only that, but most of the States will have elections, too, for the State Legislatures. Accordingly, an opportunity will then exist, which will not be repeated until two years later (when another Congressional election comes around), for testing the question in the broadest and most comprehensive way. The Federal requirements, respecting Constitutional amendments, which we have quoted above, make it plain that the Prohibition amendment can be changed only by Congress, with the aid of the State Legislatures, and, therefore, no effort should be spared to elect members who shall be in full accord with the views advocated by Mr. Smith. In order to attain the object sought, the important thing is not the election of Mr. Smith, but of the right members of Congress and of the State Legislatures. Mr. Smith says "the people themselves should, after this eight years of trial, be permitted to say whether existing conditions should be rectified." Nothing truer was ever said. Why not then let the people render their verdict the coming November?
Governor Smith tells us he is raising "what I (he) profoundly believe to be a great moral issue, involving the righteousness of our national conduct and the protection of our children's morals." John J. Raskob, the Chairman of the Democratic Committee, it is known, also looks upon the question as a moral issue. This being so, why should not both insist that the test be applied everywhere throughout the land to candidates for members of Congress and to members of the different State Legislatures. They should all be required to declare whether they are for or against the Prohibition amendment. If the issue is a moral one, as most assuredly it is, then no means should be left unemployed for electing candidates of the right kind-that is, candidates pledged to secure a modification of the Prohibition Amendment. As already stated, to secure modification of the Prohibition Amendment, the really essential thing is the election of a Congress and of the several State Legislatures in full accord with the proposal, for decision will rest entirely with them. On the other hand, as far as that issue alone is concerned, it is of no consequence whatever, whether Mr. Hoover or Mr. Smith shall be the successful candidate for President, since, as we have shown above, the President can have no hand in the matter in any event.

Inasmuch as Mr. Smith is pleading so earnestly for modification, and since he is the proper person to lead in the crusade, he might follow up what he has already said and done with the further assurance that in the event of his election to the Presidency, he will promptly call Congress together, as soon after the 4th of March as possible, in order that that body may immediately draft and adopt the necessary modification of the Prohibition amendment for submission to the different State Legislatures and for the purpose of having these latter act with equal expedition in ratifying the amendment. In that way Mr. Smith could be really helpful. The duty of action rests entirely with Congress, but Congress cannot act until it is in session, and the President does have the power to convene that body ahead of the customary time. The simple election of Mr. Smith would get the country nowhere as far as determin-
ing this particular issue is concerned. A remedy would be as far off as ever. If, after making the contest with zeal and energy, Messrs. Smith and Raskob failed in securing Congressmen and Legislatures responsive to their views, at least they would have the satisfaction of knowing that they had done their full duty in the premises and that fault for the failure did not rest with them.

Of course, in making these suggestions, we do so with no idea that they will find acceptance and adoption. We merely undertake to indicate what ought to be done if the campaign for modification of the Prohibition amendment is conducted in good faith. The state of things, as it now exists, is that while Mr. Smith is making the Prohibition question his leading issue, many dry Democrats will vote for him notwithstanding they do not agree with him, on the express ground that as President he would be powerless in any event towards doing anything for modifying or repealing the amendment. On the other hand, the wets would be for him anyway, since their views accord with his own and in addition, he would get the votes of many Republicans of the same persuasion of mind. In such a state of things, the raising of the Prohibition question in the canvass for the Presidency, with no intention of carrying the issue into the Congressional and the State elections, takes on the aspect of introducing an entirely false issue-a mere vote getting device for obtaining popular support in the wet States. We imagine that Governor Smith would not care to rest under any such imputation, and that neither would Mr. Raskob. Perhaps the Republicans can be induced to accept the challenge offered by Mr. Smith and Mr. Raskob and bring the question of prohibition up as a real issue before the different constituencies throughout the country, now that Mr. Smith has made it such a live matter. It would be a great point gained if they did, though we very much fear that they will be no more inclined to tackle the problem in its full and all embracing sense than the Democrats appear to be.

The Federal Reserve statements this week do not wear quite so favorable an aspect as did those of last week. As far as brokers' loans are concerned, there is a further decrease in the total the present week, but it is of relatively slight extent and the total still remains exceedingly large, and declines very slowly. Last week the amount was reduced from $\$ 4,273,884,000$ to $\$ 4,223,230,000$ and this week there is a further reduction to $\$ 4,201,131,000$. At the latter figure, however, comparison is with only $\$ 3$,$168,074,000$ at the corresponding date a year ago when the amount was far from small. The week's changes under the different headings are relatively small, the same as the change in the grand total. The loans to brokers and dealers (secured by stocks and bonds), made by the 45 reporting member banks for their own account increased during the week from $\$ 783,437,000$ to $\$ 808,873,000$, while the loans made by these reporting member banks for account of out-of-town banks decreased from $\$ 1,579,742,000$ to $\$ 1,535,448,000$ and those "for account of others" from $\$ 1,860,051,000$ to $\$ 1,856,810,000$.

What attracts most attention, however, is the renewed increase in the borrowings of the member banks at the Reserve banks. As measured by the holdings of discounted bills, this borrowing at the 12 Reserve institutions increased during the week
from $\$ 1,002,534,000$ to $\$ 1,037,446,000$; at the corresponding date a year ago (Aug. 24) these discounts aggregated no more than $\$ 414,157,000$. Holdings of acceptances and of U. S. Government securities show relatively slight changes during the week, the first having decreased from $\$ 189,902,000$ Aug. 15 to $\$ 183$,600,000 Aug. 22, and the latter having increased from $\$ 206,413,000$ to $\$ 206,910,000$. The result altogether is that total bill and security holdings-measuring the extent of Reserve credit in use-stand at $\$ 1,428,946,000$ the present week, as against $\$ 1,399$,839,000 a week ago, and comparing with $\$ 1,038,107$,000 on Aug. 24 1927. Federal Reserve notes in circulation increased during the week from $\$ 1,638,622$,000 to $\$ 1,641,967,000$, while aggregate gold reserves increased from $\$ 2,612,592,000$ to $\$ 2,613,988,000$. Pressure at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York appears to be especially pronounced, the discounts here during the week having risen from $\$ 274,575,000$ to $\$ 314,026,000$, an increase of $\$ 39,451,000$, which is more than the increase for the 12 Reserve banks combined, including that at New York.

The stock market the present week has broadly and steadily advanced, finally developing actual buoyancy on Friday. Money rates have continued to rule high, but this has had no tendency to restrict the speculation for higher prices. In fact, the market seems to be getting accustomed to high rates and to ignore that fact altogether. The renewal rate for call loans on the New York Stock Exchange on Monday was $6 \%$, but in the afternoon the rate on new loans rose to $71 / 2 \%$. On Tuesday the renewal rate was marked up to $7 \%$ and it has not been at any lower figure than this on any subsequent day, and, in fact, on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday all loans were at that figure. The volume of business, too, has been on an increasing scale, rising on Friday to over $31 / 2$ million shares. On Monday the sales aggregated $2,437,496$ shares; on Tuesday $3,064,730$ shares; on Wednesday $3,175,575$ shares; on Thursday $2,965,260$ shares, and on Friday $3,527,800$ shares. In the Curb Market the dealings reached 317,866 shares on Monday; 270,210 shares on Tuesday; 378,405 shares on Wednesday; 331,565 shares on Thursday, and 383,489 shares on Friday.

Business has been widely distributed throughout the list and many new high records for the year have been established, including, among others, Montgomery Ward \& Co., American Smelting \& Refining, Allied Chemical \& Dye, Anaconda Copper, Kennecott Copper, Granby Copper, American Can, Chrysler Corp., Continental Can, Cushman's Sons, Paramount Famous Lasky Corp., Natl. Cash. Register, Purity Bakeries, and Sears-Roebuck \& Co.
Among the groups especially distinguished for their upward movement may be mentioned the copper stocks, some of the motor stocks, several of the steel stocks; and in addition, some of the railroad shares have also been prominent in the rise. The continued strength of the steel market has been the agency behind the rise in the steel shares and in like manner the continued demand for the copper metal has been the stimulating agency in the rise of the copper shares. As far as the railroad group is concerned, the impression is gaining ground that with larger crops and continued activity in the steel trade, these rail carriers have the prospect of improving traffic and improving revenues ahead of them. Some of the high-priced specialties have shown more ir-
regularity than the general list, even though their trend has been strongly upward the same as the rest of the list. The remark applies to General Motors, which declined from $1851 / 2$ on Saturday to $1817 / 8$ on Tuesday and then advanced to $1927 / 8$ on Friday, closing at $1913 / 8$ against $1851 / 2$ at the close on Friday of last week. U. S. Steel while strong has also shown considerable irregularity; it sold up to $1523 / 4$ on Wednesday, but declined to $1493 / 8$ on Thursday, and closed yesterday at $1503 / 4$ against $1473 / 4$ on Friday of last week. Bethlehem Steel closed yesterday at 61 against $603 / 8$ the previous Friday and Ludlum Steel at $611 / 2$ against $581 / 2$. As for the copper group, Kennecott Copper closed yesterday at $971 / 4$ against $957 / 8$ the previous Friday; Anaconda Copper at $711 / 4$ against $663 / 4$; Cerro de Pasco at $773 / 8$ against 77; Granby Copper at 59 against $531 / 2$, and American Smelting \& Refining at $2381 / 2$ against 213 . Among the high priced specialties, Montgomery Ward \& Co. closed yesterday at 219 against $1941 / 2$ the previous Friday; American Tel. \& Tel. at $1791 / 4$ against $1753 / 8$; General Electric at $1573 / 4$ against $1551 / 4$; Allied Chemical \& Dye $1971 / 2$ against $1843 / 4$; Sears-Roebuck \& Co. at 1503/4 against 1293/8, and Radio Corporation of America at 191 against 181 $1 / 4$.

In the motor group Chrysler closed at $981 / 4$ against $941 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Studebaker at $791 / 2$ against $721 / 2$; Packard at $831 / 2$ against $801 / 2$; Nash at $885 / 8$ against 86 ; Hudson at $813 / 4$ against $801 / 4$; and Hupp at $643 / 8$ against $611 / 4$. In the rubber group U. S. Rubber common closed yesterday at $341 / 8$ against $321 / 4$ the previous Friday and the pfd. at 65 against $611 / 8$; Goodyear Tire \& Rubber closed at $643 / 4$ against 55 ; and B. F. Goodrich at $813 / 4$ against 76 . In the oil group Atlantic Refining has again been a strong feature; it closed yesterday at $1681 / 2$ against $1653 / 4$ the previous Friday; Marland closed at $373 / 4$ against $371 / 4$, and Standard Oil of N. J. at $451 / 4$ against $453 / 8$.
In the railroad list New York Central closed yesterday at $1703 / 4$ against 165 the previous Friday; Baltimore \& Ohio at $1101 / 2$ against $1065 / 8$; Chesapeake \& Ohio at 184 against 1823/4; Atchison at 193 against $1905 / 8$; Canadian Pacific at $2121 / 2$ against $2061 / 2$; Great Northern at 97 against $973 / 8$; Northern Pacific at $981 / 2$ against $951 / 2$; Wabash at 77 against $751 / 2$; Union Pacific at $1961 / 4$ against $1933 / 4$; Southern Pacific at $1231 / 4$ against $1201 / 2$; New York Chicago \& St. Louis at $1251 / 2$ against $1253 / 4$; St. Louis South Western at $1033 / 8$ against 93 bid; and St. Louis-San Francisco at $1171 / 2$ against $1133 / 4$.

European securities markets again evinced a more cheerful tone the past week, with London and Berlin engaging in slight bursts of activity, although Paris remained more subdued. Caution is everywhere manifest, with traders little inclined as yet to forget the furious markets of several months ago and their unfortunate sequels. The activity would seem to be well balanced, with investment issues duly represented in the turnover along with a moderate amount of speculative trading. On the London Stock Exchange, tighter monetary conditions weakened the gilt-edged section early in the week, but some recovery followed the commencement of dealings in the new Treasury 5 per cents of $1933-35$ on Thursday. Home rails were firmer as a group with a few small rises apparent on reports of better traffic receipts. Oil issues were somewhat easier after their steady
rise of last week, but the international shares were firm under the influence of improvement at New York. The industrial group found most favor among the speculative element, with gramophone and artificial silk issues prominent in all sessions, although no great movements took place either way. Tobacco and communication issues also were active. In yesterday's market virtually the entire list displayed strength.

The Paris Bourse began the week with a firm undertone which gave way to dull heaviness in the middle of the week, but in the late trading on Thursday some improvement was again apparent. Selling orders were readily absorbed on Monday, and trading increased in volume without greatiy affecting quotations. The better tone induced some liquidation by speculators and the market reacted Tuesday. Rumors of a rise in the Bank of France discount rate set prices tumbling Wednesday, with the final figures showing considerable losses. Decided improvement set in Thursday, however, with the market recouping the losses of the previous day. The better tone was prompted by M. Poincare's declaration that there will be no tax increases and by a satisfactory statement of the Bank of France. The Berlin Boerse opened the week with a firm undertone and a degree of confidence was maintained in most sessions, but trading was very restricted. Price changes were small, the tendency toward improvement which set in on better advices from New York being offset by rumors as to the health of Foreign Minister Stresemann. Reichsbank shares advanced steadily, while some of the speculative favorites also did well.

Official arrangements for signing the multilateral treaty renouncing war as an instrument of national policy in Paris next Monday received their final touches in the past week. Secretary of State Frank B. Kellogg, at whose instance the negotiations with France were extended to include thirteen additional Governments, sailed for Paris on the Ile de France early last Saturday to attend the ceremony in the Salle des Horloges of the Quai d'Orsay as the representative of the United States Government. When sailing, he announced that President William T. Cosgrave of the Irish Free State would attend for his Government. Mr. Kellogg announced also that he would proceed to Dublin after signing the treaty, thus returning the recent official visit to this country made by President Cosgrave. While en route to France, Mr. Kellogg dispatched a message to Sir Austen Chamberlain, Foreign Secretary of the British Government, expressing appreciation of a message in which Sir Austen had assured him of his earnest hopes for the success of the treaty. The Secretary regretted Sir Austen's enforced absence from the ceremony at Paris and sent well wishes for his health. Premier Mackenzie King of Canada journeyed to France for the ceremony on the same vessel with Mr. Kellogg, and both dignitaries were heartily greeted at Havre yesterday on their arrival. The City of Havre presented Mr. Kellogg with a gold pen to be used for signing the treaty, while Mr. King was presented with a specially struck medal. Every care is apparently being exercised to make the occasion as felicitous as possible.
Dispatches from Madrid and Moscow again told of some disappointment in Spain and Russia over the lack of invitations to these two Governments to join the list of original signatories. It was reiterated in

Washington early this week that Governments other than those invited to become original signatories can adhere to the new treaty by notifying Washington of their intention. Russian notification, owing to the lack of diplomatic relations between Washington and Moscow, would necessarily have to come through a third Government. It appeared late in the week that Secretary Kellogg had given his approval to a plan for opening the treaty to all Governments on the day following its signature in Paris by the fifteen original participants. Russian adherence also is to be invited, acording to the plan, the French Government acting in the matter. The total list of countries that will be invited to adhere the day after the treaty signature in Paris, was given in a wireless dispatch from the Ile de France to the New York "Times," as follows:

| Albania, | Denmark, | Lithuania, | Salvador, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Argentina, | Ecuador, | Luxembourg. | Santo Domingo, |
| Austria, | Egypt, | Mexico, | Siam, |
| Bollvia, | Estonia, | Nicaragua | Scain, |
| Brazil, | Finland, | Norway, | Sweden, |
| Bulgaria, | Greece, | Panama, | Switzerland, |
| Chile, | Guatemala, | ${ }_{\text {Paraguay }}$ | The Netherlands, |
| Colombla, | Honduras. | Peru, | Uruguay, |
| Costa Rica, | Hungary, | Portugal, | Venezuela, |
| Cuba, | Latvia, | Rumania! | Yugoslavia. |

Veiled discussion of the Anglo-French agreement on the terms of a possible naval compromise, first announced July 30 by the British Foreign Secretary, Sir Austen Chamberlain, was continued in London, Paris, Washington and Tokio the past week. Reports reaching London Monday intimated that President Coolidge was greatly perturbed by his first study of the summary of the agreement transmitted to Washington by the British Foreign Office. These reports, a London dispatch to the New York Times said, led to some elucidating intimations from British officialdom. The surmises current in Paris and Washington indicate "serious misunderstanding" concerning the nature of the tentative agreement, this report declared. "Strictly speaking," the London dispatch said, "there is not any final and definite Anglo-French naval agreement. There is merely a stage that has been reached after much difficulty in the proceedings of the Preparatory Disarmament Commission of the League of Nations. Now that the French and British agree, officials here see no reason for American perturbation. The agreement is only for the purpose of the coming discussion at the Geneva disarmament session, and if the United States representatives there object to it in toto as useless and ineffective in the task of further limiting navies it is sure to be tossed aside. British officials discount entirely the charge made in a portion of the Liberal press that the French agreement with British policy in matters of naval limitation was obtained at too great a cost when Britain consented to abandon her opposition to the French policy toward land disarmament."

This was followed by an equally informed Paris dispatch, dated Tuesday, from Edwin L. James, special correspondent of the New York Times in the French capital. President Coolidge's insistence on knowing more about the naval agreement constitutes proof of his political sagacity, Mr. James said. "He has probably been told everything there is in the naval agreement," the correspondent added. "In all likelihood, when Paris and London say they have told the Americans all about the accord over cruisers and submarines they are absolutely correct. But it might be suggested that the President try to find out if there are other agreements between London and

Paris. Are there other accords technically quite independent of the naval program, but forming with it the bases of a new policy of cooperation between England and France? In other words, what should be asked, perhaps, is whether or not the entente cordiale has been remade and whether Paris and London have not agreed to look with a common eye on a great many European and world problems which interest them both. The existence of a hard and fast alliance between Britain and France was denied by the Times correspondent, but, he added, "would it be too much to say that France and England have considered how their fleets might be used conjointly in a war-or effort to preserve peace-in which both nations might find themselves involved? That is a much more accurate way to state the situation than to say they have pooled their fleets for better or for worse."

In London on the following day a semi-official statement was circulated by British news agencies which branded as "gross misstatements of the facts," any reports that the agreement contains secret clauses which may be interpreted as leading to the pooling of the two navies. The statement, a London dispatch to the New York Herald-Tribune indicated, declares that the real facts are that "a compromise has been reached which eventually will be submitted to the preliminary committee of the disarmament conference" and adds that "at present efforts are being made to get unanimity in regard to a formula among the principal naval powers which are holding what is described as a round-table conference by means of post and telegraph." Despite all assurances, the Liberal English journals, notably the Manchester Guardian, continued to attack the agreement. A Tokio dispatch of Wednesday to the United Press indicated that the Japanese Government found itself "highly in accord" with the agreement, and would soon advise both Paris and London of her satisfaction with it.

Great significance is attached in the larger European capitals to the forthcoming visit to Paris of the German Foreign Minister, Dr. Gustav Stresemann. The German Minister's acceptance of the French Government's invitation to come to Paris for the signing of the Kellogg multilateral treaty renouncing war as an instrument of national policy aroused some opposition in Germany, chiefly because of the continued French insistence on Allied occupation of the Rhineland. The French action is entirely in accord with the Treaty of Versailles, but it has nevertheless proved increasingly irksome to all elements in Germany. The German plea has been that signature of the Locarno treaties and German cooperation in the work of the League of Nations has rendered such occupation superfluous and a broad propaganda has been conducted to promote withdrawal of the French, British and Belgian troops. Intimations from London have seemed to indicate a British desire to end the occupation as rapidly as possible, but French spokesmen have insisted that it is a necessary guaranty. Press dispatches from the French capital, however, have long insisted that the occupation is continued largely as a bargaining point in the eventual definite settlement of the reparations question. As a preliminary to his visit to Paris for the signing of the Kellogg pact, Dr. Stresemann attended a Cabinet meeting in Berlin at which international affairs were admittedly under discussion. Similarly, a

Cabinet meeting was held in Paris Thursday, at which Dr. Stresemann's visit was the chief subject of discussion, acording to an Associated Press report. A meeting between Foreign Minister Stresemann and Premier Poincare has already been arranged, a Paris dispatch of Tuesday to the New York HeraldTribune indicated. "Officials at the Quai d'Orsay do not conceal the importance which they attach to the meeting," the dispatch added. "In their opinion it would be folly to expect any immediate settlement of the French and German difficulties in the space of an exchange of ideas between the Reich Minister and France's Premier. But they feel that a cordial discussion by the spokesmen of the two governments should sow encouraging seeds for the future. It is realized here that M. Poincare is the only man fully qualified to discuss Franco-German finances and reparations with Herr Stresemann, and the signing of the Kellogg treaty will afford this opportunity, which otherwise might never have presented itself."

Trade and industrial reports from Great Britain continue to furnish cause for disquietude, with the unemployment situation growing steadily worse, while trade and transportation returns are not so happy as might be hoped. The latest unemployment index of the Ministry of Labor shows 11.7 per cent of unemployed among the $11,800,000$ registered work people, as against 10.8 per cent. a month earlier and 9.2 per cent. a year ago. Every effort is being made by the Conservative Government to minimize this admittedly alarming trend. In a debate before the House of Commons late in July, Prime Minister Stanley Baldwin made it plain that he fully realized the gravity of the situation which he believed would be remedied chiefly by stimulating emigration. The actual number of unemployed, after adjustments are made, is believed to be between $1,250,000$ and $1,300,000$, but these figures by themselves are apt to be somewhat misleading. All industrial countries are faced with this problem in greater or lesser degree, with seasonal activities and numerous other influences contributing to variations in the demand for labor. On the basis of pre-war experience, the normal number of unemployed in Great Britain, according to authoritative estimates, would at present be about 400,000 to 500,000 . Even with this circumstance borne in mind, however, the continued unemployment constitutes a serious problem.

The review of Great Britain's overseas trade for the first six months of this year, as issued August 10, by the Board of Trade, brings out some interesting facts, the most significant of which is the failure of exports to increase in proportion to the rise in imports. Total imports in the first 6 months of 1928 were $£ 585,750,000$, against $£ 378,750,000$ in the same period of 1913. Exports in the same period this year totaled $£ 400,250,000$, as against $£ 316,000,000$ in the first half of 1913. This unfavorable trend is offset to some extent by the fact that the proportion of imports from Empire units is constantly growing larger. Coal production continues to decline, although it is believed that efforts of British exporters to secure a larger share of overseas markets are meeting with a certain degree of success. The iron and steel trade fails to show improvement, while very quiet conditions continue to prevail in the cotton industry. In agriculture, on the other hand, conditions are reported as excellent for all crops.

The railways of Great Britain, taken as a whole, will effect savings estimated at $\$ 15,000,000$ a year as the result of a sweeping $21 / 2$ per cent. wage reduction agreement between the managers and the unions, which went into effect August 13. Competition with motor buses, however, which is one of the chief reasons for the decline in revenues of British railways, promises to cut further into passenger receipts. The London Northeastern Railway announced last week that it would soon reduce fares throughout the north of England, where new motor bus lines are springing up almost every week. The high development of this mode of transportation was indicated by the inauguration on August 14, of a motorbus service between London and Liverpool with sleeping accomodations for patrons. The drop in coal tonnage is another important factor in the declining revenues of British railways. Taken together, the four largest British railroads-the Great Western; the London, Midland \& Scottish; the London \& Northeastern and the Southern, were declared by Sir Felix Pole, Managing Director of the first named, to be losing approximately $\$ 5,000,000$ a month at the present time. Sir Felix, in an interview in the "Daily Mail," summarized in a London dispatch of Aug. 21 to the New York "Times," ascribed this unsatisfactory state of affairs to three main causes, namely, stagnation of industry, wage burdens imposed by the Government and motor transport competition.

The French budget for 1929 was outlined by Premier and Finance Minister Raymond Poincare Tuesday, in a formal statement. The chief endeavor of M. Poincare, a Paris dispatch to the New York "Times" said, has been to save the French taxpayer from any increase in taxes, while enabling the Government to proceed with the program of economic and social reconstruction demanded by the public at the last election. This was achieved by the Premier, the dispatch indicated, only by severe cutting of the demands of varions administrative departments which, if granted, would have augmented the budget by $6,000,000,000$ francs. "In framing this budget," M. Poincare said, "the present total of collected revenues has seen made the base which I refuse to exceed and intend to balance by energetic compression of expenditures." In considering the Departmental budgets, preference was given by the French Premier to that of the Ministry of War, to assure successful reorganization of the army system in accordance with the new army bill which provides for a reduction in the military service to one year.
No reduction whatever was made in the navy building program, the Premier remarking that "on the one hand, we intend to assure the completion of all ships now in the yards and already authorized by Parliament, and on the other hand, we have included necessary credits for carrying out the year's allotments in building ships and submarines under our naval program, as well as the modernization of present cruisers, which should be completed in 1929; reconstruction of our coastal batteries, improvement of coast defenses and the construction of reservoirs for liquid fuel. In addition, there has been provided an increase of about $110,000,000$ francs in the credits assigned to naval aviation." One of the most notable changes in the proposed budget was an increase in the base of income taxable from 7,000 to

10,000 francs. The outline is preceded by the warning that "the economic recovery effected during the last two years, although relatively important, remains precarious and might even be virtually undone without constant vigilance to preserve what has been accomplished."

Parliamentary elections were held in Greece last Sunday, the results constituting a complete and sweeping victory for Premier Eleutherios Venizelos, who resumed his leadership of the Liberal Party in May after several years of voluntary retirement. The election was looked upon as a contest between the Royalists and the Government of the Republic. In his campaign speeches, according to Athens dispatches, M. Venizelos tried to galvanize his countrymen into some semblance of energetic, constructive republicanism. He tried apparently to stem the drift of the tide back to the Government of Greece by the Royalists. In this effort, the veteran leader was more successful than was anywhere expected. Of a total of 250 seats in the Chamber of Deputies, the Liberal Party won 228 as a result of Sunday's balloting, thus settling quite definitely the question of control of the next Parliament. The ultimate and far more important question of whether Greece shall retain the present Republican form of Government, or return to a monarchy, appears also to be definitely settled. The Royalists received only 15 seats in the elections, while the Pangalos Party, grouped with the Royalists, got only 1 seat. The Progressive and Independent Parties each gained three seats. Premier Venizelos, commenting on the outcome of the voting Monday, expressed regret for the misfortunes which have visited Greece in the past eight years. He declared, however, an Athens dispatch to the Associated Press said, that the nation still had sufficient territory, vigor and capacity for work to carve out a fine future for itself.

A proposal made by Secretary of State Frank B. Kellogg for a treaty of arbitration between the United States and Egyptian Governments aroused a good deal of conjecture the past week in Cairo, London and Washington. London was particularly interested, since the foreign relations of Egypt constitute one of the four "reserved points" specified in the unilateral declaration of 1922. Britain, however, a London dispatch to the New York "Times" said, "has placed herself on record unequivocally as favoring the principle of arbitration, and if the United States wishes to provide such means of settlement of possible disputes with Egypt, Britain sees no reason for questioning her action. In view of the extreme unlikelihood of such disputes arising, however, Downing Street is puzzled why Secretary Kellogg should take such action at all." Diplomatic circles in Washington were reported at the same time to be speculating as to how the move would be received in London and how it would affect Great Britain's special status. It was indicated in Washington reports that ever since 1922, when Great Britain formally abolished its protectorate over Egypt and granted the country "theoretical" independence, the State Department has proceeded in its relations with Cairo on the assumption that Egypt is in fact an independent sovereign State. "It is on this assumed basis," a Washington dispatch to the New York "Times" said, "that the new treaty is being negotiated." In Cairo it was openly declared that
the benefit of such a treaty for Egypt was doubtful. "There is a general impression," a Cairo dispatch of Sunday to the New York "Times" said, "that the British Government will object to the treaty or interfere in some manner in order to secure the inclusion of reservations safeguarding British interests."

Winds of hurricane force, accompanied by torrential rains, swept over the southern peninsula of Haiti Aug. 17 and 18, causing the deaths of about 200 persons and rendering 10,000 homeless. Incalculable damage was done to crops by the tropical storm, while the more readily estimated damage to roads, wire communications and public services, was placed in the neighborhood of $\$ 1,000,000$. Most of the damage was done in the outlying sections, few of the larger towns and cities being injured to any great extent. Shipping, however, suffered greatly, many of the small coastwise craft being sunk, while others were cast on the shore. The United States naval tug Woodcock made several relief trips to the stricken area, the officers of the vessel reporting that the crops, particularly the all-important coffee crop, were badly damaged in the storm area. Communication with the affected area remained interrupted for a number of days. President Louis Borno visited a part of the devastated district last Saturday and promised the speedy aid of the Haitian Government. The Government decided Monday to appropriate $\$ 100,000$ toward relief of the stricken people.

The Swedish Riksbank on Thursday advanced its discount rate from $4 \%$ (the figure in effect from May 1) to $41 / 2 \%$. Otherwise no changes have been reported this week in discount rates by any of the central banks of Europe. Rates continue at $7 \%$ in Germany; $61 / 2 \%$ in Austria; $51 / 2 \%$ in Italy and Norway; $5 \%$ in Denmark and Madrid; $41 / 2 \%$ in London and Holland; $4 \%$ in Belgium, and $31 / 2 \%$ in France and Switzerland. In London open market discounts remain at $41 / 4 \%$ for short and 41/4@45-16\% for long bills, the same as on Friday of last week. Money on call in London was $41 / 2 \%$ on Wednesday, but down to $31 / 2 \%$ yesterday. At Paris open market discounts remain at $31 / 4 \%$ and in Switzerland at $37-16 \%$.

A gain of $£ 675,632$ in gold is reported by the Bank of England in its latest weekly statement published on Wednesday; moreover, as there was a contraction in note circulation of $£ 874,000$, the reserve of gold and notes in the banking department increased $£ 1,549,000$. The ratio of reserve to liabilities which is now $52.10 \%$ is said to be at its highest percentage since the $52.36 \%$ of July 221914 . In the corresponding period of last year this ratio was $28.97 \%$ and two years ago (1926), 26.75\%. Public deposits gained $£ 3,532,000$ but "other" deposits fell off $£ 4,732,000$. Loans on Government securities declined $£ 703,000$ and loans on other securities, $£ 1,988,000$. The total of gold held by the bank now amounts to $£ 174,823,209$ in comparison with $£ 151$,492,223 last year and $£ 154,805,514$ in 1926. Notes in circulation aggregate $£ 134,919,000$ against $£ 136,-$ 429,755 in the corresponding week last year. The Bank's official remains unchanged at $41 / 2 \%$. Below we furnish comparisons of the various items of the Bank of England return for five years.

| BANK | Encla | 'S CO |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928 | 19 | 1926. | 1925. | 1924. |
|  | $\text { Aug. } 23 .$ | $\text { Aug. } 24$ | $A u g$ | $A u g$ | $A u g .2$ |
| Circulation | ,919,000 | 136,429,755 | 140,271,0 | 144,266,870 |  |
| Public deposits. | 16,611,000 | 17,424,169 | 26,116,116 | 21,812,962 | 17,041,827 |
| Other d | 97,893.000 | 102,737,468 | 102,057,104 | 104,218,070 | 105,392,435 |
| Gov't see | 27,969,000 | 55,421,999 | 38,773,589 | 35,414,033 | 40,998,443 |
| Other securities. | 45,093,000 | 48,140,304 | 73,313,855 | 70,114,076 | 76,903,827 |
| Reserve notes \& coin | 59,653,000 | 34,812,468 | 34,284,509 | 38,677,352 | 22,693,356 |
| Coin and bullion_a 1 | 74,823,209 | 151,492,223 | 154,805,514 | 163,194,222 | 128,315,380 |
| Proportion of reserve |  |  |  |  |  |
| tollabilities.-..-- | 52.10\% | 28.97\% | 26.75\% | 303\% | 181/2\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

a Includes, beginning with April 29 1925, $227,000,000$ gold coln and bullion previously held as securlty for currency note issues and which was transferred to the Bank of England on the British Government's decision to return to gold standard. b Beginning with the statement for April 1925, Includes $£ 27,000,000$ of Bank held up to that time in redemption account of currency note issue.

In its weekly statement of Aug. 18, the Bank of France reports a decrease in note circulation of $371,000,000$ francs which reduces the total to 60 ,$552,323,585$ francs. Note circulation last week aggregated $60,923,323,585$ francs and $61,345,323,585$ francs the week before. On the other hand creditor current accounts rose $85,000,000$ francs and current accounts and deposits gained $1,578,000,000$ francs. Gold holdings which gained $18,132,587$ francs during the week now amount to $30,269,449,483$ francs, but credit balances abroad dropped $927,825,158$ francs. French commercial bills discounted rose $759,000,000$ francs, bills bought abroad $872,000,000$ francs and advances against securities $4,000,000$ francs. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items of the bank's return for 3 weeks past:
bank of france's comparative statement.
Changes
for Week.

Francs. | Aug. 18 1928. Aug. 11 as of 1928. |
| :---: |
| Francs. Aug. 41928. |
| Francs. |
| Francs. | Gold holdings....Inc. $18,132,587$ Francs. $30,269,449,483 \quad 30,251,316,89630,093,385,798$ Credit bals. abr'd.Dec. $927,825,15813,567,864,06914,495,689,22716,810,425,734$ French commercial

$\begin{array}{llllll} \\ \text { Frenlls discounted_Inc. } 759,000,000 & 5,527,656,357 & 4,768,656,357 & 2,686,565,347\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Bills bought abr'd.Inc. } 872,000.000 & 16,916,797,986 & 16,044,797,986 & 13,604,797,986\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Advances agst.sec.Inc. } & 4,000,000 & 2,005,112,896 & 2,001,112,396 & 2,032,112,396 \\ \text { Note circulation_-_Dec. } 371,000,000 & 60,552,323,585 & 60,923,323,585 & 61,345,323,585\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll} \\ \text { Creditor curr.acetsInc. } & 85,000,000 & 15,166,578,417 & 15,081,578,417 & 14,690,578,417\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Curr.aects.\&dep_Inc. } 1,578,000,000 & 7,528,284,279 & 5,950,284,279 & 5,342,284,279\end{array}$

In its statement for the second week of August, the Bank of Germany reports a decrease in note circulation of $214,070,000$ marks. Total circulation now aggregates $4,134,369,000$ marks. For the corresponding week last year circulation was $3,592,-$ 437,000 marks and the year before $2,861,525,000$ marks. Other daily maturing obligations dropped $47,750,000$ marks while other liabilities rose $1,838,000$ marks. On the asset aside of the account gold and bullion rose $8,916,000$ marks, reserve in foreign currency $2,449,000$ marks, silver and ,other coin $12,-$ 373,000 marks, notes on other German banks 5,036,000 marks and advances $32,022,000$ marks, while bills of exchange and checks decreased $305,496,000$ marks and other assets dropped $15,182,000$ marks Deposits abroad and investments remained unchanged at $85,626,000$ marks and $93,820,000$ marks respectively. A comparison of the various items of the bank's return for the past 3 years is furnished below:

REICHSBANK'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

| Changes for <br> Week. <br> Retchsmarks. | $\text { Aug. } 151928 .$ <br> Retchsmarks. | Aug. 151927. Retchsmarks. | Aug. 141926. Reichsmarks. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold and butlion...--Inc. 8916,000 | 2,240,915,000 | 1,831,232,000 | 1,492,575,000 |
| Of which depos.abr'd_ Unchanged | 85,626,000 | 66,543,000 | 260,435,000 |
| Res've in for'n curr.-.Inc. $\quad 2,449000$ | - 217003000 | 168,590,000 | 405,858,000 |
| Bills of exch.\& checks.Dec. 305,496,000 | 2,004,318,000 | 2,193,928,000 | 1,108,513,000 |
| Sllver and other coin_.Inc. $12,373,000$ | 103,180,000 | 89,642,000 | 116,830,000 |
| Notes on oth.Ger.bks_Inc. $\quad 5,036,000$ | 0 23,693,000 | 22,658,000 | 20,127,000 |
| Advances_.-..-....-.-Inc. 32,022,000 | 0 61,702,000 | 46,355,000 | 10,651,000 |
| Investments...-...--- Unchanged | 93,820,000 | 92,261,000 | 89,494,000 |
| Other assets $\qquad$ Dec. $15,182,000$ LIabllitles- | - 572,286,000 | 505,434,000 | 813,038,000 |
| Notes in circulation..Dec. 214,070,000 | 0 4,134,369,000 | 3,592,437,000 | 2,861,515,000 |
| Oth, dally matur.obligDec. 47,750,000 | 560,718,000 | 596,951,000 | 703,000,000 |
| Other liablilites.......Inc. $1,838,000$ | O 236,492,000 | 394,431,000 | 132,681,000 |

The New York money market remained tight the present week, with only minor fluctuations in rates. Demand loans renewed Monday at 6\%, but the rate rose to $71 / 2 \%$ in the course of the day. The rate fluctuated narrowly in the subsequent trading, the range Tuesday being 7 to $71 / 2 \%$, while on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday an undeviating figure of $7 \%$ prevailed. Withdrawals by the banks were heavy on all days, partly to meet large requisitions for Government account and partly to meet the heavier commercial and agricultural demands that are now becoming pronounced. The sums withdrawn amounted to $\$ 35,000,000$ Monday, $\$ 30,000,000$ Tuesday, $\$ 25,000,000$ Wednesday, and $\$ 25,000,000$ Thursday. Time money was in fair demand at the high figure of $61 / 2 \%$ for all maturities recently established. A few deals were made at $61 / 4 \%$ for the shorter maturities, but not much money was available at this figure. Brokers' loans against stock and bond collateral, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for the 45 reporting member banks, furnished somewhat of a surprise for the financial community when the weekly statement was issued Thursday evening. A rise in the total was generally expected owing to increased dealings in securities, but instead the total showed a drop for the week of $\$ 22,099,000$. Gold imports for the week ended Wednesday night were $\$ 330,000$, while exports amounted to $\$ 104,000$. This is the third successive week in which no important outflow of gold has taken place.

Dealing in detail with the rates from day to day, the renewal rate on Monday was $6 \%$, but as the day advanced the charge on new loans gradually moved up to $71 / 2 \%$. Tuesday the renewal rate was marked up to $7 \%$ and $71 / 2 \%$ was again reached on new loans. On Wednesday, Thursday and Friday all loans were at $7 \%$, including renewals. For time loans the rate the early part of the week was $61 / 4 @$ $61 / 2 \%$, but on Thursday and Friday only the single figure of $61 / 2 \%$ was quoted. Rates for commercial paper have further advanced. Names of choice character maturing in four to six months are now quoted at $51 / 2 @ 53 / 4 \%$, with an occasional transaction at $51 / 4 \%$. For names less well known the quotation is $53 / 4 \%$. The rate for New England mill paper is $51 / 2 \%$.

Rates for banks' and bankers' acceptances have remained unchanged during the week, the posted rates of the American Acceptance Council for prime bankers' acceptances eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve banks continuing at $43 / 4 \%$ bid and $45 \%$ asked for bills running 30 days and also for bills running 60 and 90 days, $47 / 8 \%$ bid and $43 / 4 \%$ asked for 120 days, and $51 / 4 \%$ bid and $51 / 8 \%$ asked for 150 and 180 days. The posted rate of the Acceptance Council for call loans against acceptances was advanced on Monday from $41 / 2 \%$ to $51 / 2 \%$, on Tuesday to $6 \%$ and on Thursday to $61 / 2 \%$. Open market rates for acceptances are as follows:
SPOT DELIVERY.


FOR DELIVERY WITHIN THIRTY DAYS.

[^0]There have been no changes this week in Federal Reserve Bank rates. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:
discount rates of federal reserve banks on all class AND MATURITIES OF ELIGIBLE PAPER.

| Federal Reserve Bank. | Rate in Efject on Aug. 24. | Date Estabushed. | Predious Rate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston | 5 | July 191928 | 43/2 |
| New York | 5 | July 131928 | 436 |
| Philadelphia | 5 | July 261928 | $43 / 2$ |
| Cleveland | 5 | Aug. ${ }^{1} 1928$ | $41 / 5$ |
| Richmond | ${ }_{5}^{5}$ | July 131928 | 415 |
| Atlanta. | 5 5 | July 141928 | 435 |
| Chicago.- <br> St. Louls. | 5 | July July 119 11928 1928 | 4315 |
| Minneapolis | 4312 | Apr. 251928 |  |
| Kansas Clty | 4315 | June 71928 | 4 |
| Dallas | 436 | May 71928 | 4 |
| San Franclsco... | 412 | June 21928 | 4 |

Sterling exchange continues dull, ruling lower, though steadier than a week ago. The range this week has been from $4.847 / 8$ to $4.851 / 8$ for bankers' sight, compared with $4.847 / 8$ to $4.851 / 4$ last week. The range for cable transfers has been from $4.85 \quad 7-32$ to $4.857-16$ compared with $4.857-16$ to 4.85 19-32 a week ago. The underlying features of the market have not changed from the past few weeks. The weakness is due partly to seasonal causes which, unless otherwise offset should become more pronounced as autumn approaches. Under normal conditions the seasonal pressure should continue until after the turn of the year. European funds continue to be attracted to this side owing to the high money rates prevailing here and this circumstance, together with the fact that there is less American money seeking investment in Europe, helps to depress the rate. While London and other European funds are strongly attracted to the New York short-term market, the flow is not so great as it was in the early part of July, partly because most of the money which the London banks had to loan in this category have already been put to employment; again, the tendency of brokers' loans in the New York market is to decline, as a number of large pool operators, trustees, and investment trusts seem to have come into the security market again, buying for cash, so that less money is called for by the New York brokerage houses. However, bankers acceptance rates are sufficiently high in New York to be attractive to European banks, although for the most part it is central bank funds which are employed in this manner.

Banking circles both in New York and London continue to speculate on the prospect of gold imports from London. As London is working with a comparatively narrow margin of gold, small losses would tend to have a pronounced effect on the money market there, so that it is quite probable that were there the prospect of a drain of gold in favor of New York the Bank of England would take measures to halt the efflux before it had gone too far. As it is, there is considerable agitation among London bankers and the press whenever large amounts of gold are taken from the bank, and even when gold from the open market is taken abroad instead of being sold to the bank the buyers are often subject to open or disguised criticism. There continues to be a division of opinion in London as to the prospect that the Bank of England will increase its rediscount rate. Money rates in London have shown a tendency to sag, so much so that only recently the Bank of England authorities felt obliged to meet with a committee of the discount houses and exerted pressure
on them to maintain the rate for 3 -months bills at $41 / 4$ to $45-16 \%$. The intimation was received from the bank that a decline in the rates was considered undesirable. Bankers say that London is strongly averse to any increase in the British bank rate as it would be detrimental to the British export business. British exports rose in July $8.4 \%$.

This week the Bank of England shows an increase in gold holdings of $£ 675,632$. On Friday last the Bank of England received $£ 81,000$ in sovereigns from Arabia. On Monday the Bank received $£ 600,000$ in sovereigns from South Africa and $£ 12,000$ in gold bars. On Tuesday the Bank reported the sale of $£ 13,000$ in gold bars. On Wednesday the Bank reported the sale of $£ 8,000$ in gold bars. British customs returns for Aug. 13-Aug. 16 showed gold imports of $£ 1,146,673$ and exports of $£ 693,849$, of which $£ 666,200$ was taken by Germany. Germany took $£ 1,258,825$ the week before. At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week Aug. 16-22, as reported by the Federal Bank of New York, consisted of imports of $\$ 330,000$ of which all but $\$ 17,000$ came from Latin America. Gold exports totaled $\$ 104,000$, of which $\$ 54,000$ was shipped to Germany and $\$ 50,000$ to Mexico. There was no Canadian movement of gold either to or from New York. Canadian exchange has been firm. The premium on Montreal funds was 3-64 of $1 \%$ on Saturday last and on Monday and Tuesday; 1-32 of $1 \%$ on Wednesday, $1-64$ of $1 \%$ on Thursday, and $1-32$ to $1-16$ of $1 \%$ Friday.

Referring to day-to-day rates, sterling on Saturday last was steady in a dull half-holiday market. Bankers' sight was $4.85 @ 4.851 / 8$, cable transfers 4.853/8@4.85 7-16. On Monday sterling was under pressure. Bankers' sight was $4.8415-16 @ 4.851$-32. cable transfers $4.855-16 @ 4.85$ 11-32. On Tuesday the market continued adverse to sterling. The range was 4.847/8@4.85 for bankers' sight and 4.8522@4.851/4 for cable transfers. On Wednesday the market was quiet and steady. The range was $4.847 / 8 @ 4.85$ for bankers' sight and 4.857-32@4.85 5-16 for cable transfers. On Thursday sterling was steady. The range was 4.847/8@4.85 1-32 for bankers' sight and 4.851/4@ $4.8511-32$ for cable transfers. Yesterday the market was somewhat firmer. The range was $4.8415-16$ @4.85 3-32 for bankers' sight and 4.85 9-32@ 4.85 13-32 for cable transfers. Closing quotations yesterday were $4.8415-16$ for demand and $4.855-16$ for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $4.8415-16,60$-day bills at $4.811 / 8,90$-day bills at $4.793 / 8$, documents for payment ( 60 days) at $4.811 / 8$, and seven-day grain bills at $4.841 / 4$. Cotton and grain for payment closed at $4.8415-16$.

The Continental exchanges have been inclined to fractional ease owing to a sympathetic movement with sterling. French francs ruled fractionally easier than last week, due in part to a considerable flow of French funds to London and Berlin and in a less degree to New York. While money rates are still easy in Paris, there has been a tendency for money to harden. There are even hints of a prospect of an increase in the Bank of France rate of rediscount. The rate has been at $31 / 2 \%$ since Jan. 19. Premier Poincare recently stated that there can hardly be any appreciable tax reduction in France before 1931, although in 1929 the exemption may
be increased from 7,000 francs to 10,000 francs, with the annulment of some minor indirect taxes. Prices are tending upward in France and nearly every foreign exchange is now at a premium against the franc. The depreciation of the franc as compared with the other currencies is believed to be due principally to the export of funds, chiefly to Germany. French banks are discounting German bills at rates substantially lower than those current in Berlin.
German marks are appreciably easier than they were last week and the cable transfer rate ruled for the greater part of the week at $23.821 / 2$, which compares with dollar parity of 23.80 . As already noted in the discussion of sterling exchange, Germany has taken considerable gold from London and small amounts have been shipped from New York during the past three weeks. The gold shipments from London to Berlin are subject to constant criticism by the London money market. The argument is advanced that a measure of discrimination should be employed, as it is considered that Berlin is hardly on full gold standard, since were exchange to go against Berlin there would be opposition to a corresponding outgo of gold.
It is pointed out that although the Reichsbank did not take the initiative and, in fact, intimated to the German banks that the transactions were viewed with disfavor, the Reichsbank is subject to criticism for having allowed this one-sided gold movement to take place. London opinion states that so long as Germany itself is not on a gold basis (ready to convert notes into gold) shipments to the Reichsbank, even on an arbitrage basis, cannot be considered wholly justified, and financial authorities in London say that the rule of reciprocity, like that of the abstention of central banks from buying from an unwilling seller, should be recognized by all central banks which participate in the movement towards co-operation. Berlin dispatches in replying to such suggestions state that the Reichsbank has no intention of introducing irksome measures to restrict the influx of gold. The German financial press endorses these statements, remarking that the time has not yet come for the application of Clause 31 of the Reichsbank statute concerning the convertibility of notes into gold. The Reichsbank's gold reserves stand at $2,240,915,000$ reichsmarks, an increase over the previous week's reports of $8,916,000$ reichsmarks. Italian lire have shown fractional firmness throughout the week in contrast to most of the Europeans.
The London check rate on Paris closed at 124.23 on Friday of this week, against 124.21 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French centre finished at 3.905-16, against 3.90 9-16 a week ago; cable transfers at $3.909-16$, against $3.9013-16$, and commercial sight bills at $3.901 / 8$, against $3.901 / 4$. Antwerp belgas finished at 13.90 for checks and at 13.91 for cable transfers, as against $13.901 / 4$ and 13.91 on Friday of last week. Final quotations for Berlin marks were 23.83 for checks and 23.84 for cable transfers, in comparison with $23.831 / 2$ and $23.841 / 2$ a week earlier. Italian lire closed at $5.235 / 8$ for bankers' sight bills and at $5.237 / 8$ for cable transfers, as against 5.22 15-16 and 5.23 3-16. Austrian schillings have not changed from $141 / 8$. Exchange on Czechoslovakia finished at 2.9615, against 2.9615 ; on Bucharest at 0.61 , against $0.603 / 4$; on Poland at 11.25, against 11.20, and on Finland at 2.52, against 2.52. Greek exchange closed at $1.291 / 4$
for checks and at $1.291 / 2$ for cable transfers, against $1.293 / 8$ and $1.295 / 8$.

In the exchanges on the countries neutral during the war the outstanding features this week have been the weakness in Holland guilders and the fluctuations in the Spanish peseta. The guilder rate, while moving partly in sympathy with lower sterling, is also under seasonal influences in connection with the increasing volume of import payments against cotton and grain. There is a considerable flow of Amsterdam funds to London and the German markets and to some extent to New York. This outward movement of funds from the Dutch centres militates, of course, against the guilder rate. Swiss francs continue remarkably stable. The price barely varies from $19.251 / 2$ at any time. In view of the $31 / 2 \%$ Swiss bank rate it is thought extraordinary that the Swiss franc rate should be so stable with money rates so high in New York and Berlin. The Swiss bank has neither lost gold nor liquidated foreign balances to maintain exchange. Spanish pesetas have fluctuated rather widely several days this week, largely as the result of transactions in London and the Continental centres. Market opinions are divided as to the intentions of the Foreign Exchange Committee in Madrid. Nevertheless, considerable funds are being transferred once more to Spain with the intention of keeping them there until pre-war parity is restored. The greater part of the transactions in pesetas. it seems, represent mere gambling upon the immediate intentions of the Foreign Exchange Committee. In possession of large resources, the Committee is undoubtedly the master of the situation and the odds are against the speculators. The Scandinavian exchanges have been steady, with the Swedish unit inclined to fractional firmness. On Thursday the Swedish Riksbank increased its rodiscount rate from $4 \%$ to $41 / 2 \%$. The Swedish rate had been at $4 \%$ since April 301928.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at 40.07, against $40.083 / 4$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 40.09 , against $40.103 / 4$, and commercial sight bills at 40.04 , against 40.06 . Swiss francs closed at 19.25 for bankers' sight bills and at $19.253 / 4$ for cable transfers, in comparison with $19.251 / 8$ and $19.257 / 8$ a week earlier. Copenhagen checks finished at 26.68 and cable transfers at 26.69, against $26.681 / 2$ and $26.691 / 2$. Checks on Sweden closed at 26.76 and cable transfers at 26.77, against $26.751 / 2$ and $26.761 / 2$, while checks on Norway finished at 26.68 and cable transfers at 26.69 , against $26.681 / 2$ and $26.691 / 2$. Spanish pesetas closed at 16.63 for checks and at 16.64 for cable transfers, which compares with $16.651 / 2$ and $16.661 / 2$ a week earlier.

The South American exchanges, with the exception of Argentine paper pesos, have been steady, although extremely dull. During the past few weeks Argentine exchange has been ruling at prices which indicate a gold flow from Buenos Aires to New York and also to London. It is reported that in Buenos Aires there is a feeling in financial circles that Argentina imported gold to excess, although the expansion of currency and credit was partly checked by banking authorities. Argentina paper pesos closed yesterday at 42.19 for checks, as compared with 42.19 on Friday of last week, and at 42.24 for cable transfers,
against 42.25. Brazilian milreis finished at 11.93 for checks and at 11.96 for cable transfers, against 11.90 and 11.96 . Chilean exchange closed at 12.07 for checks and at 12.12 for cable transfers, against 12.06 and 12.12 , and Peru at 3.98 for checks and at 3.99 for cable transfers, against 3.98 and 3.99 .

The Far Eastern exchanges have been steady, and somewhat more active than in several weeks. Japanese yen seem not to have suffered any increased pressure this week, owing doubtless to the fact that no further aggressive measures have been taken in the China-Japan imbroglio over Manchuria. Thursday and Friday the yen rate enjoyed a sharp rally on active buying for both the long and the short account. Much of the weakness in yen has arisen from the Chinese trade boycott against Japanese goods; on the other hand money has recently become plentiful in Tokio and there have been considerable transfers to foreign markets, especially to New York and London for investment in securities. Chinese units have been in relatively increased demand, with rates steady on the whole, owing to increasing prospects of better business and more peaceful conditions. Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were $45.20 @ 453 / 8$, against $443 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Hong Kong closed at 49.95@ $503-16$, against 50.10@501/4; Shanghai at 65@651/8, against 651/4@651/2; Manila at 493/4, against 493/4; Singapore at $561 / 8 @ 561 / 2$, against $561 / 8 @ 561 / 2$; Bombay at $361 / 2$, against $361 / 2$, and Calcutta at $361 / 2$, against $361 / 2$.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1922, the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the buying rate for cable transfers in the different countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just past:
FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE
BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1922,
AUG. 181927 TO AUG. 24 1928, INCLUSIVE.

| Country and Monetary Unit. | Noon Buyino Rate for Cable Transjers to New York, Value in Unted States Money. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Aug. |  |  | Aug. | Aug. 23 |  |
| EUROPE- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austriam, belg | . 1309062 | . 1407965 | . 1390815 | . 140814 | . 140872 | . 140879 |
| Bulgaria, lev | . 007211 | . 007172 | . 007168 | . 1307171 | .139066 .007214 | ${ }^{1390076}$ |
| Czechoslovakia, krone | . 029624 | . 029618 | . 029620 | . 029622 | . 0029624 | . 0007197 |
| Denmark, krone--.-. | . 266852 | . 266848 | . 266841 | . 2668817 | . 2668808 | . 26296841 |
| sterling | 4.853593 | 4.853011 | 4.852752 | 4.852357 | 4.852372 | 4.853014 |
| Finland, mar | . 025167 | . 025166 | .025169 | . 02025169 | . 025170 | 4.853014 |
| Germany, relchsmark | . 238350 | . 238264 | . 238219 | . 2339195 | .039045 .238226 | . 039060 |
| Greece, drachm | . 012947 | . 012946 | . 012941 | . 012952 | . 0129845 | . 23836121 |
| Holland, gulld | . 400920 | . 400864 | . 400853 | . 400837 | . 400841 | . 012948 |
| Hungary, Italy, Irra | . 1742888 | ${ }^{.174218}$ | . 1742078 | . 174242 | . 174209 | . 174210 |
| Norway, kr | . 266846 | . 266856 | . 2682835 | . 21.623820 | . 0523244 | . 052368 |
| Poland, zloty | . 112015 | . 112015 | .111980 | . 1111980 | .266796 .112022 | . 2668838 |
| Portugal, escu | . 045289 | . 045167 | . 045067 | . 045085 | . 04542022 | . 1111977 |
| Rumania, le | . 006102 | . 006102 | . 006110 | . 006108 | . 006109 | . 045105112 |
| Spain, peseta | ${ }^{166600}$ | . 166340 | .168275 | . 166210 | . 166271 | . 1606112 |
| Sweden, kron Switzeriand, | . 1925263 | . 26762545 | .267619 .195539 | . 267615 | .267643 |  |
| Yugoslavia, | . 017594 | . 017596 | . 017594 | . 01925950 | . 1922529 | . 192555 |
| ASIA- |  |  | . 0175 | . 01 | . 017594 | 6 |
| hina |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chetoo ta | . 669166 | . 668750 | . 669166 | . 668958 |  |  |
| Hankow | .664583 <br> .651250 | . 6684583 | .6e3333 | . 664791 | $.664166$ | .6661666 |
| Tlentsin tael | . 685416 | . 682083 | . 58089732 | . 6850803 | . 6581788 | . 648839 |
| Hong Kong doll | . 499553 | . 499553 | . 499089 | . 499285 | ${ }^{.681666}$ | .679583 .498392 |
| Mextcan dollar.-.- | 470500 | . 471400 | . 471250 | . 472250 | . 471000 | $\begin{aligned} & .498392 \\ & .468000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Tientsin or Pelyang <br> dollar. | . 470833 | . 470833 | . 472291 | . 473333 |  |  |
| Yuan dolla | . 467500 | . 470833 | . 473750 | . 470000 | . 4788750 | .470000 |
| Indla, rupee | . 363231 | . 362965 | . 363053 | . 362725 | . 362793 | . 4662806 |
| Japan, yen | . 448706916 | . 4478838 | . 4490027 | ${ }^{4} 448083$ | . 448355 | . 451277 |
| singapore(s.S.) dollar. NORTH AMER. | . 560416 | . 560000 | . 56 | . 5 | . 559791 | . 559375 |
| Canada, dolla | 1.000364 | 1.000381 | 1.000407 | 1.000138 | 1.000130 |  |
| Cuba, | . 9997525 | . 9999875 | . 997812 | . 999656 | . 999687 | -. 999718 |
| Mexico, pe | ${ }^{4} 9777500$ | ${ }^{4} 477500$ | . 477250 | ${ }^{477250}$ | . 476750 | . 476500 |
| Newfoundland, dollar. SOUTH AMER.- | . 997843 | . 997968 | . 997812 | . 997656 | . 997687 | . 9978 |
| Argentina, peso (gol | . 959040 | $.958728$ | .958513 | . 958652 | . 958132 |  |
| Brazil, mifrels | $\begin{aligned} & 119383 \\ & .120742 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .119381 \\ .120737 \end{array}$ | . 119416 | . 119425 | . 119372 | . 119400 |
| Urugu | 1.026418 | 1.025790 | 1.025190 | 1.025118 | $\begin{array}{r} .120731 \\ 1.024385 \end{array}$ | 1.02 |
| Colombla, peso. | . 970900 | . 970900 | . 970900 | 1.970900 | 1.024385 .970900 |  |

Owing to a marked disinclination on the part of two or three leading institutions among the New York Clearing House banks to keep up compiling the figures for us, we find ourselves obliged to discontinue the publication of the table we have been giving for so many years showing the shipments and receipts of currency to and from the interior.
As the Sub-Treasury was taken over by the Federal Reserve Bank on Dec. 61920 , it is also no longer possible to show the effect of Government operations in the Clearing House institutions. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York was creditor at the Clearing House each day as follows:
DAILY CREDIT BALANCES OF NEW YORK FEDERAL RESERVE BAKK at clearing house.

| Saturday, Aug. 18. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Monday, } \\ & \text { Aug. } 20 . \end{aligned}$ | Tuesday, Aug. 21. | Wednesd'y, Aug. 22. | Thursday, Aug. 23. | Friday, Aug. 24. | Aggregate for Week. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \mathcal{S} \\ 89,000,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\stackrel{\stackrel{8}{8}}{94,000,000}$ | $\begin{gathered} \stackrel{8}{2} \\ 74,000,000 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{82,000.000}{\mathbf{S}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{8} \\ 69,000,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathbf{S} \\ 80,000,000 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{s} \\ c r .488,000,000 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Note. -The foregoing heavy credits reflect the huge mass of checks which come

to the New York Reserve bank from all parts of the country in the the Federal Reserve System's par collection scheme. These large credit balances, however, reflect only a part of the Reserve Bank's operations with the Cleariag
House institutions as only the ither House institutions, as only the items payable in New York City are represented in
the daill balances. The large volume of checks on institutions located outside of
New York New York are not accounted for in arriving at these balances, as such checks do not pass through the Clearing House but are deposited with the Federal Reserve

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

| Banks of- | Aug. 231928. |  |  | Aug. 251927. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold. | sulver. | Total. | Gold. | silver. | Total. |
| England. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \stackrel{£}{\mathbf{x}} \\ 174,823,209 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\pm$ | $\stackrel{£}{174,823,209}$ | $\underset{151,492,223}{£}$ | £ | $\frac{\underset{151,492,223}{ }}{1}$ |
| France | a242155596 |  | 242,155,596 | 147,260,559 | 13,680,000 | 160,940,559 |
| Germany b | 107,318,650 | c994,600 | 108,313,250 | 88,234,600 | 13,094,600 | 89,229,200 |
| Spain. | 104,337,000 | 28,099,000 | 132,436,000 | 103,902,000 | 27,050,000 | 130,952,000 |
| Italy | 53,261,000 |  | 53,261,000 | 46,774,000 | 3,842,000 | 50616,000 |
| Netherl'ds. | 36,243,000 | 1,947,000 | 38,190,000 | 32,200,000 | 2,361,000 | 34,561,000 |
| Nat. Belg. | 22,950,000 | 1,249,000 | 24,199.000 | 18,445,000 | 1,175,000 | 19,620,000 |
| Switz'land. | 17,983,000 | 2,179,000 |  | 17,353,000 | 2,698 000 | 20,051 000 |
| Sweden.-- | 12776000 |  | 12,776,000 | 12,290,000 |  | 12. 290000 |
| Denmark | 10,100,000 | 606,000 | 10,706,000 | 10,121,000 | 718,000 | 10,839,000 |
| Norway | 8,166,000 |  | 8,166,000 | 8,180,000 |  | 8,180,000 | | Total week $791,113,455$ | $35,074,600$ | $825,188,055$ | $636,252,382$ | $52,518,600$ | $688,770,982$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Prev. week $789,122,762$ | $35,129,600$ | $824,352,362636,792,995$ | $52,504,600689,297,595$ |  |  | Prev. week $789,122,762$ 35,129,600 $824,352,362636,792,995$ 52,504,600 $689,297,595$ of statement. b Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany are exclusive of gold held

abroad, the amount of whit d Silver is now reported at only a trifling sum.

## Governor Smith's Speech of Acceptance.

Those who expected that Governor Smith's speech at Albany on Wednesday night, accepting formally the Democratic nomination for the Presidency, would in general show sharp contrasts between the positions of the Democratic and Republican candidates on important national issues, will probably have to confess to some disappointment. With the exception of prohibition, in regard to which Governor Smith declares himself with precision as well as with emphasis, and the implication that the tariff, if the Democrats have a chance to revise it, will be revised downward where Mr. Hoover apparently contemplates revision upward, there is little in the speech to indicate any fundamental difference in the programs of the two party leaders, or, for that matter, in the programs of the parties themselves. In this respect the speech affords another convincing illustration of the extent to which the two great parties have lost the distinctive characters which they once possessed, and on most questions of national policy have come to think and act very much alike. It is apt to be so in any country in which, as in the United States, sectional or class divergences are not strongly marked, racial or religious groups with tenacious solidarity or fundamental animosities are practically non-existent, and economic issues prodominate over issues mainly political.

On the question of farm relief, for example, Governor Smith does not seem to differ essentially from
$\overline{\mathrm{M}}$ r. Hoover. He does not, to be sure, go as far as Mr . Hoover in committing himself definitely to a Federal appropriation of some hundreds of millions of dollars as a capital loan to aid in the handling of surplus crops, and he of course does not look to the tariff as a means of extricating the farmers from their difficulties. He recognizes, however, the need of developing co-operative marketing as a means of dealing with crop surpluses, and pledges himself, if he is elected, to call into conference "farmers and farm leaders," "sound economists and fair-minded leaders of finance and business," to aid in working out a constructive plan of farm relief to be presented to Congress as soon as that body convenes. There is some force in his pointed criticism of the Republican Administration for its failure to offer an "adequate substitute" for the McNary-Haugen bill twice passed by a Republican Congress and twice vetoed by President Coolidge, but he nevertheless concedes that "the question for agriculture is complex," and that "any plan devised must also be coordinated with the other phases of our business institutions." We cannot see that the Federal Reserve system, whose accomplishment of alleged "financial stability" is cited as apparently an illustration of what may be hoped for from co-ordinated effort with Federal aid, offers any guidance in the solution of the agricultural problem, but there will be no dissent from Governor Smith's general contention, which is also Mr. Hoover's, that the plight of the farmer has become a matter of national concern, and that the economic interests of the country as a whole, and not merely those of agriculture, must be taken into account in the search for a remedy. It is entirely probable that both Governor Smith and Mr. Hoover, in confining themselves to generalities on the farm issue, have gone about as far as it was wise for them to go at this stage, and that the one candidate is quite as anxious as the other to be shown precisely how the difficulty of extending Federal financial aid to agriculture may best be met without "putting the Government into business" on the one hand or encouraging excessive crop production on the other.

What Governor Smith has to say about the tariff is, of course, to be interpreted in the light of the Democratic tradition. "The Democratic party does not, and under my leadership will not," he declares, "advocate any sudden or drastic revolution in our economic system which would cause business upheaval and popular distress. . . . The Democratic party stands squarely for the maintenance of legitimate business and a high standard of wages for American labor. Both can be maintained and at the same time the tariff can be taken out of the realm of politics and treated on a strictly business basis. . . . Democratic tariff legislation will be honest. It will play no favorites. It will do justice to every element in the nation." To this end he endorses President Wilson's idea of "a non-political, quasi-judicial, fact-finding commission which could investigate and advise the President and Congress as to the tariff duties really required to protect American industry and safeguard the high standard of American wages," and he proposes to restore the Tariff Commission, which under Republican administration, he asserts, "has ceased to function," to "the high level upon which President Wilson placed it." If these statements seem to commit Governor Smith and his party, as they clearly do, to the main-
tenance of protection in some form or degree, they go no farther than to register a change which has carried the Democratic party a long distance from the stalwart repudiation of protection which President Cleveland embodied in his ringing message of 1887.

When it comes to prohibition, on the other hand, Governor Smith is definite and outspoken. He pledges himself to execute "to the very limit" the promise of the Democratic platform to make an honest effort to enforce the Eighteenth Amendment and all other provisions of the Constitution, and ruthlessly to stamp out the corruption which has characterized the enforcement activities of the Government. He will "never advocate nor approve any law which directly or indirectly permits the return of the saloon." He urges, however, the propriety of so amending the Volstead act as to give "a scientific definition of an intoxicating beverage," leaving each State to "fix its own standard of alcoholic content, subject always to the proviso that that standard could not exceed the maximum fixed by the Congress;" and he accords his personal approval, as pointed out in the opening paragraphs of our article on the financial situation, on a previous page, to "an amendment to the Eighteenth Amendment which would give to each individual State itself, only after approval by a referendum popular vote of its people, the right wholly within its borders to import, manufacture or cause to be manufactured, and sell alcoholic beverages, the sale to be made only by the State itself and not for comsumption in any public place." Such an amendment would preserve Federal prohibition for "dry" States, while permitting "to citizens of other States a carefully limited and controlled method of effectuating the popular will wholly within the borders of those States without the old evil of the saloon," and at the same time "re-establish respect for law and terminate the agitation which has injected discord into the ranks of the great political parties which should be standing for the accomplishment of fundamental programs for the nation."

For the rest, Governor Smith declares his intention to effect, with the aid of Congress, "a real reorganization and consolidation of governmental activities upon a business basis, and institute a real economy which comes from prudent expenditure." He is against the policy of American intervention in the electoral dispute in Nicaragua, and is at one with the Democratic platform in demanding the abolition of "the practice of the President of entering into agreements for the settlement of internal disputes in Latin-American countries unless the agreements have been consented to by the Senate as provided for in the Constitution." He will continue to work for the outlawry of war and the reduction of armaments, "aid programs for the relief of unemployment," and give his full support to measures looking to the abolition of "the unwarranted issuance of injunctions" in labor disputes and the preservation of the constitutional guarantees of "individual liberty, free assemblage and speech, and the rights of peaceful persuasion." He is for public ownership and control of water power, the development, under proper engineering advice, of inland waterways, the conservation of natural resources, adequate appropriations for flood control on the Mississippi and its tributaries, and the further development of national parks. The Boulder Canyon Dam controversy he thinks would best be settled by the creation of a

Colorado River Authority, representing equally all of the States concerned, and acting under authority of Congress through a treaty which Congress should ratify. He would modify the immigration laws by removing the harsh provision which separates families, and would find some other basis for the restriction of immigration than "a census thirty-eight years old."

Taken as a whole, the speech is frank and, in the main, direct and explicit. One misses the high sentiments and well-phrased generalizations which distinguished the acceptance speech of Mr . Hoover; and the sharp arraignment of the Coolidge Administration with which the speech opens, while unhappily characteristic of most campaign utterances when a candidate represents a party that is out of power, might well have been tempered. It is natural that Governor Smith, with an unprecedentedly long and notable career as Governor of New York, should make frequent references to his own political experiences, and his aggressive personality stands out again and again in declarations of what he himself thinks or what he proposes to do.
With the delivery of the speech the preliminary phase of the campaign ends and its final period begins. Save for prohibition, it is obviously far more a contest between candidates than a struggle over divergent political principles. Mr. Hoover has already made it clear that he does not propose to indulge in personalities or mudslinging, but that the campaign, as far as he is concerned, will be conducted on a high plane as befits a great national decision. It is sincerely to be hoped that Governor Smith's recital of Republican shortcomings does not mean that his own campaign is to move upon a plane any lower than that desired by his Republican opponent.

## Further Features of the Williamstown Institute.

The attendants at the Institute are seeing how much more there is in every question before them as the discussion advances, and the contacts are helping the leaders to know and appreciate each other. Dr. Graham Wallas furnishes a conspicuous illustration in both respects. His powerful personality, his English habit of direct approach and clear incisive thought backed by long experience in public affairs and wide acquaintance with important men, sustained by unflagging devotion to serious study, command and reward attention. The universal need, he holds, is continuous, purposeful thought. Reading, however constant and wide, without "intense mental friction," as he puts it, has "slain its thousands." Wit, cleverness, and the comic picture do not strike the spark that excites thought. That may come from any chance suggestion. When it is felt it must be caught and nourished as opportunity may be found. Fertilemindslike Hobbes, the Stotchman of a century ago, and Ralph Waldo Emerson, caught every such transient mental excitement and fixed it on paper, hundreds of them, afterwards to be studied, classified and used. It is well to study faces. Look hard at people. Get an idea. Ask then what is its relation to the public. Anyone who will take the trouble to think hard will find interest everywhere. A bit of psychology now and then freshens one, if he is looking for light. The simian world seems remote, but it suggests queer human limitations. Try to see things sympathetically, not for rebuff or attack.

The significance of all this lies in the present confusion of minds. New lines of growth open on all sides out of the experiences and upheavals of the past. The memorial service at Ypres the other day moved England to the heart, and finds a response in all Europe, drawing people together sympathetically. The questions requiring close thought now are as to how democratic ideals widely prevalent can be applied in countries where great social changes have taken place. Countries like Britain, Germany, France and the United States when once largely rural communities required little active government. In early American democracy there is little suggestion of means for securing social ends, little of constructive politics. Great changes have taken place. These countries have become largely urban. City people live by highly organized systems of manufacture and business. The farmer has to be in good part a financier. Government is important, and has become a matter of controversy. It must be responsible for health, means of communication, education, police duty and external relations. All highly civilized states, large or small, must arrange for what have become common needs. Once science was not thought necessary. Now if democracy is to prevail there must be specialized scientific knowledge. Democracy must know how to choose experts. And, what is more important, the public habit of mind must change. The theory of natural rights has already changed, as evidenced in our own case. A ship on the open ocean cannot be sailed by the public opinion of the passengers or a conference of the crew. To protect a democracy from anarchy on the one hand or autocracy on the other there must be a thinking citizenship and responsible administration. Government by consent will always be preferable to any mere expedient, but to secure that consent definite responsibility is necessary.

Professor Harry T. Collings, of the University of Pennsylvania, one of the first authorities on economics in the country, and having large experience in Latin American relations and international trade, is contributing much to the meetings. Of our nine billion dollars of foreign trade, two billions are with Latin America, and we have five billions privately invested there, one billion of which is in the Caribbean rim. Because of long established restrictive habits and the very limited circulation of money, it has been difficult to establish new conditions, but business is rapidly growing. And for us competition there with European traders is active. We have growing exportable production, and when we look for markets, Europe is restricted and sharply competitive; the Orient is potentially tremendous, but actually small, while Latin America to-day is the best. Socially there is no color line. There are only two classes: the wealthy, owning large estates, and their servants, the peons, who are closely attached to the soil and have been little advanced by the centuries of Spanish possession; so that there is in reality no middle class. The population is as yet like their vast store of raw materials, mainly undeveloped, and while several of the States, like Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil, have a high state of independence and self-sufficiency, the field as a whole awaits a new development which must be necessarily slow and carefully constructive. Trade is rapidly settling into definite lines based on the varying productions of the different States, from coffee, rubber, and manganese from Brazil, hides and wool
from Argentina, to nitrate and copper from Chile, sisal from Mexico, sugar and cocoa from the Caribbean. We now provide latin America with $38 \%$ of all their imports. Our leading position is in the Caribbean, and there is no one of the twenty-one republics to which we are not the chief suppliers; while our imports from them are heavy, especially in necessary raw materials.

In discussing Imperialism, Professor Collings had the aid of Dr. William B. Dunn and Mr. Butler Sherwell, both of whom have had many years of intimate acquaintance with our relations with these countries, coupled with protracted residence there and constructive employment both by them and our Government. Both spoke with conviction and deep feeling about the situation and the really essential part which our Government has had to play, in which, if there have been some mistakes, there is not a trace of selfish desire to possess their land or to oppress the inhabitants. The artistic and cultural temperament of the influential people of Latin America, with a suspicious attitude toward other nations as the result of past relations makes necessary a sympathetic attitude and good understanding on our part the basis for business and enduring friendship if this is to be established. "Economic penetration" by debarring competition by means of control of state finances, occupation of custom houses and collection of revenue in the weaker country, has been in the past a method by which strong nations have pushed their own interests. It has produced sharp competition among their representatives for control of the chief native resources of the Latin American States. Many instances are familiar to all. Taking Haiti and San Domingo as an illustration, the story of our interference there was told at length. Foreign creditors were exerting pressure to collect payments on account of standing debts and loans, which could not possibly be met because of the helpless demoralization of the two islands. To save the situation and help the carrying out of the policy started at the close of the war in Cuba with Spain, the United States placed financial advisers in Haiti, took over the customs and paid the overdue interest. American bankers paid the European creditors and established banking facilities. The immediate result was so beneficial that San Domingo sought the same aid and guidance with the result as seen to-day. Prosperity and peace for the islands are established and the way opened for early withdrawal of the protective force and the development of self-government in such form as shall be required. In Cuba this has been accomplished satisfactorily, and in the one case as in the other, the United States has no other desire than to render the aid necessary to the permanent well being of neighbors, an aid rendered without thought of compensation or possession of territory.

Mr. Dunn and Mr. Sherwell, having accurate knowledge, testified to the great benefits already brought to these various peoples by the entry of American capital, which far more than compensated for any exploitation practiced by unscrupulous interests which were rare. Working capital is everywhere needed and could not be had under existing conditions. Our bankers are now offering loans to some of the smaller countries on terms much more favorable on the whole than those that have been obtained in the past by the larger Latin nations. Moreover, these countries have made considerable
progress in mastering the essential details of sound finance and are establishing banking connections, honorable to both parties and essential to permanent prosperity. Such abuses as have existed in some foreign loan transactions are not likely to reappear; better ethical principles are coming into recognition in domestic banking and also in other lines of business.

Professor C. W. Hackett, of the University of Texas, took up the subject in a succeeding conference in special relation to Mexico, and in a rapid historical review of recent events showed that in the face of some misunderstandings and occasional friction, relations especially under Mr. Dwight Morrow's guidance have so advanced that the great complexity of the situation is clearing up, and the establishing of confidence in the action and responsibility of the Mexican Supreme Court, and the mutual good-will and confidence now shown on both sides, make possible friendly and satisfactory settlement of all outstanding problems. Adverse criticism of the policy and action of our Government in various individual details broke out in the discussion but was effectively and completely disposed of by a detailed statement of the facts of the situation made by Mr. Paul Harvey, who had gathered them in a careful study on the spot.

Dr. Otto E. G. Hoetzsch of Berlin is the latest arrival. He is Professor of History in the University and has held important positions in Germany, rising through various public offices until in 1918 in the Reichstag he served on the Committee that drafted the German Constitution which was promptly adopted in 1919 and now charts the policy of her Parliamentary Representative Government which was shaped upon a careful study of the American Constitution. He is obviously simple, earnest and sincere, eager to be welcomed, and has a message. He was here 21 years ago as a lecturer and student of history. He speaks English perfectly and is full of feeling. He will confine himself, through his six lectures, to Germany and her problems. He is oppressed by the contrast between her situation to-day and hers when he was here before. The European nations to-day are beggars. The word is severe, but we know what he means. They are humiliated. They want security. They want restored prosperity and freedom from debt. They fear one another and distrust even their own population as revolutionary ideas are everywhere.

Meanwhile, a new world is opening with unlimited opportunity and inevitable possibility of danger. Dr. Hoetzsch has come with intense desire to cherish for Germany and for Europe America's understanding and the continuance of the United States in her great historical road of good-will, of which he recognized the Dawes Plan and the Kellogg Pact as expressions.

## Campaign Chatter.

To "an inhabitant of Mars," as the saying so often runs, the way we conduct our political campaigns must be a wonder and a delight. For nothing less than wonder attaches to the minute records we keep in advance of the changes in political preference occurring throughout the country. If Mr. Nobody of the town of Unknown in the State of Nowhere announces that though a life-long Republican he has decided to vote for "Al Smith" for President, the fact is heralded forth as a certain indication that

Smith is sure to be elected. On the other hand, the faith awakened in the far-off sphere by the meticulous care with which the dollar campaign contributions of Tom, Dick and Harry, over three thousand miles of territory, are published to the universe, must soothe the virtuous minds of the Martians, though in secret they shake their sides with laughter. No Republic, in these modern days of political theory and the fantastic fan-like spread of Federal power, can ever perish under such open conditions.

It matters not that the parties in trumpeting forth the high resolve to limit expenditures, set the "necessary" amount for the year 1928 at the modest sum of four billions of dollars; we are assured that no dollar can slip into or out of the war chest unnoted or unheralded. If on election day some enthusiastic worker hires and pays for an auto to bring voters to the polls, and forgets about it, that is a contingent expense to saving the country no one has a sane right to inquire into. But let us not boast too much of our honest elections lest protesting too much we convict ourselves. However, there are other weightier matters to consider. When Mr. Unheardof from the town of Don't-know-where in the State of the Undiscovered Country by the vast Pacific announces that though a life-long democrat he intends to vote for Mr. Hoover as the only means of keeping his conscience, there is great rejoicing in the camp of the faithful.

And so, day by day, in the alert, up-to-date, and early-morning columns of the mighty Press, that Eye of the World, under which no sparrow falls unnoted and no crumb of the changes of time escapes, we are told that all the news that is "fit to print" becomes of huge importance in election time. If, in a moment of aberration, we escape from the thrall of seasoning our breakfast food with accounts of what Smith or Hoover said or did on any given day of the year preceding November, we are compelled to recount the string of fish Mr. Coolidge caught on the preceding day in or out of the waters of the now famous river Brule. Caesar may have crossed the Rubicon and made history, but no modern statesman dares to keep away from the Brule, or fails to confer with the "candidates," either by accident, intention or special invitation.

It is said, quite frequently, that we live in a "mechanistic age" or an "age of machinery." Take your choice; they are equally forceful and meaningless phrases, and it behooves us, therefore, to make the "wheels go round" in a campaign, and we do. Nor do we disdain to ride in the "Great American Band Wagon" (political), and ballyhoo, three months in advance, the States we are going to carry in the election. If one day the Republicans are sure of Texas, the next day the Democrats are just as certain to carry Pennsylvania. On such food as this are we fed daily, throughout the months intervening, and when election day does come there is no principle of political economy, no knowledge of Statecraft, no vital need of the country, with which we are not thoroughly familiar, if only we listen to this familiar chatter. And, like the schoolboy with his "shining morning face," we can each go to the polls ready for the "rescue" from all the ills, real or imaginary, that may be charged to the "other side."

It is all a delectable and enlightening experience. Once in every four years, like good patriots, we come to the relief of the country. We ride in the political machine of a machine age. We revive our devotion and oil our memories. We study our statistical tables as the fan studies the baseball scores of past performances and present glories. We call from the occult deep of hidden forces of nature the radio and the movie-tone that no mystic handshake of the "leaders" may escape our enraptured ears and eyes, for are not we ourselves of the elect, those who name the electors, who name in turn the President? Men of learning may talk of times and things "Hamiltonian" or "Jeffersonian," but what are these ancient screeds to our own potent and precious duty of deciding whether Hoover really said the Volstead Act must stand or Smith really meant to nullify the Prohibition amendment?
And then-the farmer! Is he indeed at last in his distress the ward of the nation? It is no easy task for the voter to decide whether he is to be put in charge of Hoover or Smith. Each has special qualifications. Hoover hunted rabbits on the old home place in his early boyhood and gained the rest of his dirt-farmer experience in the mines of $\mathrm{Au}-$ stralia, China, Russia and others. Smith gained his first knowledge on the sidewalks of New York and later studied "agriculture" supposedly in the wigwam at Fourteenth Street. No such difficulty as making a selection from this material ever confronted the Midwest before. And on a rightful choice hinges all the law and the prophets. And, true to our mechanistic character, we must seize upon the right plan as expressed in acceptance speeches and elsewhere. It is a difficult task. The lone farmer traveling down his long furrow has abundant food for thought. A mistake in choice would not harm next year's crop but it might make a difference in price-and there's the rub!

And while "each and all" of us decide whether we are "dripping wet" or "bone dry" the majestic Ship of State will "sail on, sail on," and the Washington machine will function as of yore, and the melancholy days will come, the saddest of the year-until November! And then Mr. Hoover or Mr. Smith will take up the task of appeasing the farmer and padlocking the country. For however the election turns, of the Eighteenth Amendment it must be said: "There she stands! And who from the White House dare lay an impious hand upon that sacred citadel of Constitutional Liberty"-though that charter prohibits, and knows no distinction between whiskey and light wines and beer.

To this, O my Country, have we come after one hundred and fifty years of republican representative government in the land of the free, the home of the brave! With this momentous, all-embracing, po-litico-economic question before us, on which hangs the life or death of a government, exemplar to all the world, we may not wander far in Midwest farming, we may not decide on the extent to which we will forbid injunctions in the interest of "labor," but though the heavens fall and freedom perish, we must once and forever decide whether or not we will permit ourselves to put one foot on the rail and blow the foam from the brimming glass!

## War Made an Outlaw. <br> [By Charles W. Stevenson.]

And the Voice of the Infinite spoke: "Go thou to yon faint, far star and bring back the story of Man on Earth!" And it was done.

Once more the Messenger stood before the Lord of Lords and King of Kings and in accents meek of sorrow and joy told the tale of one to whom was given Dominion, the story of a civilization that conquered itself, the Saga of the rise and fall and rise again of a servant of the Most High, who toiled immeasurably, wrought and achieved immemorially, and at last builded out of the unseen spiritual an enduring habitation of love and peace.

And the messenger of the Almighty said: "I bring Thee, O my Master, tidings of the little star, that, in Thy sacred Book, it may be written that all Thy works are good and all Thy plans are perfect; for that Thou hast vested in all Thy creatures the power of overcoming; and that through travail there is triumph, and through suffering there is salvation. Know that man, whom Thou created in Thine own image, has been the victim of his own aspirings, the buffet of his own ascendency, and the redeemer of his own revoltings. It is the story of light and darkness I bring Thee, the history of the good and evil, without which the free will Thou gavest to man, Thy servant, could not lift Life into the realms of the Everlasting and the Soul into the joys of Immortality.
"The Children of Men, in this little star, grew slowly into the stature of the spiritual, not knowing that only the good liveth and the evil perisheth, even as the things that are not. With the beasts of the field and the forces of the physical about them, they struggled upward through long ages of savagery, and, losing their way in the terrors of superstition, builded false gods out of their fears and forsook the paths of peace for the ways of force. They gathered their flocks upon the hills and became the good shepherds of golden days and starry nights. They lingered in the valleys and turned down the grasses that they might sprout again into fields of grain. They left their cave dwellings and builded them lowly homes by lake and stream. Tribe followed tribe and possessed the lands. Villages grew into cities. Tribes became clans, and clans became principalities. And ever knowledge increased and power grew selfish. In the heart, generosity gave way to greed. Might became right. Love turned into hate. And as the people multiplied and migrations increased, conflict and contest arose. The chiefs became mighty men of arms. Kings and Princes assumed to rule by divine right, and though letters and art and science had their lowly beginnings, the fatal institution of war guided the destinies of nations and delivered the races into the arms of the Moloch of Slaughter. The black horse of Death trampled on the innocent. Famine and Pestilence followed in the wake of battle. Millions perished that a few might rule the many. And that which was fair and of good repute was swept down by the torrents of hate and the winds of destruction.
"But always and ever out of the ashes of spoliation and the frenzies of reprisal the divine spark of good-will and helpfulness burst again into flame to light the way onward and upward. Even the idolatrous worship of the heroes of conflict was not without a measure of good. For it led to emula-
tion in courage, constancy and chivalry in all the affairs of life. Alexander, weeping for more worlds to conquer; Caesar laying an Empire at the feet of a wanton Queen; Constantine bearing the sword and cross; Napoleon, retreating amid the snows of Russia; pointed to an appraisal of Washington and Foch; and, in contrast, set forth the virtues of Aristotle, Abelard and Aggasiz. The very appeal to force by the Captains and Kings taught the oppressed to deliver themselves by the same weapons that enslaved them; and through Revolutions to secure the rights of man and the liberty that lives best under law. Still, under the free governments thus secured and erected it was given unto the powers that rule to declare and prosecute war. As the ages swept by, and in the intervals of fighting, knowledge arose to bless the toilers and wisdom came to analyze the mission and true majesty of man. It was found that might never made right, nor power brought peace, nor conquering the material released the soul. The rivers of blood that flowed down the corridors of time, drowning the impulses of kindness, the sacrifices that save and the love that endures and is patient, left only hate, envy and bitterness in their wake, and sowed the seeds of future fratricidal conflicts. The weapon of War had turned in the hand, and the fell Destroyer, in one last and terrible orgy of death and destruction, had written in the hearts of men its own doom!
"The story of the little star, circling yonder in the illimitable spaces of Thy kingdom, O my Master, is an epic of trial and error and victory at the last. For on a day that henceforth in its annals shall be historic, the principal nations of earth, representing the peoples most advanced in learning, accomplishment and aspiration, met together in solemn conclave and with a sublime consecration, never before approached, denounced war as an agency for the settlement of disputes, renounced its use as unworthy of civilized governments, and declared it forever an outlaw in the thought and uses of mankind. It is told in the lore of these Thy servants that amid all the great leaders who from time to time taught the humility of love and the majesty of worship, there came one, born in a manger, visited by wise men bearing gifts, while the heavens proclaimed "peace on earth, good will to men," who in himself taught best Thine own Most Holy Truths, as he passed through life, doing good, to his glorified death at the hands of those who did not understand. Last among the prophets, philosophers and saviors of men, he now stands first, and it is the glorious heritage of his work in the world of this unforgotten star that he taught, as none other, that in Thine own Omnipotence there is no cruelty, or hate, or malice, or eternal condemnation to sorrow, suffering or death, and in thine own Omniscience no wisdom of science or discovery or control of material forces that transcends the simple Brotherhood that brings all men together; and the divine unity which draws all times and places, and peoples and philosophies, all temporal achievements and immortal accomplishments, to accept, forever and forever in the everlasting advance, Thy holy and altogether righteous Judgments of Love and Mercy and Peace-in that all Thy law is perfect and all Thy work is worthy.
"As it were but yesterday," continued the Messenger, after a pause, "this new light shone in the
hearts of men, and now the rivalry of armaments is no more. No more the frowning battleships sweep the seas, no more the serried bayonets of marching armies give back in terror the lances of the lifegiving sun. All is quiet, contentment, victory of hope and assurance of peace. For right at last has become might, reason has become rule, and faith and trust are universal. Thy people of the little star, though they are not convinced, every one, that the way is found, feel that the Dawn is come and the to-morrows will grow increasingly secure; that man, emancipated from the selfishness of State, the greed of the Material and the egotism of the unbridled will, will now turn to the spiritual for guidance, solace, and recompense. Long has been the climb upward, heavy the burdens borne, confusing the clash of ideas and ideals, but they know that the divine purpose has always been present, and out of the lowly toil of the many and the aspirings of the untiring has come the joy that is eternal!
"My task is finished. I bring back these tidings of great joy. Governments shall be purified and, as a consequence of this new alliance and treaty, shorn of the power to declare war. The last convulsion, fearful in its havoc and destructive in its cost, has brought in its revulsion a consecration to new thought of destiny and desire. Everywhere minds are stirring to a study of life and love. Men would know God as never before. There are constant calls for a new religion, a new appraisal of the worth of things, a new transformation of the material achievements of discoverers, statesmen, savants and workers into the spiritual, which finds sufficiency in the frugal, honor in the humble, heroism in the acceptance of the sacredness of things as they are, and aspiration in the physical accomplishments that endure only in the immaterial. Life, love, liberty, law, are watchwords of the New Day. Strife will flee from mart as from the mind. And in the new insight into cause and effect, evil will evolve into good, and error into perfectness, and at last Death, the Transformer, will become the harbinger of happiness undying."
The Messenger of the Divine ceased. And through the infinite reaches of systems and suns there breathed the holy music of Hosannahs to the Most High. For another wandering world had been brought into the ineffable harmony and another of the works of the Infinite One had justified the will that is over and in all other wills. And as the matchless melodies of the unseen spiritual rose and fell and rose again, through all the silent spaces of universes that are vaster than thought and deeper than love, the light of a new glory lifted everywhere, and that light was the smile of God!

## Great Rail Line Now Finished-St. Louis-San Francisco Obtains an Outlet to Pensacola, Fla.-Other New Lines. <br> [From the New York "Times," Sunday, Aug. 19.] <br> When the St. Louis-San Francisco Railroad recently began the operation of trains into Pensacola, Fla., a railroad building project described as the largest in the United States since the World War was completed and another Western railroad system acquired an outlet at an East Gulf port. The city held a celebration in which 20,000 of its people participated, and more than 300 of its business men traversed 150 miles of territory which had never before been directly served by a railroad. Pensacola, which has one of the deepest harbors on the Gulf, found itself an important port on two railroad systems instead of one as formerly.

The project, which had been in the course of construction for two years and involved an expenditure running into the millions, included the building of a line 155 miles long from Aberdeen, in Northeastern Mississippi, to Kimbrough, in Southwest Alabama. Aberdeen was already upon a spur of the main 'Frisco line between Kansas City and Birmingham, and Kimbrough was the northern terminus of a short line from Pensacola intended ultimately to reach Muscle Shoals.
In reaching Kimbrough the 'Frisco crossed the line of the Alabama, Tennessee \& Northern Railroad at Aliceville, Ala., which ran south to a point within thirty miles of Mobile. Concurrently, the Alabama, Tennessee \& Northern Railroad completed its tracks into the Alabama city and entered into a traffic agreement with the 'Frisco by which the latter finds an outlet at Mobile as well as at Pensacola.
Completion of the 'Frisco line into Pensacola and the connecting line into Mobile is the climax of a considerable railroad activity involving seaports in Mississippi, Alabama and Florida. New lines have been built and older ones acquired by large railway systems. Not only has the 'Frisco reached the East Gulf at Mobile and Pensacola, but recently the Illinois Central has found an additional port at Gulfport, Miss., by the purchase of the Gulf \& Ship Island Railroad, and the Burlington has made a reciprocal agreement with the Gulf, Mobile \& Northern Railroad by which it comes to the Gulf.
The Gulf, Mobile \& Northern Railroad has expanded rapidly during the past two years. Twenty years ago it was only a short line with a standard gauge road from Mobile to Pontotoc, a small town in Northeast Mississippi. and a narrow track from Pontotoc to the Tennessee line. The entire length was subsequently made standard, and, soon after the war extended to Jackson, Tenn., where it connected with the Illinois Central, the Mobile \& Ohio and the Nashville, Chattanooga \& St. Louis Railway. The extension to Jackson was the beginning, of the railroad's recent rapid growth.
Two years ago it leased traffic rights over the Nashville Chattanooga \& St. Louis Railway which enable it to operate its trains between Mobile and Paducah, Ky., where it connects with the Burlington. Meantime, having acquired a short line connection running from Union, in Southern Mississippi, toward Jackson, Miss., it began an extension into the Mississippi capital, which has been only recently completed. By a reciprocal traffic agreement with the New Orleans \& Great Northern Railroad; the Gulf, Mobile \& Northern Railroad now enters New Orleans as well as Mobile.
Prior to the construction of the new 'Frisco line, Pensacola, the chief city of West Florida, had been served by only one large railway system, the Louisville \& Nashville. With a deep-water harbor, Pensacola has important ocean commerce and its business men predict a rapid development as the result of the 'Frisco's entry. In comment upon the recent celebration particular stress has been laid upon the fact that more and more Western railroads are building into or otherwise entering the Southeast at a time when railroad construction is not going on conspicuously in the country as a whole.

## Real Achievement of Late George B.Harvey.*

 Editorial from Boston News Bureau of Aug. 23 .The great accomplishment of the late George Harvey is to-day almost without record in the popular press; perhaps because it was in London and there were no American newspaper reporters to ferret out the details of the situation.

When Ambassador Harvey arrived in England he was met by Stanley Baldwin, who had negotiated the AmericanEnglish war debt settlement at Washington, and was told that the case was hopeless in England.

Baldwin declared that the cabinet was entirely opposed to the settlement he had arranged, and he did not see any way to get the British endorsement. Harvey said: "Please do one thing for me; have the matter laid over for a week."
This was done, and Harvey set at work. He said to representative people and to the British prime minister: "How do you expect to maintain the peace of the world if after the war you begin by dividing the English-speaking people? Do you want America to turn her back on Europe and go it alone? What is the hope for the future except in a closer union of the English-speaking people, that their united (Concluded on Page 1020.)

## The New Capital Flotations During the Month of July.

In our article last week dealing with the new financing done in this country during the month of July, some errors crept into the table showing the foreign Government loans brought out. We therefore reprint this table, with the errors eliminated, as follows:

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT LOANS.


## Gross and Net Earnings of United States Railroads for the Six Months Ending June 30

The half year ending June 30 was a poor one throughout for the railroads of the United States and that fact is naturally reflected in the revenue results, both gross and net, though only slightly in the latter, owing to the policy pursued of adjusting expenses to the lowered level of gross earnings. Erery month of the half year showed reduced gross receipts, in larger or smaller amount, and every month also recorded some falling off in net earnings, save only February and May when there were nominal increases. In both of the months mentioned, the railroads had the advantage of an extra working day the present year. In February the extra day came by reason of the fact that 1928 is a leap year and in consequence the month had 29 days, as against only 28 days in ordinary years. In May the extra working day grew out of the circumstance that there were only four Sundays in May 1928, leaving 27 business days, whereas in May 1927 there were five Sundays, leaving therefore only 26 ordinary days.
In none of the six months was the falling off of very striking magnitude and yet for the six months combined the shrinkage reaches no less than $\$ 116$,628,506 . Yet in ratio even this very considerable falling off is relatively moderate, it being only $3.86 \%$, because of the magnitude of the totals with which we are dealing, the aggregate of the gross earnings for the six months of 1927 having been over three billion dollars, or, to be precise, $\$ 3,018,008$,234 , from which there has now been a drop to $\$ 2,901$,379,728 in the first six months of 1928. The circumstance that the falling off, while considerable in amount, is yet proportionately quite light, portrays accurately the character of the conditions prevailing during the half year. It was a poor period, while not being actually a bad one-this reflecting industrial conditions generally throughout the United States if we except two or three leading industries which were favored beyond others, and enjoyed better conditions the present year than fell to their lot during the first half of 1927. In other words, there was nothing to boast of in the state of trade outside the excepted industries, the volume of this trade being in many instances moderately smaller than in 1927 when it was by no means of more than ordinary proportions. Another distinctive feature of the year's results is found in the reduction in expenses. With gross revenues smaller by $\$ 116,628$,506 , expenses were reduced in amount of $\$ 103,569$,-

057 , leaving therefore a decrease in net (before the deduction of the taxes) in amount of only $\$ 13,059$,449 , or but $1.83 \%$. Doubtless the curtailment of expenses was due in part to greater efficiency of operations, but in part also it must be ascribed to less liberal outlays on maintenance account and a general policy of retrenchment made necessary by the falling off in traffic and in revenue. The following table shows the comparative totals for the two years:
Jan. 1 to June 30-
Miles of road
Gross earnings.
Gross earnings_-......
Operating expenses. Operatimg expenses to earnings............
Net earnings
Net earnings...............700,846,779 $\quad 713,906,228-13,059,449 \quad \overline{1.83}$ There was in 1928 a revival of the automobile trade after the severe slump which that trade experienced during the previous year, which slump, however, was due mainly to the fact that the Ford plants were out of commission being engaged in devising a new model of car. Then also the agricultural implement makers found a wider market for their machinery owing to the improved agricultural situation in the Spring wheat sections of the Northwest and the two together stimulated a revival of activity in the steel trade. But outside these favored lines there were adverse developments of larger or smaller consequence, which played their part in pulling railroad revenues down. As far as the different geographical divisions of the country are concerned, there was really only one section of the country, namely, the spring wheat section of the Northwest, where the situation was generally and widely better than in the year preceding. Here a great economic improvement was wrought by the abundant spring wheat harvest of 1927 , after several years of poor or indifferent harvests in that part of the country.
Trade statistics reveal both the favorable and the unfavorable features of the half year. For the first six months of 1928 the output (factory sales) of motor vehicles in the United States aggregated 2,201,880 vehicles against $2,068,974$ in the first half of 1927, but comparing with $2,305,877$ vehicles in the first six months of 1926. The Ford plants were again actively at work, but did not attain the expected capacity or come anywhere near the maximum which is ultimately to be their goal. The steel trade enjoyed what was tantamount to a genuine revival and the statistics of production make that fact very plain. For the first six months of 1928
the production of steel ingots is estimated at 24,792,883 tons, as against $23,807,387$ tons in the first half of 1927 and $24,153,809$ tons in the first half of 1926. Iron production, however, in the first half of 1928 aggregated only $18,520,921$ tons, as against $19,430,678$ tons in the first six months of 1927 and $19,848,461$ tons in the first half of 1926.

Statistics regarding coal production afford perhaps a clearer idea of the general trade situation than anything else. Last year conditions in the coal trade were unusual, especially in the soft coal regions. For the first three months the soft coal mines were worked to capacity, owing to the knowledge that on the 1st of April there was to be a strike at all the union-controlled mines in the United States and the output of coal accordingly reached maximum figures. During the last three months of the half year, after the strike was actually in effect, there was a pretty general suspension of mining at the different unionized mines throughout the country, about the only exceptions being a few in Pennsylvania, which continued operations on the old scale of pay as a result of temporary agreements between miners and operators, but even these stopped work at the end of June when the operators refused to continue the old scale any longer. As far as the country as a whole was concerned, the strike proved of little consequence, the non-union mines heavily increasing their output, thereby making up in part at least for the stoppage of production in the unionized field. Nevertheless, the roads serving the union mines lost the coal traffic they would otherwise have had except for the strike. The result altogether was that owing to the prodigious amount of coal then mined in the early months, the production of soft coal for the half year, notwithstanding the strike beginning with April, was actually somewhat larger than in the first half of the previous year (1926).

These explanations with reference to the coal situation last year (1927) seem necessary in order to understand the situation in the coal trade the present year. The most important single item of traffic carried by the railroads is the coal tonnage. Therefore in any study of railroad revenue the coal situation demands attention above everything else. During 1928 the demand for coal was poor throughout. This was so for a three-fold reason, namely, the mild weather, the inactive state of general trade and the fact that large stocks of coal were carried over from the previous year, the stocks accumulated early in that year, when everyone (the railroads, public utilities, as well as ordinary consumers, and also dealers) stocked up with coal in preparation for the strike, not yet having been worked off. It was a foregone conclusion of course that during the first three months of 1928 there would be a big decrease in the soft coal output as compared with the same period of 1927, when the output was of such huge dimensions, and that railroad revenues would be reduced as a consequence. As it happened, however, the output during the three months from April 1 to June 30 also fell below that of the corresponding months in 1927, when mining was so heavily reduced because of the strike. This last served to illustrate the slackness of trade and business more clearly than anything else, since it showed that the general trade demand for coal had become so contracted that current output sufficed to meet it notwithstanding it had been so severely curtailed. Bear-
ing that in mind, it is only necessary to say that for the first six months of 1928 the production of bituminous coal in the United States reached no more than $234,289,000$ tons against $276,629,000$ tons in the same six months of 1927 and $265,229,000$ tons in 1926, there having hence been a falling off the present year of over $42,000,000$ tons. In the hard coal region the slump in output the present year has been no less pronounced and only $37,103,000$ tons of anthracite were mined the first half of 1928, as against $40,897,000$ tons the first half of 1927. This great shrinkage in anthracite production followed in part as a consequence of the mild winter weather, which reduced the consumption of hard coal, but in part it followed also from the further fact that hard coal is being to some extent supplanted by other fuels and more particularly by oil.
The statistics regarding the loading of revenue freight by the railroads of the United States tell the same story of a diminished volume of tonnage and of dull trade which accordingly accounts for the falling off of $\$ 116,628,506$ in the gross earnings of Class 1 railroads in this country. From the figures furnished by the Car Service Division of the American Railway Association, it appears that the loading of revenue freight by the railroads of the United States aggregated no more than $24,457,105$ cars in the 26 weeks of 1928 against $25,521,040$ cars in the same period of 1927 and $25,333,232$ in the same period of 1926. The falling off from last year, it will be seen, has been over $1,000,000$ cars, which speaks eloquently of the diminished volume of traffic the railroad carriers have had to transport the present year. The shrinkage in the coal traffic was of course one element in the falling off, but it should also be remembered that this falling off occurred notwithstanding the great increase in the grain traffic, in part as the result of the large spring wheat harvest of last season, and in part as the result of the large corn crop raised in Kansas and Nebraska (which two States produced $468,356,000$ bushels of corn in 1927 against only $200,600,000$ bushels in 1926). As is shown further below, grain receipts at the Western primary markets the first half of 1928 were 91 million bushels in excess of those for the first half of 1927. Many of the Southwestern roads on the other hand had to contend with a diminished movement of grain on account of the reduced yield of both wheat and corn in that part of the country. Moreover, many of these roads had to contend at the same time with a shortage of the cotton crop, the production of which last season was heavily reduced, particularly in Oklahoma, Arkansas and Texas.

In addition to all this, the South experienced no relief from the intense business depression under which it has been laboring for about two years now. This business depression in the South, it may be recalled, had its origin in the first instance in the collapse of the speculative boom in real estate and the havoc caused by the Florida hurricane in September 1926. The situation was made acute by the big drop in the price of cotton which came with such suddenness in the autumn of 1926 , when the cotton consuming world began to realize that the crop which was then being gathered was to be of immense size. The depression persisted all through 1927, even though the price of cotton fully recovered, and came back to the level prevailing before the break and even moved higher than this previ-
ous level. During 1928 the depression has continued, besides which the reduction in the size of the crop itself meant a considerable reduction in railroad tonnage, the 1927 yield of cotton in the United States having been only $12,956,043$ bales against 17 ,977,374 bales in 1926. As a consequence, we find heavy losses in earnings shown by all the leading Southern railway systems-in addition, too, in most cases to equally heary losses sustained by the same roads the previous year. As was the case in 1927 the heaviest losses in earnings in 1928 come from railroad systems connecting with or running through Florida and its winter resorts, such as the Atlantic Coast Line and the Florida East Coast. As a measure of the intensity of the business depression in that part of the country, it is worth noting, that bank clearings at Miami the first six months of 1928 aggregated no more than $\$ 90,044,000$, against $\$ 168$,702,415 in the same six months of 1927 and $\$ 441,-$ 472,095 in the first six months of 1926; those at Tampa only $\$ 103,602,772$ against $\$ 136,417,696$ in 1927 and $\$ 255,456,969$ in 1926, and the clearings at Jacksonville $\$ 456,180,633$ against $\$ 564,700,947$ and $\$ 896,788,324$, respectively, in the two years preceding.
Nor should we omit mention of the fact that the ore-carrying roads to the Great Lakes which in 1927 had an advantage in the much earlier opening of lake navigation, the present year on the contrary suffered from the late opening of navigation. This will explain the relatively heavy losses in earnings sustained by such roads as the Duluth Missabe \& Northern and the Duluth \& Iron Range. It must have been a drawback also on the ore-carrying lines of the Great Northern Railway, offsetting to that extent the advantage which the latter system derived from the large spring wheat harvest in its territory and the economic revival which this brought with it, as already mentioned.
As against all these various drawbacks there was one single distinct advantage the present year, in the absence of any extensive overflow of the Mississippi River. In April, May and June last year immense damage was done by the floods in the Mississippi Valley, with the inundation of large areas in important sections of the Southwest. These overflows not only interrupted traffic movements in the afflicted areas, but rendered business wholly out of the question in many of these areas and thus did twofold injury, first in the damage and destruction caused to the roads themselves and secondly in reducing the traffic to be handled by the roads in the movement of passengers and freight. Arkansas, Mississippi and Louisiana were the worst sufferers, but several other States also suffered in greater or smaller degree. The overflow of the Mississippi River was the worst in history. In the upper reaches of the Mississippi and its tributaries, the overflow reached an acute stage as early as April, and then the water passed slowly off, making it possible in great numbers of cases to resume farming work the latter part of May on many of the submerged areas, but unfortunately, in June spring freshets caused a second overflow which did new damage, and though this second overflow did not cover anywhere near so wide an area as the first, it covered a substantial portion of it, and much of this twice submerged land was still under water the middle of June. Down in Louisiana the worst stages of the inundation did not occur until June and important
areas were still under water at the beginning of July. The damage to the railroads in some parts of the Southwest was enormous and the Missouri Pacific system apparently suffered beyond all others. All this, Southern and Southwestern roads escaped in 1928.

We referred above to the fact that Western roads as a whole the present year had the advantage of a heavier grain movement than in the corresponding period of 1927. The increase extended to all the cereals with the single exception of rye. The receipts of wheat at the Western primary markets for the 26 weeks ending June 301928 aggregated 131,901,000 bushels, as against $116,963,000$ bushels in the corresponding period of 1927; the receipts of corn $182,852,000$ bushels, as compared with but 117,532,000 bushels in 1927 ; of oats $69,984,000$ bushels, as against $64,100,000$ bushels; of barley $22,185,000$ bushels, against $14,013,000$, but of rye $7,602,000$ bushels as compared with $10,815,000$ bushels. For the five items combined, the receipts reached 414,524,000 bushels in 1928, against $323,459,000$ bushels in 1927. The details of the Western grain movement, in our usual form, are set out in the subjoined table:

| ${ }_{\text {a }} 1$ to | (Whatat |  | омusats | (mart)! | (mund. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| cill | $\frac{11}{11,1212,000}$ |  |  | 3, ${ }_{\text {3, } 751,000}$ | 1.009,000 |
|  | $\xrightarrow{11,1885000}$ |  | ${ }^{3,3759.000} 5$ |  | ${ }^{305}$ |
|  | 12,2820,000 | 21,5490,00 | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{\substack{\text { 9,51,1,000 } \\ 10,2800}}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {353,000 }}^{\text {23, }}$ |
| coll | ${ }_{\text {3, }}^{\text {3,85i, }, \text {,000 }}$ | ${ }_{2,2970,000}^{8000}$ | ${ }_{\text {S, }}^{5,129,0000}$ | ${ }_{\text {18,000 }}^{18,000}$ | 31,000 |
|  | ${ }_{\text {1.031,000 }}^{\text {72,000 }}$ | ${ }_{\substack{578,000 \\ 73,8000}}$ |  | 17,000 | cisiono |
|  | cisio.00 | 13,424,000 |  | ${ }_{\text {1,477 } 7 \text {,000 }}^{7}$ | ${ }^{471,000}$ |
|  | ${ }_{\text {24, }}^{\text {24, 251,2000 }}$ | ${ }^{4241,000}$ | ${ }_{\text {ciele }}^{5220000}$ | 2,1931.000 |  |
| , |  | 5,7,240,000 |  | 9,390,000 | 925,000 |
|  | ${ }_{\text {12, }}^{\text {12,957,000 }}$ | ${ }_{\text {20,093,000 }}^{7,740.000}$ | li, $1,744,0000$ | --... |  |
|  |  | $0^{290,785.000}$ | ${ }_{\text {8, }}^{8.2980 .000}$ | $\underbrace{\substack{\text { 3,000 }}}_{\text {3,000 }}$ | 31,000 |
| ciul |  | 5:7021,0000 | 1.880,000 | ${ }_{\text {2,000 }}^{25000}$ | 9,000 |
|  | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{\text {a, } 2,727,0000}$ |  |  | 8.000 | 1,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { cieciaideas } \\ & 1207 \end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {c }}^{1.744,000}$ |  |  |  |



On the other hand, the Western livestock movement was considerably reduced. At Chicago the receipts for the six months of 1928 comprised 119,146 carloads, against 123,096 in 1927, and 129,282 carloads in 1925; at Omaha, 46,833 carloads, as compared with 46,264 carloads in 1927 , and 52,533 cars in 1926, and at Kansas City 46,611 carloads, against 48,741 cars and 48,515 cars, respectively, in 1927 and 1926.
Southern roads, as already indicated, suffered a heavy falling off in their cotton movement, owing to the smallness of the crop in 1927, as compared to the banner crop of the staple in 1926. This was of course in addition to the loss which followed directly as the result of trade prostration in the South. Gross shipments overland aggregated only 379,522 bales in the six months of 1928, as against 625,348 bales in 1927, and 598,596 bales in the six months of 1926. At the Southern outports the receipts of the staple reached only $1,811,414$ bales, as compared with $3,815,138$ bales in the corresponding period of 1927 , and $2,757,939$ bales in 1926. Details of the latter are given in the following table:

RECEIPTS OF COTTON AT SOUTHERN PORTS FROM JAN. 1 TO JUNE 30.

| Since Jan. 1- | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1925. | 1924. | 1923. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Iv | 387,746 | 921,851 | 740 | 923,5 | 595,274 | 487,598 |
| Texas City, | 43, 5 ,908 | 1,002,201 | 638,872 | 816,971 | 261.659 | 196,421 |
| New Orle | 542.108 | 935,427 | 768,087 | 613,103 | 543,512 | 485,482 |
| Mobile | 80,363 | 110,697 | 62,146 | 46,372 | 44,616 | 19,783 |
| Pensacola | 176,035 | 2,878 405,479 | 4,224 303,984 | 182,874 | 4,778 179,275 | 3,683 168,834 |
| Brunswic |  |  | 303,88 | 182,091 |  | 168,834 3,447 |
| Charle | 77,963 | $\begin{array}{r} 212,726 \\ 84,803 \end{array}$ | 129,488 | 126,407 | 46,128 | 72,080 |
| Norfolk | 54,875 | 139,076 | 115,382 | 143,026 | 32,687 101,726 | 26,062 81,484 |
|  | 1,024 |  |  |  | 101,76 | 81,484 |
|  | $\overline{1,811,414}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

As a final summary of the conditions which prevailed during the half year and their effects upon railroad traffic and revenue, certain statistics which have been given out the present week by the Bureau of Railway Economics are very pertinent, and highly important, too, because they deal directly with the volume of traffic moved during the half year and establish beyond controversy the fact that the volume of such traffic was substantially smaller than in the first half of last year notwithstanding the revival of the steel trade and the increased activity in the automobile industry. The volume of freight traffic handled by the Class 1 railroads during the first six months of this year amounted to $223,845,340,000$ net ton miles, according to the Bureau of Railway Economics. This was a decrease, it is stated, of $10,158,687,000$ net ton miles, or $4.3 \%$, from the corresponding period in 1927, and a decrease of $3,289,873,000$ net ton miles, or $1.4 \%$, from the same period in 1926. The Eastern district showed a decrease of $8.1 \%$ and the Southern district a decrease of $8.5 \%$, while the Western districts reported an increase of $3.1 \%$.

As far as the weather is an influence on the traffic and earnings of the roads, the winter of 1928 will rank as one of the mildest on record, complaints of obstruction to railroad operations from snow or ice or extreme cold having been entirely absent in all parts of the country. In 1927, too, the winter was not severe in any part of the country, if we except a limited area in the Rocky Mountain regions, where unusually heavy falls of snow were encountered during January, February and March. In fact, it may be said that in some of the Rocky Mountain States, particularly Colorado and Wyoming, repeated heavy snowstorms occurred all through the winter of 1927, making railroad operations difficult; even towards the middle of April an unusually severe spring blizzard was reported, seriously interrupting traffic, the latter extending also into South Dakota. Barring this, however, the winter of 1927 did not impose drawbacks of any great consequence anywhere. In 1926, likewise, the winter, on the whole, was not much of a disturbing influence. The situation in that respect was not so extremely good as it had been in 1925 and yet was on the whole quite favorable. In January weather conditions in 1926 did not impose much of an obstacle to railroad operations over any large sections of the country. On the other hand, in February the New England roads suffered, presumably by reason of heavy falls of snow. The winter of 1926, taking the country as a whole, was, as stated, quite mild, but in February there were some big snowstorms in the East, with, however, nothing approaching a blizzard. In other words, there were no big drifts to tie up traffic and interfere seriously with the running of trains. In this city there was in 1926 no snowfall of any conesquence during the winter until February, but in this last mentioned month there were two very heavy snowstorms, namely, one on Feb. 3-4, when 10.3
inches of snow fell, and another on Feb. 9-10, when the snowfall was 11.6 inches. For the whole month of February the snowfall in this city in 1926 aggregated 25.7 inches, being the heaviest on record for any February since 1899, when the fall was 27.5 inches, and comparing with only 0.8 inch in February 1925 (when, however, the fall was extremely heavy in January), and with 11.5 inches in February 1924 and 17.9 inches in February 1923. The February snowstorms in 1926 seem to have extended all over New England and through New York State. New England roads virtually all reported for that month large losses in gross, as well as in net, and no doubt the circumstance mentioned was in part responsible for this, in addition to which, however, these roads must have had their coal traffic reduced by the anthracite miners' strike.

In both 1925 and 1924 the railroads enjoyed quite remarkable exemption from bad weather and from the often extreme rigors of the winter. In January 1925 bad weather was somewhat of a drawback on certain lines here in the East, though not to any great extent for the country as a whole. There were repeated snowstorms in these parts in the month in 1925, and in New York City the fall of snow was the heaviest of any January in the history of the local weather bureau, reaching 26.2 inches. This compared with only 2.6 inches in January 1924, but with 21.9 inches in January 1923, this latter having also been a month of very heavy snowfalls. A storm which came toward the end of the month in 1925-that is, Thursday, Jan. 29, and evtended into Friday, Jan. 30 -proved particularly mischievous in New York State. The New York Central Railroad reported it as the worst in its history, especially between Albany and Rochester, causing considerable delay in the running of trains. The Twentieth Century train from Chicago was 16 hours late in reaching the Grand Central Terminal in New York City. It was due at 9.40 a . m., but did not arrive until 1.18 and 1.33 the following morning (Saturday), coming in two sections. The area of disturbance, however, in this way was very much circumscribed, being confined largely to New York and New England, while elsewhere in the northern part of the country the winter was comparatively mild, and little complaint was heard of obstruction because of snow and ice or because of extreme cold.
After this heavy snowstorm in New York State the latter part of January (1925), from which, as noted, other parts of the country were exempt, mild weather developed in February, and this may be said to have been a condition common to the whole United States and even Canada, the winter nearly everywhere having been an open one and spring having come unusually early virtually everywhere. Nor, as already stated, was there much severe winter weather in 1924, but in 1923, on the other hand, the winter was of unsual severity in many parts of the northern half of the United States, especially in New England and in northern New York, where the roads suffered from repeated snowstorms, and from the depth of the accumulated snowfalls, with resulting large increases in operating expenses.
What gives additional significance to the present year's falling off in earnings, amounting to \$116,628,506 in gross and to $\$ 13,059,449$ in net, is that it follows a decrease last year, too, though only a very slight decrease. The statistics of the Bureau of Railway Economics at that time showed a small
increase in the tonnage movement one mile, but that the roads then encountered many drawbacks and adverse conditions has already been made plain. The Mississippi River floods, the coal miners' strike, the slump in the automobile trade, the depression in the South, the impaired status of the agricultural classes, especially in the Northwest, by reason of successive poor crops of spring wheat, all imposed a state of quietude on general trade and left their mark on ralroad revenues. However, the decrease was very slight-only $\$ 9,132,430$ in the gross, or less than one-third of $1 \%$, and $\$ 16,035,003$ in the net, or $2.20 \%$. In the two years preceding, on the other hand-1926 and 1925-the situation was different. Then the returns were distinguished for quite considerable improvement. Especially was this the case in 1926, when our compilations recorded no less than $\$ 131,448,135$ increase in gross and $\$ 71,056,875$ increase in net. There were increases also in 1925 over 1924, but they were much more moderate, at least in the gross, having been only $\$ 23,096,456$ in that item, but $\$ 58,807,728$ in the net. However, these increases came after a big falling off in both gross and net in 1924. This latter year was the year of a Presidential election, when, pending the outcome, a tremendous slump in business occurred, which involved a corresponding contraction in the traffic and the revenues of the railroads. The falling off in the gross in 1924 amounted to no less than $\$ 225,987,341$; in the net it was $\$ 54,000,364$.

But in noting the 1924 shrinkage in gross and net it is important not to overlook the fact that this followed prodigious gains in gross and net alike in the year preceding, that is 1923 , the addition to the gross that year having been no less than $\$ 480,926$,565 and to the net $\$ 117,564,651$. Moreover, this improvement, at least in the net, came after large increases in 1922 and the year before, too, the improvement, however, in those two years following entirely as a result of savings in expenses, gross earnings in both 1922 and 1921 having recorded losses. In 1922, as against $\$ 63,399,701$ decrease in gross, the saving in expenses was $\$ 281,731,725$, affording, therefore, a gain in net earnings of $\$ 218,332,024$. In 1921, in like manner, though there was $\$ 67,476,090$ loss in gross, this was turned into a gain of $\$ 141,808,030$ in net by a reduction of $\$ 209,284,120$ in expenses. The 1921 reduction in expenses would have been very much greater than actually recorded except that the railroads were operating under much higher wage scales, the United States Labor Board having in July 1920 awarded an increase of $20 \%$. On the other hand, the decrease of $12 \%$ made by the Labor Board, effective July 1 1921, was a factor in lowering expenses in the first half of 1922.

It must be particularly remembered, however, that previous to 1921 expenses had been mounting up in a frightful way, until in 1920 a point was reached where even the strongest and best managed properties were barely able to meet ordinary running expenses, not to mention taxes and fixed charges. And it is these prodigiously inflated expense accounts that furnished the basis for the savings and economies that were effected in 1921 and 1922 and in the years since then. As compared with 1920, the roads in both 1921 and 1922 also had the advantage of much more favorable weather conditions. In 1921 the winter was exceptionally mild, and much the same was true of the winter of 1922 , though this last is declared to have been a hard one
in certain special sections-in Wyoming and Montana, for instance, and contiguous territory. In 1920, on the other hand, not only was the winter unusually severe, but many other adverse influences and conditions existed at the time, all combining to cut down the net, and in our review of the earnings for this half-year period we were prompted to say that it was not likely that we would ever be called upon to record a poorer statement of net earnings of United States railroads for any period of six months than that for the first half of 1920. Rising costs of operation-induced by wage increases, advancing prices for material, fuel, supplies and everything else entering into the operating acounts of the railroads, and by heavy extra expenses arising out of special unfavorable circumstances of one kind or another-had been a feature of railroad affairs for many years, we then pointed out, but in 1920 the movement, unquestionably, might be said to have reached its climax and its apex, many of the roads failing to earn bare operating expenses. Altogether, the result of this array of unfavorable influences on earnings in the first half of 1920 was that as against a gain in gross earnings of $\$ 358,015,357$, our compilations showed an addition to expenses of no less than $\$ 425,461,941$, leaving the net diminished in amount of $\$ 67,446$,584.

It should be noted, furthermore, that the falling off in net in 1920 was merely one of a long series of losses in net. In the first six months of 1919 the higher rates then in force (as compared with 1918) for the transportation of passengers and freight barely sufficed to meet the great rise in expenses; our compilations then showed $\$ 265,635,870$ addition to gross earnings with a coincident increase in expenses of $\$ 265,952,855$, leaving net slightly smaller, namely by $\$ 316,985$. In the preceding two years the results were equally bad, huge increases in expenses acting to cause heavy losses in the net. For instance, in 1918 the addition to expenses (over 1917) reached the prodigious sum of $\$ 457,054,265$, or about $34 \%$, with the result that a gain of $\$ 181$,848,682 in gross was turned into a loss of no less than $\$ 275,205,583$ in the net, or over $50 \%$. Not only that, but in 1917 a gain of $\$ 205,066,407$ in gross was concurrent with an addition of $\$ 212,222$,155 to expenses, leaving a loss of $\$ 7,155,748$ in net. In the following we furnish the half yearly comparisons back to 1906:


As far as the separate months of the year are concerned, it has already been indicated further above that the gross earnings recorded a falling off from last year in each and every month, and that the
statement is true also with reference to the net earnings, except that a very small gain in net was shown in February and also in May, in both of which months however the railroads had the advantage of an extra working day the present year. We therefore add the following monthly comparisons for the two years without further comment:


Dealing now with the exhibits of the separate roads, the roads distinguished for substantial gains, at least as far as the gross earnings are concerned, are as would be expected from the detailed analysis of conditions and influences that were operative during the half year, comparatively few. They embrace almost entirely two classes of roads or systems, namely, (1) those serving the spring wheat sections of the Northwest, where the excellent spring wheat harvest of last season gave the rail carriers not only an increased traffic movement in the transportation of grain but also a larger movement of merchandise and general freight by reason of the great economic changes which the bounteous crop wrought, and (2) a few roads in the Southwest, like the Texas \& Pacific, which are deriving important advantages from the oil developments in that part of the country, or which, like the Missouri Pacific, suffered severely from the overflow of the Mississippi River and its tributaries last year, and the present year, in the absence of any such misfortune, were able to make good in part the falling off then sustained. This year's losses in gross, on the other hand, are, as would be expected, very numerous and many of them are for large amounts. They come from all parts of the country and all classes of roads, outside of those already mentioned as forming exceptions to the rule. In the case of the net earnings, the showing, as concerns the different systems, is somewhat different in that the increases are more numerous and pari passu the decreases less numerous. This follows from the fact that not a few roads were able in good part to offset the losses in gross by reductions in expenses, or to overcome such losses entirely in that way.

As instances of roads which were able i ) enlarge their gross earnings in conspicuous measure in the Northwest, we may mention the Milwankee \& St. Paul, with $\$ 4,747,751$ gain in gross and no less than $\$ 8,261,636$ gain in net; the Great Northern with $\$ 2$,183,254 gain in gross and $\$ 362,401$ in net; the Northern Pacific with $\$ 3,237,455$ gain in gross and $\$ 1$,623,639 in net; the Chicago \& North West with $\$ 733$,413 gain in gross and $\$ 190,872$ increase in net, and the "Soo" road with $\$ 892,585$ in gross and $\$ 435,644$ in net. On the other hand, the two ore-carrying roads in the same section report a heavy diminution in gross and net alike, owing to the late opening of navigation the present season as against the very early opening of navigation the previous year. The gross of the Duluth, Missabe \& Northern fell off
$\$ 1,359,095$ and the net $\$ 517,186$, while the Duluth \& Iron Range falls $\$ 506,828$ behind in gross and $\$ 303$,366 in net.

Further south in the Western district, immediately below the spring wheat belt, where also crops were good, some other roads are also able to give a good account of themselves. Thus the Union Pacific shows $\$ 8,082,392$ improvement in gross and $\$ 3$,988,309 improvement in net, and the Burlington \& Quincy $\$ 3,505,670$ in gross and $\$ 1,225,434$ in net. In the Southwest the Texas \& Pacific continued its phenomenal record of improvement and reports $\$ 5$,822,117 increase in gross and $\$ 3,744,887$ increase in net. The Missouri Pacific regained $\$ 1,021,296$ of its loss of the previous year and $\$ 2,858,391$ of its loss in net. The previous year the road reported $\$ 3,578,291$ loss in gross and $\$ 3,289,328$ loss in net. The Southern Pacific fell $\$ 1,339,970$ behind in gross, but was able to add $\$ 1,999,842$ to its net, through reductions in expenses.

In the case of the roads with large losses in gross, the Pennsylvania heads the list with $\$ 24,505,486$ decrease for the six months, though, through reduction in expenses there is a gain in the net of $\$ 583,071$. The previous year the company managed in the same way to convert a loss of $\$ 3,143,461$ in gross into a gain of $\$ 7,325,264$ in net. The New York Central shows for the six months of $1928 \$ 8,454,833$ shrinkage in gross and $\$ 2,930,953$ in net. This is for the Central itself. Including the various auxiliary and controlled roads, the result is $\$ 10,710,345$ loss in gross and $\$ 2,239$,881 loss in net. The Baltimore \& Ohio reports $\$ 12$,164,633 falling off in gross and $\$ 5,569,260$ in net. The Erie Railroad manages to give an exceptionally good account of itself; with $\$ 803,336$ decrease in gross, it reports $\$ 1,736,241$ increase in net. The Lehigh Valley shows $\$ 3,306,278$ reduction in gross, but only $\$ 311,131$ in net. Among the leading anthracite carriers, the Del. \& Hudson has $\$ 1,940,781$ loss in gross, with $\$ 140,498$ gain in net; the Lackawanna $\$ 2,555,112$ loss in gross and $\$ 1,045,048$ loss in net, and the Reading $\$ 3,878,659$ loss in gross and $\$ 1,856,391$ loss in net. The soft coal roads serving the Pocahontas region have a similar record, the Ches. \& Ohio having suffered $\$ 7,840,266$ loss in gross and $\$ 3,851,170$ in net; the Norfolk \& Western $\$ 6$,492,361 in gross and $\$ 3,512,962$ in net, and the Virginian $\$ 2,781,660$ in gross and $\$ 2,107,259$ in net.

It is the Southern roads that make the poorest showing of all, and that follows of course because of the continued trade prostration under which that section of the country has been laboring. Virtually all the leading systems have suffered heavy decreases in gross and net alike, and even among the minor roads there are few exceptions to the rule. Worst of all, the losses the present year in most cases are in addition to losses last year. The Atlantic Coast Line shows $5,858,137$ decrease in gross and $\$ 2,037,692$ in net, following $\$ 8,146,543$ decrease in gross and $\$ 5,592,148$ in net in the first six months of 1927. The Florida East Coast reports $\$ 2,638$,049 decrease in gross. but $\$ 110,647$ increase in net, after having suffered $\$ 5,970,975$ decrease in gross and $\$ 2,467,463$ in net in 1927. The Seaboard Air Line adds $\$ 3,493,212$ decrease in gross and $\$ 609$,579 decrease in net to its decreãse of $\$ 2,106, \Pi 47$ in gross and 827,615 in net last year. The Louisville \& Nashville sustained $\$ 4,535,836$ more loss in gross and $\$ 1,169,702$ more in net, following $\$ 655,687$ in
gross and $\$ 2,049,876$ in net in 1927. And these illustrations might be extended all through the list.

The Southern Railway has done better perhaps than any other of the leading systems east of the Mississippi, reporting $\$ 2,948,880$ decrease in gross, but only $\$ 572,366$ in net, which latter is not quite $3 \%$. The previous year the Southern Railway showed a decrease of $\$ 2,859,080$ in gross and of $\$ 2$,203,577 in net. The figures given are for the Southern Railway proper. Including the Alabama Great Southern, the Cin. N. O. \& Tex. Pac., and the other roads going to form the Southern Railway system, the result is $\$ 4,067,221$ decrease in gross and $\$ 899,739$ decrease in net, following $\$ 5,128,803$ decrease in gross and $\$ 4,266,333$ decrease in net the previous year. In the Southwest, the Atchison is one of the systems with a conspicuously large falling off, namely $\$ 12,248,771$ in gross and $\$ 8,578$, 547 in net, due to the fact that a considerable portion of the territory traversed by its lines had to contend with both a short grain yield and a short cotton yield, but in this case present losses follow large gains the previous year, the system in the first six months of 1927 having reported $\$ 12,677,605$ improvement in gross and $\$ 2,622,266$ improvement in net. In the following we show all changes for the separate roads for amounts in excess of $\$ 500,000$, whether increases or decreases, and in both gross and net:
PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN GROSS EARNINGS FOR SIX MONTHS ENDED
 a These figures merely cover the operations of the New York Central itself. In-
cluding the varlous auxiliary and controlled ro.. like the Michigan Central, the "Big Four,"" \&c., the result is a decrense of $\$ 2,239,881$. 0 This is the result for the Southern Railway proper. Including the Alabama Great
Southern, the Cincinnati New Orleans \& Texas Pacific, the Georgla Southern Southern, the Cincinnati New Orleans \& Texas Pacific, the Georgla Southern \&
Florida, the New Orleans \& Northeastern and the Northern Alabama, the whe Florida, the New Orleans \& Northeastern and the Northern Alabama, the whole
going to form the Southern Railway System, the result is a decrease of $\$ 899,739$.
When the roads are arranged in groups or geographical divisions, according to their location, we find just what would be expected, namely, losses in gross and net alike in all the different regions of
the Eastern district and also in those of the Southern district, but improved results in some of the regions of the Western district, with the Northwestern, or spring wheat, region particularly distinguished in that way. Our summary by groups and geographical divisions is as follows. We group the roads to conform with the classification of the InterState Commerce Commission. The boundaries of the different groups and regions are indicated in the foot note to the table:


Total all dists._-239,833
NOTE. We Wave
238,870
$700,846,779$
$713,906,228-13,059,449$
1.83 NOTE-We have changed our grouplng of the rads to contorm to the class-
fleation of the Inter-state Commerce Commission, and the following indicatea the
confines of the confines of the difterent groups and reglons:

EASTERN DIStrict.
New Enoland Repton.-This region comprises the New Eng nd States.
Great Lakes Reoton.-Thls region comprises the section on the Canadian bondary
between New England between New England and the westerly shore of Lake Michigan to Chicago, and north of a line from Chleago via Pittsburgh to New York.
Central Eastern Reoton.-This region comprises the section south of the Great Lakes Region, east of a line from Chleago through Peorla to St. Louls and the Mississipi River to the mouth of the Ohio River, and north of the Ohio River to Parkersburg. W. Va., and a line thence to the southwestern corner of Maryland and by the Potomac River to its mouth. SOUTHERN DISTRICT
Pocahontas Reoton,-This region comprises the section north of the southern boundary of Virginia, east of Kentucky and the Ohio River north to Parkersburg, W. Va., and south of a line from Parkersburg to the southwestern corner of Maryland and thence by the Potomace River to its mouth.
and south Reglon.-This region comprises the section esst of the Mississippl Rive following the the Ohlo River to a point near Kenova. w. va., and a line thence to the the eastern boundary of Kentucky and the southern boundary of Virginia Northwestern Reoton,-This WESTERN DISTRICT.
west of the Great The -This region comprises the section adjoining Canada lying west or the Great Lakes region, north of a line from Chicago to Omaha and thence to Portland and by the Columbla River to the Pacific.
western rezion, weaton. - This region comprises the section south of the Northwestern region, west of a line from Chicago to Peoria and thence to St. Louls, and
north of a line from north of a line from St. Louls to Kansas City and thence to El Paso and by the

South hesestern Reolon.-This region comprises the section Iying between the Mis
sissippl River south of St. sissippl River south of St. Louls and a lite from St. Louts to Kansas City and thence
to El Paso and by the Rio Grande to We no by the Rionde to the Gulf of Moxlco.
We now add our detailed statement for the half year. It shows the results for each road separately, classified Al districts and regions the same as in the foregoing summary:
EARAINGS OF UNITED STATES RAILROADS FROM JAN. 1 TO JUNE 30. Eastern District.


| Great Lakes | 1928. | 1927. | $1928 .$ | $\underset{\$}{1927 .}$ | Inc. or Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Repton- <br> Buff Roch \& Pitts. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8.311,420 | 8,813,704 | 1,673,279 |  | 443 |
| Canadian National System- <br> Atl \& St Lawrence-See New England Region Central Vermont-Sce New England Region |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1,141,173 | 968,783 | +172,390 |
|  |  |  | 1,682,158 | 1,568,844 | +113,314 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Del \& Hudson.e-: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 39 | 41,738,407 |  | ,0 | 1,0 |
| Det \& Mackinac:- |  |  |  | 154,662 |  |
|  | 1,0 | ${ }^{1,064,164}$ |  |  |  |
| Det Tol Shore Line. | 2,40,212 |  |  |  |  |
| Crren Chleago \& Erle... | 17, | 6,814,851 | 2,669, | 2,499,630 |  |
|  | 71,964,1 | 53,070,451 | 9,866 | 8,314,766 | , 551,792 |
| NJ N Y | 774,810 | 774 |  |  |  |
| Indlana Harbor Belt |  | 44 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1,3 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lehigh Valley-...- |  | 37 | 7,20 | 7,511 | 1 |
|  | 3,174 | 846,520 | 545 | ${ }^{549}$ 919, | - $\begin{array}{r}\text { 73, } \\ -33886 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Lehigh \& New Eng. | 3,488,683 | 3,903,111 | 1,527, | ,959, | ${ }_{-432,020}$ |
| Montour-..--....- | 738,760 |  | 167,772 | 29,560 | 138,212 |
| N Y N H \& Hartford-See New England Region |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5,442,779 | 5,649,476 | 611,969 | 547,934 | +64,035 |
| Cincinnati Northern-See Central Eastern Region CCC\& St Louis- See Central Eastern Region Evans Ind \& T H-See Central Eastern Region |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mlehigan Central | 45,289,157 | 44,506,466 | 14,406 | 584 |  |
|  | ,107 | 191,5 | 43,101 | 46,032, | 2,930,953 |
| Pitts \& Lake Erie | ,024, | 16,299 | 2,445 | 2,688 |  |
|  | 15,872 | 26,654 | 6,726 | 7,17 | 451,564 |
| Newburgh \& So Sh_ | 1,023 | 63 |  | 115 |  |
|  | 889 | 21,650 | 5,562, | 5,98 |  |
| Pitts \& Shawmut | 007 |  | 361,7 | 80,1 | +281,657 |
|  | 064 | ,272, | 0, | 1,009,0 |  |
| Pitts Shaw \& NorToledo Terminal. |  |  | 214, | 134 |  |
|  |  |  | 13,3 |  |  |
| Ulster \& Delaware-- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ann Arbor........ |  | 546 | 705,044 | ${ }_{7}^{671,203}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tal (34 | 537,217,975 | 555,771,649 | 30,997,198 | 132,015,145 | $-1,017,947$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ntral Eastern | 28. | 1927. | 1928. | 192 | c. or Decz |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ak Cant \& Youngst- $1,603,591$ |  | 1,614,408 | 525,551 | 552,199 | 26,648 |
| Balto \& Ohio - 111 |  | 123,395, | 24,520,772 |  |  |
|  |  | 1.53 |  | 404,120 | , 509,260 |
| Balt ${ }^{\text {B Ohio Chle Ter }}$ | 2,130,810 | 1,92 |  | 305 | +131,301 |
|  | 3,893,702 | 3,614,358 | 1,188, | 1,234,785 |  |
| Bess \& Lake Erle--- | 6.080,174 | 6,709, 741 | 1,509 | 1,634,686 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Butralo \& Suscueh.- | 780,157 | 790 |  |  | +50,440 |
| Cheseapeake \& Obio-See Pocahontas Region |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hheckng Valley | 9,078. |  | 2,91 |  |  |
|  | 11,744,1 | 13,360 | 1,895,963 | 2,467,535 | -571,572 |
|  | 1,252 |  | 254,281 | 109 |  |
| Chio Ind \& Louis-- | 8,999 | 106 | 2,396,099 | 2,358,852 |  |
|  | 772,353 | 831,3 | 21,64 |  |  |
| Det Tol d Ironton- | 4,725,265 | 4,769,017 | 1,392,3 | 1,169 |  |
|  | 12,767,524 | 938,3 | 4,228 |  |  |
| Monongahela Conn. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cinn Northern.-. | 2,030,386 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3,500,504 | 45, 419,324 | 9,902,236 | 10,315,949 | -413,713 |
|  | 925,949 | ${ }_{\text {Region }}$ | 236,18 | 364,558 | 128,362 |
|  | Pitts \& Lake Erie-See Great Lakes Region |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nnnsylvanla system- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balt Ches $\&$ Atil.- | 18,776,234 | ${ }_{19}{ }^{5951}$ | $\overline{4,558,355}$ | ${ }_{3}{ }^{19612,173}$ |  |
|  |  |  | 75,4 |  | +1, |
|  | 4,706,542 | 5,320,734 | 5,595,667 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} +583,071 \\ +64,206 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 485, | 1,735,650 |  |  | -99,753 |
| Athante city -e-: | ,638,959 | 28,837,508 | 7,189,116 | 6,720,4 | +468,692 |
|  | 606,842 <br> 081,810 | 1,2799,341 | 170.798 |  |  |
| Port Reading | 43,494,922 | 47,373,581 | 8,783,256 |  |  |
| Union Rr (Penn)- | 681.629 | 5,017,99 |  |  |  |
|  | 125,187 | .266,08 |  |  |  |
| Wheel'g \& Lake Erie | 336,305 | 9,434,603 | 778,941 | 2,576,75 | +202,184 |
| Total (31 roads) .-655,416,802 $\overline{706,306,643}$ |  |  | 155,926,898 | 163,154,485 | -7,227,587 |
| Total Eastern Dit | 320349123 | 1395407,2 | 317,481,288 | 342 | -9,860,999 |

Southern District.


Pocahontas
Reoton-
Res \& Onio System-
Ches OHO $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Ches \& Ohlo } & \text { O...-59,652,434 } & 67,492,700 & 17,524,817 & 21,375,987 & \\ \text { Hocllis }\end{array}$ Norfolk \& Western 49 Central Western Region. 579.554 ,

 Total (4 roads)
Total
Southern Dis-
Dis
Total Southern Dis-
trict (35 roads)
512,369,623
$557,365,563131,651,419149,237,130-17585,711$ Western District.
 Unlon Pacinc Sys-
Los Ang \& Lake-See Central Western Region.
Oregon Short Line-See Central Western Region.
Ore-Wash Ry \&N $13,376,969 \quad 12,631,789 \quad 1,648,218$
$1,654,462$ St Jos \& Grd Isl-See Central Western Region.
Total (18 roads) $-332,437,014 \quad 321,069,769 \quad 71,142,656-60,876,760+10,265,826$

| Central Western | $\underset{\mathrm{S}}{1928 .}$ | $1927 .$ | $1928 .$ | $\begin{gathered} - \text { Net- } \\ 1927 . \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | Inc. or Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | Atchison System-

Atch Top \& S Fe. $91,508,763$ 96,955,088 19,883,458 25 884,471-6,001,013
Gulf Colo \& Santa Fe-See Southwestern Region. Gulf Colo \& Santa Fe -See Southwestern Region.
Panhandle \& Santa Fe -See Southwestern Region.

| Bingham \& Garfield | 234,3 | 258 | 29,895 | 57,771 | -27.876 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Burington Route- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chic Burl \& Quin. | 75,109,581 | 71,603,911 | 20,625,294 | 19,399,860 | +1,225,434 |
| Quincy Om\& K | 362,568 | 383,314 | -48,424 | -67,044 | +18,620 |
| Ft W \& Denver | 5,117,065 | 6,199,247 | 1,471,891 | 1,624,299 | -152,408 |
| Wichita Valley-See Southwestern Region. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chicago \& Alton | 13.570,821 | 13,887,851 | 2,566,270 | 3,026,070 | $-459,800$ |
| Denver \& Rio | 14,601,189 | 14,683,009 | 3.067,714 | 2,976,592 | 91,122 |
| Denver \& Salt Lake. | 1,815,129 | 1,758,958 | 566,791 | 70,902 | 495,889 |
| evada Northern | 488,531 | 475,936 | 236,394 | 241,563 | 5,169 |
| thwest Pacifi | 2,747,114 | 2,806,191 | 26,313 | 329,196 | 02,883 |

 $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { Chic R I \& Pac_-_ } & 62,498,669 & 64,596,044 & 14,750,559 & 14,295,717 & +454,842 \\ \text { Chic R \& \&ult. } & 3,072,593 & 3,694,729 & 920,647 & 1,135,419 & -214,772\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Southern Pacific Sys- } \\ \text { Southern Pac.-1 } & 102,213,573 & 102,013,836 & 28,935,851 & 27,672,220\end{array}+1,263,631$
 $\begin{array}{ccccccc}\text { Union Pacific Sys- } & 11,412,997 & 12,296,401 & 1,703,642 & 1,882,189 & -178,547 \\ \text { Los Ang \& Lake Lan } & 11,176,391 & 15,464,764 & 4,482,602 & 3,666,439 & +816,163\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Ore-Wash Ry \& Nav-See Northwestern Reglon. } & & & \\ \text { St Jos \& Grd Isl.- } & 1,883,361 & 1,466,294 & 594,821 & 263,672\end{array}+331,149$ Utah.-........... San Dlego \& Ariz. $\begin{array}{r}783,716 \\ -\quad 692,683 \\ 661,371 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Southicestern $\qquad$
1928.

Atch Top \& S Fe-See Central Western Reg
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Atch Top \& S Fe-See Central Western Reglon } & & \\ \text { Gulf Colo \& S Fe- } & \text { 12,391,427 } & 17,047,000 & \mathbf{1 , 8 2 , 3 1 2} & 3,315,005 \\ \text { Panhandle \& S Fe } & 5,619,448 & \mathbf{7 , 7 6 6}, 321 & 711,126 & 1,805,967\end{array}$ Burlington Route-
Chic Burl \& Quin-See Central Western Region
Quincy Om \& K C-See Central Western Region
Colo \& Southern-See Central Western Region

| Wichita Valley |  | 368 | 402,014 | 33,260 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Ft W \& Rio Gran. 607,338 | 876 | 26 |  |  |
| St Louls-San Fran 38,328,143 | 41,419,805 | 10,688,576 | 11,797,161 | 1,108,585 |
| St Louls S F of Tex 806,568 | 1,007,735 | 134,048 | 208,441 | 393 |
| Gaiveston Whart-- ${ }_{\text {Kan C M ex Orient Lines- }}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Kan C Mex Orient 1,524,001 | 1,475,305 | 160 | 23,556 | 15 |
| K C Mex Or of Tex 3,010,093 | 3,230 | 557 | 689,859 | 5 |
| Kansas City Southern- |  |  |  |  |
| Kan City Southern $8,856,871$ | 9,19 | 2,657,066 |  |  |
| Texark \& Ft Smith 1,321,134 | 1,463,604 | 572,522 | 564,148 |  |
| Kan Okla \& Gulf .-. 1,434,921 | 1,368,843 | 428,176 | 164,965 | 26 |
| Louisiana \& Ark .-. $\quad 1,869,112$ | 1,779,041 | 621,521 | 350,202 | 71,319 |
| Louls Ry \& Nav --- 1,655,879 | 1.511,664 | 321,021 | 76,553 | 244,468 |
| Louls Ry\&Nav of Tex 494,461 | 510,112 | -47,321 | 3,545 | -50,866 |
| Midland Valley .... $1,700,579$ | 1,906,044 | 642,686 | 713,006 | 70,320 |
| Missouri \& No Ark_ 795,454 | 848,907 | 50,777 | 109,730 | 58,953 |
| Mo-Kan-Texas ....- $25,295,424$ | 27,496,621 | ,244,020 | 7.721,084 | 7,06 |
| Missourl Pac System- |  |  |  |  |
| Beau \& Sou Lake_ 1,605,167 | ,535 | 330,316 | 1 | -19,915 |
| Int'l Gt Northern 8,770,552 | 8,974,750 | 1,509,409 | 1,565,210 | 55,801 |
| Missour Pacific.- $61,165,201$ | 60,143,905 | 13,515,222 | 10,656,831 | +2,858,391 |
| N Orl Tex \& Mex- 1,491,935 | 1,416,925 | 354,039 | -39,519 | +393,558 |
| St L Brown \& Mex 4,524,101 | 5,075,906 | 1,546,060 | 1,789,290 | 243,230 |
| San Ant UV \& Gulf 1,174,496 | 1,043,512 | 398,7 | 306,523 | ,219 |
| Texas \& Pacific.- 24 | $18,415,26$ |  |  |  |
| St L Southw System- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| St L S West of Tex $\quad 3,419,615$ | 3,416,438 | 319,4 |  |  |
| Sou Pacifle Lines--Southern Pacific-See Central Western Region |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Texas \& New Orl 32,749,349 | 34,289,056 | 5,409,88 | 4,673,6 | 736,211 |
| Term Ry Asso of St L 6,563,016 | 6,648,059 | 2,086,436 | 2,217,702 | 131,266 |
| Texas Mexican.-.7e 656,978 | 749,644 | 190,692 | 106,7 | 17 |
| Trinity \& Brazos Val $1,045,835$ | 1,232,220 | 46,36 | 44,1 |  |
| Wichita Falls \& Sou 477,164 | 469,870 | 118,567 | 170,157 | -51,590 |
| Total (33 roads) --264,894,527 | 273,060,67 | 63,444,0 | 59,133,30 | 320.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Grand total (184 |  |  |  |  |

(Continued from Page 1011.)
forces may be more potential in the peace and progress of the world?"
One who knows George Harvey can well imagine that he was free with his language, his wit, and his imagery. He was a new voice from America. He spoke fearlessly and was regarded as the voice of Washington. He was not only listened to but he was convincing.
The first thing on the calendar for the next cabinet meeting was the American debt settlement. When the prime minister is in doubt in England, he takes a vote of his cabinet for guidance, but when he assumes responsibility, the cabinet does not vote; it loyally supports him.
When the cabinet members arrive dat Downing Street at the appointed hour the prime minister stood by the door of the Council Chamber and, greeting each individually, said: "I assume the responsibility and shall accept the American debt settlement."

Harvey was not known as a statesman or a diplomat. He was a free lance journalist with a sharp tongue and a biting pen. His appointment to the Court of St. James was generally regarded as a matter of politi 1 expediency and of doubtful diplomatic value.
But the historian will record that the first effort of Ambassador Harvey in England was a diplomatic triumph of
the highest value. He wrung success from defeat and did more in the interest of international peace than has been accomplished by any individual since the war or during this century.

Had he failed there would have been no national debt settlements from any quarter; and it is quite probable that the United States would have gone on piling up interest charges upon the $\$ 10,000,000,000$ it loaned the European Allies during the war, still further estranging the nations of Europe in their relations with the United States. The debtor never loves his creditor where there is no hope for more loans.
But for George Harvey all Europe to-day might be regarding the United States as a monster Shylock piling up debts and interest never to be extinguished until the United States became weakened by war or some unforeseen forces and appealed to Europe for help. Then and then only might Europe be able to effect a settlement.

With increasing bitterness between the East and the West the cause of international peace would have been hopeless. Let us give George Harvey his due and lay a wreath for peace on the tomb of this great political warrior.
*Col. Harvey, formerly Ambassador to Great Britain, and also formerly editor of The North American Review in 1899 and later President and Managing Director of Harper \& Brothers, died suddenly at his summer home at Dublin, N. H., on Aug. 20. He was born at Peachem, Vt., in 1864.

## Indications of Business Activity

STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME.
Friday Night, Aug. 241928
There is less retail business, as it is between seasons, but there are signs of a larger jobbing trade, especially at the South and the North. The early crops are being gathered, both of grain and cotton. The crop outlook in this country is in the main favorable. Frost seems to have threatened the corn in Iowa \& Nebraska after hot weather, but no harm was done in either case, and the forecast today was for favorable temperatures. Even in Canada the wheat crop seemed to be beyond the reach of the frost, further than that the quality might be injured by a hard frost at this time. There were better trade reports from the Central West and the Northwest. There was some increase in steel output; and iron prices are reported quite steady with a good business at the West. It is not denied that new buying of steel has as a rule fallen off. The automobile trade is active, not only as to output, but as to actual sales. July automobile output was smaller than in June, but $45 \%$ higher than in July last year, if nearly $9 \%$ smaller than in July two years ago. For seven months there is a gain of close to $11 \%$ over the same period last year, while there is a decrease of about $41 / 2 \%$ as compared with a like period in 1926. The July figures show an increase in truck manufacturing in which there had been a lull. It is believed that a new high level will be reached in the August production in the automotive industry. Such an expectation seems to be warranted by the steady increase in employment at Detroit, which is a matter of weekly record. The figures this week show a gain of some 7,500 ; that is, the total is 287,603 against 280,099 last week, and 206,000 a year ago and 238,200 in 1926 . These are certainly cheerful figures. The increase is 81,500 over a year ago and nearly 50,000 over 1926.

Cotton has declined slightly with at times better weather and many of the trade are by no means convinced that the crop is to be only $14,300,000$ bales. Some look for 15,000 ,000. Meanwhile, spot cotton does not sell so well, either for prompt or forward delivery, as it did a year ago. Cotton goods meet with only a moderate demand, although there has been some increase of late. Tire fabrics are in distinctly better demand and some duck goods have a readier sale. Wool has been rather inclined to weakness than to strength, with Australian sales showing a decline in prices of 5 to $71 / 2$ cents and the demand in this country far from urgent. No improvement is reported in the woolen and worsted goods trade.
Fall buying from jobbers has increased noticeable in general merchandise in sections where early crops have been secured and the agricultural community is in funds. The shoe manufacturing business has been more active. Not only the autonfobile, but the implement industry has been taking
considerable amounts of steel. Railroad buying is not large enough to be a factor. Silk mills are running broad looms at $97.4 \%$ against $87 \%$ last year, while the narrow looms are operating at about the same capacity as a year ago. Wheat has declined owing to an improvement in the crop outlook, both at home and abroad. Harvesting of spring wheat has proceeded apace in both the American and Canadian Northwest. Alberta, Canada, had light frosts, but they seemed to have done no harm. There were complaints of hot dry weather in the corn belt of Iowa and Nebraska, causing firing, but in the main, the crop outlook is favorable. Corn has as a rule declined slightly under the circumstances, although September corn has shown considerable strength coincidentally with a good cash demand. There has been some export business in both oats and rye. Sugar has declined somewhat. It looks as though Cuba had decided definitely not to adhere to the restriction scheme next year. Coffee has declined as Brazil has sold rather more freely, though at times there have been reports that the Defense Committee was buying in Rio and would also make purchases in Santos evidently for the purpose of sustaining prices. Rubber has declined some $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2$ c. with a lessened demand from consumers. A report that the big pool had been liquidated proved to be erroneous. In general, it is plain enough that artificial meddling with industries will not do. The experience in sugar and rubber are cases in point and although in coffee the Defense Committee has made out very well thus far it is merely an exception which proves the rule and the coffee experiment probably will not in the end prove successful. The copper trade has been quiet. Lead has advanced and of late a slight increase in the export demand for copper is reported. There is a resumption of the upward swing in the lumber movement. Production for the week ending Aug. 18 of soft wood and hard wood mills was $359,517,000$ feet; shipments $369,514,000$ feet and orders $365,848,000$ feet.

Stocks on a very active trading advanced to-day 1 to 10 points with Adams Express up 13 points. Noticeable advances oscurred in United States Steel, Radio, General Motors, General Electric, Anaconda Copper, Houston Oil, American Smelting, Montgomery Ward, Sears-Roebuck, Wright Aero, Allied Chemicals, Case Threshing and Commercial Solvents, not to mention others. Transactions reached $3,527,800$ shares, the largest in some months past. Thirty stocks led in activity and strength. American Smelting advanced 10 points. Money was $7 \%$, but was no deterrent on the trading nor clog on the advance. Over the counter trading was active at strong prices.

Fall River, Mass., wired that the banks would arrange in future for the sale of so-called distressed lots of goods as New York had complained of the dumping of such lots on its market recently. At Lockhart, S. C., the Monarch Mills,
which curtailed last Friday and Saturday on account of damage to some of the electrical equipment in last week's flood on Broad River, resumed full-time operations on the 20th inst.
Here the weather has been cooler and latterly rainy. On the 21 st inst. it was 66 to 75 degrees. On the $22 d$ it was rainy with the temperatures 62 to 69 and on the $23 d 62$ to 66 , with more rain; about $13 / 4$ inches fell in 2 days, the rainfall dwindling on Thursday. On the $22 d$ inst. it was 64 to 74 at Chicago, 62 to 82 at Cincinnat, 58 to 68 at Cleveland, 74 to 86 at Kansas City, 62 to 78 at St. Paul, 54 to 66 at Seattle, 62 to 72 at Boston and 64 to 76 at Philadelphia. To-day it has been cool and cloudy here with the temperatures 67 to 72. Yesterday Chicago was 60 to 80, Cleveland 70 to 82 , Cincinnati 70 to 86 , Kansas City 54 to 82 , in parts of Texas 52 to 54 ; there was frost in Wyoming; St. Paul was 46 to 64 . The forecast here was for showers to-night and to-morrow, with moderate temperatures, and fair and cooler on Sunday.

## Wholesale Prices in July Slightly Above Those for June.

The general level of wholesale prices in July was slightly higher than in June, according to information collected in representative markets by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor. The Bureau's weighted index number, computed on prices in 1926 as 100.0 and including 550 commodities or price series, stands at 98.3 for July compared with 97.6 for June, an increase of approximately $3 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Compared with July 1927, with an index number of 94.1 , an increase of nearly $41 / 2 \%$ is shown. The Bureau on Aug. 18 further states:
Farm products as a group advanced about $1-3$ of $1 \%$ above the June level, due mainly to price increases for corn, calves, steers, hogs, lambs, cotton, eggs, and onions. Barley, orats, rye, and wheat, on the other hand were cheaper than in June.
An increase of $2 \%$ is shown for foods, while smaler increases are shown for hides and leather products, textile products, fuel and lighting, and building materials. Small price decreases took place in the groups of metals and metal products, chemicals and drugs, housefurnishing goods and miscellaneous commodities.
Of the 550 commodities or price series for which comparable information for June and July was collected, increases were shown in 146 instances and decreases in 118 instances. In 286 instances no change in price was reported.

Comparing prices in July with those of a year ago, as measured by changes in the index numbers, it is seen that farm products, foods, and hides and leather products were considerably higher, while textile products, Small decresses are shown for fuel and lighting materials, chemicals and Smail decreases arfiching roods, and a larger decrease for the group of miscellaneous commodities.
INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES BY GROUPS AND SUB-

| Groups and Sub-Groupt. | ${ }_{\text {July }} 1927$ | ${ }^{1928}$ June | ${ }^{1928}$ | Purchasing <br> 1926 Dollar <br> (Cents). |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All commodit | ${ }_{97.1}$ | ${ }^{97.6}$ | 98.3 | 101.7 |
| Farm product | 97.6 107.0 | 106.7 119.9 | ${ }_{111.6}^{107.1}$ | ${ }_{89.6}^{93.4}$ |
| Livestock and poultry | ${ }^{95.3}$ | 104.7 | 112.1 | 89.2 |
| Other farm products. | ${ }_{93}^{95.9}$ | 103.4 | 102.1 | 97.9 |
| Bus.-.....-.. | 97.9 | 99.8 | ${ }_{103.3}^{102.3}$ | 97.8 |
| Meats. | 90.5 | 104.0 | 112.7 | 88.7 |
| Other foods. | 94.7 | 98.1 |  | 104.7 |
| Ides and leather | 111.7 | 123.7 | 124.2 | 80.5 |
| Hides and skins | ${ }_{113.5}^{13.5}$ | 1127.3 | 155.8 | 64.2 |
| Leather-- | 103.0 | 110.8 | 128.5 110.8 | 77.8 |
| - | 101.6 | 108.4 | 108.6 | ${ }_{921}$ |
| Textlie products. |  | . | ${ }_{96.8}$ | ${ }_{103.3}$ |
| Cotton goods. | 96.1 | 101.1 | 102.0 | ${ }^{10}$ |
| Sllk and rayon | 87.4 | 82.6 | 81.7 | 122.4 |
| Woolen and worsted goods . | ${ }_{93.9}^{97.2}$ | ${ }^{101.2}$ | 101.5 |  |
| Other textio products | ${ }_{84.2}$ | 82.1 | ${ }^{89.6}$ | 111.6 |
| Fuel and aig ing ma | 95.2 | 90.3 | 90.5 | ${ }_{112.8}^{120.8}$ |
| Bituminous coal | 100.0 | 91.8 | 91.4 | 109.4 |
| Coke --....- | ${ }_{99}^{93.7}$ | ${ }^{84.7}$ | 84.6 | 118.2 |
| Petroleum produc | 68.1 | ${ }_{71.9}$ | 73.5 | - |
| Metals and metal prod | 97.7 | 98.7 |  |  |
| Iron and steel | 95.5 | 94.2 | 94.0 |  |
| Non-ferrous metals | ${ }^{89.3}$ | 92.8 | 92.6 |  |
| Agricultural im | 99.4 | 98.8 |  | 101.2 |
| ${ }_{\text {Automobiles }}^{\text {Other metal }}$ | ${ }^{102.6}$ | 96.9 | 105.1 |  |
| Sullding material | 93.7 | 93.9 | 94.4 | 103.2 |
|  | 93.9 | 7 | 59 |  |
| Brick | 93.3 | 93.2 | 93.2 | 1 |
| Cement | 96.5 | 96.5 | 96.5 |  |
| Structural steel | 90.7 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 105.8 |
| Palnt materlals | 91.5 | 1 | 87.6 | 114.2 |
| Other bullaing ma | 94.0 95.3 | ${ }_{94.9}$ | 104.1 | 96.1 |
| Chemicals and druss. | 100.0 | 100.4 | 94.5 | 105.8 |
| Drusg and pharmaceuticals.: | 86 | 3 | 17 |  |
| Frertilizer materials | 93.8 | 94.0 | ${ }_{93.0}$ | 142.0 |
| Fertilizers. | 86.6 | 98.1 | 97.5 | 102.6 |
| Houseturnishing g | ${ }^{8} 8$ | 97.7 | . 9 | 103.2 |
| Furniture. | 978 | 97. | 97.4 | 102.7 |
| Furnishings | 89.3 | 82.2 | 80.8 | ${ }_{123.8}^{103.5}$ |
| Catte feed. | 115.4 | 148.8 | 132.4 | 75.5 |
| Paper and | 92.0 | 9.2 | . |  |
| Rubber. | 72.0 | 40.1 | . | ${ }_{251.3}$ |
| Automobile tir | 100 | ${ }_{98.4}$ | . | 162.3 |
| Other miscelia | 94 | 993 | 99.5 | 101.6 |
| Raw materials. | 95.7 | 97.8 | 97.8 | 100.5 |
| Seml-manutactured | 93.5 | 96.7 | 97.8 | ${ }_{102.2}^{102.2}$ |
| Fisshed products.....-0ilites. | ${ }_{93.2}$ | 95.2 | 95.9 | 104.3 |

Detroit Employment at New High Record.
Detroit industrial employment in the week ended Aug. 21 according to Detroit Employers' Association reports totaled 287,603, a new high record. This is an increase of 7,504 over the previous week and compares with 206,074 in the same week a year ago.

Loading of Railroad Revenue Freight Still Behind a Year Ago.
Loading of revenue freight for the week ended on Aug. 11 totaled 1,044,442 cars, the Car Service Division of the American Railway Association announced on Aug. 21. This was a decrease of 4,180 cars under the preceding week, due principally to a reduction in the loading of miscellaneous freight. Decreases were also reported in the loading of forest products, ore and merchandise less than carload lot freight, while grain and grain products, live stock, coal and coke showed increases. The total for the week of Aug. 11 was a decrease of 5,197 cars below the same week in 1927 and a decrease of 58,218 cars below the corresponding week two years ago. Details are added as follows:
Miscellaneous fraight loading for the week totaled 408,453 cars, an increase of 8,106 cars above the corresponding week last year and 6,794 cars above the same week in 1926.
Coal loading totaled 161,224 cars, a decrease of 9,884 cars below the same week in 1927 and 31,644 cars below the same period two years ago.
Grain and grain products loading amounted to 58,022 cars, an increase of 4,411 cars over the same week last year and 853 cars above the same week in 1926. In the western districts alone, grain and grain products loading totaled 41,480 cars, an increase of 6,522 cars above the same week in 1927.
Live stock loading amounted to 23,639 cars, a decrease of 3,755 cars below the same week last year, and 6,840 cars 1926. In the western districts alone, live stock loading totaled 17,501 cars. a decrease of 2.552 cars compared with the sane 256,921 cars, a decrease of 2,500 cars below the same week in 1027 and 928 cars below the corresponding week two years ago
Forest products same week last year and 5,744 cars under the same week in 1926 .
but 18,750 cars below the 60,51 cars, 852 cars above the same week in 1927 . but 18,750 cars below the same week two years ago.
1927, and 1,959 cars below the corresponding week in 1926 .
All districts reported decreases in the total loading of all commodities compared with the same week last year except the Allegheny, Centralwestern and Southwestern, which showed increases, while all reported decreases compared with the same period two years ago.
Loading of revenue freight in 1928 compared with the two previous years as follows:
Four
Four
Five
Four weeks in January
Four weeks in Februry
Five weeks in March
Four weeks in April.-.
Four weeks in May....
Five weeks in June..
Four weekded Aug.
Total.

 $\overline{31,508,478}$


Trend of Business as Viewed by Continental National Bank \& Trust Co. of Chicago-Expects Last Half of Year to Show Improvement Over Same Period Last Year-No Credit Stringency Looked for. The view that "the last six months of 1928 should set a distinctly better mark than the second half of 1927 " is expressed by the Continental National Bank \& Trust Co. of Chicago in the circular on "The Trend of Business" made available Aug. 20. We quote as follows therefrom:
Economic forces rather than a Presidential campaign will determine the de ree of business activity during the fall. The economic influences that call for particular attention are crops and money. Crop conditions beare likely to of production and trade.

First Half of 1928 Measures Up to Expectations
The business record for the first six months of 1928 should equal the average for the entire year 1927. It may be up to the figures for the first都 ber. It can now be checked against facts.
The first half of last year was better than the second half. But even so the figures for the first six months of 1928 compare very favorably with the correspon
evidence.
Domestic trade, as measured by revenue freight, wasn't quite up to the first half of 1927 . Total car loadings were off $4 \%$ and merchandise shipped in less-than-carload-lots was down $1 \%$.

Bank debits-which usually measure trade payments most satisfactorily, but for some months have also been reflecting speculation-increased $20 \%$ for the entire country, compared with the first half of 1927 Bank debits outside of New York City - which have been affected less by speculationwere $7 \%$ higher the first half of 1928 than in the corresponding period of 1927.

Industrial production-manufacturing and mining-was practically up to the 1927 half-year average and was above the average for all of last year. Manufacturing output was slightly greater than in the first half of 1927 and was well above the year's average Mining was reduced somewhat. Building contracts totaled many more dollars the first hair of this year than in the same period o 1927. But. In number, permits were some $5 \%$ fewer, while the value of these permits was off $2 \%$.

Employment in manufaturing industries was less than during the first half of 1927. But the unemployment hullabaloo of last spring has subAnd, so far as mart of the slack has been taken up by other industries. And, so far as manufacturing is concerned, the maintenance of output with greater efficiency in manufacture.

Businoss off to Good Start Second Ha'f of 1928.
Everybody who plays golf knows that a good score out doesn't necessarily mean as good a score in. But two or three sevens, or eights or nines, early in the game, certainly do play hob with one's dispostion and usually with his medal score for the 18. It's mighty comfortable in trying to shoot say 85, to go out in 40 . A few sixes can then cr
still be in the money. He can even blow a hole or two.
And so it is with business. The fact that the second half of the year has started very few down to Old Man Par is a good sign. The trip out begets confidence for the trip in. Moreover, the outlook for agriculture is distinctly promising.
No Reason for Fear of Credit Stringency.
The fear that business will be hamstrung either by credit stringency or high rates for money does not seem to be well founded. Before the situation could reach such an acute stage, the Reserve Banks would be obliged to correct it by buying securities and thereby increasing the reserves of member banks. This, It turn, would permit credit expansion several times the increase in reserves,
The purpose of the Reserve Banks is to accommodate business. It was doubtless with this purpose in mind, as well as to protect their own reserve position, that these banks have latterly been following a policy of trying to reduce speculative loans. If they had been able to get these down before the seasonal peak in the commercial demand for funds, they would thereby have released credit for the general money market.
新
Conclusion as to Koney and Business.
It now seems unlikely that the Reserve Bank authorthes will adopt a policy of purchas ing enough government securities and bankers' acceptances o cause a marked reduction in money rates this fall. They may make purchases in the open market that will offsat the tall demand for money n some degree. But our best guess is that the general level of money rates rill not be redued much, if at all below that now prevailing, at least during the seasonal pressure of commend fundamentally sound. Credit is . will be ars, the banking situation is fundamentally sound. Credit is and will be available for the has affected the investment securities market and will probably continue to do so for a time. Firm rates for money might conceivably tend to retard business activity, but money rates will be a minor influence compared with the pressure of reasonably clean shelves of merchandise and an agricultural purchasing power greater than last year.

## Real Estate Market Index for July 157.

Real estate market activity for July was measured by an index figure of 157 , according to the compilation made monthly by the National Association of Real Estate Boards. The compilation is made from official figures of transfers and conveyances recorded in 41 typical cities. The Association states:
The index is ten points lower than the index for July of 1927
It is two points lower than the index for June of the present year.
The Association's compilation uses for its base the average number of transfers and conveyances recorded in the 41 cities during the corresponding month of the years 1916-23. Since it does not include in this base the years 1924-27, it is pointed out that in interpreting the index the figure of the previous year, but is incomparable with that of the month directly preceding it.

| July $1927-167$ | Oct. 1927--151 | Jan. 1928-- 175 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Aug. 1927-163 | Nov. 1927-159 | Feb. 1928-189 |
| Sept. 1927--158 | Dec. 1927--163 | Mar. 1928_-169 |

April 1928-154
May 1928-157
June 1928-159
July 1928--157

## Good Business for Remainder of Year Looked for by

 Union Trust Co., Cleveland.With the second half of 1928 well under way, indications point definitely toward a continuation of good business for the remainder of the year, according to the Union Trust Co., Cleveland. "In fact it seems evident that $1 \overline{928 \text { may prove }}$ to be a much better year than was expected during the spring," says the bank in its magazine, "Trade Winds." issued Aug. 22. "Larger volumes and better earnings have been witnessed in many lines, including building, automobiles, iron and steel, machine tools, mail orders and chain stores." The company also says:
Furthermore a number of factors point toward a continuance, or even an increase in this volume. Among them may be mentioned good agricultural prospects, increasing car loadings, and satisfactory employment conditions. It is little wonder that with so many factors pointing toward long term rates may remain at levels about as high as at present for a considerable period, business should have no difficulty in securing ample funds for its operation, and somewhat lower interest rates should appear after the current speculation cycle has run its course.
The automobile situation is particularly encouraging. Production for July, according to preliminary figures, showed an increase of about $40 \%$ over that of July 1927. The decline from the level of June 1928 was extremely small and may be accounted for largely by shutdowns on the Fourth of July. Production for the first half of this year totaled 2,326,887 units which is about $6 \%$ over the first half of 1927.

Increased Sales of Ordinary Life Insurance in United States During July-Record for Year to Date Indicates Favorable Conditions.
The volume of ordinary life insurance sold in the United States during the month of July amounted to $\$ 700,939,000$. New business for the year to date is $4 \%$ better than during the corresponding period last year. The extent of the
monthly increase is indicated by the fact that $55 \%$ of all the reporting companies experienced increased sales over last July. Most sections share the country's gain for the month of July. Every section in the country shares the gain for the year to date. It seems probable that the second half of 1928 will continue the excellent record of the first half-year. The above figures have just been issued by the Life Insurance Sales Research Bureau and include the reports of 81 companies having in force $90 \%$ of the total life insurance outstanding in United States legal reserve companies and reporting the production of new paid-for ordinary insurance exclusive of revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance from other companies and group insurance. An analysis of geographical groups is furnished as follows by the Bureau under date of Aug. 18:

NEW ENGLAND.
The New England States show a slight loss in July sales as compared to 1927 records. Vermont reports the only monthly gain of $1 \%$. A gain of $5 \%$ is recorded during the first seven months of this year, Maine leading with a $15 \%$ increase. For the 12 months just ended, the New England
section increased $1 \%$ over sales in the section increased $1 \%$ over sales in the preceding 12 months.

## MIDDLE ATLANTIC.

Sales in the Middle Atlantic section increased $3 \%$ over last July's volume. New Jersey continues to lead with a $19 \%$ increase. The record for the first seven months of this year is $3 \%$ better than the sales over the same period in 1927. New Jersey leads both for the year to date and the $12-$ month period just ended

EAST NORTH CENTRAL.
Sales in Ohio are practically Identical with last year's record, the other States showing increases for July. An 8\% gain is reported by the section of a whole. It is the best monthly gain recorded. The year-to-date gain for the 12 -month period ending this month, and is shared by most of the States in the section, Michigan again recording a loss.

WEST NORTH CENTRAL.
Nebraska continues to lead this section of the country with an $18 \%$ increase for the month. The section as a whole gained $4 \%$. The $6 \%$ gain for the first seven months of this year is led by a $16 \%$ gain in Nebraska. Sales during the past 12 months are $4 \%$ better than sales in the preceding 12 months.

## SOUTH ATLANTIC.

This section records a slight loss in sales for the month, its record being $2 \%$ under business last July. A $1 \%$ increase is reported for the first seven months of this year as compared to the same period in 1927 . Sales in the 12 -month period are $1 \%$ better than last year's record. North Carolina leads for the month and year-to-date.

EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.
The section as a whole gained $1 \%$ over last July, Mississippi and Alabama showing the only gains. Sales this year have increased $6 \%$ over months just ended is $3 \%$ better than sales in the preceding 12 months.

## WEST SOUTH OENTRAL.

This section's record for July is practically identical with 1927 production. Louisiana leads this section with sales this month $14 \%$ better than last July. All States gain for the first seven months of this year, a $7 \%$ increase being recorded for the section as a whole. A gain of $2 \%$ was recorded for the 12 months just ended.

## moUntain.

This section reports a slight loss over sales last July. Arizona leads the section with a $39 \%$ gain. The 12-month production is practically identical with that of the corresponding period last year. A gain of $2 \%$ for the first seven months of this year is recorded by this section. Nevada leads with a
gain of $48 \%$. gain of $48 \%$.

PACIFIC.
Sales for the month are $4 \%$ better than the record for July 1927. The 12 -month production and the sales for the first seven months of this year are $1 \%$ better than the corresponding records for 1927. Only slight state gains are recorded for either the year-to-date or 12 -months production. Sales in California are practically identical with the year-to-date and 12 months' record for 1927.

Gain in July Sales of Ordinary Life Insurance in Canada-Business for First Seven Months Increąsed.
A total of $\$ 49,492,000$ of ordinary life insurance was purchased in Canada during the month of July. This represents a gain of $24 \%$ over sales last July and is the third largest volume ever written in a single month. The fact that $80 \%$ of contributing companies share in the above gain indicates the extent of this prosperity. These figures are furnished by the Life Insurance Sales Research Bureau and represent the experience of companies having in force $84 \%$ of the total legal reserve ordinary life insurance outstanding in the Dominion of Canada. The Bureau also states:
The monthly gain is well distributed throughout the Dominion, all Substantial increne caturry's gain with the exception Nova scotia. $50 \%$ in New Brunswick. Newfoundland practically doubled last July's production records with a gain of $92 \%$.
For the first seven months of 1928 , production shows a $15 \%$ gain over the 1927 record. All provinces share this increase showing substantial gains. Newfoundland gained $37 \%$ over the first seven months last year whlle Alberta gained $27 \%$. Prince Edwar I Island and Saskatchewan increased $18 \%$ and $17 \%$ respectively. Sales in Canada have continued to increase each month of this year over 1927 records.
The record for the 12 months just ended represents an increase of $12 \%$ over the preceding 12 months. Gains for this period are noted in all the
provinces. A berta and Quebec lead with increases of $21 \%$ and $14 \%$
respectively while gains in the other provinces range from $1 \%$ in Nova Scotia to $13 \%$ in Manitoba.
All reporting cities shew improved conditions for the month. Hamilton leads with a gain of $82 \%$ over last July. For the first seven months of cities with a gain of $33 \%$ for the year to date.

Corn Crop Prospects Encourage Ohio Farmers, According to Ohio-Pennsylvania Joint Stock Land Bank.
With a good corn crop in sight Ohio farmers are much encouraged, says the Ohio-Pennsylvania Joint Stock Land Bank. The long period of purchasing high-priced feeds is nearing its end, it adds. Lower prices for corn and oats do not meet with objections in the sections of the State where grains are sold in the finished products of fat animals, milk or eggs. Aside from its material benefits there is a certain inspiration in good corn crop prospects which leads to a hopeful and even optimistic attitude on the part of the farmer. Ohio farmers are fortunate in having a fairly large supply of livestock to consume the corn and oats from this year's crops. There is a shortage of feeder cattle but the number of hogs will be fairly adequate and the dairy herds are of almost normal size. The financial condition of Ohio farmers will be decidedly better for the next six months than for the same period a year ago, according to the August Report on Farm Finance of the Ohio-Pennsylvania Joint Stock Land Bank, based on a survey through banks having country business. The bank further states:
Farm land prices are at least holding the levels of last spring and in a few sections there has been some increase in activity of sales and trades. Reports tend to confirm the earlier opinion to the effect that the bottom in farm land prices has been reached taking the state as a whole. In some counties there has been a noticeable increase in prices, while in a few sections som furc an be much activity
The decline in wheat prices does not greatly concern the farmers of this wheat will be able in many instances to sell it crop. Those who have the market.

Oats are selling at a cent a pound at some points of large local production and feeders are taking advantage of this opportunity to fill their bins with a supply of cheap feed.
An estimate of corn prices for this winter is of more than usual interest in view of the high cost of feeder livestock. There will be a resistance in cribs, but selling will selling corn at a low price after a year of empty corn There will be prices drop to bargain levels. Altogether it is not safe to depend on the occurrence of unusually low corn prices.

## Country's Foreign Trade in July-Imports and Exports.

The Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce at Washington on Aug. 17 issued its statement on the foreign trade of the United States for July and the seven months ending with July. The value of merchandise exported in July 1928 was $\$ 382,000,000$, as compared with $\$ 341,809,000$ in July 1927. The imports of merchandise are provisionally computed at $\$ 316,000,000$ in July 1928, as against $\$ 319,298,-$ 000 in July the previous year, leaving a favorable balance in the merchandise movement for the month of July 1928 of $\$ 66,000,000$. Last year in July there was a favorable trade balance on the merchandise movement of $\$ 22,511,000$. Imports for the seven months of 1928 have been $\$ 2,401,866$,000 , as against $\$ 2,442,473,000$ for the corresponding seven months of 1927. The merchandise exports for the seven months of 1928 have been $\$ 2,759,533,000$, against $\$ 2,708$,102,000 , giving a favorable trade balance of $\$ 357,667,000$ in 1928, against a favorable trade balance of $\$ 265,629,000$ in 1927. Gold imports totaled $\$ 11,531,000$ in July, against $\$ 10,738,000$ in the corresponding month in the previous year, and for the seven months they have been $\$ 94,507,000$, as against $\$ 172,110,000$. Gold imports in July 1928 were $\$ 74,-$ 190,000, against only $\$ 1,803,000$ in July 1927. For the seven months of 1928 the exports of the metal foot up $\$ 529$,708,000 , against $\$ 31,674,000$ in the seven months of 1927 . Silver imports for the seven months of 1928 have been $\$ 38$,013,000 , as against $\$ 31,284,000$ in 1927 , and silver exports $\$ 48,491,000$, as against $\$ 44,642,000$. Following is the complete official report:
TOTAL VALUES OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF THE UNITED STATES
(Prellminary figures for 1928, corrected to August 1928.) MERCHANDISE.


| EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY MONTHS. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8. | 1927. | 1926. | 1925. | 1924. | 923 |
| Exports- |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Bollare } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | ${ }^{1,000}$ |
|  |  | 星 |  |  |  |  |
| Februar |  |  |  | 370,676 | 365,782 |  |
| April | - ${ }^{460,617}$ | ${ }_{415,374}^{408}$ | ${ }^{3787,974}$ | 453,653 398,225 | ${ }^{339,755}$ | 77 |
| May |  | 393,140 | 356,6 | 370 |  |  |
| June |  | 356,966 | 338,03 | 323,3 | 306,989 |  |
| July | 382,000 | 341,809 | 368,3 | ${ }^{33}$ | 276 |  |
| pte |  | 372, 21 | 38,4,49 | 379,823 |  | ${ }^{310,966}$ |
| October |  | 488,675 | 455,301 | ${ }^{490,567}$ | - 427,172 | ${ }^{381,434}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D |  | 407,641 | 465,369 | 468,306 | 445,748 | 426,666 |
| 7 mos. en | 2,759,533 |  | 2,575,170 | 2,702,980 |  |  |
| 12 mos. end. |  | 4,865,375 | 4,808,660 | 4,909,848 | 4,590,984 | 4,167,493 |
| Imports- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January |  |  | 416 | 346 |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Februa }}$ | 351,03 |  | ${ }^{384,389}$ | 335, | 33 |  |
| A | 345,19 | 375,733 | 397,912 | 346,091 | 324,291 | 364, |
|  | 353, | 346,501 | 320 | 327,5 | 302 | 372,5 |
|  |  | 354,8 | 336,25 | 325,2 | 274,001 | 320 |
| Juy |  |  | ${ }_{3}^{338}$ | 325,64 | ${ }^{2784} 5$ | ${ }^{287,434}$ |
| Septer |  | 342,154 | 343,202 | ${ }_{349,9}$ | 287 | ${ }_{253,645}$ |
| , |  | 35 | 376,8 | 374,074 |  |  |
| Noven |  | 344,269 |  |  |  |  |
| cem |  | 331,234 | 359,462 | 396, | 333,192 | 288 , |
| $\begin{aligned} & 7 \text { mos. } \\ & 12 \text { mos. } \end{aligned}$ |  | \|r,442,473 | 2,640,998 | ${ }^{2,3899.405} 4$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline, 128,185 \\ 3,699,963 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,375,055 \\ & 3,792,066 \end{aligned}$ |



EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER, BY MONTHS.

|  | Gold. |  |  |  | Suver. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 1927. | 1826. | 1925. | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1925. |
|  | ${ }^{1.000}$ | 1,000 | 1.000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Exports- | ${ }_{\text {Dols. }}{ }_{\text {D2,086 }}$ | Dols. | ${ }_{\text {Dols. }}{ }_{\text {d,087 }}$ | ${ }_{73,526}$ | ${ }_{\text {Dols }} \mathbf{6}$ | Dols. | Dols. |  |
| February | 25,806 | 2,414 | 3,851 | 50,600 | 7,479 | 6,233 | 7,752 | 6.833 |
| March | 97,536 | 5,625 | 4,225 | 25,104 | 7,405 | 6,077 | 8,333 | 7,917 |
| April | 96,469 | 2,592 | 17,884 | 21,604 | 6,587 | 6,824 | 7,612 | 9,323 |
| May | 83,689 | 2,510 | 9,343 | 13,390 | 6.712 | 6.026 | 7,931 | 6,536 |
| June | 74,932 | 1,840 | 5,346 | 6,712 | 7.456 | 5,444 | 7,978 | 8,522 |
| July | 74,190 | 1,803 | 5,069 | 4,416 | 6,160 | 6,650 | 7,921 | 8,349 |
| Augus |  | 1,524 | 29,743 | 2,136 |  | 5,590 | 8.041 | 8,285 |
| Septe |  | 24,444 | 23,081 | 6,784 |  | 6,627 | 7,243 | 7,487 |
| October |  | 10.698 | 1,156 | 28,039 |  | 5,945 | 7,279 | 8.783 |
| Novem |  | 55,266 | 7,727 | 24,360 |  | 5,634 | 6,794 | 8,118 |
| Dece |  | 77,849 | 7,196 | 5,968 |  | 7,186 | 5,610 | 7,589 |
| 7 mos. end. July | 529,708 | 31,674 | 46,805 | 195,352 | 48,491 | 44,642 | 57,290 | 58,865 |
| 12 mos.end. Dec. |  | 201,455 | 115,708 | 262,640 |  | 75,625 | 92,258 | 99.128 |
| Imports- | 38,320 | 59,355 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Februar | 14,686 | 22,309 | 25,416 | 3,603 | 4,65 |  |  | 7.339 |
| March | 2,683 | 16,382 | 43,413 | 7,337 | 5,134 | 4,308 | 8,539 | ${ }_{6,661}$ |
| A | 5;319 | 14,503 | 13,116 | 8,870 | 4,888 | 3,815 | 6,322 | 4,945 |
| M | 1.968 | 34,212 | 2,935 | 11,393 | 4,247 | 5,083 | 4.872 | 3,390 |
| Ju | 20,000 | 14,611 | 18,890 | 4,426 | 6,221 | 4.790 | 5,628 | 4,919 |
| Ju | 11,531 | 10,738 | 19,820 | 10,204 | 6,560 | 4.288 | 5,949 | 5,238 |
| Septe |  | 12,979 | 15,987 | 4,862 |  | 4,856 | 5,988 | 7,273 |
| Octobe |  | 2,056 | 8,857 | 50,741 |  | ${ }_{5}^{4}, 069$ | 7,203 | 5,602 |
| Novem |  | 2,082 | 16,738 | 10,456 |  | 5,102 | 3,941 | 4,049 |
| Decer |  | 10,431 | 17,004 | 7,216 |  | 3,770 | 4,430 | 5,737 |
| 7 mos. end. July | 94,507 | 172,110 | 142,941 | 50,871 | 38,013 | 31,284 | 42,936 |  |
| 12 mos.end. Dee. |  | 207,535 | 213,504 | 128,272 |  | 55,074 | 69,596 | $\begin{aligned} & 37,421 \\ & 64,596 \end{aligned}$ |

Building Permits in Canada Continue to Show a Large Increase.
The value of the building authorized in Canada during July according to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics showed an increase of $\$ 3,268,079$ or $14.4 \%$ as compared with the preceding month, and of $\$ 9,527,791$ or $58.2 \%$ as compared with July 1927. The aggregate for the 63 cities was $\$ 25,-$ 896,986, as against $\$ 22,628,907$ in June, and $\$ 16,369,195$ in the same month of last year. The total for July 1928, is the highest for that month since the series was commenced in 1920. Some 50 cities furnished detailed statistics, showing that they had issued nearly 1,700 permits for dwellings valued at approximately $\$ 7,000,000$, and some 2,800 permits for other buildings estimated at about $\$ 18,000,000$. In June, authority was given for the erection of some 1,700 dwellings and 3,600 other buildings, valued at approximately $\$ 9,000,000$ and $\$ 12,000,000$, respectively. Increases as compared with June 1928, were reported in Nova Scotia, Ontario and Saskatchewan, that of $\$ 4,629,679$ or $43.3 \%$ in Ontario being especially pronounced. Elsewhere there were reductions, of which that of $\$ 1,925,702$ or $32.7 \%$ in Quebec was most pronounced. In comparison with July 1927, all provinces registered improvement, the gain in Ontario of $\$ 6,394,357$ or $71.7 \%$ being especially noteworthy.

Of the larger cities, Toronto reported marked increases as compared with June 1928, and July 1927; Montreal and Winnipeg recorded losses in the former, and increases in the latter comparison, while in Vancouver there was a fallingoff in both comparisons. Of the other centres, Halifax, Fredericton, Moncton, Fort William, Kingston, Welland, Windsor, Woodstock, St. Boniface, Moose Jaw, Regina, Medicine Hat, North Vancouver and Victoria showed gains as compared with both June 1928, and July 1927. The following table gives the value of the building authorized by 63 cities during July and in the first seven months of each year since 1920, as well as index numbers for the latter, based upon the total for 1920 as 100 . The average index numbers of wholesale prices of building materials in the first seven months of the years since 1920 are also given $(1913=100)$.


The aggregate for the first seven months of this year was greater by $31.2 \%$ than in 1927, the previous high level of the record, while the average index numbers of wholesale prices of building materials continued to be lower than in any other year since 1920, except 1927.

## Recent Changes in Business Outlook Seen by Bank of Nova Scotia-Noteworthy Expansion in Industry-

 Decline in Purchasing Power of Wheat.The marked industrial activity in the Canadian Provinces is commented upon by the Bank of Nova Scotia, in its August "Monthly Review", which states that "because of the great expansion that has occurred in business generally, and because of the prospective requirements for crop moving purposes the loanable funds of the banks will be very fully employed." We give the bank's observations herewith, omitting the charts referred to.
There is'a paradoxical element in business conditions at the present time, which makes it advisable to watch very closely the developments of the next few mo
ment.
In the first place, it is to be noted that business at the moment is in a condition of quite unusual activity. This is vividly shown in the charts reproduced on the fourth page of this "Review," which illustrate the course of employment in Canadian industry during the last six months. The scale upon which these charts were laid out at the New Year was supposed at the time to be wide enough to take care of any favorable developments that might reasonably be expected. Nevertheless, as will be seen at a glance in the case of Quebec, the Prairie Provinces and British Columbia, the curve of employment has moved "right of the map"; in that of the
Prairie Provinces, indeed, with such abruptness as to necessitate a special Prairie Provinces, indeed, with such abruptness as to necessitate a special
inset diagram to show the remarkable expansion that has occurred. In inset diagram to show the remarkable expansion that has occurred. In
Ontario, the same persistent improvement continues that has characterized Ontario, the same persistent improvement continues that has characterized
the last three years. The Maritime Provinces, in which the growth of business has been less marked than elsewhere, nevertheless witnessed an amount of industrial activity such as they have experienced only once during the last seven years, in the fall of 1923. Not since the scientific collection
and analysis of these statistics was first attempted in Canada has the picture presented by them been so satisfactory. It is doubtful if at present picture presented by them been so satisfactory. It is doubtful if
these conditions could be matched in any other large country.
In the second place, there has been a precinitous country.
In the second place, there has been a precipitous drop, since April, in the purchasing power of wheat. This is graphically shown in the dia-
gram on page 3 overleaf. During the last three months the bushel has lost gram on page 3 overleaf. During the last three months the bushel has lost
approximately one-fifth of its value. The bank's index for July stands approximately one-fifth of its value. The bank's index for July stands at a lower figure than at any time during the last four years, and for the
first time in four years is below the level provisionally regarded as "normal." first time in four years is below the evel provsionaly regarded as "normal."
The causes of this great market adjustment are not far to seek. It is due partly to the very large carryover from last season, partly to the generdue partly to the ver large carryoverthern hemisphere this summer but erally good crop conditions in the northern hemisphere this summer, but largely to the fact that within this country sowing and growing conditions have been almost ideal for the wheat farmer, and that within a fortnight the harvesting of what promises to be the largest wheat crop in the country's history will the present situation.
has created the present situation.
chifefly concerned Two points may business in general that we are now chiefly concerned. Two points may here be stressed: (a) The present and
prospective supplies of wheat in the Canadian market will create an unusprospective supplies of wheat in the Canadian market will create an unus-
ually large demand for credit within the next few months. (b) The fall in the purchasing power of the bushel of wheat has been more than in in the purchasing power of the bushel of to the growth in the crop volume, with the result that (unless proportion to the growth in the crop volume, with the resuit that (unless
the price of wheat recovers within the next few months, a factor not to be the price of wheat recovers within the next few months, a factor not to be
depended upon) the demand of the western wheat farmer for the products of other Canadian industries, while still large, may be somewhat less this season than last season.
Because of the great expansion that has occurred in business generally, and because of the prospective requirements for crop moving purposes, the loanable funds of the banks will be very fully employed. While there speculative purposes legitimate needs of business, request of frowned this upon the stock market is already visible. In Canada, as in the United States, "tight money" has halted over-confidence, and for some months ahead there is little prospect of change in credit conditions.
For all these reasons, and while recognizing that conditions at present are excellent, it may be that the summer of 1928 will represent, for the time being, a peak in Canadian industrial activity. Until the western
farmer obtains'more profitable prices for his grain, and the credit situation is adjusted, it is not unnatural to suppose that a pause will occur, while the ground is prepared for the next move forward.

Agricultural and Financial Conditions in Minneapolis Federal Reserve District-Volume of Business in July Exceeds that of Year Ago.
According to the preliminary summary of agricultural and financial conditions prepared by the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, "the July volume of business in its district exceeded the volume in July last year making the eleventh consecutive month of this trend.'

The Bank, under date of Aug. 18, also has the following to say:
Debits to individual accounts were $9 \%$ larger than a year ago. The value of checks collected by this Federal Reserve Bank from country banks in this district increased $11 \%$. Carloadings of miscellaneous freight, forest products, ore and grains (in the three weeks ending July 21), shipments of linseed products, department store sales and postal receipts were also larger in July than in the corresponding period last year. Smaller totals, as compared with July last year, were reported for flour shipments, and carloadings of livestock, coal and coke. Building permits were larger but building contracts and deeds recorded were smaller in July than in July last year.
The crop is safely past the danger of rust. Good growing weather in July increased the prospective yield. The Government forecasts on August 1. for Minneasota, North Dakota, South Dakota and Montana, indicated production of all important crops well above average except rye and oats. Durum wheat, corn, oats and barley forecasts were above last year's production.
Farm income from cash crops, fluid milk and hogs was $13 \%$ smaller in July than in the corresponding month last year. Dairy income made a new high record in June. Prices of livestock, butter, milk, hens, eggs, flax and potatoes were lower than a year ago. Estimated Value of Important Farm Products

Bread wheat.
Durum wheat
Durum wheat-
Ryy.........
Flax
Flud milk....
Hogs.........
Dairy products. $6,728,000$
$\$ 26,342,000$ \$25,450,000 10
Automobile Production Keeps Well Ahead of the Previous Year.
July production (factory sales) of motor vehicles in the United States, as reported to the Department of Commerce, was 390,445 , of which 337,933 were passenger cars and 52,512 were trucks, against 396,967 passenger cars and trucks in June, but comparing with only 268,485 in July 1927. For the seven months the total is 2,592,592 against $2,337,459$ in the same seven months of last year.

The table below is based on figures received from 156 manufacturers in the United States for recent months, 48 making passenger cars and 126 making trucks ( 18 making both passenger cars and trucks). Figures for passenger cars include taxicabs and those for trucks include ambulances, funeral cars, fire apparatus, street sweepers and busses. Canadian figures supplied by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.


## Industrial Employment Situation in Illinois-Analysis by Cities.

In addition to the survey of industrial employment conditions in Illinois, published in our issue of Aug. 18, page 886, we are giving to-day the analysis of employment conditions by cities, furnished by Sidney W. Wilcox, Chief of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, of the Illinois Department of Labor. As
was indicated in our item of a week ago a slight falling off$0.7 \%$-occurred in employment during July-Mr. Wiloox states that "the present decline in factory employment is due primarily to inventory taking and to the usual slack in business activity during the summer months." He adds:
Reports from various lines of manufacturing give assurance of a general
Iall pickup. In the Rock Island and Moline district orders already refall pickup. In the Rock Island and Moline district orders already received insure an increased business for farm implement manufacturers as
soon as inventories have been completed. Furniture shows have brought increased orders to Rockford.
The extent of unemployment as indicated by the experience of the thirteen State free employment offices has declined-the ratio dropping from 168 n June to 151 in July. Last year the ratio stood at 170 . In all but two
Aurora.-Heightened activity in metal products and textile establ ents and the presence of the harvesting season have reducie establish of unemployment to a point where a labor shortage seemuced the extent increase in building over a month ago and the heightened activity on the railroad car repair shops have also absorbed workers. fields have experienced no decided upward or downward movanuacturing in the case of metal establishments which almost uniformly creased working forces. Last year in July a general downward report inwas noted. The free employment office ratio reflects the improved con tions in tditions in the Aurora district, having declined from 173 in June to 137 in July.
Bloomington.-Harvesting activities and increased working schedules manufacturing indir shops have both helped to absorb workers from the result of this absorption the actual extent of unemployment as help. As a decreased-the free employment ratio declining from 122 a month 121 in July 1927 to 116 during the present month. The downward mave ment in factory emproyment is a customary July occurrence in Bloomine and is not indicative of poorer conditions.
Chicago.-As indicated by the reports of leading Chicago manufacturers. conditions of employment are less favorable than they were a month ago The present downward movement is seasonal, however, and due to the usual July business decine in metals, meat packing and men's clothing establishment. Printers and manufacturers of women's clothes repor dreased working forces. According to the free employment office reports, conditions of unemployment have remained unchanged when compared with a mon
July 1927.
Cicero.-A sharp increase in the working forces of Cicero manufacturers has carried the volume of employment in 8 leading Cicero establishments arily the result of increased activity in metal establishmentement is primeversal of the customary downward movementablishments and is a direct during July. The extent of unemployment as indicated by the in Cicero ployment office ratio has declined slightly due largely to a falling off in he demand for jobs.
Danville.-July has been an unusually active month in Danville with a pickup in all leading lines of industrial activity. The construction of a new state highway has been absorbing the largest number of workers, and brick yards and metal establishments have been able to offer many additional openings. This pickup is even more interesting when it is contrasted with the greater. Last year, in July, 153 people applied for every 100 jobs offered to the fore 142 requests were refor every 100 jobs.
Decatur.-An upswing in metal products establishments, and the presence of the harvesting season have increased the demand for men in Decatur One metal firm's records show no less than 100 more names than in June, facturer. Textiles and tions in the number ond food products factories experienced decided reducof list rears 1923 three years have witnessed an upwad wint de the movement was dowwerd. in indich in two ratio the extent of unemployment has decline the enment office per 100 jobs falling from 182 to 151. The improver reants to an increased number of East St. Lovis. 4 sher
which have added 60 workers to their pactivity of meat packing plants carried the volume of emplorment in 17 leading East St . lesser increases ments $2.5 \%$ above the June level. Metal establishments conis establishJune schedules with very slight changes of working forces amount of road construction in this locality has also created a demand for the services of many outdoor workers. The extent of unemploym for indicated by the free employment office ratio has declined both in compar with last month and with July 1927.
Joliet.-An actual shortage of farm hands has developed in the Joliet district according to recent reports which indicate that fifty orders for farm Jobs remained unfilled on Aug. 1. Builders are very active in Joliet months of 1928 , pecent reports which indicate that during the first seven costing $\$ 2.096$, permits have been let for the construction of buildings 700. Total factory Last year's total for the same period was only $\$ 1,635$,although some rather employment has remained practically unchanged, establishments. Conditions in the metal industry have been especially spotty, some firms within the group showing increase of from 20 to 30 names, and others showing reductions of from 10 to 50 men. The extent of uneither last monthicated by the free employment office ratio is less than Peoria.-An increase ago.
and heightened activity in and for workers on farms and by road bullders helpful in reducing the freautomobile products estabishments have been uly. According to the employment ratio from in conditions of employment in the changed relatively little in the mity ing have goup in which 130 addition Quincy.-Exceedingly favorable weather conditionsed
bined with improved business have in this district. As yet, the increase in activity is very slighent situation that it has been experienced in all leading lines ind that it is but the fact usually occurrs in Quincy during July leads to the opinion that the present movement is part of a cyclical upswing. At the present time the volume of unemployment as indicated by the free employment office ratio is less han either last month or July 1927.
Rockford.-Rockford manufacturers have followed their usual July policy flaying off help. The extent of unemployment, however, has decreased indicates then ago according to the free employment office ratio which ndicates that it is on the same level as a year ago. The present decline
is due to reductions in two leading lines of industry-furniture and metals. whom of these ines have laid off a considerable number of men, many of Good weat been absol Good weather conditions have been principally responsible for the pickup
in these latter activities.
Rock Island-Moline.-Factory employment conditions have been rather dull during the past thirty days because of inventory taking in many of the large metal products establishments. Since two leading industries in this both continue to be exceedingly highly probable that industrial activity will rioum in country, it seems had set this year prior to May. According to ell in August the pace it skilled metals workers will not have a hard time finding warle information munity in the near future Fven with the present slowup, the der for jobs has declined at the Rock Island free employemnt office, there being 104 fewer requests than in the preceding month.
Springingield.-Although the customary vacation period in a reporting factories below last month's level, there are many employment in reporting mental business conditions in the Springfield area have improved Wiand prospects for a revival of the coal mining industry and improved conditions in the metals group, the immediate future is brichter than it has been for some time. The free employment office ratio of 112 is on the same level as last month and as that of July 1917.
Sterling-Rock Falls.-The hiring of 35 workers by a large metal products
establishement counterbalanced lesser reductions in Sterling-Rock Falls industry and carried the volume of employment upward Payrolls, however, have declined. The present employment piclup ware at the end of a two months' dull period which in turn followed an unusually active season in the Sterling-Rock Falls industry

The statistics made available by Mr. Wilcox follows:
course of employment and earnings in illinois during


Report That "Rubber Pool" Has Liquidated Denied. A report to the effect that the so-called "Rubber Pool" -the National Reserve for Crude Rubber-had liquidated, was denied, according to the daily papers Aug. 23, by Charles B. Seger, Chairman of the United States Rubber Co. The "Wall Street News" quoted Mr. Seger as saying: There is no truth in the published report that the so-called "pool" has been liquidated. It is a fact that the shrinkage in the value of the crude
rubber held by the "pool" has been written down and apportioned to the rarious participants bout its activities will continue.
The "Times" of Aug. 23 stated:
The pool has at its disposal a credit of $\$ 60,000,000$ arranged through the International Acceptance Bank and the National Bank of Commerce. This credit was established in March when a previous credit of $\$ 40,000,000$ exp the report that the pool had liquidated.
The pool was established as a means of insuring American rubber manufacturers an adequate supply of rubber at reasonable prices and as a safeguard against violent fluctuations in the market. At the present time, it is understood, the pool holds only a small amount of rubber, but it stands ready to go into the market again should it become necessary.

A reference to the $\$ 60,000,000$ credit appeared in these columns Mar. 24, page 1735.

## Rubber Stabilization Conference.

United Press advices from Amsterdam (Holland) to the "Wall Street Journal" Aug. 21 stated:
The Dutch Rubber committee announces British producers are ready to co-operate in a proposed conference with American manufacturers to stabilize the industry.
In a circular to producers, the Committee said the British were not willing o send delegates to the United States, however, and added that negotiations with Belgian and French producers had resulted in no agreement.
The circular added that in response to a request for mediation, the Dutch minister at Washington replied that although the American consumers would not take the responsibility for inviting the if the later formulate definite proposals.

Dutch to Curb Rubber Output Two ${ }_{2}{ }_{2}$ Months During Winter.
From the "Wall Street News" we take the following Central News advices from Amsterdam, Aug. 22:
The Dutch Rubber committee has issued a circular containing the result of its work and proposes restriction of the output for two months during the winter. British producers, while prepared to co-operate, have not promised definitely to send delegates to America. The Belgian and French interests also have failed to agree to a proposal to communicate with United States rubber consumers.

## Rubber Restrictions in Ceylon.

A Central News cablegram to New York News Bureau from Colombo Aug. 22 stated:
In reply to the Legisiative Council, resolution claiming a release from Eubber restruction not later than Aug. 1, the Government telegraphs: :Cannot meet wishes of council until expiration of August and October "quarter."

## Lumber Movement on Upward Swing.

Resumption of the upward swing in the lumber movement featured the reports received Aug. 25 by ${ }^{\prime}$ the National Lumber Manufacturers Association from 765 softwood and hardwood mills for the week ended Aug. 18. Production totaled $359,517,000$ feet; shipments, $369,514,000$ feet, and orders, $365,848,000$ feet. In the softwood group, there was a slight falling off in new business, but shipments and production kept pace with the same items for the week before. Reports from 226 West Coast mills for the week under review show production of $193,954,682$ feet, $12.6 \%$ under their normal three-year operating capacity. This group of mills during 1927 produced more than $9,500,000,000$ feet, or about $75 \%$ of total production of the Douglas fir region. This is the largest number of mills from which production reports ever have been received by the Association. New business in the hardwood branch of the industry established a new high for the year when 369 units reported orders totaling $64,485,000$ feet, a gain of about $9,000,000$ feet. Production and shipments also were higher. The Association continues:

Unfilled Orders Increased.
The unfilled orders of 292 Southern Pine and West Coast mills at the end of last week amounted to $762,427,699$ feet, as against $705,563,952$ feet for 271 mills the previous week. The 147 identical Southern Pine mills in the group showed unfilled orders of $243,839,856$ feet last week, as against $247,201,136$ feet for the week before. For the 145 West Coast mills the unfilled orders were $518,587,843$ feet, as against 458,362,816 feet for 124 mills a week earlier.
Altogether the 475 reporting softwood mills had shipments $101 \%$ and orders $98 \%$, of actual production. For the Southern Pine mills these percentages were respectively 110 and 105 ; and for the West Coast mills 102 and 107.

Of the reporting mills, the 280 with an established normal production for the week of $175,771,000$ feet, gave actual production $90 \%$, shipments $89 \%$ and orders $82 \%$ thereof.
The following table compares the lumber movement, as reflected by the reporting mills of eight softwood and two hardwood regional assoclations,

*A unit is 35,000 feet of dally production capacity.
West Coast Movement.
The West Coast Lumbermen's Association wires from Seattle that new business for the 145 identical mills reporting for the week ended Aug. 18 amounted to $150,664,743$ feet, shipments $144,295,809$ and production 141,339,970. Unfilled orders totaled $518,587,843$ feet.

Southern Pine Reports.
The Southern Pine Association reports from New Orleans that for 147 mills reporting, shipments were $10.18 \%$ above production and orders were $5.41 \%$ above production and $4.33 \%$ below shipments. New business taken during the week amounted to $74,326,304$ feet (previous week $81,763,947$ ); shipments $77,687,584$ (previous week $77,553,198$ ); and protion (three-year average) of these mills is $79,776,103$ feet. Of the 141 mills reporting runing 68 operated full time 11 overtime. Fou mills were shut down and the rest operated from one to six days.
The Western Pine Manufacturers Association of Portland, Ore., reports production from 33 mills as $34,363,000$ feet, as compared with a normal production for the week of $34,879,000$, and for the week before $34,303,000$. Shipments were larger last week, and new business slightly less.
The California White and Sugar Pine Manufacturers Association of San Francisco, reports production from 17 mills as $25,006,000(49 \%$ of the total cut of the California pine region) as compared with a normal figure for the week of $25,447,000$. Fifteen mills the week earlier reported production as $20,849,000$ feet. Shipments and orders showed a marked in crease last week
The California Redwood Assoclation of San Francisco, reports produc tion from 15 mills as $6,270,000$ feet, compared with a normal figure of $9,401,000$, and for the preceding week $6,610,000$. Shipments and new business showed some reduction last week.
The North Carolina Pine Association of Norfolk, Va., reports produc tion from 60 mills as $9,224,000$ feet, against a normal production for the week of $13,326,000$ and for the previous week $9,069,000$. Shipments were slightly larger last week, and new business slightly less.
The Northern Pine Manufacturers Association of Minneapolis, Minn., reports production from 8 mills as $12,042,000$ feet, as compared with a normal figure for the week of $12,942,000$. Seven mills the week before reported production as $12,075,000$ feet. Shipments showed some decrease last week, and a good gain in new business.

The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association of Oshkosh, Wis. (in its softwood production) reports production from 50 mills as $7,654,000$ with normal production for the week of 22852,000 , as $7,727,000$ feet, There a considerable increase in orders.

## Hardwood Reports.

The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association of Oshkosh, Wis., reports production from 79 units as $9,282,000$ feet, as compared with a normal figure for the week of $16,625,000$. Eighty-one units the preceding week reported production as $8,818,000$ feet. Shipments were larger last week and orders about the same as the week earlier. The Hardwood Manufacturers Institute of Memphis, Tenn., reports production from 290 units as $43,826,000$ feet, as against a normal produc tion for the week of $60,920,000$. Two hundred and eighty-five units the week before reported production as $41,694,000$ feet. Shipments were about the same last week, with a marked increase in new business.

West Coast Lumbermen's Association Weekly Report. Lumber production, orders and shipments for 164 major mills in Washington, Oregon and British Columbia, for the week ended Aug. 11, were reported to the West Coast Lumbermen's Association as follows:
WEEKLY REPORT OF PRODUCTION, ORDERS AND SHIPMENTS. (All mills reportmills report tor week enating Aum. 1111298


Orders were $13.47 \%$ in excess of production, and shipments 3.08 over current production. For the past three weeks average mills' orders have been $9 \%$ above production. Production per unit reporting has gradually declined, the association states, during this period while orders have shown a slight increase.
Complete production reports from 222 mills received by the Association for the week ended Aug. 11 indicate a continuing substantial reduction in the amount of lumber produced by the plants of the Douglas fir region as compared with their three-year normal operating capacities. These 222 mills, with an aggregate weekly normal capacity of $217,985,757$ board feet, reported production for the week ended Aug. 11 as $185,624,638$ board feet or $14.84 \%$ below the operating normal. This group of mills during the year 1927 produced more than nine and one-half billion board feet of lumber or approximately $75 \%$ of the total production of the Douglas fir region.
Reports from 100 identical mills show that during 1928 to date orders have exceeded production by $11.31 \%$ and shipments have exceeded production by $6.84 \%$. During the corresponding period of 1927, the orders obtained by these mills exceeded their production $4.76 \%$ and their shipments exceeded production by $2.38 \%$.

COMPARISON OF ACTUAL PRODUCTION AND WEEELIY OPERATING (All Mills reporting production for 1927 and 1928 to date.)
Average Weekly

 WEEKLY COMPARISON FOR 124 IDENTICAL MIILS - 1928 . (All Mills whose reports of production orders and shipments are complete for the



All Mills whose reports of pro

$\qquad$ July 21.
$131,279,609$
$122,345,707$ July 28.
$128,729,925$
$135,042,406$
$65,79,720$
$42,121,989$
$21,38,996$
$5,743,011$
$142,425,427$
$62,512,683$
$53,119,409$
$21,050,324$
$5,743,011$
$471,63,752$
$169,678,193$
$170,186,332$

$131,767,227$ | $62,099,362$ |
| :--- |
| $32,985,153$ | $\begin{array}{r}32,985,153 \\ 21,896,892 \\ 5,364,300 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $120,219,44$

$64,551,29$
$38,350,49$
11 $38,350,493$
$11,953,358$
$5,364,300$ $\begin{array}{r}5,364,300 \\ 471,703,298 \\ 169,856,015 \\ \hline 1812,56\end{array}$ $169,856,015$
$170,220,840$
$131,626,443$ 100 IDENTICAT $129,551,46$ $131,626,443$ and 1928 to date.) $\begin{gathered}\text { Week. }\end{gathered}$

Production (feet)
Orders (feet)
Shipments
 $115,681,049$ $115,404,053$
$110,769,221$ Averape 32
Weeks End' Aug. $111^{28}$.
$99,780.130$
$110,120.776$ $99,780,130$
$110,120,776$
$106,232,714$
$\qquad$ Average 32
Weeks End'。
 95,909556
$100,473,097$
$08,192,119$

* Weekly operating capacity is based on average hourly productor 98,192,119 the years $1925,1926,1927$ and 4 months of 1928 and the normal number of operating


## Value of Canadian Pulp and Paper Exports Declined

 During July.Canadian exports of pulp and paper in July were valued at $\$ 15,122,162$, according to the report issued by the Canadian Pulp \& Paper Association. This was a decline of $\$ 379,905$ from the previous month, but the decline was seasonal and the total for the month was $\$ 1,448,485$ higher than for the month of July 1927. In stating this the Montreal "Gazette" of Aug. 21 added:
Wood-pulp exports in July were valued at $\$ 3,896,754$ and exports of paper at $\$ 11,225,408$ as compared with $\$ 3,939,810$ and $\$ 11,562,257$ respectively in June. follows:

## Pulp- Gechanica <br> Mechanical.-.-... Sulphite bleached. Sulphite unbleach <br>  <br> Total.- <br> Paper- Newsprint Wrapping <br> Wrapping. <br> Writing (ewts.)

$\overline{9,593,739}$
For the first seven months of the current year the total value of exports of wood-pulp and paper from Canada was $\$ 109,226,243$ compared with a total of $\$ 98,683,491$ in the corresponding months of 1927, an increase for this year of $\$ 10,542,752$ or nearly $11 \%$.
Exports of wood-pulp for the seven months amounted to $\$ 26,236,634$ and exports of paper to $\$ 82,989,609$, as compared with $\$ 26,787,095$ $\$ 71,896.396$, respectively in the seven months of 1927.
Details for the seven months are as follows:

|  | 7 Months 1928. |  | 7 Months 1927. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Tons. | \$ | Tons. | \$ |
| Pulp- |  |  |  |  |
| Mechanical - | 103,927 | 2,827,380 | 134,588 |  |
| Sulphite bleached | 147,420 | 11,070,136 | 139,479 | 10,872,521 |
| Sulphate...- | 125,396 95,544 | 6,333,246 | 110,313 | 6,021,126 |
| Screenings | '17,077 | - 346,391 | 95,026 $\times 6,707$ | $5,750,312$ 129,709 |
| Total. | 489,364 | 26,236,634 |  |  |
| $x 4$ months only. | 480,364 | 26,236,032 | 486,113 | 26,787,095 |
| Paper- |  |  |  |  |
| Newsprint | 1,232,836 | 79,469,925 | 1,041,442 | 68,180,451 |
| Wrapping-.- |  |  | 1,041,482 | 68,180,451 |
| Book (cwts.) <br> Writing (cwts.) | 36,243 2825 | 302,821 | 58,405 | $1,00,126$ 403,226 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { WritIng (cwts.) } \\ & \text { All other_-. } \end{aligned}$ | 2,825 | 1, $\begin{array}{r}26,967 \\ \hline 163,077\end{array}$ | 8,670 | 71,003 |
|  |  | 1,163,077 |  | 2,236,590 |
| Total | ...... | 82,989,609 | ------ | 71,896,396 |

Pulpwood exports in the seven months of this year amounted to 931,357 valued at $\$ 10,288,884$ exported in was a decline from the $1,038,988$ cord

## Canadian Newsprint Production.

The following is from the Montreal "Gazette" of Aug. 16: Newsprint production in Canada during July 1928 amounted to 184,199 Production in the United States was 110.313 Now and shipmer Bureau. tons, making a total United States and Canadian newsprint production of 294,512 tons and shipments of 291,445 tons. During July production of newsprint were made in Newfoundland and 1,369 tons in Mexico the total North American production for the month amounted to 315,168 tons.
The Canadian mills produced 182,334 tons more in the first seven months of 1928 than in 1927, which was an increase of $16 \%$. The United States output was 64,859 tons or $7 \%$ less than for the first seven months of 1927. Production in Néwfoundland was 15,404 tons or $13 \%$ more and in Mexico $6 \%$ over the first seven a total North American Increase of 133,627 tons or $6 \%$ over the first seven months of 1927.

During July the Canadian mills operated at $79 \%$ of rated capacity and the United States mills at $79.5 \%$. Stocks of newsprint paper at Canadian mills tons, making a combined total of 88,656 tons, which was equivelen 40,386 6 days' average production

## Egyptian

Cotton Government.
Central News advices from Alexandria, Aug. 21 to the "Wall Street News" stated:
The Egyptian Government has decided to allocate $£ 4,000,000$ (Egyptian) to cotton growers as advances from the reserve fund.
Advances are made on not less than 5 kantars (cwt.) and not more than 500 kantars, at the rate of $£ 5$ on Salkellarid and $£ 31 / 2$ on Ashmouni grades.

## Change in Auction Methods in Cotton Textile Industry Urged by Association of Cotton Textile Merchants of New York.

Auction methods in the cotton textile industry should be replaced by production that is more intelligently directed in line with demand and by an extension of sound and modern merhcandising methods, according to the Cotton Textile Bulletin, published on Aug. 17, by The Association of Cotton Textile merchants of New York. "Any one who takes the time to examine present conditions in the cotton textile industry must be impressed by the effect of two major factors," the Bulletin states. "One of these embodies economic influences; the other includes those psychological factors which color the background of the industry and reflect its state of mind." It goes on to say:
On the economic side it is clear that the principal problems in the industry are the familiar problems which have to do with production and distribution. The profitable and orderly sale of merchandise is so closely related to production that the two may be said to constitute a single problem. That problem is continually to determine how mills can meet chang ing conditions and maintain production in an orderly and profitable manner.
In an industry that is subject to the many fluctuations which affect the making of cotton goods it is necessary for the manufacturer to know as much as possible about the market for his goods and the factors that influence that market. This means that the first essential is to seek the facts. Having found the facts it is equally necessary to use them as a guide just as long as they serve this purpose.
If any one is not convinced of the practical value of facts, let him consider where this industry might be at the present time without its statistics. There is no intrinsic magic in collecting and disseminating statistics. There is no intrinsic magic in collecting and disseminating
statistical information. It is valuable when used and interpreted as a staide that will eliminate guesswork and establish business wherever pos guide that will elimin.
It should be noted that the statistics which have been assembled by the industry during the last three years are being used to a greater extent than industry during the last three years are being used to a greater extent than
ever. This is gratifying evidence of progress, and it is progress in the ever. This is gratifying evidence of prog
industry's approach to economic problems.
industrys approwil
not always tangible they are real and potent. By way of illustration, consider the attitude of individuals in this industry and in others who take the postition that because they produce staple goods they should be able to continue indefinately without regard to present or prospective changes in demand. The fallacy of such a position lies in the failure to understand that progress means change and change means more than physical expansion. Constructive change calls for new processes, new products, and an alert attitude which enables an individual to adapt himself to new conditions.
The mere fact of production is insufficient to account for demand, and the producer who bluntly persists in a policy of piling up goods regardless of demand is creating difficulties for himself as well as for others. In time a distress signal is sighted; then comes weak selling, and prices touch a level where they are unremunerative both to the manufacturer who precipitates such a condition and to others who are bound to be affected by it. It is difficult to understand any reasonable basis for such a policy, for it weakens the position of even the soundest producer and creates a vicious circle of instability for consumer as well as manufacturere and merchan
Another mental trait that has been characteristic in this industry is the disposition to think in terms of losses instead of in terms of legitimate and necessary profits. It has been pointed cut on other occasions that this negative tendency is neither good business psychology nor sound
coonomics. Every business must be able to operate at a reasonable profit conomics. Every business must be able to operate at a reasonable profit in order to continue and to succeed. If the buyer merchandise is in business to sell at a reasonable profit, it is just as essential for the
manufacturer to produce his goods so that he can derive a fair profit. He manufacturer to produce his goods so that he can derive a fair
certainly cannot hope to succeed by contnually selling at a loss.
certainly cannot hope to succeed by contnually selling at a loss.
If there is to be real progress and prosperity in this industry it will be accelerated by the promptness with which the individual manufacturers of cotton textiles realize how large an influence they have in creating and affecting the market for their goods. The economics and the psychology of
the situation can be solved as successfully in this industry as in any other."

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Authorize Board of Managers to Prepare Amendments to Provide for Trading in Wool Futures and in 50Bale Cotton Contract.
At a meeting of the members of the New York Cotton Exchange on Aug. 22 the Board of Managers was requested to prepare amendments to the by-laws providing for trading in wool futures and also for trading in a 50-bale cotton contract in addition to the present 100 -bale contract. This action was taken as a result of the reports of two special committees of the exchange, both favoring the two proposals. George H. Hutzler was Chairman of the Wool Futures Com-
mittee and T. Lurelle Guild, Chairman of the Odd Lot Committee.
Before either proposal can be officially adopted by the Exchange, however, amendments to the by-laws covering them must be voted upon by the membership. If the vote of the members then favors the adoption of the amendments as submitted, trading in wool futures and in a 50-bale cotton contract will be assured.
Gardiner H. Miller, President of the Exchange, presided at the meeting of the membership. The reports of both committees were read and resolutions offered for the adoption of the reports, which was done. The question of whether it would be necessary for the exchange to obtain a new charter, or whether the present charter could be amended to provide for trading in wool futures on the exchange was referred to the Board of Managers for investigation. The present charter of the exchange provides only for trading in cotton. No amendment to the charter, it is understood, is required to permit trading in a 50 -bale contract supplemental to the present contract. The next step, as a result of this week's meeting, will be for the board to have the By-laws and Rules Committee, of which Elwood P. McEnany is Chairman, draw up the necessary amendments for submission to the Board. If favorably acted upon by the Board, a date will be fixed for the members of the exchange to vote upon them. The board will consult with the Secretaries of the U. S. Departments of Commerce and Agriculture in regard to the proposed changes.

## Cotton Houses Oppose 50-Bale Unit

It was stated in the "Journal of Commerce" of Aug. 22 that opposition is crystallizing, especially in the older New York cotton houses, to various proposals before the New York Cotton Exchange to reduce the contract unit from its present 100 -bale minimum to a 50 -bale unit. As indicated elsewhere in our issue to-day, members of the Exchange on Aug. 22 authorized the Board of Managers to prepare amendments looking to trading in 50-bale cotton contract. The "Journal of Commerce" item says:
Representatives of the older cotton houses show the same unfaltering hostility to what they call "odd lot" trading in cotton as at any time in the past 25 years. They have never found any inspiration to change their minimum of 100 bales in the action of the Chicago Board of Trade in halving that unit for its own contract, when it installed its cotton futures department, and are as strongly disposed as ever to look askance at the New Orleans system, which maintains a 100 -bale contract unit, but tolerates trade in odd lot of 50 bales.
It was explained yesterday that it
It was explained yesterday that it was never the purpose or wish of the raw cotton merchants of New York to throw open the doors of their exchange to promiscuous trade in cotton options. On the contrary it was their consistent and recognized policy to discourage the entry of small speculators for ample cash resources. It is insisted the exchange is far a nature calling for ample cash resources. It is insisted the exchange is far better off with a clentele so limited, than a democratized constituency that might underan extra burden of overhead cost incident to a changed cabling system and the installation of odd lot accountancy departments. Some modicum of benefit, it was belleped
bale unit by small cotton growers, who had, would be derived from a 50 their little crops. There was not, it was claimed, sufficient the overs of in that consideration to induce the exchange to syervicient tangible good to which it owes its stability and strength, and it was declared policy creasing support the old opponents of "odd lot" trading haye bed the ining from the wire houses, adds its own peculiar emphasis to the been receivagainst changing the contract unit.

## Members of New York Cotton Exchange Vote to Close Exchange the Saturday Preceding Labor Day.

Members of the New York Cotton Exchange voted on Aug. 22 in favor of closing the exchange on Sept. 1, giving a 3-day holiday over Labor Day

## Activity in the Cotton Spinning Industry for July 1928.

The Department of Commerce announced on Aug. 21 that according to preliminary figures compiled by the Bureau of the Census $35,542,122$ cotton spinning spindles were in place in the United States on July 31 1928, of which $28,228,024$ were operated at some time during the month, compared with $28,624,488$ for June, $29,060,360$ for May, $30,965,404$ or April, 31,412,820 for March, 31,687,012 for February, and $32,324,426$ for July 1927. The aggregate number of active spindle hours reported for the month was $6,258,620,372$. During July the normal time of operation was 25 days (allowance being made for the observance of Independence Day) compared with 26 for June, 26 $1 / 2$ for May, 24 2-3 for April, 27 for March, and 24 2-3 for February. Based on an activity of 8.83 hours per day the average number of spindles operated during July was $28,351,621$ or at $79.8 \%$ capacity on a single shift basis. This percentage compares with 88.3 for June, 95.0 for May, 94.8 for April, 96.8 for March, 101.2 for February, and 99.1 for July 1927. The
average number of active spindle hours per spindle in place for the month was 176 . The total number of cotton spinning spindles in place, the number active, the number of active spindle hours and the average spindle hours per spindle in place, by States, are shown in the following statement.

| State. | Spinning Spindles. |  | Active Spindle Hours for July. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In Place July 31. | Active During July. | Total. | Aver. per Sptndle in Place. |
| Cotton growing States -- | 18,510,488 | 17,674,582 | 4,415,032,326 | 239 |
| New England States.-- | 15,463,054 | $17,260,192$ 1, | 1,637,831,863 | 106 |
| All other States...-. .- | 1,568,580 | 1,293,250 | 205,756,183 |  |
| Alabama | 1,627,618 | 1,551,088 | 353,297,198 | 217 |
| Connect | 1,121,884 | 1,033,670 | 185,856,870 | 166 |
| Maine | 1,106,036 | 2,937,458 | 128,350,341 | 116 |
| Massachuse | 9,349,994 | 4,595,674 | 793,954,764 | 85 |
| Mississippi. | 176,604 | 129,872 | 36,978,636 | 209 |
| New Hampshire.......- | 1,414,518 | 881,904 | 170,332,996 | 120 |
| New Jersey | 378,936 802,304 | 356,834 625,718 | $47,597,714$ $107,594,150$ | 126 |
| North Carolina | 6,191,580 | 5,861,196 | 1,458,025,386 | 235 |
| Rhode Island. | 2,325,814 | 1,821,878 | 343,184,581 | 148 |
| South Car | 5,491,604 | 5,385,198 | 1,434,898,771 | 261 |
| Tennesse | 602,228 | 552,338 | 152,396,475 | ${ }_{176}^{253}$ |
| Virginia | 711,228 | 685, 758 | 96,793,581 | 136 |
| All other Sta | 879,010 | 743,788 | 142,637,397 | 2 |
| Total United States-- | 35,542,122 | 28,228,024 | 6,258,620,372 | 176 |

Canadian Wheat Pool Has Record Payments-Checks for Interim Dividends Exceed Previous Totals.
A Canadian wheat pool made a record interim payment of $\$ 34,000,000$, according to a statement made public at the Department of Agriculture at Washington, Aug. 18. The full text of the statement as given in the "United States Daily" follows:
Checks totaling more than $\$ 34,000,000$ were distributed to members of the wheat pools of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, on July 28, as a
second interim payment on 1927 wheat. This was the largest interim second interim payment on 1927 wheat. This was the largest interim payment ever turned over to the provincial pools by the sales agency, the Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers, Ltd., Winmpeg. Ohecks
went to practically every post office in the three provinces. The amounts went to practically every post office in the three provinces. The amounts
distributed ranged from 14 to 25 cents a bushel. The first interim payment distributed ranged from 14 to 25 cents a bushel. The first inter
was made on Mar. 10 and amounted to nearly $\$ 28,000,000$. was made on Mar. 10, and amounted to nearly $\$ 28,000,000$.
All grade differentials were adjusted in the second interim payment, and all deductions were made for elevator and commercial reserve, carrying charges, and the like, therefore, the final payment to be made at the end of the marketing season will be a flat payment for all grades.

## Progress of Agricultural Co-operatives Reviewed by C. L. Christensen of Department of Agriculture Before Institute of Politics.

Encouragement and support of agricultural co-operation, through active assistance in research and educational activities, is the policy of the Federal Government as outlined by Chris L. Christensen, in charge of the Division of Co-operative Marketing, United States Department of Agriculture, in an address before the Institute of Politics at Williamstown, Mass., Aug. 15. Mr. Christensen said:
The agricultural co-operatives in the United States are engaged in a farreaching program which is vital to the welfare of agriculture. Co-operation among farmers is not an abstract theory but a practical way of applying better business methods to farming and marketing and an aid to rural development. It aims to go beyond the mere marketing of farm products and the purchase of farm supplies, to eliminate wastes in marketing and distribution, to set up standards by which farm products will be
sold, and to aid in adjusting production to market requirements.
sold, and to aid in adjusting production to market requirements.
Research, educational and service work with farmers' co-operative associations, it was stated, became a specific Government activity through the Co-operative Marketing Act, approved July 2 1926. This Act provided for the establishment of the Division of Co-operative Marketing in the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, United States Department of Agriculture, and for enlargement of the Department's research, educational, and service work relating to co-operative marketing of agricultural products, co-operative purchasing of farm supplies, and other co-operative activities among farmers. Mr. Christensen declared that the majority of people probably under-estimate the co-operative movement in American agriculture. We have to-day, he said, something over 12,000 co-operative associations engaged in the co-operative marketing of farm products and purchasing of farm supplies. These associations have a combined membership of about $2,000,000$ farmers and do an annual business of approximately $\$ 2,500,000,000$. Among these are hundreds of large-scale farmers' marketing associations, several of which sell annually farm products valued at $\$ 50,000,000$ or more. More than 100 associations are in the $\$ 1,000,000$ group.

Among the farmers' co-operative purchasing associations, one organization, formed in 1918, was said to have a membership of 24,000 and to have distributed somewhat less than $\$ 8,-$ 000,000 worth of commodities in 1927. Another association, distributed in 1926-27 commodities valued at nearly $\$ 11,000$,000. Mr. Christensen went on to say:

From their position in the scheme of agricultural production and marketing the farm co-operatives deserve and have a right to expect active assistance from the Federal Government and particularly from the Department of Agriculture. establishment of a Division of Co-operative Marketing in the Department and thus research, education and service to farmers' co-operative associations became a part of the statutory responsibilities of the Department of Agriculture.
In the work of the Division of Co-operative Marketing, it is our ${ }^{\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{i}_{\mathrm{m}}$, first, to assist in making existing associations more efficient business units; second, to asisst by regional surveys of production and marketing practices in the development of sound co-operative organizations, and, third, to disseminate correct infodo of marketing farm products and purchasing form supplies.
Secretary Jardine, in a recent communication to the American Institute of Co-operation, made the following statement with regard to the policy of the Department of Agriculture: "In any efforts which the co-operative groups make to promote the soundness and efficiency of the co-operative movement, they may be assured of the assistance and guidance of the Federal Department of Agriculture. $\qquad$ The Department's obligation to render service to agriculture includes service to farmers' co-operative organizations. . . The department proposes to enlarge and strengthen its services to co-operative associations, because by so doing it is effectively serving the American farmer.

## Plans Under Way for Collection of International Wool Statistics.

International wool statisties seem likely to become a reality, reports George T. Willingmyre, wool marketing specialist of the United States Department of Agriculture, who recently returned from Europe where he attended a conference held at Paris, to consider the problem of collecting comparable statistics on this commodity.

Delegates from the wool industries of England, France, Belgium, Germany, Italy and Czecho-Slovakia attended the conference and reviewed a schedule for international use in the collection of this information. It was the recommendation of the conference says a statement issued Aug. 15 by the Department of Agriculture that wool statistics be made compulsory by the passage of laws within each of the countries making it obligatory for dealers and manufacturers to report their holdings of wool on certain dates and the quantity of wool entering into consumption. The International Wool Statistical Committee, set up by the Economic Council of the League of Nations, also held a meeting in Paris which was attended by representatives of the principal wool-consuming countries of Europe. Mr. Willingmyre while at Bradford, England, attended a conference of Australian, New Zealand and South African wool growers and members of the British Wool Federation and the Bradford Chamber of Commerce, which was called to dicuss difficulties of production and manufacture, changes of fashion, \&c. He believes that meetings such as this could advantageously be held by wool producers and manufacturers in other countries. The Department's statement adds:

At the meetings in Bradford many other matters of trade importance were discussed, such as sheep branding fluids that will withstand the rigors of atmospheric conditions and soil, and yet, after months of service as an identification mark, remain soluble in the regular scouring solutions. A subject discussed which deserves the consideration of all producers is the production of uniform
requirements.
requirements.
Organization of the entire wool industry in the Continental countries has gone far, says Mr. Willingmyre. These organizations include wool producers, merchants, wool pullers, commission combers, spinners, weavers and distributors. Problems arising in any branch of the industry are brought to the attention of representatives of the different branches and free discus-
sion is invited, usually resulting in a recommendation for correction with the welfare of the entire industry in mind.

Conditions in Woolen and Worsted Industry Reviewed By A. D. Whiteside of Wool Institute.
A. D. Whiteside, President of the Wool Institute, Inc., in a review of conditions in the woolen and worsted industry, presents both a resume of the situation in the industry at the time of the organization of the Institute on Feb. 15 1928, and the conditions on Aug. 15 1928, his remarks relative to the situation at the last named date, being in part as follows: From a central point, where the facts are more or less accurately known about nearly every mill, and where exact information is received as to the plans of $70 \%$ of the industry, it is not unreasonable to suppose that a fairly
clear idea of the new lineup in the woolen and worsted industry could be visualized at this time.
It might be well to point out again the fact that the conditions, both from a competitive and an efficiency-of-production standpoint, in regard to all groups of cloths, are not identical.
The wool institute is now in a position to formulate a fairly accurate opinion as to the favorable or unfavorable situation from a marketing standpoint in connection with most of the major groups of fabrics.
The information available at this time makes it reasonably safe to make the following general comment covering the entire situation.
There is every reason to believe that the prices of the fabrics which have been opened so far for the spring of 1929, and those which will be quoted in the openings from now on, whether higher or lower than the corresponding season last year, will be the lowest prices charged for identical fabrics as It is further an opportune time to state authoritati
deter at the openings of sta
(a) Any anticipation of lower wool prices in the near future, or
(b) Because of the existence of accumulated stocks of these fabrics

This comment is not intended to convey a prediction as to the trend in raw wool prices. It is made to offset the opinion which has been expressed by a number of buyers that anticipation of lower wools influenced the pricing of staples.
A most careful inquiry on that point made both before and after the openings of the spring staple lines eliminates that feature as a deciding factor in the price situation.
With even more definite assurance, a statement may be made to the effect that the stocks of staple and semi-staple Menswear fabrics on hand with the mills on as June 30th did not exceed the requirements of this market for 40 days' supply, at the current rate of consumption.
There is no evidence whatever which substantiates the thought that any nature of the competition on the part of prices made so far, excepting the those cloths.
The Institute, in surveying the situation previous to the spring openings, brought out clearly to its members the fact that this group of fabrics was the only major division in which the membership of the Institute did not consist of more than $50 \%$ of the active looms producing those cloths. Under the circumstances, members were advised that the situation could only be considered from the standpoint of the individual mills.

Summary.
The new set-up of the Industry from a group fabric competitive standpoint will have a favorable effect upon the trend of conditions in the woolen and worsted industry.
This comment is made from the viewpoint of the outlook of this industry singly, as it would be impractical under existing conditions to attempt to forecast the industrial situation in general, particularly this year. lation of stock goods as reductions of $47 \%$ have made since of an accumulation of stock goods as reductions of $47 \%$ have made since Jan. 1st in the
low-priced fabrics, and $24 \%$ in the carry-over of last year's Wo reducing those cloths to a point where they could be absorbed on the slight sign of an activity in demand.
and. priced woolens or worsteds, staples, semi-staples or fancies.
Fine woolens and worsteds are being produced only on order
During the past six months, the utmost caution has been exercised by the mills in working on topcoatings and overcoatings.
Perhaps at no time in the entire history of the woolen and worsted industry wis the production of Womenswear dress goods and sultings been timed with such exact precision to meet the current demand as at present.
With prices at an irreducible minimum-
With the inactive looms in the majority of mills definitely segregatedWith costs more accurately estimated than ever before-
With declarations of price policy filed by mills representing $70 \%$ of the ooms in the industry, and
With fabric group meetings attended by the majority of leaders in each division considering the collective figures available from a majority of the total loomage showing the monthly production, billings and stocks of all It would
1t would not seem unduly optimistic to look forward to the near future of the woolen and worsted industry as one that would yield a reasonable return for the capital investments at stake and the energy and intelligence anvested in its management.

## National Raw Silk Exchange to Begin Operations Sept. 11.

The official opening of the National Raw Silk Exchange has been fixed for Sept. 11, it was announced on Aug. 10 by President Paolino Gerli. On the opening day trading in raw silk futures will begin at 10:30 a. m. and continue to 3 p. m. The quarters of the Exchange at 58-60 Water St., in the Grace National Bank building, are expected to be in readiness by the first of the month. During September the only months for future delivery of raw silk to be traded in will be the month of October and the succeeding 6 months. There will be no trading in the then current month of September. Copies of the by-laws and rules of the new exchange and the by-laws and rules of the National Raw Silk Exchange Clearing Association were mailed to members on Aug. 9. President Gerli announced on Aug. 7, the receipt of a cablegram from the Steam Filature and Cocoon Guild of Shanghai assuring him of the guild's desire to cooperate with the Exchange. The cablegram, which was signed by Wang Chin Chen, Chairman, follows:
"The Guild learns with pleasure that the Natlonal Raw Silk Exchange will soon be ready for trading. Should you decide to include China raw sills in your trading you are assured of our hearty cooperation."
"This is only another evidence," said Mr. Gerli, "of the keen interest which has been aroused throughout the world markets of silk by the establishment of the National Raw Silk Exchange; an interest which is being keyed up to a great pitch of expectation now that the exchange is almost ready to function." The election of Mr. Gerli as President of the new Exchange was noted in our issue of July 21, page 336.

Petition to President Machado of Cuba for Removal of Sugar Restrictions.
From Havana on Aug, 23 Associated Press advices were reported as follows:
The Cuban Government will permit an unrestricted sugar crop in 1929 if producers so desire. President Machado has decided, according to the newspaper El Mundo
resident this morning pland President this morning and asked him to repeal the restriction measures as well as those permitting official intervention in the sale of the crop.

The President said that as the measures had been promulgated at the petition of the planters ther opinion would likewise prevail if there were a concerted demand for repeal.
Last night's (Aug. 24) "Wall Street Journal" announced the following from Havana:
Commissions representing American and Cuban sugar interests interviewed President Machado separately on Thursday. Their petitions asked that there be no restriction on the next sugar crop and that the Cuban Sugar Export Corp., in charge of sales of sugar to other countries than the United States be dissolved.
Representatives of the producers stated after the interview that President Machado had declared there would be no restriction of the next crop unless the majority of planters ask for it. There is no indication, however that the Export Corp. will be dissolved.
Practically all the important American producing companies signed the petition, including companies that had formerly favored both crop restriction and the Export Corp. Among the companies signing the petition Dominican Sugar, Cuban American, the National City Bank interests Dominican Sugar,
and Antilla Sugar.

## Sugar Exports from Cuba Exempted from Tax.

According to Havana advices Aug. 21 a decree has been signed exempting sugar shipped from Cuba before Oct. 15 from the $3 \%$ tax on gross receipts on maritime freight imposed by Congress last July.

## Cuba's Recognition of Nanking Administration- <br> Possibility of Creating Sugar Market in China.

Associated Press advices from Havana Aug. 17 stated:
Opportunitity to create a market in China for Cuban sugar is seen here in yesterday's action of the Cuban Government in giving full recognition to the National Administration at Nanking. The Department of State to the National Administratiod this up by stating to-day that it would take immediate steps to close a trade treaty with China. The Far East has long been sought as an outlet for Cuba's surplus sugar.

## Hawaii Produces Record Sugar Crop.

Hawaiian sugar production for the year ending Sept. 30 1927 is reported to the Department of Agriculture to be 811,333 short tons, which is the largest crop so far produced on the islands. The next largest, which was produced the preceding year, amounted to 787,246 short tons. More than 124,500 acres were required to produce the 1927 crop. Nearly the same acreage was used for the 1917 and 1922 crops but the yield per acre in both of those years was less than 43 tons of cane as compared with 56 tons last year. The average out-turn of sugar per ton of cane last season was only 232 pounds, which is 8 pounds below the previous fiveyear average.

Suit for Receiver of Subsidiary of Burley Tobacco

## Grower's Co-operative Association.

From the Louisville "Courier-Journal" we take the following Carrollton, Ky., advices, Aug. 15:

Suit for receivership for the Northern, District Warehousing Corp., subsidiary of the Burley Tobacco Growers' Co-operative Association was filed Aug. 10 in Circuit Court at Owenton to was learned here to-day.
The suit was filed by W. A Lee, Owenton, for ten stockholders in the corporation, among them Estill Ayers, and J. M. Smith, Sparta; Kelly
Cobb, Roy Cobb and Vandon Cobb, Owenton, and J. A. Lee, Glencoe. Cobb, Roy Cobb and Vandon Cobb, Owenton, and J. A. Lee, Glencoe. stockholders, bonds totaling $\$ 274,000$ and bearing $5 \%$ interest to the Burley Tobacco Growers' Co-operative Association in payment of a debt alleged due the association.

## Business Has Ceased, Claim.

It also charges the business of the corporation has ceased and that the property, consisting of a number of warehouses in Owen, Carroll. Gallatin, Grant, Boone and other counties in the district, as well as redrying plants, are depreciating and nothing is being done to preserve them.
Directors of the corporation met here to-day but refused to make any statement of action taken. They will meet here again Saturday.
Recently the directors called for bids for rental of the corporation property here, but refused them when one of $\$ 10,500$ for the five warehouses here was the highest offer made. It then was announced the corporation would operate the floors here this year as it did last.

June W, Gayle, Owen County, then offered $\$ 15,000$ for lease during the 1928 season of the five houses and the redrying plant, but it was refused.

## operates Pool's Houses

The corporation was formed to operate tobacco warehouse acquired in this district by the Burley Tobacco Growers' Co-operative Association and stock in the corporation was distributed to former members of the pors to
when a sufficient number of tobacco growers failed to sign contracts to continue operation of the association when they were submitted a year ago at the expiration of the old contract.
Mr. Gayle and Forest Butcher, Carroll County, also are said to be parties in the suit.
The Judge of the Owen Circuit Court promised he would consider the case immediately, as court is in vacation, and hand down his decision as soon as possible.

State Commissioner of Agriculture Seeks Federal Investigation Into Georgia Tobacco Prices-Withdrawal of Request Asked by Douglas (Georgia Chamber of Commerce).
The following Associated Press advices are from the Atlanta "Constitution" of Aug. 14:

Asserting his belief that there has been collusion on the part of tobacco
interests to depress prices on Georgia markets this season, Eugene Talmadge,

State Commissioner of Agriculture, Monday asked the Federal Trade Commission to make an investigation.
Talmadge's request followed publication of figures by his Department today showing that to date the 1928 season in Georgia has seen sales of $28.069,810$ pounds at an average price of $\$ 13.56$ per hundred, a decrease of "The over the average price for the same period last year.
madge in his letter to the far offered for this state of affairs," said Talin the crop this year as compared with 1927. "I have etaken occasion this morning to carefully compare the figures issued by the United States census bureau and other crop reporting agencies and find that the estimated increase in yields of bright tobacco for Georgia, South Carolina. North Carolina. South Carolina, North Carolina and Virginia, which covers the entire bright tobacco belt, is only $4 \%$ over 1927, while the decrease in price is $31.6 \%$.

The average price in Goergia last year was actually $17.7 \%$ under the average price paid for the four states mentioned, thus the price being paid in Georgia today is more than $40 \%$ decrease over the average price for the entire belt last year.
"From this it would seem that Georgia farmers certainly are being discriminated against and I respectfully urge that your Commission start a thorough investigation at the earliest possible moment, as the sales season will not last more than three or four weeks longer, and it is, therefore, very important that whatever is done must be done quickly.
tobacco interests to to believe that there has been collusion on the part of tobacco interests to unduly depress prices in Georgia in violation of the Talmadge estimst law.
Talmadge estimated that in a great many instances the prices now being at Georgia tobacco markets will fall to defray the actual cost of the marng.
Joint resolutions asking that Commissioner Talmadge withdraw his request to the Federal Trade Commission for an investigation of Georgia tobacco prices were unanimously adopted at Douglas, Ga., on Aug. 14 by the Chamber of Commerce and the Kiwanis club, according to associated Press advices which stated:
The resolutions declared the Commissioner of Agriculture's action "inopportune" and "ill advised" and added that it was the belief of persons here conversant with market conditions that such a probe would react

Speakers at the meeting said, rather than its improvement.
to the "inferior grade" of the weed and overproduction, pointing to the carry-over figures on bright leaf to substantiate their claims.

## Congressman Edwards of Georgia Petitions Secretary

 of Agriculture to Investigate Georgia Tobacco Market.Congressman Edwards, of Georgia wired United States Secretary of Agriculture Jardine on Aug. 14 asking for a probe of the tobacco market situation in Georgia. Savannah Associated Press advices state:
The Congressman said his action was prompted by "rumors and suspicions of collusion between tobacco buyers and the trust."
Tobacco prices on the Georgia markets have been very low and farmers have suffered losses, said Mr. Edwards. He asked the Agricultural Department to work out a fairer method of marketing.
Eugene Talmadge, Georgia Commissioner of Agriculture, who last night asked the Federal Trade Commission to investigate the tobacco sales situation, was advised of Mr. Edwards' action and was asked to co-operate with the Government in an endeavor to establish a better marketing plan.

## National Metal Exchange to Begin About Oct. 1-

## Applications for Membership Exceed Number

 Available.According to an announcement on Aug. 11 by President Vogelsang, the newly organized National Metal Exchange, which will succeed the New York Metal Exchange, will be ready for business about Oct. 1. Trading on the New York Metal Exchange will come to an end before the National Metal Exchange opens. President Vogelsang also announced on Aug. 11 that applications for membership in the National Metal Exchange have been received in excess of the number available for public offering.

He announced that "there are only 128 memberships to be filled and we are exercising great care in the selection of applicants." The first election of new members of the exchange was held Aug. 15. Fifty new members, including representatives of a number of leading New York Stock Exchange houses, were elected at the meeting. The directors of the National Metal Exchange have since approved the election of 43 new additional members.

## Petroleum and Its Products-Kerosene HigherGasoline Firm.

Higher prices for kerosene at Philadelphia, New York and Chicago furnished the only actual changes in the tank car market position of the refined products of petroleum the past week. Atlantic Refining Company August 22 advanced tank car kerosene $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $81 / 2$ c. a gallon, f.o.b. Philadelphia. On August 23, Sinclair Refining Company announced a 1c. advance on kerosene in tank car lots to 81/2c. at New York, Philadelphia, Portsmouth, Va., Charleston, S. C., and Tiverton, R. I. The market was advanced 1c. to $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. at Jacksonville and Tampa. Standard Oil Company of New Jersey the same day advanced its price $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. at Bayonne. Other refiners who had been quoting

8 c . advanced $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. in following the Standard advance.
Gasoline was firm at principal refinery points during the week. Unfavorable weather retarded consumption in the East, and the expected tankcar advance failed to materialize. In Group 3 territory, prices were steady, but demand had fallen off a little.

Chicago kerosene showed a strong upward move for the week. The market opened the week at 6 c . to $61 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., and on August 21 advanced $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. to $61 / 8 \mathrm{e}$. to $61 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. On August 23 a further advance of $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. occured, to $61 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. a gallon, which figures prevalied on August 24. Gasoline at Chicago was steady and unchanged througout the week at $93 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $97 / 8$ c. for U. S. Motor Fuel Oil was firm and unchanged at $62 \frac{1}{2}$ c. to 65 c . a barrel for $24-26$ gravity oil.

There were only two changes in the tankwagon basis reported during the week. The first was an advance of 1 c . a gallon on tankwagon and service station gasoline August 20 by Continental Oil Company at Albuquerque, N. M., bringing the market to 22c. tankwagon and 25c. service station. Standard Oil Company of Ohio on August 24 announced an increase effective August 25, of 1c. on gasoline to 19 c . tankwagon and 20c. service station.

Phillips Petroleum Company announced August 22 that it had closed contracts to supply aviation gasoline to the Boeing Air Transport, Inc., Robertson Aircraft Corporation, Western Air Express, and National Parks Airways. Chestnut \& Smith Corporation have organized Naturaline Corporation of America, a subsidiary, to market aviation gasoline.

Export gasoline trading was quiet. U. S. Navy gasoline in bulk was $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower at $101 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. at Gulf Ports. Bulk kerosene for export was $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher at the Gulf at $63 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for prime white and $77 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. for water white.

Prices on motor gasoline at principal points as of Aug. 24 follow: New York, $113 / 4$ c.; Group 3, $93 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; California, $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Boston (delivered), $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Tiverton, R. I., $121 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{c}$.; Chelsea, $121 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; Providence (delivered), $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Philadelphia, 12c.; Marcus Hook, Norfolk, Carteret, Baltimore and Portsmouth, $113 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Jacksonville and Tampa, 11c.; Houston and New Orleans, $101 / 2$ c. Export prices were: New York, navy, cases, 26.9c.; bulk, 12c.; 61-63 degrees, 13c.; 64.66 degrees, $131 / 2$ c.; 66-68 degrees, $161 / 2$ c.; Gulf ports, navy, $101 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 60-62 degrees, $111 / 2$ c.; 64-66 degrees, $121 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.

Other principal refined products at New York as of Aug. 24 were as follows: Tank-wagon gasoline, 18c.; tankwagon kerosene, 15c.; gas oil, 32-36, 5c.; Diesel oil, $\$ 2$ a barrel; bunker C fuel, $\$ 1.05$ a barrel; furnace, oil, delivered, 10c.; f. o. b. refinery, 6c.; kerosene, water white, $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.

Steady markets prevailed for crude. Although refinery runs were at a high rate, it was believed that opening up of the Little River pool in the Seminole area would afford an adequate supply of sweet crude and obviate the necessity for another advance in posted prices on high gravity oil The St. Louis pool, nine miles from the Little River field, is now up to 63,000 barrels daily, with further expansion looked for. This field has no pro-rating agreement, as yet. Oil operators met in Tulsa during the week and tenttively agreed to control flush production, the plan being to limit the entire State to 700,000 barrels daily. It is now producing 665,000 barrels a day. The new plan virtually means extending shutdown agreements which have been in effect at Seminole to the entire State, limiting the flow of each pool on a pro rata basis in its proportion to total flush yield, which will be determined by permitting open flow for 24 hours from each unit.

Refiners in Pennsylvania were looking for another advance in crude and were reported restricting future sales in anticipation of higher refining costs. Tank farm and pipe line gross domestic crude oil stocks east of the Rockies decreased 749,000 barrels in July, according to the American Petroleum Institute.

Walter C. Teagle, President of Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey was quoted from London on his recent meeting with Sir Henri Deterding, managing director of the Royal DutchShell group and Sir John Cadman, chairman of AngloPersian Oil Co. Ltd., as follows; "Opportunity was naturally taken to freely discuss problems of the oil industry, among which restriction bulked largely in conversations as of paramount importance to the industry to-day. No definite scheme of restriction was formulated as this would need concerted action throughout the world oil industry in order to be effective and not confined to the three groups represented." American oil companies have been seeking Royal Dutch-Shell co-operation in curtailing Venezuelan output.

Crude Oil Output in the United States Higher.
The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production in the United States for the week ended Aug. 181928 was 2,444,500 barrels as compared with $2,389,200$ barrels for the preceding week, an increase of 55,300 barrels. Compared with the output of 2,518,400 barrels per day in the week ended Aug. 201927, the current figure shows a decrease of 73,500 barrels per day. The daily average production east of California was $1,809,100$ barrels, as compared with $1,752,500$ barrels, an increase of 56,600 barrels. The following are estimates of daily average gross production by districts for the weeks ended Aug. 18, Aug. 111928 and Aug. 201927.

DAILY AVERAGE PRODUCTION.



Total... $\qquad$ $\overline{2,444,500} \overline{2,389,200} \overline{2,404,150} \overline{2,518,400}$
The estimated daily average gross production of the Mid-Continent field including Oklahoma, Kansas, Panhandle, North, West Central, West, East Central and Southwest Texas, North Louisiana and Arkansas, for the week ended Aug. 18 was 1,494,000 barrels, as compared with 1,428,100 barrels for the preceding week, an increase of 65,900 barrels. The MidContinent production, excluding Smackover. Arkansas heavy oil, was $1,436,800$ barrels, as compared with $1,370,300$ barrels, an increase of 66.500 barrels.

The production figures of certain pools in the various districts for the current week, compared with the previous week follow. (Figures in barrels of 42 gallons.)

|  | 18 Aug. 11 |  | North Loutsiana- | Aug. 18 Aug. 11 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tonkawa |  |  | Haynes |  |  |
| Burbank | 29,050 | 29,000 | Urania |  | 0 |
| ristow | 20,750 | 20.950 | Arkansas |  |  |
| Cromw | 9,250 | 9,450 | Smackover, It | 7,400 | 7,550 |
| Seminole | 48,800 | 50,200 | Smackover, | 57,200 | 57,800 |
| Bowl | 54,800 | 55,950 | Champaynolle | , 250 | 12,950 |
| Searigh | 13,350 | 12,850 | Coastal Texas |  |  |
| Litt | 90,950 | 45,300 | West Columbla |  |  |
| Earisbor | 79,750 | 77,250 | Pierce J | 10,150 | 10,500 |
| Loui | 63,550 | 50,600 | Hull. | 13,300 | 11,800 |
| Allen D |  | 21,400 | Spindleto |  | 37,700 |
| Panhandle Texas |  |  | Coastal Lou |  |  |
| Hutchinson County | 34,500 | 33,300 | Vinton | 4,400 | 4,450 |
| Carson Count | 6,700 | 6,700 | East Hac | 4,650 | 4,050 |
| Gray County | 20,500 | 20,200 | Sweet Lake- | 4,100 | 3,950 3,400 |
| Wheeler Cou |  | 950 | Sulphur Don Wyoming- | 3,400 | 3,400 |
| wilbarger. | 35,000 | 36,000 | Salt Creek | 30,000 | 38,100 |
| Archer County | 00 | 20,350 |  |  |  |
| West Central Tex | , 550 |  |  | 8,300 |  |
|  |  | 12,100 |  |  |  |
| West Texa |  |  | Californta- |  |  |
| Reagan County | 18,200 | 18,300 | Santa Fe Springs | 38,000 | 38,000 |
| Pecos Co | 68,700 | 67,750 | Long Beach | 192,000 | 194,000 |
| Crane \& Upton | 61,300 | 62,600 | Huntingto | 52,500 | 52,000 |
| Inkler County | 00 | 170,250 | Torrance | 17,700 | 17,700 |
| East Central Texa |  |  | Dom | 1,000 | 11,000 |
| Corsicana Powell | 10,400 | 10,500 | Rose | 8,000 | 6,000 |
| Nigger Creek. | 1,000 | 1,000 | Ing | 29,700 | 29,700 |
| uthwest T |  |  | M1d | 74,500 |  |
| aredo Distri | 13,250 8,700 | 8,800 | Ventura | $\begin{aligned} & 32,500 \\ & 31,000 \end{aligned}$ | 31,50 |

Looks for Further Advances in Gasoline and Petroleum.
Because of the very tight situation in gasoline, further advances in refinery prices may be expected, is the opinion expressed by Fenner \& Beane, members New York Stock Exchange, in a report on the outlook for the petroleum industry. "Overproduction of crude oil has been one of the weak points of the industry" says the statement. "In the early spring of this year it appeared menacing, but it has now been brought under control to a satisfactory extent. As a result, storage stocks of crude oil, which had become burdensome, are not being increased this summer. On the contrary there had been some slight withdrawal from storage. Last winter refiners exercised restraint in manufacturing in preparation for the 1928 spring and summer demand. The result has been extensive drafts on gasoline storage.
'In spite of the small price advances in crude and the large advances in gasoline, increases in the retail price of gasoline have been few and unimportant. Profit margins have not suffered, however, since quantity discount allowances and other trade concessions have been eliminated. Additional profits to the industry have therefore been effected by economies in distribution rather than by increases in the cost to the public." The report continues as follows: "If the current production remains under control there will be no occa-
sion for a decline in crude prices next winter. In fact, an additional sion for a decline in crude prices next winter. In fact, an additional ad-
vance is possible if operators do not misinterpret the July vance is possible if operators do not misinterpret the July advance and increase their output excessively. Successful pro-ration depends on withcan take at a fair price level. These amounts can be revised frequently
either way. The large supply available makes for stability and pro-ration properly managed will allow a fair profit.
"Curtailment of refinery runs, when the peak-load of summer demand is passed, will keep inventories down and avoid the necessity of breaking refined oil prices by dumping on an unwilling market. The restraint practiced last winter was conspicuously successful and its lesson will, in all probably, be followed this coming winter.
"Further economies in distribution are still possible. The margin between the refinery price and the filling station prices can be further re-
"Fuced with distribution profit maintained by improved efficiency in retailing.
"Following such a program, and the oil industry has every incentive to follow it, the best managed companies in the

## Oklahoma Oil Proposal Involves Many Factors-Companies to Study Effect of State-Wide Proration Before Agreement on Co-operation.

From the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 24 we take the following:
Proposal to limit crude oil production in Oklahoma to 700,000 barrels daily, presented at a meeting of operators in Tulsa on Tuesday (Aug. 21), is the result of the unexpectedly large yield of the Little River extension pool and growing size of the nearby St. Louis pool. These two areas were responsible for virtually all of the 55,000 -barrel gain in daily light oil production last week.
The proposed limitation has not reached a stage to indicate it will be carried out. It is sponsored, according to reports received in New York oll companies, by umpire Collins of the seminole area and members of the shutdown committee, who hav
Reports received by oil company executives from their representative who attended the meeting are to the effect that about 20 operators were present when the plan was outlined: that 11 of these signified their approval of the project, two were opposed to it and others did not vote. While most of the larger units were represented at the gathering, some were not present. A great many of the small producers, of course, were not in attendance as there are hundreds of producing companies and individuals in the State.
As at present constituted the plan is in the form of having been outlined to various companies or their representatives. The latter will report back to their home offices to give the matter consideration before any action will
be taken. Inasmuch as the plan is Statewide instead be taken. Inasmuch as the plan is Statewide instead of limited to the area in and around seminole as heretofore, serious consideration will be required panies with large production but also those which have in addition compipe line operations. Study will be required to learn what effect the pro posed limitation will have on ther pipe line runs in the flush districts prowill be affected most.
There are few who question that something should be done to prevent a new flood of light oil in Oklahoma at a time when prices are improving. a new, what is more important, at a bad time of the year seasonally for any large addition to the crude oil supply. Oklahoma is now yielding 665,000 barrels of crude oil daily after having dropped to around 580,000 early in July. Little River has added 60,000 barrels a day since producing limitation was changed on Aug. 15 and promises still further gain while wells drilling in St. Louis indicate that the pool will substantially increase in production above the 63,000 -barrel mark it is now hitting. As a result of Little River opening up and some addition in yield at Earisboro, the Seminole pool has increased its production from the low of 235,000 barrels on Aug. 2 to 318,000 at present.

The "Wall Street News" in advices from Tulsa (Okla.) Aug. 22 stated:
At the request of oil operators, the Oklahoma Corporation Commission, at a meeting yesterday agreed to hold hearings on a proposal to limit the crude oil production of the State to 700,000 barrels daily. Current proSt. Louis areas are producing almost 400,000 barrels daily. The consensus among operators is that limiting producion to 700,000 barrels a day would be ineffective and practically of no benefit. They believe that any restriction program to be effective must limit production of the State at some figure between 500,000 and 600,000 barrels daily. The outcome of the hearing is problematical.

We also quote the following Associated Press accounts from Oklahoma City Aug. 23:

Application for an order extending to all oil fields in Oklahoma the curtailment program effective in the Seminole field was filed with the State Corporation Commission to-day by Ray M. Colluns, umpire of the Seminole fielo.

Collins acted for Seminole field operators, who at a recent meeting voted to ask the Commission to limit the total daily oil production in the
The Commission set hearing on the petition for Sept. 6 at Tulsa.

## Mexican Oil Taxes Cut.

The "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 18 stated:
Mexican oil production taxes for August are 0.378 cent to 1.129 cents a barrel under July rates. On light crude the tax is 13.99 cents a barrel, on heavy crude 8.74 cents and on fuel oll 12.48 cents.
Combined production and export taxes are correspondingly reduced, rate on light crude being 21.938 cents, on heavy crude 13.668 cents and on fuel oil 18.84 cents a barrel.
Reduction in taxes is due to lower prices for fuel oil in New York Harbor on which the value of Mexican crude and fuel oils for taxation purposes is based. Value fixed by Mexican Government for fuel oil in August is $\$ 1.2496$ a barrel, compared with $\$ 1.303$ for July.

Colombia Calls For Oil Laws to Guard Rights-President's Manifesto Asks Definite Legislation and Urges Further Credit.
Under the above head the "Herald-Tribune" prints the following from Bogota, Colombia Aug. 23:
The necessity of social defense legislation against communism; of a definite oill legislation and of further foreign loans to carry out the program of public works construction is emphasized in a manifesto issued to-day by President Dr. Abadia Mandez and his Cabinet.
works progrm. Regarding oil lecislation, the manifesto says it shoul cover the following basic points:

1. Absolute guarantee of private pights when 2. Olear definition of the nation's rishts on oill-bearing subsoils in public
and private lands, as well as on other tydrocarbon subsolls declared by law to be national property, in order to avoid through legal action the exploitation of the nation's property as if it were private property. The manifesto
urges quick action in order to obtain the desired result
2. Precise and definite regulation covering exploratin of oil lands. 3. Precise and definite regulation covering exploratin of oil lands.
3. Organization of mixed companies in which the nation and private
capital both Colombian and foreizn -would be interested, for the ex-
ploitation of oil lands belonging to the nation, as well as for the refining ploitation of oil lands belonging to the nation, as well as for the refining
and marketing of the oil and the construction and exploitation of public
pine lines pipe lines. ${ }_{5}$. Regulations covering the national oil reserves whose exploitation 5. Regulations covering the national oil reserves whose exp
country would not consider convenient at the present time.

## W. C. Teagle In Statement Regarding Visit to Scotland

 Says No Definite Scheme of Restriction of Oil Was Formulated.It was announced in press cablegrams from abroad Aug. 22 that Walter Clark Teagle, President of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, had returned to London from Scotland where he was the guest of Sir Henri W. A. Deterding, general managing director of the Royal Dutch Company, together with Sir John Cadman, chairman of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company, Ltd. The accounts quoted Mr . Teagle as saying:

No special significance must be attached to the meeting of heads of three major oil companies. Opportunity was naturally taken to discuss oil problems, among which restriction of output bulked largely. No definite scheme of restriction was formulated. Little attention was given to discussing the Turkish Petroleum Co.. for which many years must elaps before it reaches the productive stage.
Reports of a world conference on oil were noted in our issue of Aug. 18, page 891. A Central News cablegram from London Aug. 22 was published as follows in the "Wall Street News"
The "Financial Times" says in regard to the current reports of world conferences on oil control and stabilization: "It is understood that no general step has been taken in the matter, but that there has been informal curtailmen of american poluntarily in a larly Venezuela, should exhibit an equal readiness to co-operate."

## Rumania May Relax Oil Restriction.

Central News advices from London Aug. 21 to the New York News Bureau stated:
The "Times," commenting on the Schroder-Rumanian government agreement regarding a portion of the $41 / 2 \%$ loan of 1913 and other conventions with Continental interests respecting the pre-war loans, hopes that the progress made by Rumania in adjusting relations with foreign lenders may induce a more sympathetic attitude toward the oil companies. Those interests are now precluded by the adverse mining law from obtain ing fresh concessions. $\qquad$

## Market for Steel Gaining in Breadth-Price Situation

 is Firmer.The iron and steel market shows evidences of growing strength in virtually all products, from finished steel to semifinished products and primary materials, states the "Iron Age" of Aug. 23, in its market review: Pig iron prices, which have been on a downward trend since the middle of March, are stiffening, notably in the Central West. Cleveland producers have raised prices 50 cents a ton on foundry iron for shipment to outlying districts, and an advance by Chicago furnaces is expected shortly continues the "Iron Age," which is further quoted:
In the Valleys, prices on both basic and foundry iron are firmer and inquiries have been issued by four large melters. Steel companies that ordinarily market surplus iron are no longer seeking business, and one stee interest, finding its own pig iron output short of its requirements, is regarded as a probable buyer. A factor contributing to the revival of interest in basic iron is the recent sharp advance in scrap and its continued scarcity at higher levels.
Sales of merchant pig iron by Cleveland producers totaled 63,000 tons, following bookings of 84,000 tons in the previous week, and Chicago furnaces sold 50,000 tons. Several Central Western stacks are so well booked that they are out of the market for the rest of the year. Two merchant furnaces have been blown in, one at Dubois, Pa., and another at Buffalo, while the lighting of a stack at Chicago is an early possibility.
Price strength extends to furnace coke at Connellsville, which has been
favorably affected favorably affected by a second draft on the spot supply of beehive fuel by a
steel producer. steel producer.
Siteel production continues at close to $85 \%$ of capacity in the Greater Pittsburgh district and at a $75 \%$ rate at Chicago. The average for all Steel Corporation subsidiaries is $77 \%$. New business is light in all products except plpe, but this is not surprising, since consumers are well covered for
this quarter. Measured by specifications is active. Measured by specifications against contracts, the market and releases of hot orders for bars and sueets are pariculy
The sustained volume of mid creasing confidence. Most producers of sheets, including the leading interest, have adopted the advances for fourth guarter recently announced, and virtually all sheet and strip mills have reduced the discount for cash payment to one-half of $1 \%$. In addition, sheet mills at Chicago are adding an extra of 10 c . per 100 lb . for orders of less than 100 tons.
Bookings of the American Sheat \& Tin Plate Co. were the largest for any week since late in 1925, and independent sheet producers appear to have done correspondingly as well. Whether heavy specifying can be attributed to the lower discount, which becomes effective Oct. 1, or to the clause in third quarter contracts cancelling tonnage not released by Sept. 10 is not clear. Indeed, the Pittsburgh view is that neither of these factors is an important influence. Little evidence that consumers are stocking is seen, and current activity is ascribed to an unusually well-amaintained rate of consumption.

That there will be general insistance on the Sept. 10 clause (which has been inserted in third quarter contracts for bars, plates and shapes, as well as for sheets) is indicated by current reports. Buyers who have specified their September quotas with instructions to ship in the last week of that venience on or after Sept. 10 to protect themselves from the customary carryover tonnage that has resulted from heavy shipping orders in the closing week of a quarter.
Price advances have been announced in cold-rolled strips and sheet bars. The latter product has been raised $\$ 1$ a ton to $\$ 33$. Youngstown, by a Valley maker, for fourth quarter delivery, and a leading producer of coldrolled strips has announced an advance, effective immediately, of $\$ 2$ to $\$ 4$ a ton above recently prevailing prices. Ground shafting was marked up $\$ 2$ a ton, effective Aug. 15.
Pending tests of prices announced for fourth quarter, the growing strength of the current market is attested by bids on 25,000 tons of plates, shapes and bars for the Pennsylvania RR., which brought out minimum quotations of 1.90 c . from Pittsburgh and Ohio mills and 2.10 c . from Chicago district producers.
An order for 37,000 tons of 18 -in. pipe has been placed for a gas line to run from Fowler, La., to Memphis, Tenn. For an oil line from Oklahoma to Whiting, Ind., for the Sin
Structural steel contracts amounting to 53,000 tons include 20,000 tons Structural steel contracts amounting to 53,000 tons include 20,000 tons barges. At Oakland, Cal., bids are in on 7,200 tons of fabricated steel pipe for water mains; alternate bids were taken on 22,000 tons of cast iron pipe Unfilled orders of independent sheet mills on Aug. 1 were 550,468 tons, or nearly double the shipments of 278,310 tons in July. The gain in sheet sales in July was 14,455 tons over June, while production fell off 40,000 tons. Sales for the month exceeded shipments by 57,047 tons.
The "Iron Age" composite prices remain unchanged. That for finished steel is 2.348 c . a lb. for the third week and that for pig iron $\$ 17.04$ a gross ton for the fifth week, as the following table shows:

| $.21$ | Pis Iron. <br> Aug. 21 1928, $\$ 17.04$ a Gross Ton. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | One we |  |
| One mon | One mon |  |
| ne year ago.-.-.--------------2.367 | One year ago |  |
| 10-year pre-war average...-----1.689c. | 10-year pre-war | 2 |
| Based on steel bars, beams, tank plates, | Based on avera |  |
| tre, ralls, black plpe and black sheets, | furnace an | at Chteago, |
| nstituting $87 \%$ of the United State | Philadelph | and BIr- |
| Hsgh. |  |  |
| 2.364c. Feb. 142.314 c . Jan. 3 | 1928--\$17.75 Fe |  |
| $1927-2.4533 \mathrm{c}$. Jan. 42.293 c . Oct. 25 | 1927 _- 19.71 Jan 4 | 17.54 Nov. |
| 1926-.2.453c. Jan. 5 2.403c. May 18 | 1926-- 21.54 Jan. 5 |  |
| 2.5600. Jan. 62.396 c . Aug. | 1925 -- 22.50 Jan. 13 |  |
| Jan. 152.460 c. Oct. 14 | 192 |  |
| 23-.2.824c. Adr. 24 2.446c. Jan. | _- 30.86 Mar. 20 |  |

Iron and steel demand, greatly accelerated in recent weeks, shows no signs of diminishing. On the contrary, good as the market is at present, the brightest part of the picture is the assurance of sustained and broadening activity says the "Iron Trade Review" in its weekly summary of the iron and steel industry. Buying of all classes of steel continues heaviy, and while the automotive industry has been one of the chief mainstays of the market, a wider range of interest is apparent. The stronger tone of the market is largely responsible for an unusually heavy run of specifications on this quarter's contracts. Some manufacturers in the Middle West have already placed fourth quarter requirements at the higher prices for that period. The tendency of prices of pig iron, as well as finished steel, is toward higher levels, and this dis play of strength has not retarded the movement, adds the "Review" continuing:
Pig iron buying continues active in the Middle West, and is broadening in the New England tarritory. Cleveland furnace interests added 63,000 tons to their bookings in the past week, bringing their total of the past four best of the summer for several sellers in the Chicago district. all maters there report August business ahead of that of the month in 1927. Furnace stocks show more evidence of depletion. An advance of 50 cents by Cleveland furnaces for outside shipment was followed by a similar step in western Ohio, Indiana and Michigan. Shipments generally continue to exceed the July rate.
An increasing tendency is noted toward 1.90 c . as the current price for plates, shapes and bars. All bids opened by the Pennsylvania RR. for 25,000 tons of plates, shapes and bars for delivery to Altoona, Pa., showed minimum quotations of 1.90 c ., base, mill, or 2.10 c ., Chicago. Most mills named no delivery period; others, for delivery to the end of the year. Bar sales appear to be the largest of any of the heavy steel products, August ments give the bar market its July. Motor car manufacturers' requirements give the bar market its chief support, while agricultural implement Sheet specifications have ing.
agerness to take all that is due thed substantially as consumers show more in view of the advance in black and galvanized for fourth contracts, especially are laying in heavy supplies, due to the decrease in discount, Jobbers generally followed, and to strengthening prices. Sow manufacturers in the Middle West have already closed on fourth quarter sheet needs. The leading maker at Pittsburgh reports last week's orders were the heaviest of any week since November, 1925. It has followed the independents in adopting 2.75 c . for black and 3.60 c . for galvanized for fourth quarter, with blue annealed continuing at 2.00 c , to 2.10 c . and autobody at 4.00 c ., mill operations now are as close to capacity as weather conditions will permit.
Sheet production by independents reporting to the National Association of Flat Rolled Steel Manufacturers dropped to 267,685 tons in July, the lowest point since Secember, 1927. Shipments were reduced to 278,310 ons, smallest since January, 1928. Sales, however, increased to 333,357 ons, largest since March.
Demand from automobile and parts makers provide the bulk of heavy specifications for strip steel. Makers in the Pittsburgh district have increased operations greaty a rossibility or anise close to capacity. Jice by Pittsburgh maker.
Seval large pipe line projects are
Several large pipe line projects are maturing. The Sinclair Pipe Line Co. has into Chicago. Some makers report to 12 -inch pipe for a 450
the best in several years. Private buying is holding up well. A contract for 10,000 tons of cast iron pipe for the Buenos Aires waterworks was closed
with a British maker. Two western roads placed a total rails and 7,500 tons of track fastenings. August rail specifications of about equal to those of July. An award of 500 gondola car bodies for the Chesapeake \& Ohio is a feature of the eastern market, making this month' total of domestic freight car awards larger than July's.
Steel production in the Pittsburgh district this week is up about two more points this week, to an average of close to $80 \%$ with a slightly higher tendency despite hot weather. Carnegie Steel Co. is at approximately $80 \%$ Bethlehem Steel slightly over $80 \%$ and Jones \& Laughlin at 75 and $80 \%$. A slight increase is reported in sheet mill operations in the Youngstown district. Chicago mill operations average around $75 \%$.
Iron Trade Review's composite of 14 leading iron and steel products is up 12 cents this week to $\$ 35.01$, which compares with an average of $\$ 34.91$ for July and \$36.25 August. 1927

## Ohio Miners Accept Scale - Work to Resume at 14 Mines

As Result of New Agreement Effective Until 1930.
The following United Press advices from Columbus appeared in the "Wall Street Journal" of last night (Aug. 24): Between 3,000 and 3,500 miners are expected to return to work in 1 mines Sept. 1 as a result of the agreement between the Central Ohio Coal Operators Association and the union mine workers calling for a $\$ 5$ wage scale and 70 cents per ton for cutting and loading.
late Thursaynt, late Thursday after
and
a clause, which would have permitted the operators to compete with prices paid in non-union fields. was not included. The comopposed by union representatives.
Although only 14 mines are affected by the agreement-which will bring and and operators that the scale would be extended to other mines.
tors was created to study conditions existing in miners and three operawith relation to a joint conference of miners and operators before Mar. 1. 1930, when the new agreement ends. The joint committee is scheduled to meet in November and study conditions until the second week in February.

## Pittsburgh Mine Owners Ignore Union Invitations to Negotiate Wage Agreements

Through their refusal to accept an invitation to participate in the wage conference with local representatives of the United Mine Workers of America, Pittsburgh district coal operators have indicated that they will continue to ignore the union. A special dispatch to the "Journal of Commerce" from which we quote, added:
This much was learned in a canvass of coal company officials here after they had received invitations sent out by union heads.
Fourteen officials of local coal companies stated that they are not interested in the coming conference which P. T. Fagan, President of District No. 5 of United Mine Workers, proposed. Fagan sent out invitations to thirty-one operators, expressing a desire to negotiate a new wage scale to replace the abandoned Jacksonville scale.
Fagan said he was desirous of bringing operators and union men together for an earnest efrort to stabilize conditions in the coal industry here. He stated in the mition by that committee in Indianapolis last month. by that committee in Indianapols last month
men union conditions. At this time they see no , in many cases, under open shop conditions.
operating conditions. $\qquad$
Decline in Wages and Employment in Pennsylvania Anthracite Collieries.
Latest reports from representative anthracite collieries in Pennsylvania show a heavy decline in employment and payrolls from June to July. According to index numbers prepared by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia on the basis of operators' reports to the Anthracite Bureau of Information, employment declined $7.6 \%$ in July and was $10.1 \%$ less than last year. Payrolls reached the lowest level since the end of the strike in 1926 and were $28.2 \%$ smaller than in July 1927. The trend of employment and payrolls in recent months is shown in the following made available by the Reserve Bank Aug. 21:

Index numbers $-1923-25$ monthly average equals 100

|  | Employment. |  |  | Wape Payments. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1926. | 1927. | 1928. | 1926. | 1927. | 1928. |
| Janua | 8.1 | 119.6 | 120.2 | 8.2 | 112.4 | 98.7 |
| February | 36.7 | 119.2 | 113.6 | 10.3 | 105.9 | 96.0 |
| March | 111.4 | 114.3 | 107.7 | 120.0 | 91.3 | 88.5 |
| April | 114.6 | 115.5 | 112.3 | 115.7 | 93.0 | 86.1 |
| May | 115.8 | 119.0 | 115.9 | 128.0 | 120.1 | 122.1 |
|  | 116.9 | 118.7 | *113.8 | 131.1 | 126.6 | *92.8 |
| July- | 116.9 | 116.9 | 105.1 | 115.5 | 86.3 | 62.0 |
| August | 117.8 | 117.1 |  | 123.6 | 90.5 |  |
| September | 118.0 | 118.7 | ....- | 126.2 | 112.0 |  |
| October | 118.9 | 119.8 | ---- | 134.6 | 109.4 |  |
| Novem | 119.3 | 116.6 |  | 115.0 | 116.2 |  |
| December | 119.9 | 119.7 | .-...- | 127.2 | ${ }_{98.1}$ |  |

*Revised figures.
Vice-President Joseph R. Kraus of the Union Trust Co. of Cleveland Outlines the Problems of the Soft Coal Industry.
Abandonment of many small high cost mines is one important measure necessary for the stabilization of the soft coal industry, says Joseph R. Kraus, Vice-President of the

Union Trust Co. Another necessary step is some transfer of mine labor to other industries. "The difficulty of the coal situation can be summed up by the comment that there are too many mines and too many miners," according to Mr. Kraus, in a discussion of the coal situation in the August issue of the bank's magazine "Trade Winds", which we reproduce below:
The recent action of the United Mine Workers in authorizing local negotiations with operators, marked the official demise of the famed before when it became evident that conditions in soft coal industry made its continuance impossible.
Whatever economic basis the Jacksonville scale had has vanished, and more than a year of the strike in the unionized bituminous districts demonstrated the union's inability to enforce it. Unionized mines were unable to compete with non-union mines, where production has increased so greatly as to banish all semblance of a shortage of coal. The result has been the shutting down of union mines or their going upon a non-union basis. Developments leading up to the present situation in the soft coal industry provide one of the most interesting chapters of contemporary industrial istory.
The bituminous coal industry has been in a chaotic condition almost uniformly since the war. That as basic and essential an industry as coal should suffer such serious demoralization for so long a period argues a fundamentally wrong condition for which no ready-madection side by the ofred. The situation can be summed up on the producion miners. The converse of this appears on the consumption side, namely, that the use of coal has noth over the last eight years.
The average production of coal in the five-year period from 1906 to 1910 was $373.415,000$ tons per annum. In the next five-year period it averaged $440,000,000$ tons per annum and it still followed a fairly uniform conservative growth. In 1916 it reached $502,000,000$ tons per annum. Then, stimulated by the war in the next two years, it averaged $567,000,000$ tons per year, relapsed in 1919, reached $568,000,000$ tons in 1920 and since then with the exception of 1926 has averaged only $488,000,000$ tons per annum. In 1926 due to the anthracite strike and a British coal strike, coinciding with a year of record industrial production in the United States, coal output reached $573,000,000$ tons, in sight of the $579,000,000$ tons, the high record of all times in 1918.
Once more some of the blame for the present conditions in an industry may be thrown back upon the war. Production of coal was enormously expanded to meet war demands. Immediately thereafter it ran into post war depression. During the war years the Bureau of Mines estimates that an annual capacity of $275,000,000$ tons was added to the industry and 150,000 more miners put on the pay rolls.
It would seem that with the tremendous industrial expansion in the United States during the last six years this over-expanded position of the industry would have been worked off by the present time. Two sets of factors, however, had worked to bar such a result. One set of these factors falls on the consuming side and the other set can be grouped under changed conditions of production which were the effect both of the war and of the changed consuming conditions in recent years.
别 The first of these has been the more efficient use of coal over the last eight years. Since the opening of the century the more efficient use of coal fuy per kilowatt hour generated down from four pounds of coal to one and onehalf pounds. In the period from 1919 to 1927 coal used per kilowatt hour generated by central power stations has declined $39 \%$. The railroads use approximately $25 \%$ of all the bituminous coal produced in the country. approximately $25 \%$ of all the bituminous coal produced in the country.
Locomotive consumption per freight train mile has declined $21 \%$ since 1920 . Horsepower produced from coal has increased $50 \%$ since 1916 as a general proposition. There has also been a growing use of substitutes for coal. From 1915 to 1925 the use of oil, putting it on coal equivalent, has increased from $82,000,000$ to $182,000,000$ tons. The tonnage of oil-burning steamers has increased from $1,500,000$ tons to $20,500,000$ tons in the last 12 years, seriously limiting the market for bunker coal. From 1920 to 1927 power generated from water has grown from $8,000,000$ to more than $12,000,000$ horse power. With the growing efficiency of central stations in the use of coal, small concerns have been giving up their relatively inefficient individual power stations and buying power from central producing units. All these
factors have contributed seriously to modifying the use of coal since the war. factors have contributed seriously to modifying the use of coal since the war.
On the production side we have first the over expanded condition of the industry as a war heritage. The competition within the industry, the more efficient use of coal and the competition of other fuels have forced the machinization of the coal mine. Hand labor in mines is rapidiy disappearing. The following table shows the percentage of machio-mined coal for various periods:
1905.
$33.7 \%$
1910.
$43.8 \%$
1915.
1920.
1926.

Here at the beginning of the century coal production per man averaged less than two tons per day, at the present time the average is close to five tons per day, contributing vitally to the surplus of miners in an industry where conditions are against the funds.
groun War conditions gave the mine unions more or less of a strangle hold on the industry. The subnormal period which has prevailed since the war has turned the mine owner to the use of non-union labor and to non-union territory where his competitive position was not handimines in non-u high ares rates of strongly union territory. This phase has expped by the is worth noting that where one of the high cost mas been reduced, coal production has operated under , it is worth examining closely the undering abs which shows coal production in the strongly union Illinoist Indiana and Ohi fields as against the West Virginia and Kentucky fields where nond onion mines are predominant.
Illinois, Indiana Kentucky | Illinois, Indiana

|  |  | W Virgina | Ohio. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 20,815,000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 1919 |  | 109,073,000 | 116,168,000 |  |
| 1920 | 9.963.000 | 124,980,000 | 120.427,000 |  |
| 1921 | 122,458,000 | 103,788,000\|1927 | , |  |
| It will be noted from the table above that 1927, which in general was one of the poorest years in the coal industry and which was a period of strike in the union fields, showed the highest production on record in the Kentucky and West Virginia fields. It should also be noted that in 1926. which was the best coal year since the war period the Illinois, Indiana and Ohio field produced little more than in 1925, whereas coal production in the Kentucky and West Virginia fields increased nearly $17 \%$ over the preceding year. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

This is a rather gloomy picture of the bituminous coal industry as it exists to-day and the cause of the depression is deep-seated. It is a striking tions in the union fields during the greater part of 1927 total production for the year was $520,000,000$ tons as compared with $573,000,000$ tons in 1926. The non-union mines of the country and those union mines which wer still working under the hangover of the Jacksonville Agreement produced practically sufficient coal to take care of all of the needs of the country last year
The situation, however, is not hopeless. Coal production is an essential industry of the country and a way out of the present demoralization must and can be found. That it will be a long process is certain in view of the seriousness of the situation. It will be achieved along two lines. The firs of these will be widening of present uses and the development of new use for coal. The appliance of mechanical power to coal production is being extended and of coal at mine mouth down below present levels.
cost of coal handing heat and power than are making it a more attractive fuel for domestic artificial gas and progressive been in the past. A reduction in the cost of use and will pard pulverized cor for convinue to spread its use inderintely. The use of pulverizeds are being co pres These steps are helpful from the consuming an
revement difficulty of production. The tively small size of the majority of mines. There are in the United state 7,177 mines exclusive of wagon mines. These are divided into size classi fications as follows:
Tons Per Year-
Over 500,000 tons
200 to 500,000 tons
100 to 200,000 tons
50 to 100,000 tons.
10 to 50,000 tons.


#### Abstract




ess than 10,000 tons. $\qquad$ | Nearly $65 \%$ of the total mines in | $1,-1212$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

 a field in whi Less than $12 \%$ produce over 200,000 tons a year. To organize so large will achieve will be a long and difficult proposition. Progress towards this small and high cost its infancy. One large company has abandoned its efficient prosh cost mines and concentrated on its lower cost and more to control producing mines. In one field a group of companies has organized is only 30 poduction from their own mines but the total tonnage affected The steps tok tons, or about $6 \%$, or less, of the annual total tonnage. and the return $f$ owever, are helpful, and not only helpful but necessary, the rapidity with which such changes are made.
they will these steps be to the disadvantage of the miners. At present they are working on an average of 180 days a year for the industry as a whole. At least 210 days are necessary for a reasonably decent standard of living for them and their families. In this respect it is worth noting the number of dields which are non-union and relatively the lowest cost, to 247 in West Virginia, 263 in Virginia and 266 in Alabama. That there will have to be some transfor of mine labor to other industries in the process is inevitable. But such transfor will make for an alleviation of the general level of poverty among bitumin mine workers at the present time, and will make for stable and comfortable working conditions for the number needed to mine the country's coal under present conditions.

## Commercial Stocks of Anthracite and Bituminous Coal

 July 11928.According to the U. S. Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, consumers' stocks of bituminous coal on July 1 amounted to $41,700,000$ tons. In comparison with the quantity on hand at the beginning of the previous quarter this is a decrease of $6,600,000$ tons. The abnormal reserves built up in anticipation of the suspension of mining on Apr. 1 1927, have now been largely absorbed and the present stocks are not far from those at the corresponding period of 1925 and 1926. The "Bureau" further states in part:

As usual at this period of the year there was a sharp decline in the rate of consumption following the end of the heating season. The average consumption for the second quarter, excluding exports, was $8,312,000$ tons per week, as against $10,636,000$ tons in the first quarter. A decrease is tion averaged $8,889,000$ tons a weec
Exports in the period tons a week.
were at the rate of 270,000 tons a week, Stocks of anthracite in rion plus exports was $8,582,000$ tons. the amount in storage on April 1, but were $7 \%$ less than on July 1 over
Tonnage of Bituminous Coal in the Hands of Commercial Consumers.
The total stocks in the hands of commercial consumers, including coal in the yards of retail coal dealers, but excluding steamship fuel and coal in the cellars of householders are shown below for all dates on which statistics are available. Coal on the Upper Lake docks is not included but is shown
elsewhere as in transit (see below) ESTIMATED transit (seo below).
ESTIMATED TOTAL STOCKS OF BITUMINOUS COAL IN THE HANDS
OF COMMERCIAL CONSUMERS IN THE UNITED STATES

a The figures for 1918 In this table are based upon actual count. Beginning
april 1919 the figures are estlmates based upon reports from a selected ust of consumers whose stocks in 1918 bore a known relation to the known total stocks.
b Minimum estlmate. No canvass made on this date. c Subject to revision.
For July 11928 consumers' stocks are ject to a possible variation of from 3 to $7 \%$. This estimate is based upoh
signed reports from representative consumers and coal merchants scattered all over the country and drawn from all kinds of industries and uses. Reports were received from all by-product coke plants, all steel works, tion), and from a large number of electric utility plants, coalgas works tion), and from a general lindure although a small part of the total number of con sumers, use a very large part of the coal, and furnish an adequate basis for sumers, us
estimate.
[The Power Resources Division of the Geological Survey, Department of the Interior, co-operates in the preparation of these reports by collecting figures from the electric public utilities.

Average Rate of Consumption and Exports.
From Apr. 1 to June 30 the average rate of consumption of bituminous coal, including coal drawn from stock piles or from the reserve in transit, was $8.312,000$ tons a week. The exports averaged 270,000 tons a week and the total of consumption plus exports was $8,582,000$ tons.
Fromponding period of 1927 and much less than in 1926 when than in the correspondrs miners strike stimulated shipments overseas
The home consumption in the second quarter- $8,312,000$ tons a weekshows the usual decline in comparison with the first quarter, reflecting in the consumption of the railroads, the public utilities, and the decrease industrial plants, as well as a very sharp drop in the deliveries of retail dealers.
In comparison with the corresponding period a year ago, when the consumption averaged $8,889,000$ tons a week, the current rate also shows a decrease.
AVERAGE WEEKLY EXPORTS AND CALCULATED UNITED STATES CONSUMPTION OF BITUMINOUS COAL, ALLOWING FOR CHANGES
IN COMMERCIAL STOCKS, IN NET TONS.
$\left.\begin{array}{c|c|c|c}\hline \text { Period. } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Net } \\ \text { United } \\ \text { Consumptates }\end{array} & & \begin{array}{c}\text { Total } \\ \text { Consports. }\end{array} \\ \text { Consumption } \\ \text { and Exports. }\end{array}\right\}$
a Production plus imports and minus exports plus or minus changes in stocks. coal in cars en route to destination, and coal on the Lake docks; and stocks of com-
mercial consumers. b Unusual demand for export overseas. e Subject to revision

## Bituminous Coal in Transit.

According to the American Railway Association, on July 1 there were $1,195,000$ tons ( 23,903 cars) of bituminous coal in cars unbilled at mines or in classification yards. In comparison with July 1 1927, this is an increase of 114,000 tons.

With the resumption of navigation on the Lakes, the tonnage held by the dock operators has naturally increased. On July 1, there were 6.204 .389 tons of bituminous coal on the Upper Lake docks of which 4,583,960 tons were on Lake Superior and 1,620,429 tons on Lake Michigan. On the same date last year the total stocks were $6,840,554$ tons.


While the present stocks of bituminous coal at the head of the Lakes show a decrease of 636,165 tons when compared with the amount on hand July 11927 they are considerably larger than on corresponding dates in other recent years.

## Anthracite and Retail Bituminous.

Retail coal yards were well stocked with anthracite on July 1. At the rate their customers were calling for hard coal in May and June the stocks of dealers reporting were sufficient to last 55 days. In New England the supply on hand was equivalent to 63 days deliveries
it was not feasible to canvass all retailers, but information was obtained lowing table. Of these dealers there were 510 handling anthracite and 808 handling bituminous coal who had reported at every one of the stock surveys since 1919.

Retails stocks of anthracite naturally tend to increase during the summer months as dealers lay in reserves against the winter demand. The anthracite on hand July 1 showed an increase of $67 \%$ when compared with Apr. 1, but was slightly under the figure for the corresponding date last

Retail stocks of bituminous coal also increased during the last quarter and onJuly 1 were surficient to last 43 days at the rate of delivery in May and June. The tonnage on hand July 1 showed an increase of $24 \%$ over the figure for Apr. 1 but a decrease of about $20 \%$ when compared with the amount on hand a year ago
COAL IN YARDS OF A SELECTED LIST OF RETAIL COAL DEALERS.

| Date. | Net Tons in Yards of Identical Dealers.a |  | Days' SupplyAll Dealers Reporting. $\mathbf{b}$ |  | Deliveries Used in Calculating Days' Supply. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Anthracite. | Bituminous. | Anthra- cite. | Bituminous. |  |
| 1919-Jan. | 935,276 | 1,533,711 | 36 |  |  |
| 1923-July | 771.230 1.057 1 | 1,269,201 | 25 | 39 | June 1923 |
| 1926-July | $1,057,930$ $1,239,850$ | 1,249,686 | 40 |  | May 1-June 301926 |
| ${ }_{1} 1927$-July | $1,239.850$ 688.816 | $\begin{array}{r}1,525,623 \\ 985,038 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 50 | 48 | May 1-June 301927 |
| 1928-May | 861,210 | 932,440 | 41 | ${ }_{33}^{17}$ | Feb. 1-Mar. 311928 |
| 1928-July | ,150,985 | 1,223,173 | 55 | 43 | May 1-June 301928 |

a This group includes only retallers who reported on every one of the dates shown
d covers 510 dealers who handle anthracite and 808 who handle bitumino and covers 510 dealers wholudes all retallers who reported on the pituminous coal. cited, the number varying at each survey. On July 1 1928, for example, there were 910 who handled bituminous coal.
Stocks of anthracite on the Upper Lake docks compare favorably with corresponding dates of other years. On May 1, there were 319,266 tons on the Lake Michigan docks and 418,702 tons on Lake Superior, a total of 737,968 tons. By July 1 the stocks on Lake Michigan had increased to 369,535 tons and those on Lake supert

$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Aug. } & 1 & 1921 \\ \text { July } \\ \text { June } & 1 & 1923 \\ 1 & 1924\end{array}$ | $1,090,258$ | June |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 447,610 | July |
| 450,000 | July | Stocks of By-Product

As usual at this season of the year, stocks of domestic coke at by-product plants have increased since Apr. 1. A group of 21 plants supplying gas for city use and producing coke suitable for household fuel had 879,000 tons of unsold coke on hand Juiy 1, as against 750,000 tons on Apr. 1 and 584,000 tons on July 1 a year ago. Figures for the same group of plants on compar$\begin{array}{lll}\text { July } \\ 1 & 1 & 1923 . \\ \text { Jine } \\ 1 & 1925\end{array}$

| $-308,000$ | July | 1 | 1926. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $-694,000$ | July | 1 | 1927. |

$-334,000$

$-584,000$$|$| May | 1 | 1928 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| July |  |  |

787,000
$-879,000$

## Bituminous Coal and Anthracite Production Shows

## Small Increase over Previous Week-Coke Produc-

 tion Lower.According to the United States Bureau of Mines, production of bituminous coal during the week ended Aug. 11 amounted to $9,006,000$ net tons, as compared with $8,757,000$ net tons in the preceding week and $9,093,000$ net tons during the week ended Aug. 13 1927, output of anthracite during the week ended Aug. 11928 is estimated at 1,387,000 net tons as compared with $1,607,000$ net tons during the corresponding week last year and $1,164,000$ net tons in the week ended Aug. 11 1928. Production of beehive coke in the United States during the week ended Aug. 11 is put at 58,000 net tons, compared with approximately 60,000 net tons the preceding week and 109,000 net tons in the week ended Aug. 13 1927. The Bureau of Mines report is as follows:
The total production of soft coal during the week ended Aug. 11, including lignite and coal coked at the mines, is estimated at $9,006,000$ ne tons. Compared with the output in the preceding week, this shows an increase of 249,000 tons, or $2.8 \%$. Production during the week in 1927 corresponding with that of Aug. 11 amounted to $9,093,000$ tons
Estimated United States Production of Bituminous Coal (Net Tons), Incl. Coal Coked.

|  | Week. | Cal. Year to date. | ee | Cal. Year to Date.a |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July 28 | 8,964,000 | 267,335,000 | 8,594,000 | 308.085,00 |
| Daily | 1,494,000 | 1,507,000 | 1,432,000 | 1,738,00 |
| Aug, 4-b | -8,757,000 | 276,092,000 | 8,495,000 | 316,580,00 |
| Daily ave | 1,460,000 | 1,505,000 | 1,416,000 | 1.727,00 |
| Aug. 11.c | -9,006,000 | 285,098,000 | 9,093,000 | 325,673,000 |
| Daily avera | -1,501,000 | 1,505,000 | 1,516,000 | 1,720,000 | a Minus one day's production first week in January to equalize number of days

The total production of bituminous coal during the present calendar year to Aug. 11 (approximately 189 working days) amounts to $285,098,000$ net tons. Figures for corresponding periods in other recent years are given below:
1927
1926.
1925.

324,673,000 net tons
1924..................

280,353,000 net tons
ANTHRACITE.
The total production of anthracite during the week ended Aug. 11 is estimated at $1,387,000$ net tons, an in
over the output in the preceding week.

Estimated United States Production of Anthracite (Net Tons.)
$\qquad$ Week.
1.066 .000 Aug. 4-...................- $1,066,000$ a Minus one day's production first wee
in the the two years. $\mathbf{b}$ Subject to As already indicated by the revised figures above, the total production of soft coal for the country as a whole during the week ended Aug. 4 amounted to $8,757,000$ net tons. Compared with the output in the pre ceding week this shows a decrease of 207,000 tons, or $2.3 \%$. The following table apportions the tonnage by States and gives comparable figures for other recent years.

Estimated Weekly Production of Coal oy States (Net Tons).

|  |  |  | En |  | ug. 1923 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State- | Aug. 4 | July 28 | AuO. 6 | Aug. 7 |  |
| Alabama |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arkansas | 290,000 | 292,000 | 331,000 | 379,000 |  |
| Colorado | 170,000 | 161,000 | 169,000 | 157,000 | 173,000 |
| Illinols | 794,000 | 757,000 | 140,000 | 1,064,000 | 1,363,000 |
| dian | 238,000 | 240,000 | 234,000 | 356,000 | 440,000 |
| Iowa | 47,000 | 45,000 | 9.000 | 63.000 | 100,000 |
| ns | 23,000 | 21,000 | 29,000 | 66,000 | 84,000 |
| Kentucky | 990,000 | 1,008,000 | 1,008,000 | 948,000 | 765,000 |
| Western | 232,000 | 222,000 | 448,000 | 268,000 | 217,000 |
| Maryland | 48,000 | 49,000 | 55,000 | 57,000 | 44,000 |
| michigan | 10,000 | 10,000 | 16,000 | 6,000 | 21,000 |
| Missouri | 60,000 | 58,000 | 36,000 | 47,000 | 61,000 |
| Montana | 46,000 | 46,000 | 42,000 | 40,000 | 50,000 |
| New Mexico | 51,000 | 52,000 | 44,000 | 43,000 | 49,000 |
| North Dakot | 12,000 | 9,000 | 9.000 | 15,000 | 20,000 |
| Ohlo. | 280,000 | 290,000 | 130.000 | 414,000 | 871,000 |
|  | 50,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 | 43,000 | 55,000 |
| Pennsylva | 2,167,000 | 2,296,000 | 2,174,000 | 2,723,000 | 3,734.000 |
| Tenne | 97,000 | 102,000 | 92.000 | 111,000 | 118,000 |
| xas | 16,000 | 18,000 | 23,000 | 19,000 | 24,000 |
| Utah | 70,000 | 66,000 | 87,000 | 76,000 | 83.000 |
| rgini | 228,000 | 243,000 | 248,000 | 265,000 | 248.000 |
| Wasm | 32,000 | 33,000 | 47,000 | 34,000 | 47,000 |
| W, Va | 1,906,000 | 2,022,000 | 2,168,000 | 1,990,000 | 1,552,000 |
| North | 763,000 | 754,000 | 781,000 | 745,000 | 838.000 |
| Wyomin | 98,000 | 91,000 | 84,000 | 99,000 | 154,000 |
| Others_d | 1,000 | 1,000 | 4.000 | 5,000 | 4,000 |


| Total bituminous_..... |
| :---: |
| $8,757,000$ |
| $, 964,000$ |
| $8,495,000$ |
| $10,057,000$ |
| $11,538,000$ |

Total all coal.........- $\frac{1,164,000}{9,921,000} \frac{1,066,000}{10,030,000} \frac{1,371,000}{9.866,000} \frac{1,831,000}{11,888,000} \frac{1,926,000}{13,464,000}$ a Average rate maintained during the entire month. b Includes operations on the N. \& W. C. \& O., Virginian and Charleston division of the B, \& O. c Rest of
State, including Panhandle. d This group is not strictly comparable in the several State, including Panhandle. d This group is not strict
years.

## BEEHIVE COKE.

The total production of beehive coke for the country as a whole during the week ended Aug. 11 is estimated at 58,000 net tons as against 60,000
tons in the preceding week.

## Dr. George Oits Smith of Geological Survey Thinks

 Mineral Industry Has Grown Too Fast.'In recent years," said Dr. George Otis Smith, Director of the Geological Survey and President of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, speaking in the afternoon of July 24, before the Mineral Law Section of the American Bar Association in session at Seattle, "the mineral industry seems to have grown too fast. The American habit of 'stepping on the gas' has brought the mineral industry close to the danger line. Back in 1890," he continued, "the Sherman law was passed; since then the population of the United States has about doubled. Since then, too, the value of the annual product of the mines of this country has increased better than eight-fold-from 650 millions to $51 / 2$ billions of dollars. Since then the four largest branches of the mineral industry, which supply the iron and copper, the bituminous coal and petroleumthe bone and sinew and the energy of all other American industries-have increased their annual output nearly tenfold as to value; and six-fold as to quantity.

We must not make the mistake of interpreting the speeding up of the mines, quarries, and wells as a special phenomenon caused by the war demand, for, in the mineral industry as a whole, the postwar growth has been equal to industry as a whole, the postwar growar and pre-war years. So long as the supply permits, the consumption of mineral raw materials increases in response to civilization's demands. Agriculture grows only about as fast as population, because the per capita demand for foodstuffs changes in variety only-not in quantity. Mining grows at a far different and a rate independent of population, for the demands by civilization for mineral products change in both variety and quantity with every discovery and invention." Dr. Smith quantity with every:
In a large way, however, wise public policy has a real concern in the supply of mineral raw materials. This is true not only because the products of the mines are the stuff that civilization feeds on, but also because mining is a process of continuous depletion, whereas agricure harvest annual crops, and even forestry harvests periodic crops. As a Harvard
economist has stated the contrast. "Mining typically lives upon its capital; economist has stated the contrast, This increasing draft upon irreplaceable agriculture upon this mineral deposits, this depletion of fixed reserves, makes a job for the mineral deposts, thing engineer, but more than that, it presents aproblem to the intelligence of the nation. Minerals are essential assets because they constitute a country's guaranty of future prosperity.
American industry has all the energy of youth, yet with a background of three centuries of colonial and national life we Americans are now mature enough to begin to think in terms of time as well as of space. A nation's greatness can be gaged by duration as well as by area, and a nation's wealth can be measured by its power to last. Prosperity to continue through the centuries is what we must plan for
The Old World idea of an entailed estate might well be brought over into our thinking of the public interest in natural resources. The vital question for America today is not how many acres of oil fields or square miles of coal beds or million tons of copper ore are there for us to exploit, but rather how long can the present order of things be continued so as to benefit other generations of Americans. Prosperity should fail to satify the patriotic citizen unless it is backed up with some guaranty of permanence. To regard ourselves as trustees, possessing the uncounted wealth of America only to be passed on to sur suss in in without unnecessary depletion, is adopting the Golden kil Stewardship of that type means the for the longest time, and that is practical conservation.
As seen by the engineers, the issue of the control of production is truly a national one, not simply the problem of their employers, the mining companies. We recognize the pubic interest as far greaterest will continue industry, and especially do we see that the pub largest corporations.
over a longer period than the interest of even the later
The present-situation is urgent as we look to the future. The mineral industry in general has outgrown its old garments and is in dire straits for new working clothes. And we must admit that in part the industry has itself to blame for the misfits. Progress, so called, may overstep reason. Most of our great industries are overgrown. Supply is ever ahead of demand, with little hope-and less expectation of capacity orders. Under demese chronic conditions neither 100 per cent efficiency nor a full measure
the of economy can be thought of. Meanwhile we are skimming the cream from many of our resources; of others we have already had to begin using the 'skim milk.'
We may easily agree that the underlying purpose of exercising some control over a productive industry like mining is to promote efficiency, to prevent waste, and thus to lower costs. Unrestricted competition with its stimulative effect on production has been found too expensive a policy because in practice too commonly it is wasteful of material, of labor, and of capital. Both coal and oil, as they have been handled, light up a path that should not be traveled much longer. To be effective in the mineral industry the control for the common good must be of such nature as to protect the resource against waste and to protect both the producer-a collective term ror labor and caphe and he consumer against loss from prices that are too low or too high. Plainly, control of production mus start tith the extractive branches of the mineral industry, where raw materials are won from the ground and where costs can be affected, and
 this motive power be kent under full control? Granted thet there must this mise
 big business is a potential hazard to all within reach as well as a possible big business is a potential hat
power for the general benefit.
So it is that I urge that brakes are needed by the mineral industry. The buggy period of small and slow-moving business is past; modern business requires modern brakes of the four-wheel type, ready for quick and effective application.
As a matter of safety, a double set of brakes is now regarded as essential and indeed is generally required by law-brakes of two kinds, which can be an one set of brakes as reprens of industrial contion and the other as representing Government restriction.

## Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks.
The consolidated statement of condition of the Federal Reserve banks on Aug. 22, made public by the Federal Reserve Board, and which deals with the results for the 12 Reserve banks combined, shows increases for the week of $\$ 34,900,000$ in holdings of discounted bills, of $\$ 500,000$ in Government securities and of $\$ 3,300,000$ in Federal Reserve note circulation, and decreases of $\$ 6,300,000$ in holdings of bills bought in open market, of $\$ 4,600,000$ in member bank reserve deposits and of $\$ 1,900,000$ in cash reserves. Total bills and securities were $\$ 29,100,000$ above the amount held on Aug. 15. After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:
The principal changes in holdings of discounted bills were increases of $\$ 39,500,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, $\$ 11,200,000$ at St. Louis, and $\$ 6,100,000$ at San Francisco, and decreases of $\$ 10,900,000$ at Cleveland and $\$ 7,700,000$ at Boston. The System's holdings of bills bought in open market decreased $\$ 6,300,000$ and of U. S. bonds $\$ 200,000$, while holdings of certificates of indebtedness increased
Treasury notes remained practically unchanged.
Federal Reserve note circulation shows an increase of $\$ 2,000,000$ at the Federal Reserve bank of Chicago, $\$ 1,500,000$ at Dallas, $\$ 1,300$ at the Boston, and $\$ 1,200,000$ each at Richmond and San Francisco, and de creases of $\$ 1,800,000$ at Philadelphia and $\$ 1,100,000$ at Atlanta.

The statement in full, in comparison with the preceding week, and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages-namely, pages 1071 and 1072. A summary of changes in the principal assets and liabilities of the Reserve banks during the week and the year ending Aug. 22 is as follows:

|  | Increase ( + ) or Decrease (During |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total reserves. | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Week. } \begin{array}{c} \text { Si,90,000 } \\ +1,400,0000 \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year. } \\ -\quad \$ 3960.100,000 \end{gathered}$ |
| Total blils and securiti | + $29,100,000$ | + 390,800,000 |
| Bills discounted, total. |  | ${ }^{+623,300,000}$ |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. obl | $+17,300,000$ $+17,600,000$ | $+366,500,000$ $+256,800,000$ |
| Blls bought in open market | -6,300,000 | +4.800,000 |
| U. S. Government securitles, | +500,000 | 237,900,000 |
|  | -200,000 | -149 |
| Treasury notes-- ${ }^{\text {Certilcates or Indebtedness }}$ | +700,000 | - ${ }^{-85,700,0000}$ |
| deral reserve | +3,300,000 | -28,900,000 |
| tal depost | +2,100,000 | -28,300,000 |
| Members' | -4,600,000 | -25,200,000 |
| G | +8,000,000 | -1,900,000 |

## Returns of Member Banks for New York and Chicago Federal Reserve Districts-Brokers' Loans.

Beginning with the returns for June 29 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also began to give out the figures of the member banks in the New York Federal Reserve District, as well as those in the Chicago Reserve District, on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks-now 636-cannot be got ready.

The following is the statement for the New York member banks and that for the Chicago member banks thus issued in advance of the full statement of the member banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member banks, which this week again showed a decrease, this time of $\$ 22,099,000$, the grand aggregate of these loans on Aug. 22 being $\$ 4,201,131,000$. The total of these loans is now $\$ 362,109,000$ below the alltime peak registered for the week of June 6.
CONDITION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN CENTRAL RESERVE CITESS.
New York- 45 Banks.
Aug. 22 1908. Aug. 15 1928. Aug. 241927. Loans and Investments-total_-..........7,107,620,000 $7,113,471,000 \frac{{ }^{5}}{6,509,566,000}$ Loans and discounts-total ........... $\overline{5,254,698,000} \overline{5,251,615,000} \overline{4,695,912,000}$ Secured by U.S. Govt. obllqat1ons...- $\quad 45,136,000$
Secured by stocks and bonds....... $2,400,075,000$
$2,399,771,000$ Secured by stocks and bonds-........,400,075,000 $2,299,771,000$
All other loans and discounts.---.-. $2,809,487,000$
$2,805,174,000$
$2,468,357,000$
 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { U. S. Government securitles.-....... } & 995,797,000 & 994,939,000 & 8 & 89,976,000 \\ \text { Other bonds, stocks and seeurities.... } & 857,125,000 & 866,917,000 & 923,678,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank...- } & 692,257,000 & 695,290,000 & 725,901,000\end{array}$ Cash in vault_........................- $51,861,000-51,378,000 \quad \begin{aligned} 54,723,000\end{aligned}$

Time deposits -........

| Due from ban | $\stackrel{\mathrm{S}}{86,275,000}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{S}{8}, 062,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\$}{79,279,000}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Due to banks | ,061,208,000 | 1,093,400,000 | 1,124,782,000 |
| Borrowings from F. R. Bank-t | 229,040,000 | 187,610,000 | 86,652,000 |
| Secured by U. S | 123,820,000 | 89,945,000 | 50,200,000 |
|  | 105 | 97,665, | 36,4 |
| Loans to brokers and dealers (secured by stocks and bonds): |  |  |  |
| For own account. | 808,873,000 | 783,437,000 | 1,000,961,000 |
| For account of | 1,535,448,000 | 1,579,742,000 | 1,246,848,000 |
| For account of | 1,856,810,000 | 1,860,051,000 | 920,265,000 |
|  | -4,201,131,000 | 4,223,230,000 | 3,168,074, |
| On | 0 | 3,361,774,000 | 2,335,0 |
|  | 850,875,000 | 861,456,000 | 832,995,009 |
| Chicago-43 Banks. |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} A u g .221928 . \\ \mathrm{S} \end{gathered}$ | $\text { Aug. } 151928 .$ | $\text { Aug. } 241927 .$ |
| Loans | ,047,602,000 | 2,055,13 | 49,324,000 |
| Leans and discounts- | 1,574,615,000 | 1,571,370,000 | 1,504,493,000 |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. obligat | 14,619,000 | 14,620,000 | 14,400,000 |
| Secured by stocks | 783,470,000 | 784,871,000 | 809,932,000 |
| All other loans and | .526,000 | 771,879 | 680,161,000 |
| Investments | 472,987,000 | 483,768,000 | 444,831,00 |
| U. S. Governmen | 218,070,000 | 221,0 |  |
| Other bonds, stocks and sec | 256,917,000 | , |  |
| Reserve with Federal Reserve Ba | 179,209,000 | 179,840,000 | 190,698,000 |
| Ca | 6,234,0 | 16.460 | 18,471,000 |
| Net demand depo | ,225,693,000 | 1,235,324,000 | 1,304,216,000 |
| Time deposits. | 672,163,000 | 669,911,000 | 619,836,000 |
| G | 12,415,000 | 14,814,000 | 3,013,000 |
| Due from bank | 150,015.00 | 155,230,000 | 145,331,000 |
| Due to ban | 340,200,00 | 343,911,000 | 360,806,000 |
| Borrowings from F. R. Bank-tot | 76,758.000 | 81,658,000 | 2,975,000 |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. obllgatlo | 65,909,000 | 67,494,000 | 2,645,000 |
| All | 10,849,000 | 14,164,000 | 330,000 |

## Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal

 Reserve System for the Preceding Week.As explained above, the statements for the New York and Chicago member banks are now given out on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statisties covering the entire body of reporting member banks, now 636, cannot be got ready

In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business Aug. 15.
The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of 636 reporting member banks in leading cities as of Aug. 15 shows decreases for the week of $\$ 63,000,000$ in loans and discounts, of $\$ 15,000,000$ in investments, and of $\$ 62,000,000$ in borrowings from Federal Reserve banks, and increases of $\$ 73,000,000$ in net demand deposits and of $\$ 6,000,000$ in time deposits.
Loans on stocks and bonds, including United States Government obligations, were $\$ 79,000,000$ below the Aug. 8 total at all reporting banks, a decrease of $\$ 66,000,000$ being shown for reporting banks in the New York district and of $\$ 12,000,000$ in the Boston district, and an increase of $\$ 6,000$,000 in the San Francisco district. "All other" loans and discounts declined $\$ 23,000,000$ in the New York district and increased $\$ 12,000,000$ in the San Francisco district, $\$ 9,000,000$ in the Boston district, $\$ 6,000,000$ in the Richmond district, and $\$ 16,000,000$ at all reporting banks.
Holdings of United States Government securities declined $\$ 6,000,000$ at reporting banks in the New York district and $\$ 16,000,000$ at all reporting banks, while holdings of other bonds, stocks and securities show a net increase of $\$ 2,000,000$ for the week.
Net demand deposits, which at all reporting banks were $\$ 73,000,000$ above the Aug. 8 total, increased in nearly all districts, the principal increases by districts being: Chicago $\$ 30,000,000$, San Francisco $\$ 21,000,000$, Philadelphia $\$ 10,000,000$, and Kansas City $\$ 8,000,000$. Time deposits increased $\$ 17,000,000$ and $\$ 5,000,000$, respectively, at reporting banks in the New York and Cleveland districts, and declined $\$ 11,000,000$ in the Chicago district and $\$ 6,000,000$ in the San Francisco district, all reporting banks showing a net increase of $\$ 6,000,000$.
The principal changes for the week in borrowings from the Federal Reserve banks were declines of $\$ 57,000,000$ at reporting banks in the New York district, $\$ 12,000,000$ in the Chicago district, and $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Cleveland district, and an increase of $\$ 8,000,000$ in the Philadelphia district.
A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of 636 reporting member banks, together with changes during the week and the year ending Aug. 15, 1928, as follows:

Loane and investments-total.
Loans and discounts - total
Secured by U. S. Govt. oblirations.
Secured by btock sand bonds Secured by stoks and bonds.
All other loans and discounts.
nvestments-total

## U. S. Government securitles. Other bond3, stocks and securit

Reserve with Federal Reserve banks
Cash in vault
Net demand deposits.
Time deposits
Due from banks
Due to banks.
orrowings from F. R. banks-total.
Secured by U.S. Govt. obligations_
All other
All other 8 figures revised
Aug. 151928. merease
Week $+{ }_{\text {D }}$ or or De $22,184,258,000-77,946,000+1,548,409,000$ $15,739,318,000-63,184,000+1,065,185,000$

$\begin{array}{r}+483.224 .000 \\ \hline+427,272,000\end{array}$

$+427,272,000$
$+55,952,000$
$+23,692,000$
${ }_{12,108,000}$
$351,533,000$
$+595,530,000$
$+144,388,000$
$+\quad$.
$-84,063,000$
32,003,00$+296.581,000$
$+232,322,000$
$457,811,000-39,997,000$
$307,135,000-22,354,000$

## Summary of Conditions in World's Markets According

to Cablegrams and Other Reports to the Department of Commerce.
The Department of Commerce at Washington releases for publication August 25 the following summary of market conditions abroad, based on advices by cable and radio:

## argentina.

Business in Argentina throughout the week ending August 17 was better han during the previous one, and the general tone was more optimistic than for several weeks past. The weather was good. It is expected ales continued to be good, with closed cars showing large gains this year in Buenos Aires.
After a year of depression, conditions in Australia have taken a trend for the better. Slight improvements are noted in general enterprises, less unemployment is reported, and the outlook for agricultural products is unusually good. The success of the Federal conversion loan, due in September, is now reported assured and this, together with improvement in reserves, has influenced bankers to be a little less conservative. Wholesale, retail, import trade, and construction, however, are experiencing little of the November election is also causing some slight hesitancy.

## AUSTRIA.

While the steady upward trend in industrial and trade activity in 1928 appears to have reached its peak, the present Austrian situation shows no unfavorable development apart from the tightness and increasing cost of money and the fear that this will curb business operations. The seasonal downward curve in unemployment has apparently reached the low point for the year, with some 116.000 totally unemployed receiving doles on July 15; this is 24,000 below the figure of last year.

BELGIUM.
In spite of the summer season there has been practically no slackening of production in the principal industries, the retail trade has shown only the customary summer slowing up, and Belgian business on the whole is surprisingly good. In the major industries only textilas have been slack, and books are well filled and delivery delays are required. The domestic market is very active and general prospects are bright. The improvement in the coal situation has been maintained. The output of plate and window glass remains high, while in the cement industry the situation is favorable and the output is at a capacity level. General crop conditions are good and satisfactory yields are anticipated. There is arising tendency on the bourse. Following the recent crisis on the Brussels bourse the situation is now sald to be stronger than at any time in the past year. Money continues plentiful and the outlook is optimistic.

## BRAZIL.

General business continues fair in Brazil with export bills scarce and money plentiful in the banks but lacking in the interior. The coffee market remains dull but prices are firm. Exchange has weakened 120 reis during Ministry of Industry and action during the present year is possible. Terms of the bill are declared highly unfavorable to foreign operation.

## canada.

With allowances for the seasonal lull and exceptionally warm weather in eastern Candada last week, the general volume of trade remains good The very satisfactory erop situation in all provinces appears to indicate general prosperity in rural communities this fall, with corresponding stimulation of purchasing. The outstanding factor in crop returns is the continued decline in wheat quotations. According to local estimates the ncrease in wheat acreage in 1928 is approximately $8 \%$ and the crop is popularly forecast locally at more than $500,000,000$ bushels. The carry-over at the ead of the crop year was $76,484,000$ bushels, as compared with $50,765,600$ bushels on July 31 1927. Cutting of grain is expected to become general throughout the Prairie Provinces this week; binder twine is in demand since straw is heavy. Increased traffic on the principal Canadian canals in July in 1927. Increased shipments of event, which wastor in heavier traffic through the Sault Ste. Ments of iron ore also a factor in Caner traffic changes continue to decline and the traders. inder of the 25 best sellinz industrial and public utility common stocks on the Montreal and Toronto exchanges was 378.1 for the welk end August 9 as compared with 386.3 for the previous week. Returns of the chartered banks for June show a re duction of call loans in Canada from $\$ 269,392.000$ in May, the highest level ever reached, to $\$ 268,017,000$ in June. Call loans outside of Canada (New York and London) show a much larger deduction, \$22,972,000 in June Canadian newsprint production in July amounted to 184,000 tons. During the first seven months of 1928 production was $16 \%$ higher than for the same period of last year
The contract for the International Paper Company's new mill at Dalhousie, New Brunswick, has been awarded to a Montreal firm. The plant will cost about $\$ 15,000,000$.

Centralized selling of Chilean nitrate was started by the Nitrate Producers Association on August 15 and prices for Europe have been fixed Prices for the United States are expected in the next few days. The Comphsif months of the year indicates a surplus of approximately $\$ 2,000,000$, although chandise situation is expected in the latter part of the year. The mer in the prome than

## OZECHOSLOVAKIA

According to the Czechoslovak statistical office, imports to Czechoslovakia from the United States totaled $15,000,000$ crowns in the first half of 1928, exports to the United States $516,000,000$ crowns. Of imports, $15 \%$ were raw materials, notably raw cotton, and only $18 \%$ were to the United Sctures. On the other hand, $99 \%$ of Czechoslovak expoles, ceramic products, glass and glassware, and ready made articles. (Crown equals $\$ 0.0296$.

FRANCE.
The situation as a whole in France reflects general confidence. Preparations are being made for the expansion of industries in the fall when it is believed locally that busines will exceed the normal level for that perio of the year. All basic lines, except cotton textiles are being produced in large quantities. Sales are heavy, prices are firm and future orders are larger and more numerous while delivery delays are longer. Any diffi culties that exist are of minor nature. Bourse activities have shown a sharp recovery, while the heavy daily clearances indicate a large business turnover. Issues of corporate securities continue at a high level indicating confidence in the expansion of industry. The general industrial production index has shown a gain. The demand for coal is increasing and production has risen. Domestic and foreign purchases of iron and steel are stronge and prices are firmer. Most plants are accepting orders only for three to five months delivery In the cotton mills the situation is calmer and stock of raw cotton are increasing. Conditions in the wool industry remain good finite poplants operations are normal for the seas althous stoch of finished products are higher than usual. Other industries show a gen erally good condition

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
Weather conditions in the Hawalian Islands during the past month have been favorable to growing crops, with well distributed showers and high temperatures. Sugar cane is reported $94 \%$ harvested with a yield of 813,000 short tons to date, of which 670,000 short tons have already been shipped. Thirty-two mills are still busy. The pineapple pack, it is esti mated, locally will show a moderate incease over estimates and all plan tations report excellent fruit. Retail trade in the past month has been only moderate with collections fair and reflecting the influence of low sugar prices.

## INDIA.

General business and industrial conditions in India the first half of August have been unsatisfactory, due largely to the decline in export demand and to lower prices for most commodities. Protracted strikes particularly at Bombay mills and at Tata steel works, have curtailed production and resulted in large losses in profits and wages, it is reported. Although the monsoon has been generally satisfactory throughout the larger part of India, there is develoning a fear of serius crop falure in northwestern India, including most of the Punjab, becasue of inadequate rainfall and excessive heat.

IRISH FREE STATE.
Following the removal in May of restrictions resulting from the outbreak of foot and mouth disease earlier in the year, conditions in Munster hav shown steady improvement. The increase in business in the Cork district farmers is understood of the year is partly seasonal, but the position of crop outlook is not to be much better than at this time last year. fair harvest if favorabpecially promising, and gives indications of only continue at an extrably wis prospects are consi
$\qquad$
The labor situation has greatly improved in Italy during the last six months judging from the figures of unemployment which have been re duced from 439,000 at the end of January to 247,000 at the end of June. Seasonal agricultural activity accounts for much of the difference.

## BRITISH MALAYA.

Uncertainty regarding the trend of rubber prices after the first of No vember continues to affect general economic conditions somewhat un favorably. Confidence, how ever, is gradually being restored and collections are improving. Import stocks are low and dealers are placing Rubber trad in preparation for Christmas and Chinese holidays.
regarding November and somewhat, but there is considerable uncertainty dull.

## MARTINIQUE.

Business continues good in Martinique and imports in recent months have been maintained at a satisfactory level. Construction work is active and there is prospect of increased governmental expenditures on port improvements in the next few months. Weather conditions favored the of which 38,000 tons will be available for export.

## MEXICO.

Busines in Mexico during the week ended August 18 showed a slight improvement over the unsettled conditions which existed during the latter half of July. The peso has shown more strength, but further improvement has been checked on account of the unfavorable crop outlook caused by the continued drought, expecially in the northern part of the country. The national banking convention adjourned after recommending steps which are designed to encourage savings and investments in domestic industries. NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.
General retail buying is improving, with increased native purchasing power resulting from favorable crop returns. Tha volume of import trade continues heavy, except in east Java where the sugar situation is restricting buying. Lack of forward sales is necassitating the storing of sugar by a number of mills. Demand for rubber has improved somewhat and natives, for shipments can demand, tapioca trade is dull

NETHERLANDS.
General business conditions in the Netherlands during July showed somewhat less than the usual summer slackness. Industrial activity was
maintained at a good level and the retail trade was satisfactory owing to better weather and the influx of tourists and visitors because of the Olympic low. The money market has remained practically stable although rates were somewhat easier. A new financial organization, the Netherlands were somewhat easier. A new financial organization, the Netherlands
Credit and Financial Company, with a capital of $12,000,000$ florins, has Credit and Financial Company, with a capital of $12,000,000$ florins, has
been established at Amsterdam. Capital issues during June increased, those for foreign account being heavy. The stock market has experienced the usual summer calmness. Commodity markets were seasonally inactive, with prices rather steady until the end of the month when a weaker tendency encouraged stock replenishment. Declared exports to the United States during July showed a heavy drop as compared with the June value. PORTO RICO.
Reports from trade circles indicate little change in Porto Rican business conditions, and the merchandise movement remains slow in practically
all lines. The usual seasonal purchases of fertilizer for sugar estates are all lines. The usual seasonal purchases of fertilizer for sugar estates are
being made but prices are extremely low on account of competitive conditions. Tobacco growers are delaying their purchases of needed fertilizer pending the conclusion of satisfactory credit arrangements. Collections are still difficult but banks report indications of improvement in some districts. Shipments from Porto Rico to foreign countries during the fiscal year ended June 30 last were $\$ 4,133,000$ compared with $\$ 7,493,000$ in the preceding fiscal year. The drop in these shipments was largely the result of the decrease in coffee exports from nearly nineteen million pounds, valued at $\$ 5,625,000$ in $1926-27$ to $11,145,000$ pounds worth $\$ 3,503,000$ in 1927-28. Imports from foreign countries were $\$ 12,595,000$ in 1927-28 as aginst $\$ 11,764,000$ a year ago, the increase in great part being accounted for by larger purchases of Cuban tobacco for elaboration and reshipment to continental United States.

## RUMANIA.

Rumanian customs receipts for the first six months of the current year have shown a decrease of about $23 \%$ as compared both with the budgetary estimates for the period and actual collections for the first half of 1927. The respective figures are: Receipts in 1928, $3,663,012,000$ lei (average rate
of exchange, $\$ .00618$ ): budgetary estimates, $4,600,000,000$ lei; collections of exchange, $\$ .00618$ ): budgetary estimates, $4,600,000,000$ lei; collections
in $1927,4.754,737,000$ lei. The decrease in the total receipts is due ex clusively to the marked shrinkage in collection of export tax and incidental charges, chiefly as a result of the abolition and raductions of export tax and commission on the principal export commodities and partly because of the heavy decrease in exports of cereals. Receipts from import duties held their own with an increase of about $1 \%$ over the 1927 period, but are $4.6 \%$ below the budgetary estimates.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.
Except in copra districts where buying is reported to be better general trade conditions in the Philippines remain dull. Collections continue difficult and the situation compares unfavorably with the corresponding period of last year. In copra areas, credit conditions have improved somewhat, but remain tight in hemp, tobacco, and sugar areas.

## SWEDEN.

Settlement of trouble in the iron mines which has seriously disturbed Sweden's economic situation since January has led to anticipation of a general improvement throughout the remainder of the year. At the middle what adversely affected by the woor fundamentally sound, although someconflicts. Crop conditions are considerably below average on account of the unusually cold rainy weather. Imports of grains and fruits will undoubtedly be heavier than last year when crops were also subnormal The money market in July remained fairly easy with net foreign credits showing further growth. The bourse was fairly active with quotations showing a recovery. The Swedish industrial production showed a further advance during June and a general tone of improvement was noticeable in industrial and market conditions.

## TURKEY.

Economic conditions in Turkey continue to feel the effects of recent business failures and unfavorable crops. Turkish exchange has remained steady, around $\$ 0.505$, in contrast with a usual rising tendency at this
time of the year. The exchange of paper currency has not yet been pleted, and a further extension beyond August 15 was expected.

UNITED KINGDOM.
Important foreign railway contracts have been awarded to British coal firms but the trade generally remains quiet. Three new mergers reported in process of formation in Northumberland involve 27 collieries. Output for the week ended July 28 was $4,455,900$ tons and employment 897,800
A new treasury issue of $£ 35,000,0005 \%$ bonds has been announced

## Control of Spanish Peseta Now Realty as Speculation

Ends-Anglo-American Credits Aid Bank of Spain to Keep Currency Value Up-Now Has $\$ 520,000,000$ Holdings in Gold.
The following special correspondence from Madrid Aug. 11 appeared in the "Journal of Commerce" of Aug. 22:
For several days past there have been rumors-amounting, indeed, to positive assurances-that the days of the speculator in pesetas had assuredly come to an end; for the Government, successful at last in its efforts to control the exchange, was about to make an announcement. But statements had been made so often before, and had been found so often to have been unreliable, that the game of selling and buying pesetas went on just the same.
To-day the gambler in exchange is a sad and very indignant man. Rumor at last has spoken truly, and the control of the peseta is an accomplished fact.
With the oft-threatened control of the exchange at length achieved, Spain -the last of the important European countries with a depreciated currency -is about to be relieved of all the evils that a debased money entails. Up to a few days ago the peseta was the most interesting European currency still uncontrolled, the depreciation amounting to between 10 and $15 \%$ with a world market.

## Strong Credits Secured.

The cable will have informed your readers that strong credits have been secured and placed at the disposal of the committee created on June 25 by the Spanish Government to organize the defense of the peseta exchange and that the long-drawn-out negotiations between the Bank of Spain and
London and New York monetary institutions had been crowned with success
At the head of the powerful syndicate stands the Midland Bank, but also are included Barclay's Bank, Lloyd's Bank, the Westminster Bank, Martin's Bank, the Anglo-South American Bank; Hambro's Bank, Lazard Bros. and Morgan, Grenferial league as has ever been got together. The United States is a financial league as has ever been got together. The United States is
represented by a smaller number of leading banks, at the head of whom however, is the famous house of J. P. Morgan \& Co.

Little more than a year ago the position of the peseta was such as to cause real anxiety to the Government. Following its recovery from 35 to the neighborhood of 29 to the pound sterling, owing to the general improvement in Spanish finances brought about by the funding of the floating loan, by the reduction in the budget deficit and by much lighter and 26 to the pound sterling in a thoroughly disconcerting manner
Those who have had any experience of Spanish money matters were, of course, aware that at certain periods in the year the value of the peseta would normally vary a few points. For instance, during the fruit exporting season, when payments from abroad, especially in sterling, flowed into the country; or, again, at the beginning of the summer, when numerous rich Spaniards provide themselves with foreign currencies to pay for their travels abroad. These moments were known and could be anticipated: but other fluctuations of a more mysterious nature were playing havoc with the financial interests of the country, and all official efforts to identify and stop the game failed. But it is safe to say that the speculators will flaunt them no more, or, if at all, to a very minor degree.
These gamblers in exchange, whose chief habitat has been found in Holrand and Switzerland, have had several good reasons for operating in pesetas The situation of the kingdom has been steadily improving during the past 3 or 4 years; so steadily, in fact, that the movement of the peseta toward par seemed to be increasingly probable, and any further cause of depreciation to be just as remote. Additionally, for certain Continental nations, the peseta had appeared for some time past to be a profitable mediuns fore which was temprarily entanced by the process of buying, than to buy sterling at a fixed rate in the gold market.

## Good Gold Reserve.

Naturally, these fluctuations proved a nuisance to legitimate Spanish traders, who, therefore, called upon the Government to peg the exchange value of the peseta, or, at least, to pull some of the strings which every Government has, or is suppesed to have, at its disposal in order to keep fluctuations within bounds. For this purpose a Government has always means at hand in the gold brought into the country in payment of customs duties in gold specie; and so far as Spain is concerned this gold has been carefully hoarded for the last three or four years. It has been lying in the Treasury vaults entirely unproductive, of course, of interest. This considerwill reserve, comble the So ish Govers been the pricipal cause of the fluctuations, wiun the past been the principal cause of the fluctuation during the past six months particularly
At the end of June, following some violent movements in the exchange, control of the foreign exgh an official decree, gave authority to exercise the chof the chairmanship of the Minister of Finance,
The position of the Bank of Spain has been rendered so strong of itself that the step now taken may prove a precautionary measure, of which there will be little need to take advantage. The bank possesses to-day a gold holding of over $2,600,000,000$ pesetas, about $£ 104,000,000$, or, say, $\$ 520,000,000$, while its note circulation amounts to $4,295,000,000$ pesetas thus giving a proportion of nearly $61 \%$ compared with the legal ratio of $40 \%$. But this is not all. The bank holds over $700,000,000$ pesetas in silver, very much more than its pre-war stock of the white metal; while its gold holding compares with $543,497,000$ pesetas in pre-war days, at which period the note circulation was about $1,920,000,000$ pesetas.
When, at the end of June last, the violent movements in the exchange already mentioned took place, an official decree was issued wherein the idea of the Government's acceptance of the then-existing depreciation in the currency was rejected. The decree indicated that the Government would not renounce the gold parity of the peseta, even though for the time being it might direct its efforts to maintain regularity in the rate "nearest to its just valuation," It was then announced that an exchange committee to be nominated would have full powers gradually to stabilize the peseta. Now the bold step taken will probably prove the preliminary only to ultimate stabilization. The one danger to be apprehended is that the committee's efforts may have to be directed to regarding a too-rapid return of the exchange to the parity level, of 25 pesetas $221 / 2$ centimos, rather than to the support of a falling peseta.
Little doubt exists (except among international gamblers) that the Government has acted wisely, if somewhat belatedly. It very sensible refrained from making any official announcement with regard to its stabilization plans until these had taken definite shape. Although the agreement for the English part of the credits obtained was concluded some little time ago, it was necessary to await the resuit of the American negotiations before anything could be satisfactorily proclaimed.
While no official statement of the actual amount of subscription toward the protection of the peseta has been published, it is believed here to be not less than $10,000,000$ ( $\$ 50,000,000$ ), a sum equally divided between United Kingdom and United States banking houses. At any rate the Government has shown-notwithstanding its oft-boasted independence of foreign capital-preference for the co-operation of other countries, thus following the example of nearly all those States which have stabilized their currencles during the past few years. The Government would not have standing the confru, the Bank of Spain, through the gold stock,
It is quite clear that the Government, aided by the banking consortium, intends to strictly enforce the new measures concerning exchange transactions. Already an ordinance has been Issued forbidding the opening abroad of credits in pesetas that are not justified by the requirements of for the Ce, while the Ministry of Finance annouces that the Comittee tion offered by the leading private banks for the purpose of regularizing the tion offered by t
A board meeting has just taken place at which was read the royal order regulating the conditions in which a register of all exchange transactions throughout Spain will hereafter be kept for the information of the control committee. In these new regulations an attempt will be made to "prebut although it is stipulated that every individuals engaged in transactions, tion of professional secrets by allowing the banks to submit the information regarding the operations amounting to over $\$ 20,000$ in a key form instead of nominatively, there is very little doubt that the information will trickle through where and when it is desired to ascertain it. As it has been decided, however, to group transactions up to $\$ 5,000$ without specifying details, to some extent this may serve to cover up small individual transactions.

The credit in behalf of the Bank of Spain was referred to in the "Chronicle" of Aug. 11 page 767.

200,000 to Remain Permanently Out of Jobs in BritainGovernment's New Labor Policy Expected to Stabilize Unemployment of Workers-State to Lend Money to Men So They Can Settle in Booming Districts.
From its London correspondent Aug. 17 the New York "Evening Post" reports the following (copyright) advices:
People who are looking to see Great Britain do great things in the way of business recovery have received a shock from the latest report of the Labor Department and the last full-dress debate on unemployment in the House of Commons.
Within three and a half years unemployment has increased by 225,000 and the Labor Department estimates that 200,000 men never will get steady work so long as they live in their present districts. The Government has announced its policy for dealing with the problem and it is very much like feeding pills to a man with a broken leg.
The upshot of the Government's policy is that unemployment will be
stabilized. Perhaps not at its present figure stabilized. Perhaps not at its present figure, but something near 200,000 able-bodied men are not to have work and a million persons, counting five
to a family, out of forty-five millions in the country are going to live on the to a family, out of forty-five millions in the country are going to live on the starvation line supported by public relief.
This does not mean that Great Britain is
This does not mean that Great Britain is not recovering in a business way. Prosperity in some districts is remarkable. The London area, for instance, is as well off as before the war. The unemployment is concentrated in certain areas and certain industries. Taken as a whole, the wealth of the British increase year by year, the amount of money spent is larger, the
purchasing power of wages is increasing, the rich are richer, the workers purchasing power of wages is increasing, the
as a whole are enjoying a better standard life.

## Business Flourishing

The revelations about unemployment do not discredit the fact that Great Britain, in a business way, is flourishing. They do not take any of the luster from the success of her electrical industry, her artificial silk and half a dozen lesser lines of manufacture.
The British have "come back." But like a middle-aged man who has risen, cured, from a sick-bed, they are older for the experience and not
physically stronger. They are faced with a problem that can only be physically stronger. They are faced with a problem that can only be
solved by youth, courage and imagination. And they are not going to solve solved by youth, courage and imagination. And they are not going to solve
it.
it. To put it simply, 200,000 men live in areas where there is no work and never will be any. In other parts of the country there is a condition almost like a boom. The obvious thing to do is to move the 200,000 men. The Government sees this. But all it is doing is offering to lend individual men the money to move and to carry on while settling in their new homes. The job-finding is to be done by labor exchanges
bigger task of its kind in state management than a gigantic task. It is a bigger task of its kind in state management than ever has been undertaken.
It involves not only uprooting a million persons and transporting them to It involves not only uprooting a million persons and transporting them to other areas, it involves housing them and giving them work for which they task that a Rhodes or a Hill might be equal to. It requires capital, enterprise, administrative genius and, above all, courage and yet more courage.

## Unemployed Are Miners.

It happens that these 200,000 permanently unemployed men are miners Either they must be put into mines which can be operated at a profit or they must be taught new trades. The Government has said nothing about opening up new mining areas, though there are areas which are merely waiting for the capital and labor to become profitable. Nor has the Government sald anything about teaching these miners on a large scale new ways of earning their living.
This transference scheme is not the only remedy. The coal mines are to receive another subsidy, this time a secretive one, for the public subsidy for coal cannot be repeated after the experience of two years ago. The new
subsidy is the rating scheme, which will go into operation one year sooner subsidy is the rating scheme. which will go into operation one year sooner local taxation. This rellief is then to be passed on to the coal and steel industries in the way of reduced freight rates. It will be a help. Just how much no one knows. But ne one dreams that it will give work to those 200,000 miners or any substantial number of them.
The present British Government is the government of big business. It has access to the best business minds in the country, it could call on the services of any business genius it chose. If it had the heart to face this unemployment problem it could do as it pleased. It commands prestige. Its power in Parliament is indisputable.

## Baldwin in Appeal.

But, it has chosen to muddle along, applying palliatives, doing nothing daring and counting on the general improvement of trade to keep the country generally prosperous and generally contented. For the particular areas House of Commons, made quite a stirring appeal for their assistance. It House of Commons, made quite a
This is not to intimate that any alternative Government would do better. Ramsay MacDonald, the Socialist leader, who moved the vote of censure on the Government on the score of increased unemployment, did propose ne sublic works, all of widening needed, the drainage of
He criticized the misdirection of capital, as a Socialistwould. But the fact is, the failure is not a party failure, it is national. The initiative to deal with the matter is wanting. The business brains which might cope with it are colth but not its youth.

## British Roads Lose $\$ 5,000,000$ Monthly-Sir Felix Pole Attributes Condition to Depression, High Wages and Buses.

The "Big Four" of British railroads are losing roughly an average of $\$ 5,000,000$ a month, says a London cablegram Aug. 21 to the New York "Times" which adds:
This was disclosed today in a "Daily Mail" interview with Sir Felix Pole, general manager of the Great Western Railway Company, at which Sir Sir relx pointed out that the pubic was mistaken which provided the main receipts, and the drop in coal tonnage was largely Fhich provided the main recipts, and tho drop in coal comage was liargity he sald.

At the end of May this year there had been the following decreases in coal tonnages conveyed compared with the same period in 1927: Great
Western. $2,373,000$ tons; London, Midland and Ssottish, $2,400,000$; Lon-
don and Northeasterns, don and Northeastern, $3,262,000$, and Southern, 375,000 .
To the end of July the decrease in railroad traffic receipts, exclusive of docks and other auxiliary businesses, of the four great groups were: London Midland and Scottish, $£ 3,070,000$; London and Northeastern $£ 1,967,000$;
Great Western, $£ 1,142,000$, and Southern, $£ 654,000$ Great Western, $£ 1,142,000$, and Southern, $£ 654,000$,
Sir Felix ascribed this
Sir Felix ascribed this unsatisfactory state of affairs to three main causes, namely, stagnation of industry, wage burdens imposed by the Government and motor transport competition.

## Plan Canadian Farm Loans-New $\$ 5,000,000$ Bond

 Issue to Finance Organization Similar to Federal Land Banks of U. S.Winnipeg advices published in the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 16 state an issue of $\$ 5,000,000$ in Federal bonds is being made to finance a national loan plan similar to the Federal Land Bank of the United States. Each province that desires to participate must make itself responsible
for a part of the issue. It is aid the plan at slightly less thsue. It is said the plan may supply funds on the prairies The idea is declared to be promoted in the interest of the agrarian sections of Western Canada.
To finance the enterprise, $\$ 5,000,000$ is to be raised by the Ottawa Government in bonds or advanced in cash. This is to be paid back out of the interest on the loan. In addition to this basic capital there will be a further stock issue of which the Dominion and provincial governments ad-
hering to the plan must subscribe $5 \%$, while each borrower must subscribe for $5 \%$ of the sum borrowed by him and pay for the stock at the time. Provincial boards to work in conjunction with the Farm Loan Board.

## Industrial Progress in Canada Depicted By Canadian Bank of Commerce-Pulp and Paper Advances to First Place Among Industries.

A review of the industrial progress in Canada appears as follows in the August number of the Monthly Commercial Letter of the Canadian Bank of Commerce:
Canadian manufacturing plants are turning out in physical volume approximately $140 \%$ of the output reached at the peak of wartime activity ten years ago, and in spite of lower prices their products have a gross value over $20 \%$ higher. The value for 1927 was recently stated to be in the neighborhood of $\$ 3,500,000,000$, or abount $\$ 250,000,000$ above the figures for 1926. This constitutes a record in the history of the country and indicates the extent to which Canada has shared in the general industrialization of nonEuropean countries since the war.
It is worth while to draw attention to the general growth in industry during recent months. At the end of 1926 the capital invested in Canadian plants stood at $\$ 4,000,000,000$, but this, has since been largely increased by extensive additions to plants and the erection of new factories, notably in the pulp and paper industry, the manufacturing of real and artificial silk, the automobile and allied trades and in concerns supplying construction materials and household goods of all kinds. The Bank has made a careful survey of recent developments in Canada and finds that during the been added to months over two hundred important extensions have been added to exis
have been erected.
A healthy sign of the times is the general increase in industrial efficiency that is taking place in Canada as well as elsewhere, linked as it is with the world-wide movement for standardization and rationalization. Europe is slowly recovering from the loss entailed by the over-capitalization of the war years, which made industrial leaders consider anew their methods of production and distribution, and brought into greater prominence the tid strides in the United States, and The movemert had maratively new in in the United States, and although it is comparatively new in Canada, the recent report of the National Research Council shows what has already been accomplished and the wide range of investigations that are now under way. It is significant that the Dominion Parliament at its last session increased the annual appropriation to the Council from $\$ 170,000$ to $\$ 300,000$, and that the Legislature of Ontario recently voted $\$ 1,000,000$ for an Ontario Research Foundation, $\$ 200,000$ to be expended annually for five years, upon condition that an equal amount was raised by private interests. Manufacturers now look for economies in the cutting of costs rather than of wages, and it is notable that although the number of employees is on the increase, not only the average wage but the value of the output per capita is increasing. In 1926, the last year for which figures are available, the value of Canadian products added by manufacture was $\$ 2,600$ per employee, which compares favourably with the corresponding figures for the United States in 1925, namely, $\$ 2,740$. Adjusted on the basis of prices, the output per employee was $4 \%$ greater than in 1925 and $60 \%$ greater than in 1920 .
The relative importance of Canadian manufactures, as measured by the gross value of their products has altered in many respects during the past ten years. The pulp and paper industry, for exduring the past ten years. The pulp and paper industry, for ex-
ample, has risen from third to first place, while automobiles have ample, has risen from third to first place, while automobiles have
risen from eighth to fifth. Flour, meats and lumber occupy the risen from eighth to fifth. Flour, meats and lumber occupy the
intervening places in the order indicated; the first two have in intervening places in the order indicated; the first two have in
recent years shown steady growth, while lumber has lately taken recent years shown steady growth, while lumber has lately taken
on a new lease of life. The rapid extension of the automobile on a new lease of life. The rapid extension of the automobile
trade has again brought the rubber industry into prominence and. taken together with the increased demand for machinery of all kinds, has improved the condition of the metal-working trades, although the value of iron and steel manufactures has not yet recovered the predominating position it occupied during the war. The chief development in the textile trades has been the increase in the demand for silk, both natural and artificial, which makes it clear that the competition is not entirely between those two but between the latter goods and the other textiles as well. The wealth of pulpwood resources and water power in Canada offers an un-
usual attraction to the manufacturer of artificial silk. The world textile situation, especially as regards cottons, has been complicated by the change of markets since the war owing to the establishment of cotton spinning in countries heretofore dependent upon the older industrial lands. Japan is said to have increased her spindleage $142 \%$ between 1913 and 1926, and China is credited with as much as $240 \%$. The increase in the United States was $19 \%$, and in Canada $36 \%$, the expansion being due for the most part to an increase in domestic rather than foreign consumption.

Germany Orders Minting of Three-Reichsmark Coin.
Minting of a new three-reichsmark coin has been announced by the German Federal Minister of Finance, according to a report from the Consul General at Berlin, C. B. Hurst, made public by the Department of Commerce Aug. 20. This is learned from the "United States Daily" which gives the department's statement as follows:
The new coin weighs 15 grams, measures 30 millimeters in diameter, and maintains the accepted standard of fineness of 500 parts silver to 500 parts copper. The obverse side reproduces the statue of Margrave Herman, founder of Naumburg on the Saale, the town's arms being displayed upon the shield which is carried, together with the sword, in the left hand; while the right clasps a fold of his garment. To the right of the figure appears the date of the city's founding, 1028; to the left the date of issue of the commemorating coin, 1928, a line being placed above and below the numerals. The whole is encircled by quatrefoil foliation and, further, by an embossed edge representing a pearl wreathed rod. Between these two ornamentations is engraved in antique lettering the words "Guendungsfeier" (celebrating the establishment) "Naumburg, Saale," the first word being separated by the foliation.
being the same as that displayed on the thre the coin, the ornamentation being the same as that displayed on the three-reichsmark piece recently.

## German Reparations Receipts and Transfers During

 July.Transfers totaling $137,839,597$ gold marks are shown in the statement for July, issued Aug. 8 by the Agent-General for Reparations Payments. The available funds for the month totaled $145,971,881$ gold marks. For the fourth annuity year to July 311928 the total transfers amounted to $1,521,722,922$ gold marks, out of total available funds of $1,682,813,004$ gold marks, leaving a cash balance July 31 1928 of $161,090,083$ gold marks. The statement in detail follows:
STATEMENT OF AVAILABLE FUNDS AND TRANSFERS FOR THE
FOURTH ANNUITY YEAR TO JULY 311928
(On cash basis, reduced to gold mark equivalents.)
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Month of } & \text { Fourth Annuity } \\ \text { Year-Cumulta- } \\ \text { July } & \text { tive Total to } \\ \text { 1928. } & \text { July } 31 \text { 1928. }\end{array}$
Avallable Funds-

Balance as at Aug. 311927
Transport tax
Thetion of the third annuity
Interest on railway reparation bonds
Recelpts on account of the fourth annuity:
Budgetary contribution..........


 185,487,192.84 -............ $20,000,000.00$ 41,666,666.66 458,333,333.33 55,000, $25,000,00000550,000,000.00$ $\begin{array}{lr}731,611.55 & 4,107.705 .17\end{array}$
ess discount on advance payments for service of
rallway bonds and industrial debentures $146,564,2 7 8 . 2 1 \longdiv { 1 6 8 9 5 8 8 , 2 3 1 . 3 4 }$
 592,397.58 6.775,226.88 $\overline{145,971,880.63} \overline{1682813,004.46}$ Transfers-
Service of the German external loan, 1924........- $\quad 7,632,226.66 \quad 81,237,043.08$

 or services rendered by Germany prior to Sept.
1 1924.-.................................................


$\overline{79,754,594.80} \overline{811,690,858.50}$
By relchamark payments for:
mim
$\qquad$
Armies of Occupation................

Costs of Inter-Allied Commissions.
Miscellaneous objects................ $\begin{array}{ll}100,211.59 & 1,136,203.59\end{array}$

Cash balance as at July 311928 .
To the Powers - Amounts Transferred-
FranceArmy of Occupation.
Reparation Recovery Act.

 Miscellaneous payments................................................ Cash transfers.

British Empire-Army of Occupation. $\qquad$ $\overline{69,970,432.57} \overline{755,053,608.02}$ Reparation Recovery Act -......... $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}1,155,115.21 \\ 25,608,984.67 \\ \hline 10,870,513,183.54\end{array}$ services rendered by Germany prior to Sept. 1


| $5,025,006.92$ | $\begin{array}{r}7,509,395.05 \\ 30,027,899.81\end{array}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| $31,789.100 .80$ | $319,874,079.50$ |

Italy-Deliveries of coal and coke (Incl, transport)
Other deliveries in kind......................
Other deliveries in kind.-


Belgium-Army of Occupation
Deliveries of coal and co

Other deliveries in kind | Mold |
| :---: |
| 1 |
|  | 4,969,128.86 5,307,243.02 2,294,508.50 1,716.653.02 4,036,223.52

$\qquad$ 4,598,923.59 $023.59 \quad 44,422.736 .02$ $6,654,432.37 \quad 69,680,806.39$ | $971,286.97$ | $13,217,454.11$ |
| :---: | ---: |
| $---\cdots-\cdots$ | $34,070.21$ |


Total transfers to Powers 12 $\begin{array}{llrr}\text { For Prit Charges- } & & \\ \text { Service of the German external loan, 1924............ } & 7,632,226.66 & 81,237,043.08 \\ \text { Costs of Inter-Alled Commisslons................. } & 340,398.92 & 8,529,298.22 \\ \text { Costs of arbitral bodies } & & \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llrr}\text { For Prit Charges- } & & \\ \text { Service of the German external loan, 1924............ } & 7,632,226.66 & 81,237,043.08 \\ \text { Costs of Inter-Alled Commisslons................. } & 340,398.92 & 8,529,298.22 \\ \text { Costs of arbitral bodies } & & \end{array}$ Costs of Inter-Allied Commissions...........................................................
Costs of arbitral bodies.......

137,839,596.81
21722,921.74

## Japan Restricts Rice Imports.

The restriction on imports of rice into Japan, Chosen and Taiwan, has been extended by the Japanese government to Dec. 31 next, according to radiogram received by the Department of Commerce from Tokio Aug. 23, says a Washington despatch to Z the "Wall Street News." It further states:
The ordinance restricts the importation of foreign rice by requiring special import licenses for shipments during the period Mar. 6 to Aug. 31, inclusive. Import licenses are not required in respect to shipments from the United States and other countries having treaties of commerce and navigation with Japan.

## Roumania's Resources'and Economic Possibilities.

Roumania's resources and economic possibilities have recently been summarized in a detailed survey by L. Mrazec, Minister of Commerce and Industry. According to Mr . Mrazec, whose report has just reached the United States, the immediate economic objectives of Roumania are: first; the necessity of determining and assuring a favorable relationship between agricultural and industrial production, second, the creation of the largest possible interest in the development of the nation's natural resources; and third, the will to assume in the south-east of Europe the role of chief agent for economic development and peace. In speaking of Roumania, Mr. Mrazec says: "Indeed a country that possesses the principle economic necessities and which nature has destined to serve as a bond of union between the markets of Europe and the Orient, Roumania is capable of great economic development." The Roumanian Legation at Washington, in its advices regarding the survey under date of Aug. 14, says:
The survey shows that the country is made up of $73,741,750$ acres of which $30,792,000$ are suitable for agricultural purposes; $10,300.000$ acres are prairies and pasture lands and $1,360,000$ are orchards and nurseries 18,120,000 acres of forest and 13,146,000 acres of unimproved land.
Of the $30,792,000$ acres of workable land, $26,012,000$ acres are devoted to cereals; $1,513,000$ to forage and $3,065,000$ to other crops. The value of the agricultural products of the country is placed at $\$ 682,000,000$.
Live stock totals $27,100,000$ head of which $1,900,000$ are horses, $5,000,000$ cattle, 200,000 oxen, $16,000,000$ sheep, 500,000 goats and $3,500,000$ pigs. The estimated value of this live stock is $\$ 496,000,000$.
Of the total forest land of Roumania $7,390,000$ acres are State property of which 2,194,000 are in the Government administration and $5,196,000$ are managed by private companies under State supervision. Public institutions own $3,301,000$ acres while $7,531,000$ are private property. The Ministry of Agriculture places the value of the Roumanian forests at \$347,421,000

The value of arable land in Roumania is placed at $\$ 412,654,000$. Fisheries produce annually about $\$ 121,954,000$ while mineral products including crude oil, coal, natural an, group, crude oll is the most important item with a valuation of approxigroup, crude on is
mately $\$ 45,835,000$.
During recent years the government has lent active support to the growth of Roumanian industry. The last available figures show that at
the end of the first three months of 1928 there were 1,280 industrial companies with a total capital of $\$ 164,664,000 ; 434$ commercial companies with a total capital of $\$ 17,505,000$ and 78 other companies with a capitalization of $\$ 2,864,000$
The agricultural phases of Roumania life have always dominated the economic life of the country. Roumania is the second cereal exporting nation of Europe, led only by Russia with its much greater land area. The last available figures for exports are those of 1926 in which year the total value was $\$ 236,954,824$; expressed in tons the exports amounted to $6,103,675$ while the imports stood at 917.714 .

## Financial Situation of Switzerland.

The financial situation of Switzerland is dealt with in a bulletin published by the Swiss Bank Corp. in which a warning is sounded to the Swiss Government "lest they should be carried away unduly by the existence of a surplus and should give in to the assaults which will certainly be made upon them with a view to securing additional expenditure." The Swiss Bank Corp. furnishes the following summary of its discussion in the Bulletin:
The accounts of the Swiss Confederation for the year 1927 showed a deficit of Frs. $1,584,161$ which compares with Frs. $9,378,432$ a year before. The Budget estimated the deficit at nearly Frs. 14 million while supplementary credits voted during the year brought the total up to over Frs.
23 million. The improvement thus shown in the eventual figures is to be 23 million. The improvement thus shown in the eventual figures is to be attributed to the fact that effective receipts amounted to over Frs. $173 / 4$
million more than the official forecast while expenditure was more than million more than the official forecast while expendit
Frs. $3^{1 / 2}$ million behind the figures originally foreseen.
Frs. $31 / 2$ million behind the figures originally foreseen.
The two latest monthly bulletins published by the Swiss Bank Corp. under the dates of the end of June and of July respectively study in some under the dates of the end of June and of July respectively study in some
detail the various figures which go to make up the national accounts of the Swiss Confederation. The general impression which is drawn from this study is that while the financial situation of the Swiss Confederation has not yet become truly normal, it has certainly improved considerably during 1927. On the other hand legislation has been passed which goes to provide further resources for the Exchequer and which
assure the equilibrium of the Budget for the coming year
The most interesting feature of the Bulletin is the section dealing with the National debt. The Public debt of Switzerland amounted in 1913 to only Frs. 146 million, while at the end of 1927 it has grown to more than Frs. 2,184 million without taking into account the figures of the Swiss Federal Railways which are kept separately. This total compares with a high level of 2,304 million touched in 1924. The gradual reduction in the total has been rendered possible thanks to the operation of the special war tax the proceeds of which go to the reduction of the debt incurred by the State for military purposes during the war and for general provisioning of the country. The revenue from this source amounted to $271 / 4$ million francs in 1927. being considerably less than the previous year's figure of 45 millions, owing to the fact that many taxpayers had compounded a three years' payment in that year.

The service of the National debt required Frs. 111.992,000 in 1927, or more than one third of the total revenue for the year and it is significant of the change which has taken place in the national finances when it is pointed Frs. that in 1913 the total debt only required Frs. $9,175,000$ of which Frs. $4,930,000$ represented sinking fund payments. The service of the 1927 as compared with about 81 million a charge of Frs. $80,622,000$ in 1927 as compared with about 81 million in 1926 and the external debt cost the Exchequer Frs. 22,075,000 as compared with Frs. 22,544,000 in 1926. The average cost to the Exchequer in 1927 was $4.68 \%$ on the internal and $6.20 \%$ on the external debt.
as the various Federal Services the study of the Swiss finances in so far as the various Federal Services are concerned and shows that the Post Ofrice, the most inportant of these services, worked with a net surplus of
$5,920.000$ francs in 1927 comparing with $5,504,000$ francs in 1926 and is thus continuing the steady curve of improvement which has been witnessed since 1920.
The Telephone and Telegraph services also showed better results. The excess of revenue over expenditure in 1927 amounted to $30,953,000$ francs against $30,114,000$ francs a year before, while the net results of the year's component parts a profit of $2,599.000$ francs against $1,993,000$ francs. The that while the Telephone service alone could show a surplus of Krs. 4, 283,000 the telegraphs suffered from their competition adn showed a loss of Frs. $1,684,000$. This amount however, shows a decided improvement on previous years' figures, the deficit for 1926 having been Frs. 2,312,000.
The results are thus on the whole satisfactory and it now remains to be seen whether a reduction of postal and other charges cannot be secured.
In concluding his survey of the national finances proper, the writer of the Bulletin" sounds a note of warning to the Swiss Government lest they should be carried away unduly by the existence of a surplus and should give in to the assaults which will certainly be made upon them with a view to securing additional expenditure.

## Definitive Bonds of Department of Tolima Available

 Aug. 27.Definitive coupon bonds of the Department of Tolima external 20-year secured sinking fund gold 7s due Nov. 11947 will be received on Aug. 27 upon surrender of interim receipts at the office of the International Acceptance Trust Co., 52 Cedar Street.

## Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Convention.

The first meeting of the Commission set up under the Anglo-Mexican Convention of Nov. 191926 for the settlement of British Pecuniary Claims in Mexico arising from loss or damage from revolutionary acts between Nov. 20 1910 and May 31 1920, was held in Mexico City on Aug. 22. Copies of the Convention (Cmd. 2876) can be purchased direct from the Stationery Office, London, through any bookseller, or through the British Library of Information New York. The latter, in a statement made public Aug. 23 , says:
The period of nine months within which claims falling under the terms
commencing from the date of its first meeting. British subjects desirous once communicate, if they have not already done so, with the UnderSecretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, London, S. W. I. Particular attention is directed to Article 8 of the convention, which debars claims, wheih fall under the terms of the Anglo-Mexican Convention, but are not presented to the Anglo-Mexican Commission for settlement, ment in any other mantly pr

Some British claimants are understood to have already submitted to the Mexican National Claims Commission claims falling within the terms of the Anglo-Mexican Convention. In view of the terms of Article 8 of the latter convention, such claimants should at once approach the Foreign Office, if they have not already done so, with a view to their claims being submitted to the Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission. In order that their claims before the latter Commission may be duly documented, they should at once withdraw from the purview of the Mexican Commission and submit to the Foreign Office any documents which they may have lodged with the Mexican Commission, since such documents may be essential for the proper presentation of their claims before the Anglo-Mexican commission. If they neglect to take these steps, they may in view of the provisions mentioned in the preceding paragraph subsequently find themselves deprived of any further remedy in respect of their claims.

## L. S. Rosenthal, American Manager of Managua Bank,

## Asserts Nicaragua Will Gain by Loan-Expects

Issue After Elections There-Plans For Rehabilitation of Nicaragua.
A cablegram from Balboa to the New York "Times," Aug. 13, says:
The recent halting of steps in Wall Street for the proposed $\$ 12,000,000$ loan to Nicaragua is a matter of no surprise, according to L. S. Rosenthal, American manager of the Nicaraguan National Bank at Managua, who arrived here today en route to New York on business for the bank and for a short vacation.
Mr. Rosenthal attributed the holding up of the loan to low bond market conditions generally and to possible lack of confidence in the United States as to the situation in Nicaragua until after the elections there in November under the supervision of Brig. Gen. McCoy. While the need for the loan
was not urgently pressing the sooner its was not urgently pressing, the sooner its flotation, he said, the earier could the economic rehabilitation of the country begin.
the physiopsed $\$ 12,200,000$ issue, he asserted, would be amply backed by the physical property of the National Railroad, the stock of the Nicaraguan Bank and a second customs lien. The surplus of customs collections after the claims of the first lien is said to be already sufficient for the service of
the proposed loan Mr. Rosenthal.
made a survey for the the report of Dr.W.W. Cumberland, who recently made a survey for the state Department on the economic condition of Nicaragua, which report was studied in relation to the proposed loan.
He said that Dr He said that Dr. Cumberland, although his stay in the country was com-
paratively brief, had acquired a good grasp of the essentials of the situation.

To Link East and West Coasts.
Asked as to the most important public work to which a part of the loan funds would be devoted, Mr. Rosenthal said that communication between the practically isolated East and West Coasts should come first. He added that he did not wish to question the relative merit of railroad or highway development, the latter being recommended by Dr. Cumberland; but he asserted that public sentiment in Nicaragua favored the former, and expressed doubt that the Nicaraguan Congress would approve a highway loan. This was due to the fact that at the most there were only 500 automobiles in the country, with no modern highways, and the people were not yet educated to the value of good roads.
He stated
He stated that the political value of a railroad would probably exceed its economic value for the time being, but that the enhancement of the latter would be a natural result of greater political stability and unity, and that therefore the railroad would seem to be a justified investment.

## Nicaragua National Bank.

Mr. Rosenthal indicated three points in the rehabilitation of Nicaragua: The legal authorization and fiscal support of the National Guard, now being trained by United States Marine officers the removal of the National Bank from possible political interference and influence, and the determination and settlemt of At present there was no authority from the Nicaraguan Congress for the establishment and maintenace of the National Guard, which is intended to keep law and order after the withdrawal of the marines, nor was there any budget provision for the Guard. The political, and consequently the economic, stability of the country will depend largely on this force in Mr. Rosenthal's view.

Need of Settling Claims.
While the claims for damages as a result of the revolutionary fighting were estimated at about $\$ 15,000,000$, it was expected that this sum would be reduced in the adjudication for settlement; but the claims represented a
potential liability until defin Rosenthal said. Sty until definite steps were taken for such settlement, Mr dition of the cetclement would react favorably on the economic conrepresented in their because many native business men need the All stock in the Ni
and the directors Nicaragua National Bank is owned by the Government complete authority er the manager. For many years the customs receipts under lien collected by the American receiver, have
The possible pledge of the bak topl, or its sole, which would bring the bank under disinterested bank stock, or its sale, which would britial political difficulties, Mr. Rosenthal indicated, would correct faults in the present status and strengthen the financial structure of the whole country While the bank had been practically free from political interference so far there was the possibility of difficulties arising therefrom that it would be to the benefit of Nicaragua and the bondholders to avoid.
The National Bank is the only bank of issue, and under the present management has maintained a stabilized currency in Nicaragua, with the total present circulation guaranteed by $65 \%$ gold deposited in a bank in the United States, which in turn is backed by an equal amount in United States Liberty bonds deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
Mr.
Mr. Rosenthal expressed the opinion that the plan broached in connection with the awaited loan, for the centralized collection of all Government revenues under a single fiscal agent, would give added assurance to the holders of Nicaraguan bonds.
Mr. Rosenthal will sail for New York to-morrow on the steamer Cali-
fornia.

## Chile Estimates $\$ 2,420,000$ Surplus- 1928 Budget Indicates Improvement Since Kemmerer Reorganization.

## In accordance with Article 27 of the Budget bill enacted in

 Nov., 1925, following the suggestions of the Kemmerer Committee, the Minister of Finance has just submitted to the President of the Republic a lengthy report concerning the financial situation of Chile, explaining the credit conditions and giving a general outline of the fiscal policy. A Santiago, Chile, cablegram, Aug. 20, to the New York "Times" in making this statement, continues:In the course of the lengthy document the Minister of Finance reviews, piecemeal, a vast amount of data covering the last few budgets and inHis figures report that 1926 showed a deficit ofement.
$\$ 26,257,000$ ); 1927 brought a surplus of $3,500,000$ pesos (about $\$ 42$ (about According to available estimates 1928 will show a surplus of $20,000,000$ pesos (about $\$ 2,420,000$ ) and 1929 a surplus of a surplus of $20,000,000$ pesos (about $\$ 4,235,000$.)
The Minister explains that the budget for 1928 shows a surplus of 16,000 ,000 pesos assigned to serve as a loan of $200.000,000$ pesos, being the first quota on an extraordinary budget for public works, but in view of the fact that only an eighth part of that loan has been floated so far, which is already covered by the recent $25,000,000$ pesos loan subscribed in the domestic
market, the report states that it is possible to take into market, the report states that it is possible to take into consideration the
surplus mentioned. It is added that the figures for the surplus mentioned. It is added that the figures for the next five months are
estimated on the experience of past months. Conservatively reck estimated on the experience of past months. Conservatively reckoned a
probable revenue of $135,000,000$ pesos is expected from the nitrate exports probable revenue of $135,000,000$ pesos is expected from the nitrate exports
up to December. This means an average exportation per month of 270,000 up to tons.
Referring to the item of $200,000,000$ pesos in this year's extraordinary
budget which is meant to cover budget which is meant to cover part of the vast public works plan, the Minister of Finance says that $175,000,000$ pesos have still to be obtained in foreign market by the loan floated in September, but he adds that the Government has already received from the National City Bank, as an advance on this amount, approximately $\$ 5,000,000$
lations with its official bankers, the National City will maintain its re\& Sons of London. It is expected that both firms will and Rothschild loans to cover the public works budget. The firs will handle the next 95 to $96 \%$. It is noted that the last issue for railroad will probably be at $931 / 2 \%$.
After referring to the improved prices of Chilean bonds in New York in comparison with last year, the Minister observes that internal credit is also better, and he shows that the $8 \%$ bonds of 1926 were valued at only $80 \%$, while this year the 1928 bonds are valued at $102 \%$.

Dealing with the policy to be pursued, the Minister
part of the surplus obtainable from the ordinary yearly contemplates that assigned to the extraordinary budget for public works, and that whil be possible a special emergency fund should be created to aid the public debt. When the surplus allows, a $50 \%$ reduction of taxes is contemplated. Referring to the budget for 1929, he says the total expenditure is estimated at $1,068,000,000$ pesos, as compared with $942,000,000$ for the present year, but he also mentions 21 new sources of revenue, totaling 186.000,000.

The Minister ends by proposing a new law to make the 1929 buget figures for fiscal services the normal and fixed budget, and he suggests nul-
lifying the numerous decree laws enacted in the last few lifying the numerous decree laws enacted in the last few years, which are now considered unnecessary

Court Approves Release of Special Fund of $\$ 500,000$ to General Creditors of G. L. Miller \& Co.
On Aug. 16 Judge Julian Mack in the Federal Court approved the release of a special fund of approximately $\$ 500,000$ for the benefit of the general creditors of the bankrupt investment firm of G. L. Miller \& Co., Inc., which passed into the hands of a receiver in Sept. 1926. Claims first filed in the bankruptey proceedings were in excess of $\$ 22,000,000$, according to the New York "Times" of Aug. 17, but these have been scaled down through objections filed by the trustee in bankruptey to approximately $\$ 6,000,000$. Godfrey Goldmark of the law firm of Goldmark, Bennett \& Colin, counsel for the trustee, explained the preliminary settlement by saying:

Under the Miller plan various mortgagors were obliged to pay to the Miller Co. each month large sums of money toward coupons becoming due and maInstead of keeping the money Miller Co. agreed to apply for that purpose. mingled the moneys with its own funds and such purposes the Miller Co. mingled the moneys with its own funds and used the same in its business attempted to set aside in a special trust fund cash and bonds company attempted to set aside in a special trust fund cash and bonds of a value
of more than $\$ 750.000$ to be applied to the payment of these pons for which the company had received payment. pons for which the company had received payment
This trust fund came into the possession of the
and the claim was advanced by him that the trust fund was in bankruptcy, and was an attempt to prefer one group of creditors over another created against the trust fund were asserted by a bondholders' commother. Claims George E. Roosevelt is Chairman and Messrs. Root, Clark, Buckner Howland \& Ballantine are counsel, on behalf of coupon holders and bondholders, for whose benefit it was alleged that the trust fund had been createdAs a result of protracted negotiations between the attorneys for the committee and the trustee in bankruptcy, a settlement agreement was made, which was approved by the Court to-day, under which all claimants against the trust fund will receive $30 \%$ in cash of the amount which was set up in the trust fund for their benefit in full for their claims. These payments will aggregate $\$ 250,000$, releasing the balance of the fund, or approximately $\$ 500,000$, for the benefit of the general creditors of the Miller company without further litigation.
As the assets remaining in the hands of the trustee in bankruptcy consist of bonds of various issues underwritten by the Miller company, the liquidation of which will take a long period of time, it is impossible to state money and the eventful liquidation. it is hoped that the generast fund will receive a substantial dividend.

## Further continuing the paper mentioned remarked:

 It was said the assets of the bankrupt company would amount to about $\$ 1,500,000$. This would leave a deficit in full settlement of all allowed claims of about $\$ 4,500.000$. The largest creditors are the mortgagors; the other class consists of holders of receipts for bonds that were not delivered. Mr . Goldberg said there were 120 different bond issues and 20.000 customers of the bankrupt concern and that the bonds sold amounted to $\$ 60,000,000$. The Miller Co.'s business was the underwriting and selling of bonds or other evidences of indebtedness secured by first mortgages on real estate. The receiver in a preliminary report said the company's practice of providing funds for interest payments, amortization, taxes and other charges and not for the completion of buildings was believed to be largely responsi-ble for its financial troubles. As a result ble for its financial troubles. As a result of these practices, it was said,
its working capital gradually became converted into frozen its working capital gradually became converted into frozen assets.
Our last reference to the affairs of G. L. Miller \& Co., Ine. appeared in the "Chronicle" of Oct. 8 1927, page 1913.

## New York Stock Exchange Makes Available Monthly

 Figures of Market Value of Listed Shares.The intention to release, regularly, figures of listings on the New York Stock Exchange was announced on Aug. 22, by President E. H. H. Simmons of the Exchange, who stated that the total market value of all listed shares on Aug. 1 was $\$ 53,728,776,349$. President Simmons' statement follows:
For some time the Statistical Department of the Exchange has regularly made compilations of the total market value of all listed securities as of the first of each month, as well as of the average prices, both of all listed bonds and all listed shares. Owing to the extensive character of these compilations, the final audited statistics for shares are not as a rule available until toward the end of each month; for special reasons, the similar figures for bonds take even longer to complete.
Hitherto these figures have been officially published by the Exchange only on an annual basis in its President's Reports, although they have been furnished to anyone who so requested. So numerous have such requests become that it has been thought advisable to release them regularly to the press as they become available.
As I have previously pointed out in my annual reports, fluctuations in the ratio of total Stock Exchange member borrowings on security collateral
to total listed share values may be assumed to indicate in a general way whether the "floating supply" of listed shares is increasing or decreasing, and thus to shed a certain amount of light upon current tendencies in the distribution and redistribution of securities which the stock market is constantly effecting. Bonds are omitted from the calculation in order to avoid unnecessary delay in making these figures available to the public. On August 1st, 1928, the total market value of all listed shares was $\$ 53,728,776,349$, an increase of $\$ 798,397,993$ over the figure of $\$ 52,930$,378,356 for July 1st preceding.
Over the same period, security collateral borrowings by New York Stock Exchange members declined $\$ 61,003,908$, frona $\$ 4,898,351,487$ on July 1st to $\$ 4,837,347,579$ on August 1st.
The ratio of Exchange member borrowings to listed share values declined $0.25 \%$, from $9.25 \%$ on July 1st to $9.00 \%$ on August 1st.
The average market value of all listed shares advanced $\$ 0.29$, from
$\$ 76.89$ per share on July 1st to $\$ 77.18$ per share on August 1st
Application to Broadcast Stock Quotations Overseas
Denied By Federal Radio Commission.- Opposed
By Reuters-Not Approved by New York Stock Exchange.
Washington advices to the "Times" stated that the Federal Radio Commission, for the second time, refused on Aug. 23 to grant a license to the International Quotations Co., Inc., for a short transatlantic wave to send stock market quotations to Europe. An earlier Washington dispatch (Aug. 21) to the same paper said:
Ormsby MacHarg appeared before the Federal Radio Commission for the third time to-day on behalf of the International Quotations Co.. Inc.. Europe. The application was opposed to send stock market quotations to mission by Douglas Williams, General Manager in this country of Reuters News Agency of London.
The original application for sending stock market quotations by radio to the Continent was filed by what was then called the S. P. Radio Co. It developed at to-day's hearing for the first time that these initials stand for De Saint Phalle \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange.
The International Quotations Co. is the new name of the S. P. Radio Co.
Mr. MacHarg told the Commission there is a need for the instantaneous radio service of stock market quotations and predicted that if such a service is put into operation it will increase the sale of American securities abroad. The new company, he said, would act as a public utility.
Official endorsement of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange and the Chicage Board of Trade have been obtained for the proposed service, while the New York Stock Exchange has taken no official action, Mr. MacHarg xplained
The affidavit filed by Douglas Williams of Reuters, joined in also by the Havas News Agency of France and the Wolff News Agency of Berlin, challenged the statement of the International that the existing service was limited. The present service, said Mr. Williams, fully supplies the requirements.
Government license." sald Mr. Williams "" Government license," sald Mr. Williams, "would constitute unfair com-
petition to existing services which do Ticker an privilege."
Ticker advices yesterday (Aug. 24) from Washington to the "Wall Street News" in stating that the second application of the International Quotations Co., Inc. had been denied by the Commission added:
The Commission received a telegram from Ormsby McHarg, Counsrl for the company, attacking the operations of the Renters Agency, and charging that the quotation company has learned through official channels that Reuters Agency has not been authorized to transmit the official quo-
tations from either the Ohicago Board of Trade or the New York Stocl

Exchange. Far from awaiting the required 30 minutes, the telegram stated, the official quotations of the stock exchanges taken from the tickers are placed in London through the regular communication companies in a few minutes and three minutes later broadcast through the Rugby, England, wireless station. The telegram charged that this creates a condition in-
consistent with American market exchange practices, and against their consistent with American market exchange practices, and against their
written rules and allows bucket shops and unauthorized persons throughwritten rules and allows bucket shops and unauthorized persons through-
out the world to act on these quotations to the demoralization of the Ameriout the world
can market."
can market." change, informed the commission that the Stock Exchange has never approved any plan of the International Quotations Co. for broadcasting market quotations to Americans and others in Europe.

No application for permission to transmit the quotations in this manner has been made to the New York Stock Exchange, or any of its committees, and the plan of the International Quotations Co. has not been approved, nor will any plan which would peri unatinuous quotations of the
"For many years," the letter explained, "the Exchange has found it necessary in order to prevent dishonest persons using them for improper purposes, to confine the distribution of its quotations to persons approved by it. The results of this policy have been so beneficial that practically changes, have adopted the same principle, and the Exchange will certainly not at this time approve any method of distribution which might result in permitting its quotations to be used for illegitimate purposes.

A previous item regaring the proposed transoceanic radio service appeared in our issue of Aug. 18, page 899.

## President Muller of New York Curb Exchange Urges Recognition of Exchange by National Association

 of Securities Commissioners-Seeks Exemption from "Blue Sky" Provisions.Responding to an invitation to address the eleventh annual convention of the National Association of Securities Commissioners at Salt Lake City, William S. Muller, President of the New York Curb Exchange, expressed himself as happy "to again embrace the opportunity to plead with you for recognition of the New York Curb Market, the second largest Stock Exchange in the United States. I have come three-fourths of the way across the continent to plead with you for the same exemption under your 'Blue Sky' provision that is conceded to our esteemed contemporary, the New York Stock Exchange." In part, Mr. Muller, whose address was delivered at the Convention on Aug. 22, said:
I shall make my argument principally on the basis of character, for regardless of what our listing requirements may be, regardless of what our rules of trading and our general policy may be, they all stand for nothing unless they are interpreted by men of character.
I have found in my conversations with men who are not in immediate contact with the Curb Exchange, a tendency to think of it in the terms of Broad Street and Exchange Place, the old outside market. That is not hard to understand, for it is a psychological fact that our first impressions are those that remain the longest, and I have no doubt it is that very thought which gives some of you gentlemen pause in conceding the exemption we ask.
That old outside market was no better and no worse than should have been expected in the circumstances, and should you take a cross section of our citizenry to-day and place them in that same environment, under the same conditions, history would repeat itself. That market nevertheless had their initial trading on that market. We had the ste stock Exchange had tion wa had laws, but we had no means of enforcing them by reason ization and we her it is not hard to understand that sinister of ources crept in and capitalized its facilities to their selfish and unlawful purposes. But these were not of our organization, it is indeed unpurposes that we were often confounded with that element that chose to live beyond the law.
When we came indoors seven years ago, we came in as an entirety both as to personnel and mediums of trade. It was necessary to do so in order that we did not leave the nucleus of another market outside, but from the moment we came indoors, the process of refinement started. It has been long as we endure as an institution
Your Mr. Hicks inquired of us recently regarding our disciplinary procedure. The constitution of the Curb Exchange provides for a Committee of Arrangements consisting of 9 members, who are given broad powers to supervise the process of business on the Exchange floor. They are men thoroughly conversant with the rules of trading which have their fundamental basis, so far as the public is concerned, on the laws governing the obligation of an agent. Should it come to their observation that a member has transgressed the provisions, he is notified by the secretary of the Exchange to appear before the Committee, not next week or next month, but that very afternoon. The member is examined together with witnesses; if in the judgment of the Committee there has been a wiful violation and the infraction is serious, charges are drawn under a section of the Constitution. The President calls a meeting of the Board of Governors and the member is given his day in court; he may call witnesses. He is subject to further examination by the Board and the Chair. Upon completion of the examination, he may be found guilty or not guilty by a majority vote of the board. A vote is then taken if guilty for the penalty provided for in the section of the Constitution under which the charges were drawn. The board, through the Constitution, is vested with an alt powerful authority over the members and they approach the the idea of vengeance, und as a standing. Judgment is passed not wiate the same infraction.
The Business Conduct Committee functions in the same manner but conines its observations to the process of business beyond the Exchange floor. The Constitution of the Exchange has laid down an exhaustive law of procedure for the protection of the public and the body of the membership of business ethics are high. of business ethics are high.
You gentlemen will agree with me that if you subscribe to the theory that a man's profession and the medium
through which he deals oft proclaims the man, I can tell you that the securities dealt upon our Exchange bear favorable comparison with those of the major Exchanges of the country; indeed, of the 1
in on our Exchange, approximately 1,200 pay dividends.
in on our Exchange, approximately 1,200 pay dividends. You are particularly interested in our listing department. The listing requirements of the Curb follow in all essentials those of the New York Stock Exchange.
As further evidence of the standing of the Curb Exchange, the recent action of 28 of the leading banks and trust companies in New York City is of interest. For a period of over 75 years, the transfer agents in the City posited for transfer the guarantee of a New York Stock Exchange firm The guaranten of a The guarantee of a Curb Exc
those of the Stock Exchange.
Surely if these institutions have placed their stamp of approval upon our Exchange, it should in a measure be a determining factor in this matter of exemption.
The Board of Governors of the Curb Exchange are men of standing in the financial community: they are men voiced in the intricacies of Wall Street procedure and dedicated to service in the public interest, and as stands this Board of Governors, so stands the Exchange, for the institution itself may not very well be higher than that of its directing force. Its presiding officer is responsible for its policy

Resolution of New York Curb Market Requiring Specialists to Own Stocks in Which They Specialize.
Regarding a new rule of the New York Curb Market the Sun" of last night (Aug. 24) stated:
The Board of Governors of the New York Curb Market to-day put a new wrinkle into the rules and regulations of that body by requiring specialists in stocks of companies admitted to unlisted privileges to know something about the companies whose shares they specialize in. The board ruled that specialists would have
It was explained at the Curb Market that the exchange has not the same jurisdiction or authority over stocks admitted to unlisted trading privileges as it has over listed stocks, and frequently it has inadequate information about dividends, dividend dates, rights and other matters affecting such issues. Now the specialists in these stocks are saddled with the responsibility of collecting and collating such information.
The Curb's new ruling takes effect Oct. 1 and applies to all regular members who act as specialists. During such time as they continue as specialists they must receive and transmit to the office of the secretary such information. reports, \&c., as the company in each case sends to them. This regulalists in stocks which in the future may be admitted to unlisted trading lists in sto
privileges.

Notice of the new ruling was made as follows by the Secretary of the Curb Market.

NEW YORK CURB MARKET.
August 231928.
To the Members,
At a regular meeting of the Board of Governors held Aug. 22 1928, the following resolutions was adopted:

Resolved. That regular members of this Exchange who are specializing in stocks of companies admitted to unlisted trading privileges, regardless of the date the stock was admitted, are required, on and after Oct. 11928
(1) to become registered stockholders, if for only one share, in such com-
panies, (2) to continue sumer panies, (2) to continue as registered stockholders in same during the time
they act as specialists, and (3) to file with the Exchange all communications the may receive, as stockholders, from such companies. This require-
ment shall also apply in the future to all regular members specializing in securities which may be admitted to unlisted trading privileges.
The Committee on Listing (Unlisted Department) desires to call speciallsts attention to the fact that in the event of absence from their office, arrangements shall be made with some one in the office to see that all circulars, communications, \&c., addressed to them, containing information
spect to companies admitted to unlisted trading privileges, are forwarded spect to companies admitte
to the Secretary's office.
A. B. STURGES, Secretary.

## H. C. Hicks of National Association of Blue Sky Commissioners Praises Development of New York Curb Market.

In an address delivered at the eleventh annual convention of the National Association of Blue Sky Commissioners at Salt Lake City, H. C. Hicks, Director of the Association and Chairman of the Committee to investigate and report on stock exchanges in the United States, said:
For many years the New York Curb Market was operating on the street, but a few years ago that organization built its own building and is now housed in its own quarters and is without question conducting the second largest Exchange in America. We are takis permitted to inst, because it represents the most picturcsue in we Exce pee busines in the history and the most rapid reconstruction or he Exchange busmess in the history rith moreso in the correction of evils which may creep into the business if not

Statement by W. C. Wood, California State Superintendent of Banks on Situation Relative to Bank Taxation.
The following statement relative to the situation in California bearing on the taxation of bank shares, and the move for a change in the law through the adoption of a constitutional amendment, appears in the August "Bulletin," published by Will C. Wood, California State Superintendent of Banks:
On July 2, the California Tax Commission issued a statement announcing that it had decided to recommend that the Governor call a special session of the legislature to deal with the taxation of banks and intangible personal property. The Governor has stated that he will consider calling a special session if he can be assured that there is substantial agreementected to arise
various interested groups and that no controversy may be expecter which will protract the meeting of the legislature.

The Tax Commission is about to publish a special report setting forth in detail its analysis of the problems involved, including the results of its statistical analysis based on the replies received to questionnaires sent some time ago t
the State.
the state. will be recalled that the validity of the present share-tix min taxing banks was questioned in suits brought by various banks seeking the refund of their taxes for 1926 and 1927. The grounds for complaint were the so-called $7 \%$ solvent credits law of 1925 had the effect of taxing other moneyed capital at a lower rate than bank shares, this being forbidden by the Federal statute, section 5219 , which states the manner in which national banks may be taxed. In the hope of removing this alleged discrimination, the legislature in 1927 changed the $7 \%$ law so as to make the rate on foreign securities and solvent credits the same as the rate on bank shares. few months ago the State Supreme Court, in the case of Arnold vs. Hopkins, declared both the 1925 and 1927 solvent credits laws unconstitutional with the result that once more solvent credits are taxable at the usual general property rates.
However, recent decision of the Supreme Court of the United States seem to indicate that the banks may still be able to base a claim of discrimination on the fact that the California constitution exempts real estate mortgages from taxation. It is considered undesirable economically and impossible politically to seek the repeal of this constitional exemption of methods of taxing banks permitted by section 5219 , all of the possible under the fourth method, which calls for a tax " any net income." This contemplates a tax according to or measured stantially as defined for Federal income tax purposes, to net income subitems, such as interest on Government securities, ares, except that certain When banks are taxed under this fourth methe included in the base. insists that other financial corporations, as well as manufactur statute business corporations, be subjected to an equivalent burden upon and income arising from business carried on in the State. This necessita the revision of the present general franchise tax on corporations. It is pro posed that corporations in general be submitted to precisely the is proas the banks, with the proviso that they continue to pay the local taxes on personal property (which the banks do not pay), but be permitted to use these local tax receipts as an offset or credit against the new franchise tax "according to or measured by net income."
The rate to be applied to the income of the banks and business corporations has not yet been announced, but the Commission has stated that the present taxes it is to replace. The rate of similar taxes in New yield of the is $41 / 2 \%$ and in Massachusetts is approximately $6 \%$. It is expert State the rate of the proposed new California tax will be slightly lower than the ork rate.
With the fourth method in force, the tax is no longer compared with the rate on "other moneyed capital." The way is then open to attack the solvent credits difficulty. The Commission urges that the necessary constitutional changes be made to permit the taxation of foreign securities and solvent credits at a rate of 4 mills on the dollar, that is, at
the rate of $4-10$ of $1 \%$ of full value. This is the rate which is the rate of $4-10$ of $1 \%$ of full value. This is the rate which is generally applied in other States which have such laws.
proposed new bank tax makes necessary the proposed revisiod. The proposed new bank tax makes necessary the proposed revision of the urged as a reason for the new bank tax.
While the general problem is one which
other States, the situation in California is a matter of concern in many because of the extent to which the present taxes are particularly difficult stitution. The situation can not be cleared up without a constitutional amendment. If the opportunity is not seized to amend the constitution this fall and action is postponed until two years hence, the constitution State revenue placed in jeopardy may amount to as much as $\$ 22,000$, 000 sufficient to wipe out entirely the surplus in the State treasury.
It is understood that, as a result of preliminary discussions, the Commission is confident that the adoption of its recommendation by the legislature and by the people will lead ultimately to the withdrawal of all of the pending bank litigation. This would be a fortunate result not merely from the point of view of its effect upon the State treasury, but also because it would apparenty ellinate the possibility of a reassessment at full value of the securities and solvent credits assessed in 1926 and 1927 at $7 \%$. If the suits are contested, such a reassessment may be found necessary, and the onus of this action will inevitably fall upon the banks

Comptroller of Currency McIntosh Appoints B. K. Patterson Chief National Bank Examiner of Chicago Federal Reserve District Succeeding H. M. Sims.
The Comptroller of the Currency announced on Aug. 17 the appointment of B. K. Patterson of Minneapolis to be Chief National Bank Examiner of the Seventh (Chicago) Federal Reserve District, which vacancy has been created by the resignation of Howard M. Sims, who has accepted the position of Clearing House Examiner of Chicago, as noted in our issue of Aug. 18, page 900. The Comptroller's announcement says:
Mr . Patterson is a native of Idaho and received his commission as National Bank Examiner in 1918, prior to which he was for a number of years engaged in the banking business in Pocatello, Idaho, and other places, and since which time his activities with the Department have embraced important assignments in the Eastern States and those of the Northwest.
He will take up his new duties in Chicago in the course of the next few days He will take up his new duties in Chicago in the course of the next few days. To fill the vacancy created by the transfer of Mr. Patterson to Chicago,
the Comptroller has appointed Irwin D. Wright to be Chief National Bank the Comptroller has appointed Irwin D. Wright to be Chief National Bank
Examiner of the Ninth Federal Reserve District, with headquarters at Examiner of
Minneapolis.

Mr. Wright is a native of Oregon and was appointed a National Bank Examiner in 1920, since which time he has been engaged in the examination of large banks in both the Seventh and Ninth Districts. He first came into the Service as an Assistant in 1919 and has been continuously with the Department since that date.

## Secretary of Treasury Mellon Returns From Abroad.

Secretary of the Treasury Mellon reached New York this week on the steamer "Leviathan." With Secretary Mellon's return to Washington on Aug. 22 he was reported as optimistic about business conditions here and abroad,
but was not prepared to enter into a general discussion of the political situation in this country. A dispatch from Washington to the "Times" stated:
Secretary Mellon said he was much impressed by Herbert Hoover's
speech of acceptance. He thought it was timely, appropriate speech of acceptance. He thought it was timely, appropriate and altogether a very effective speech.
As to conditions abroad, Sec
As to conditions abroad, Secretary Mellon said that while he had not conferred with any foreign officials or bankers, he felt, from all that he saw that conditions were very good. His impression, he said, was gained
oniy from casual observations.

## Forthcoming

## Treasury Issue-Proceeds to Retire Third Liberty Loan Bonds.

A forthcoming Treasury issue, to be put out, it is expected, in furtherance of the plans to retire outstanding Third Liberty Loan Bonds, is indicated in the following notice issued by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York: federal reserve bank of new york.
New Treasury Issue, Preliminary Notice of Offering and Methods of Filing To all Member Banks, State Banks, Trust Companies and Savings Banks in the Second Federal Reserve District:
From advices received from the Treasury Department of the United States, this bank is enabled to transmit to banking institutions in this disrict the following information:

That a Treasury offering may be expected shortly.
2. That the subscription books may be closed by the Treasury without
advance notice, and therefore advance notice, and therefore,
3. That each subscribing bank, upon receipt of information as to the terms of the Treasury offering (either in the press, through the mails or by telegram) should promptly file with the Federal Reserve Bank any subcriptions for itself and its customers. This is important, as no guarantee subscribing banks, even berore subscription books may remain open, and file their subscriptions by telegram of mail with thion blanks, may Bank. Any subscriptions so filed by telegrail by subscribing bank of subscription tegram or manin in advance of receipt issue should be confirmed immediately by mail, and on the blank provided, when such blank shall have been received.
4. That if the terms of the offering when announced provide for both cash subscriptions and subscriptions for which payment may be tendered in other securities, the subscribing bank should prepare its subscriptions in such manner as to indicate the method by which it proposes to make payment and the respective par amounts of securities, if any, to be tendered in payment.

## Classification of Subscriptions, Etc.

Bank Customers' Subscriptions.-With regard to issues, subscriptions to which the Treasury determines for the purpose of allotment shall be conmade in on a cash basis irrespective of whether or not payment is to be made in cash or in securities, the following classification will be required of subscriptions made for
scriptions in each class.
Class A-Subscriptions for $\$ 1,000$ or less for any one subscriber:
Class B-Subscriptions for over \$ 1,000, but not exceeding \$
Class C-Subscriptions for over \$ 10,000 , but not exceeding \$ 10,000; $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Class D-Subscriptions for over \$ } & 50,000 \text {, but not exceeding } \$ 100,000 \text {; }\end{array}$ Class E-Subscriptions for over \$ 100,000 , but not exceeding \$ 500,000 ; Class F-Subscriptions for over $\$ 500,000$, but not exceeding $\$ 1,000,000$; Class G-Subscriptions for over $\$ 1,000,000$.
Where the maturing securities are not by the instructions accompanying the offering given a preference they shall be treated as cash and such subscriptions to be paid for in securities should be included in the classification. Bancluded in ther a bank's own account should not be inctuced in the above classincation of subscriptions for account of cusin addition to subscriptions for custed as for the bank's own account and in adabscriptions Not Clions for customers.
under instructions accompanying an under the terms of an offering or new securities in full for any of its secfring the Treasury agrees to allot new issue or on any later date, subscriptions to be paid for in such securities should not be classified
When the terms of the thation Forms to be Furnished.
with subscription blanks will be mailed announced, notice thereof, together institutions in this district any reason be delayed in reaching such institutions this baption blanks for less receive subscriptions either by tetter or less receive subscriptions either by letter or telegraph. It is suggested
that subscriptions be promptly transmitted to this bank.
irmed be found necessary to telegr an they should be conthe classifications indicated above and method of payment setting forth stating that the confirmation is not an original subscription so that duplication may be avoided.

## Very truly yours.

Benj. Strong, Governor.
The "United States Daily" in its issue of Aug. 24 said: Although the Treasury has issued no formal statement on the subject, it was stated orally Aug. 23 by the Department that the New York Bank's with the mated to a refunding issue which will be fortheoming in connection While the Treasury declined
sue under considery decined at this time to discuss the character of the cally stated cont followed in this instance. announced about two wels in arore, bear interest, and since the Thind the month, the usual course of Trese middle of ment of the amount and terms about Sept. 1.

Billion in Bonds Outstanding.
There are approximately $\$ 1,000,000,000$ of Third Liberty bonds outstanding, but the issue's maturity date coincides with an installment outon income and profits taxes and this fact will enable the Treasury to use funds from that source to a limited extent, it was explained.
casions that the Third Leasury, Andrew W. Mellon, has said on several oecasions that the Third Liberty Loan was more widely distributed than any
other of the wartime issues and this meaning that the me issues and this was accepted by the Department as that the interest will cease on the wall be slow in coming in, despite the fact

## Redemption is Often Slow

On some security issues, as little as $60 \%$ of the total outstanding at maturity were turned in promptly, according to the Treasury records, and the Department said that undoubtedly the Third Liberty bonds will not be turned in for redemption very rapidly. None of the officials of the Department w

The Treasury has been gradually cutting down the amount of the out standing Third Liberty bonds, since early spring. The sinking fund required by law to be employed in reducing the public debt has been curned almost wholly to the purchase of these bonds, and in addition other funds ing issue on two occasions, while the Department also emble proportions at maturity.

## President Coolidge Names J. Reuben Clark Under Secretary of State to Succeed Robert E. Olds, Resigned.

Announcement was made on August 17 of the appointment by President Coolidge of J. Reuben Clark of Salt Lake City, Utah, to be Under-Secretary of State, succeeding Robert ©. Olds, whese resignation, effective July 1, was noted in our issue of June 23; page 3870. The "Journal of Commerce," in advices from its Washington correspondent Aug. 17, said:

As Under-Secretary, Mr. Olark will deal particularly with Mexican affairs, a field in which he has had wide experience.

When Olds submitted his resignation two months ago Secretary of State Kellogg sought Clark for the post, but the latter replied that he would prefer to have the Republican Senatorial nomination from his home State, Utah. Kellogg thereupon decided to await the outcome of the Republican convention in Utah, holding the Under-Secretaryship open in the meantime. Yesterday Mr. Clark was defeated for the nomination and the Secretary again offered him the position, which he accepted.

Aithough equipped by experience to handle almost any phase of foreign relations, Mr. Clark recently has found his greatest interest directed toward Mexico. Two years ago he was American agent before the MexicanAmerican Mixed Claims Commission sitting in Mexico City. Last summer he unofficially "sat in" as Under-Secretary of State, handling many Mexican matters, while Olds was absent on leave. Later in the year he accompanied Mr. Morrow to the Mexican capital, where, as the Ambassador's principal aide, he assisted Mr. Morrow in bringing about a settlement of the oil law controversy.

Mr. Clark was Assistant Solicitor of the Department of State from September, 1906, to June, 1910, when he was appointed Solicitor, a position he held until the end of the Taft administration. On the day of his retirement, March 3 1913, he was named General Counsel for the United States before the British-American Claim Commission. In this capacity he handled only a few special cases. President Taft also appointed him Chairman of the American delegation to attend the Third Hague Conference, which, however, was never convened because of the World War
During the war Mr. Clark was a major on the staff of the Judge Advocate General, relinquishing this post June 18 1917, to become adjutant of the Provost Marshal General.

Mr. Clark also served as Counsel for the Department of State and as an expert Assistant to the American delegation at the Washington Conference on the Limitation of Armaments in 1921-22.

## Resignation of Herbert Hoover as Secretary of Commerce Accepted by President Coolidge-W, F.

 Whiting Named as Successor.The resignation of Herbert Hoover as Secretary of Commerce was formally accepted by President Coolidge on Aug. 21 at which time the President made known the appoint ment of William F. Whiting, of Holyoke, Mass., as Mr. Hoover's successor. The latter's resignation was tendered early in July after his nomination for President at the Republican National Convention. Telegraphic advices from Superior, Wis. (the summer White House), on July 7, to the "United States Daily," stated that oral announcement had been made that day of the receipt of Secretary Hoover's resignation; it was added that the text was not made public, but Mr. Sanders, the President's Secretary, said the resignation was to take effect at the pleasure of President Coolidge. In his letter acepting Secretary Hoover's resignation, President Coolidge said:

Superior, Wis., Aug. 211928.
Hon. Herbert Hoover, Washington, D. C.:-Your resignation as Secretary of Commerce tendered some time ago is hereby accepted. I wish to express to you my appreciation of the character of the service you have renlife of the nation and has given a new impetus to our entire business structure.
You have gained a knowledge of the mechanics of business and government that is unsurpassed. It will always be a satisfaction to me to have had the benefit of your wise counsel in meeting the problems which have you in the broader field to which you best wishes will

Regarding Mr. Whiting's appointment we guote the lowing dispatch Aug. 21 to the "Herald Tribune" from Superior, Wis. :
The appointment was understood to be something of a surprise to Mr . Whiting himself. He returned from Eurone about a week aco to find he offer of a cobinet position had come to rest on his doorstep.
Although Mr. Whiting has taken an active interest in Republican politics in the city of Holyoke, near Northampton, the President's home, he never has before held public office. He is President of the Whiting Paper Company, and is so absorbed in the conduct of his business that he has engaged his three sons in it with him. He was, however, one of the original

Coolidge-for-President men at the Republican National Convention in 1920. He continued so in 1924, and in 1928 came out fo
only when convinced Mr. Coolidge would not seek the office.

Silent on His Policies.
Mr. Whiting was reticent to-day when asked whether he would make any changes in the policies of the Department of Commerce during the six months which remain of the term of office.

I should prefer not to make any declaration of policy until I learn something about the problems now before the Depat. he said. "I suppose Mr. Hoover has followed the policies of President Coolidge and I shall endeavor to uphold them likewise."
Asked about his political relations with Mr. Coolidge, the new Cabinet member said: "I was interested in Mr. Coolidge when he st.-rted-irum the time he was President of the Senate of Massachusetts."

Whiting Delegate Thrice.
The President let it be known that he had known Mr. Whiting many years; that he was an important political factor in the city of Holyoke, where the Whiting paper plants are situated; that he was delegate to the Republican National Convention in 1920, 1924 and 1928, and that his father was spoken of for a position in the McKinley Cabinet, although
the President could not remember what position it was. the President could not remember what position it was.
It was understood that Mr. Whiting would not be disposed to remain away from his paper business longer than the six months of Mr. Hoover's unexpired term.

Speech of Acceptance of Gov. Smith, Democratic Candidate For President-Proposes Amendment To Eighteenth Amendment So As To Permit States to Authorize Sale of Alcoholic Beverages-Pledges Law For Relief of Agriculture-Revision of Tariff Schedules.
Placing before the Nation his views on the prohibition question, Governor Alfred E. Smith of New York, Democratic candidate for President of the United States, in his speech at Albany, N. Y., Aug. 22, formally accepting the nomination, declared that "we have not achieved temperance under the present system" (the Volstead Law) and that "to-day disregard of the prohibition law is insidously sapping respect for all law." "Certainly," he said, "no one foresaw when the Eighteenth amendment was ratified the conditions which exist to-day of bootlegging, corruption and open violation of the law in all parts of the country." The belief "that there should be submitted to the people the question of some change in the provisions of the Eighteenth Amendment" was expressed by the Governor, who added:
The people themselves should, after this eight years of trial, be permitted to say whether existing conditions should be rectified. I personally believe in an amendment to the Eighteenth Amendment which would give to each individual State itself, only after approval by a referendum popular vote of its people, the right wholly within its borders to import, manufacture or cause to be manufactured and sell alcoholic beverages, the sale to be made only by the state itself and not for consumption in any public place. We may well learn from the experience of other nations. Our Canadian neighbors have gone far in this manner to solve this problem by the method of sale made by the state itself and not by private individuals.
There is no question here of the return of the saloon. When I stated that the saloon "is and ought to be a defunct institution in this country" I meant it. I mean it to-day. I will never advocate nor approve any law
which directly or indirectly permits the return of the saloon.
Preliminary to his views on the question as expressed above Gov. Smith said in part:
"The President of the United States has two constitutional duties with respect to prohibition. The first is embodied in his oath of office. shall to the very limit The first is embodied in his oatiform 'to make an honest endeavor to enforce the the pledse oment and ather provisions of the Federal Constitur and thereto.
The President does not make the laws. He does his best to execute them,
whether he likes them or not.
"The second constitutional duty imposed upon the President is 'to recommend to the Congress such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient.' Opinion upon prohibition cuts squarely across the two great political parties. There are thousands of so-called 'wets and drys in each. The platform of my party is silent upon any question of change in the law. I personally believe that there should be change, and I shall advise the Congress in accordance with my constitutional duty of what ever change I deem necessary or expedient. It will then be for the people and the representatives in the national and State legislatures to determine whether these changes shall be made.

In his acceptance speech Gov. Smith reiterated his previously announced intention, if elected President, to call a conference of "those best equipped on the particular subject" to work out a solution for the relief of agriculture. The previous indications of the Governor's intentions in this respect were noted in our issue of July 21, page 358. In his declarations on the subject in his speech accepting the Presidential Nomination Gov. Smith said:

Co-operative, co-ordinated marketing and warehousing of surplus farm products are essential just as co-ordinated, co-operative control of the flow of capital was found necessary to the rezulation of our country's finances. . . . The question for agriculture is complex. Any plan devised must also be co-ordinated with the other phases of our business institutions. Our platform declares for the development of co-operative marketing and an earnest endeavor to solve the problem of the distribution or the cost of dealing with crop surl luses over the marketed unit of the crop whose producers are benefited by such assistance. Only the mechanics remat to be devised. . . . In my administration of the government of my stal whenever I was confronted with a problem of this character 1 call I shal conference those best equipped on the particular subject in hand. with such constructive ald as will come from sound economists and fair-
minded leaders of finance and business must work out the detail. There are varying plans for the attainment of the end which is to be accomplished. Such plans should be subjected at once to searching, able and fair-minded economically sound.

Gov. Smith, also in his acceptance speech, made the statement that "the tariff is ineffective on commodities of which there is exportable surplus without controlled sale of the surplus. Our platform points the way to make the tariff effective for crops of which we produce a surplus." He further said: "I shall ask Congress to carry out the tariff declaration of our platform." He likewise said:
The Democratic party does not, and under my leadership will not, advocate any sudden or drastic revolution in our economic system which would cause business upheaval and popular distress. . . . The Democratic party stands squarely for the maintenance of legitimate business and a at the same time the tariff can be taken out of the realm maintained and treated on a strictly business basis. I shall a strictly bushess basis.
President Wilson placed it, in order that prion to the high level upon which the facts that will enable us to ascertain how we may increase the produce chasing power of everybody's income or wages by the adjustment of thosschedules which are now the result of log-rolling and which upon their
and unnecessary.
In his remarks relative to the conservation of our natural resources Gov. Smith noted that "the recent disclosures of the methods employed by private monopolies to wrest our remaining water powers from public control." . . . I shall carry into Federal administration the same policy which I have maintained against heavy odds in my own State. Under no circumstances should private monopoly be permitted to capitalize for rate-making purposes water power sites that are the property of the people themselves. It is to me unthinkable that the Government of the United States or any State thereof will permit either direct or indirect alienation of water power sites.
The measures for flood control were also referred to by Gov. Smith, who said: "the policy thus initiated for the Mississippi must be carried through. The money actually appropriated for flood relief is too small to make even a start. Too much time has been spent in squabbling over who shall pay the bill."
From these premises it was inevitable that our platiorm should further recognize grave abuses in the issuance of injunctions in labor disputes which threaten the very principle of collective bargaining.
The Judiciary Committee of the United States Senate has already in progress a careful study of this situation. I promise full co-operation to the end that a definite remedy by law be brought forth to end the existing evils and preserve the constitutional guaranties of individual liberty, free
ind spech and the rights of peacerul persuasion
He likewise said: "it will be the policy of my administration while retaining government ownership and control, to develop a method of operation for Muscle Shoals which will reclaim for the government some fair revenue from the enormous expenditure already made for its development and which is now a complete waste.
Labor and the abuse of injunctions were also touched upon by the Governor, who observed:
We declare for the principle of collective bargaining which alone can put the laborer upon a basis of fair equality with the employer; for the human principle that labor is not a commodity; for fair treatment to Government and Federal employees; and for specific and $i$ mmediate attention

Gov. Smith asserted that "the present Administration has been false to that declaration of one of its greatest party leaders. The situation in Nicaragua fairly exemplifies our departure from this high standard. The Administration has intervened in an election dispute between two conflicting factions, sent our troops into Nicaragua, maintained them there for years, and this without the consent of Congress." He added:
To no declaration of our platform do I more heartily commit myself than the one for the abolition of the practice of the President of entering into agreements for the settlement of internal disputes in Latin-American countries unless the agreements have been consented to by the Senate as provided for in the Constitution of the United States. I personally declare what the platform declares: "Interference in the purely internal affairs of Latin-American countries must cease." And I specifically pledge myself to follow this declaration with regard to Mexico as well as the other Latin-American countries.

The Governor's speech was delivered in the Assembly Chamber at Albany, a heavy rain having upset the plans for its delivery outside the capital. The notification speech was delivered by Senator Key Pittman of Nevada, Chairman of the Notification Committee following a speech by the Mayor of Albany, John Boyd Thacher. The speeches were broadcast throughout the entire country, 111 stations carrying the address over the largest network ever assembled In addition (we quote from the "Times") six short wave stations sent his words ringing around the world as he spoke from the Assembly room of the State Capitol at Albany. The Governor's acceptance speech follows in full:

In the Capitol building itself, where twenty-five years ago I first came into the service of the State, I receive my party's summons to lead it in the nation. Within this building I learned the principles, the purposes and the functions of government and to know that the greatest privilege that can come to any man is to give himself to a nation which has reared
him and raised him from obscurity to be a contender for the highest office him and raised him from
Here I confirmed my fith in the elequently defined by Woodrow Wilson: "First, the Democratic Party so elequently defined by woorrow Wison: "First, the people as the source
and their interests and desires as the text of laws and institutions. Second, and their interests and desires as the text of laws and institutions. Second,
individual liberty as the objective of all law." With a gratitude too stons for words and with humble reliance upon the aid of Divine Providence, I accept your summons to the wider field of action.

## Government Should Be Progressive.

Government should be constructive, not destructive; progressive, not reactionary. I am entirely unwilling to accept the old order of things as the best unless and until 1 become convinced that it cannot be made better. the Old World concention that government exists for the people as against the Old World conception that the people exist for the government. A
sharp line separates those who believe than an elect class should be the sharp line separates those who believe than an elect class should be the
special object of the governments' concern and those who believe that special object of the governments' concern and those who believe that the government is the agent and servant of the people who create it. Domnant in the Republican Party today is the element which proclaims and
executes the political theories against which the party liberals like Roose velt and velt and La actionary element seeks to vindicate the theory or benevolent obligarchy It assumes that lenged, is an excuse for political inequality. It makes the concern of the government not people but material things
Io have fought this spirit in my own state. I have had to fight it and to beat it, in order to place upon the statute books every one of the progressive, humane laws for whose enactment 1 assumed responsibility in
my legislative and executive career. I shall know how to fight it in the my liog.
It is a fallacy that there is inconsistency between progressive measures protecting the rights of the people, including the poor and the weak, and a jore regard for the rights of legitimate business, great or small. Therenational I emphasize my belief that legitimate business promotes the Democratic front seats will bry means that they will be relegated to the r
Likewise, governmental policy should spring from the deliberate action of an informed electorate. Of all men. I have reason to believe that the people can and do grasp the problems of the government. Against the opposition of the self-seeker and the partisian, again and again, I have seen legislation won by the pressure of popular demand, exerted after the people had had an honest, frank and complete explanation of the issues Great questlon of finance. the issuance of millions of dollars of bonds for public projects, the complete reconstruction of the machinery of the State Government, the institution of an executive budget, these are but a few of the complicated questions which I myself have taken to the electorate. Every citizen has thus learned the nature of the business in hand and appreciated that the State's business is his business.
Hat direct contact with the people I propose to continue in this cam paign and, if I am elected, in the conduct of the nation's affairs. I shall Ideals. Because I believe in the idealism of the party of Jefferson laeals. Because I beiieve in wilson, my administration will be rooted in liberty under the land and wilson, my administration will be rooted in liberty under the so long as he does not harm his neighbor; the same high moral purpose in our conduct as a nation that actuates the conduct of the God-fearing man and woman; that equality of opportunity which lays the foundation for wholesome family life and opens up the outlook for the betterment of the lives of our children.
In the rugged honesty of Grover Cleveland there originated one of our party's greatest principles: "Public office is a public trust.". That principle now takes on new meaning. Political parties are the vehicle for carrying out the popular will. We place responsibility upon the party. The Repuat has honeycombed its administration.
During the last Presidential campaign the Republican managers were partially successful in leading the American people to believe that these sins should be charged against the individual rather than against the party. The question of personal guilt has now been thoroughly disposed of and in its place, challenging the wisdom and good judgment of the Amere ican people, is the unquestioned evidence of party guilt.
The Democratic Party asks the electorate to withdraw their confidence from the Republican Party and repose it with the Democratic Party pledged to continue those standards of unblemished integrity which characterized But I would not rest pur clan of Woodrow Wison.
Blone upon the misdeeds of the alone upon the misdeeds of the opposite party, Ours must be a construc
tive campaign. tive campaign.

## False Prosperity and Unemployment.

The Republican Party builds its case upon a myth. We are told that only under the benevolent administration of that party can the country enjoy prosperity. When $4,000,000$ men, desirous to work and support their families, are unable to secure employment there is very little in the picture of prosperity to attract them and the millions dependent upon them. In the year 1926, the latest figures available show that one-twentieth of $1 \%$ of the 430,000 corporations in this country earned $40 \%$ of their profits; $40 \%$ of the corporations actually lost money; one-quarter of $1 \%$ of these corporation earned two-thirds of the profits of all of them. Specific
industries are wholly prostrate and there is widespread business difficulty industries are wholly prostrate and there is widespread business difficulty and discontent among the individual business men of the country
prs not equitably has not equitably touched the lives or the farmer, the wage earner and the less as the claims that general business properity exists and that it can less as the claims that general business pro
exist only under Republican administration.

## Promises of Consolidation of Federal Agencies.

When the Republican Party came into power in 1921 it definitely promised reorganization of the machinery of government and abolition or consolidation of unnecessary and overlapping agencies. A committee was appointed. A representative of the President acted as Chairman. It it still remains there reorganization. The plan was filed in the archives, ture of government is worse seven years of Republican control the struc system which existed in New York State before we secured by constitu tional amendment the legislation which consolidated more than one hun dred offices, commissions and boards into eighteen co-ordinated depan ments, each responsible to the Governor. In contrast with this, the Re_
publican Party in control at Washington when faced with the alternative of loss of patronage for the faithful or more efficient and economical management of the Government permitted the old order $t$ benefit of the patronage seekers.
The appropriations for independent bureaus and offices not responsible to any cabinet officer increased from $\$ 3,400,000$ in 1914 to $\$ 163,000,000$ In 1921, and to $\$ 556,000,000$ in 1298 . No wonder that a cabinet officer of the Republican President of 1921 said "if you could visualize the Gov-
ernment as a business or administrative unit, you would see something ernment as a business or administrative unig, you whe one of those grotesque spectacles of a big oyster shem in the like one of those grotesque spectacles of a big oyster shell to which in the
course of years big and irregular masses of barnacles have attached themcourse of years big and irregular masses of barnacles have attached them-
selves without symmetry or relevancy." And the Chamber of Commerce selves without symmetry or relevancy." And the Chamber of Commerce
of the United States said in its annual report this year: "No progress has been made on the plan of reorganization of the Government's departments as advocated by the chamber." The Administration spokesman answers only, "We have given an economical admin blieve it without the slightest proof. I assert that there is no proof.

## Increased Federal Appropriations.

The appropriation bills signed by the President of the United States for the last year are just one-half a billion dollars more than they were for the first year of his Administration. The appropriations for the Executive Department itself (the President and
than $10 \%$ under President Coolidge.
than $10 \%$ under President Coolidge.
The figures for expenditure as distinguished from appropriations tell The figures for expenditure as same story. Aside from interest on the public debt which has been the same story. Aside from interest one the pubic at lower interest rete reduced by retirement of bonds or by relin tivities during the fiscal year the actual expenditures for governmenta are than in President Coolidge's
ending in 1928 were just $\$ 346,000,000$ more first year.

## Increased Federal Taxes

If the defenders of the administration answer that taxes have been re duced, they find themselves in a similar dilemma. The total taxes collected are $\$ 24,000,000$ more than in the first year of the Coolidge administration. While tax rates have been reduced and some war-time taxes abandoned, the Government actually took from the people in income taxes $\$ 383,000,000$ more during the last fiscal year than during the first year of the Coolidge Administration. And even these reductions in tax rates have been brought about primarily because the Administration has comintiged the Govern ment to appropriations authoized buc to one billion dollars, which is an obligation that is being passed on to succeeding administracions. I fundamental facts and res eximeting bags and extingish petty economies, such as effices at night.

## False vs. True Economy.

With this has gone a governmental policy of refusal to make necessary expenditure for purposes which would have effected a real economy. The Postmaster General states that there was a large annual waste in the handling of mail, resulting from lack of modern facilities and equipment. Scarcely a large city in the country has adequate quarters for the transaction of Federal business. The Government pays rent in the City of Washington alone of more than one million dollars annually. It is estimated that the Government is paying rentals of $\$ 20,000.000$ in the nation. True economy would be effected by the erection of Federal buildings, especially in the numerous instances where sites acquired many years ago have been left vacant because the administration did not desire to have these expenditures appear in the budget. It is not economy to refuse to spend money and to have our soldiers living in barracks which the Chief of stafr of the Army recently stated were indecent and below the standard for the meanest type of housing permitted anywhere. And the wise, properiy timed construction of needed pubirc improv. the evils of unemployment.
If the people commission me to do it. I shall with the aid of the Congress effect a real reorganization and consolidation of governmental activities upon a business basis and institute the real economy which comes rrom prudent expenditure. Ishali aid progial significance and shall strive to recognizing its doep, well-being resting upon the prosperity of the individual men and women who constitute the nation.

Tariff Proposals.
Acting upon the principle of "Equal opportunity for all, special privileges for none," I shall ask Congress to carry out the tariff declaration of our platform. To be sure the Republican party will attempt in the campaign to mispresent Democratic attitude to the tariff. The Democratic party does not and under my leadership will not advocate any sudden or drastic revolution in our economic system which would cause business upheaval and popular distress. This principle was recognized as far back as the passage of the Underwood Tariff bill. Our platrorm re-states in in unmistakable language. The Democratic party stands squarely for the maintenance of legitimate business and a high standard of wages for American labor. Both can be maintained and at the same time the tarif casis. taken out of the $r$. Im of politics and treated of the present tariff law, said: A leading Repu. an, writing in criticism of the present tarifent political It stands as one of $t$ most il-da a mal truth to say that taking for granted history. It is probabis and industry, the country some principle of protection of Anditions abroad and in spite of, rather has prospered due to post-war con-MCumber tariff." What I have just than on account of, the Fordney-Mccumber It was written a few months quoted is no part of a campais Myers of Princeton University, writing the ago by Professor Wiman
Against the practice of legislative log-rolling. Woodrow wilson pointed the way to a remedy. It provided for the creation and maintenance of a non-political, quasi-judicial, fact-finding commission waich could investigate and advise the President and Congress as to the high standard of required to protect American industry and safeguard the high standard of American wages. In an Administration anxions to mon publicy stated tions, the commission has ceased to function and turned by former members of it that the work of the cums this about it is a matover to the advocates of special interests. To brib thed resignation of one ter of record that the President demanded thent.
f its members before he signed his appo high revel upon which President I shall restore this Commission o the Wilson placed it, in order that, prop we materese the purchasing power that will enable us to ascertain by the a sinstment of those schedules which ofeverybody's income or wases and which upon their face are extortionate tre now the result
ind unnecessary.
Pay no attention to the Republican propaganda and accept my assurance It will play no favorites. It will do justice to every element in the nation.

Foreign Policy
The Constitution provides that treaties with foreign powers must be ratified by a vote of two-thirds of the Senate. This is a legal recognition of the truth that in our foreign relations we must rise above pary poitics and act a in the approvalof an he struck at the methods of secret diplomacy. To-day we have close relations, vital to our commercial and world standing, with every other nation. I recard it therefore as a paramount duty to keep alive the interest of people in these questions and to advise the electorate as to facts and policies.
Through a long line of distinguished Secretaries of State, Republican and Democratic alike, this country had assumed a position of world leadership in the endeavor to outlaw war and substitute reason for force. At the end of President Wilson's Administration we enjoyed not only Te day we see unmistakable evidences of a widespread distrust of us and unfriendliness to us. particularly among our Latin-American neighbors.

## Latin-American Policy.

I especially stress the necessity for the restoration of cordial relations with Latin America and I takemy text from a great Republican Secretary of State, Elihu Root, who said: "We consider that the independence and equal rights of the smallest and weakest member of the family of to no right, privilege or power that we do not freely concede to each to no right, privilege or power
one of the American republics.
The present Administration has been false to that declaration of one of its greatest party leaders. The situation in Nicaragua fairly exemplifies our departure from this high standard. The Administration has inter vened in an election dispute between two conflicting factions, sent our troops into Nicaragua, maintained them there for years, and this without the consent of Congress. To settle this internal dispute, our marines have died and hundreds of Nicaraguans in turn have been killed by our marines Without consultation with Congress, the Administration erredly on friendion long-continued occupa
by our armed troops.
by our armed troops.
To no declaration of
the the one for the abolition of the practice of the President of entering into agreements for the settlement of internal disputes in Latin-America countries, unless the agreements have been consented to by the Senate as provided for in the Constitution of the United States. I personally declare what the platform declares: "Interference in the purely internal affairs of Latin-American countries must cease," and I specifically pledge myself to follow this declaration with regard to Mexico as well as the other Latin American countries.

## Monroe Doctrine.

The Monroe Doctrine must be maintained, but not as a pretext for meddling with the purely local concerns of countries which, even though they be small, are soverelgn and entitled to demand and receive respect for their sovereignty. And I shall certainly do all that lies in my power to bring about the fullest concerted action between this country and all the Latin American countries with respect to any step whilit may ever bo placed upon us by the Monroe Doctrine. placed upon us by the Monroe Doctrine.
The evil effect of the Administration's policy with respect to LatinAmerica has extended to our relations with the rest of the world. I am not one of those who contend that everything Republican is bad and every thing Despcratic is good. 1 approve the effor to recrat and extend the Wilson. But the usefulased thentics as deterrents of war is ma terially impaired by the reservations asserted by various nations of the right to wage defentive resser as ths assortervations ine interpeted in the light of President Coolidge's record Defending his policies he announced on April 25 1927, the doctrine that the person and property of a citizen are a part of the national domain, even when abroad. I do not think the American people would domain, even when abroad. I do not think or France, or England, or any other country, the right to regard a citizen of that country or the property of a citizen of that country situated within the borders of the United States a part of the national domain of the forelgn country. Our unwarranted intervention in internal affairs in Latin-America and this specious reason for it constitute the basis upon which other countries may seek to justify imperialistic policies which threaten world peace and materially lessen the effectiveness which might otherwise lie in the multilateral treaties.

Real Outlawry of War.
The real outlawry of war must come from a more substantial endeavor to remove the causes of war, and in this endeavor the Republican Administration has signally failed. I am neither militarist nor jingo. I with the the people of this country wish to live in peace and arican policy. World. Freedom from entangling alliances is a fixed At behave to one another with mean, however, that great nations decent friendliness and fair play that selfrespecting men and women show to one another.

## Limitation of Armaments.

In 1921 there was negotiated a treaty for the limitation of the construction of battleships and battle cruisers of more than 10,000 tons. It was approved without party dispute as a start of the process of removing rom hundreds of millions of dollars of the world the staggering burden of for wasteful transformation Republican Administration has followed it with nothing effective. No limitation has been placed upon land armaments, submarines, vessels of war of under 10,000 tons displacement, poisonous gases or an life. In this machinery devised by man for the d
I believe the
1 believe the American people desire to assume their fair share of rewithout political alliance with any foreign nation which they are a resumption of a real endeavor to make the outlawry of war effective by removing its causes and to substitute the methods of conciliation, conference, arbitration and judicial determination.

Prohibition and Law Enforcement.
The President of the United States has two constitutional duties with respect to prohibition The first is embodied in his oath of office If, with one hand on the Bible and the other hand reaching up to heaven, I promise the peope of this country that "I wil raithruily exebilt po mico of President of the United States and to the best of my abiinty preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of the United slat i fall to the very sure that I shall live up to that oath to the last degree. Ionest endeavors'
limit execute the pledge of our platform "to make an hones
enforce the Eighteenth Amendment and all other provisions of the Federal
Constitution and all laws enacted pursuant thereto."
The President does not make the laws. He does his best to execute them whether he likes them or not. The corruption in enforcement activities which caused a former Republican Prohibition Administrator to state that three-fourths of the dry agents were political ward heelers named by poli-
ticians without regard to civil service laws and that prohibition is the "new ticians without regard to civil service laws and that prohibition is the "new political pork barrel," I will ruthlessly stamp out. Such conditi
The second constitutional duty imposed upon the President is "To The second constitutional duty imposed upon the President is "To
recommend to the Congress such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient." Opinion upon prohibition cuts squarely across the two great political parties. There are thousands of so-called "wets and drys" in each. The platform of my party is silent upon any question of change advise the Congress in accordance with my constitutional duty of whatever changes I deem "necessary or expedient." It will then be for the people and the representatives in the national and State legislatures to determine whether these changes shall be made.
I will state the reasons for my belief. In a book "Law and its Origin," recently called to my notice, James C. Carter, one of the leaders of the bar of this country, wrote of the conditions which exist "when a law is made declaring conduct widely practiced and widely regarded as innocent to be a crime." He points out that in the enforcement of such a law "trials become scenes of perjury and subornation of perjury; juries find abundant excuses for rendering acquittal or persisting in disagreement contrary to their oaths" and he concludes "Perhaps worst of all is that general regard and reverence for law are impaired, a consequence the mischief of which can scarcely be estimated." These words, written years before the Eighteenth Amendment or the Volstead act, were prophetic of our situation to-day.

Temperance vs. Disregard of Law.
I believe in temperance. We have not achieved temperance under the present system. The mothers and fathers of young men and women throughout this land know the anxiety and worry which has been brought to them by their children's use of liquor in a way which was unknown before prohibilion. what I profoundly believe to be a great moral issue involving the righteousWhat I profoundly believe to be a great moral issue involving the righteous-
ness of our national conduct and the protection of our children's morals. ness of our national conduct and the protection of our children's morals. principles. Jefferson and his followers foresaw the complex activities of this great, widespread country. They knew that in rural, sparsely settled districts people would develop different desires and customs from those in densely populated sections, and that if we were to be a nation united on truly national matters there had to be a differentiation in local laws to allow for different local habits. It was for this reason that the Democratic platform in 1884 announced "We oppose sumptuary laws which vex the citizens and interfere with individual liberty," and it was for this reason that Woodrow Wilson vetoed the Volstead act.

## Amendment to Volstead Law.

In accordance with this Democratic principle, some immediate relief would come from an amendment to the Volstead law giving a scientific definition of the alcoholic content of an intoxicating beverage. The present definition is admittedly inaccurate and unscientific. Each State would then be allowed to fix its own standard of alcoholic content, subject always to the proviso that that standard could not exceed the maximum fixed by the Congress.

## Amendment to Eighteenth Amendment

I believe moreover that there should be submitted to the people the question of some change in the provisions of the Eighteenth Amendment. Certainly, no one foresaw when the amendment was ratified the conditions which exist today of bootlegging, corruption and open violation of the law in all parts of the country. The people themselves should after this eight years of trial be permitted to say whether existing conditions should be rectified. I personally believe in an amendment in the Eighteenth Amendment which would give to each individual State itself only after approval by a referendum popular vote of its people the right wholly within its borders to import, manufacture or cause to be manufactured, and sell alcoholic beverages, the sale to be made only by the state itself and or for to solve this problem by the method of sale made by the State itself and not by private individuals.
There is no question here of the return of the saloon. When I stated that the saloon "is and ought to be a defunct institution in this country" which directly or indirectly permits the return of the saloon
Such a change would preserve for the dry States the benefit of a national law that would continue to make interstate shipment of intoxicating beverages a crime. It would preserve for the dry States Federal enforcement of prohibition within their own borders. It would permit to citizens of other States a carefully limited and controlled method of effectuating the
popular will wholly within the borders of those States without the old evil popular will wh
Such a method would re-establish respect for law and terminate the agitation which has injected discord into the ranks of the great political parties which should be standing for the accomplishment of fundamental programs for the nation. I may fairly say even to those who disagree with me that the solution I offer is one based upon the historic policy of the Democratic Party to assure to each state its complete right of local selfoverson, or Jackson or Cleveland, or Wilson, if those great leaders wy Jefferson,
with us.

## Agriculture.

Publicity agents of the Repubican Administration have written so many articles on our general prosperity, that they have prevented the aveage man from having a proper appreciation of the degree of distress existing o-day among farmers and stockraisers. Trom 19 to billions of dollars, or from four billion to fourteen billion dollars. The value of farm property between 1920 and 1925 decreased by twenty billions of dollars. This depression made itself felt in an enormous increase of bank failures in the agricultural districts. In 1927 there were 830 bank failures, with total liabilities of over 270 millions of dollars, almost entirely in the agricultural sections, as against 49 such failures during the last year of President Wil son's Administration.
The report of Nov. 17 1927, of a Special Committee of the Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities states: "Incomes from farming since 1920 have not been sufficient to pay a fair return on the current value of capital used and a fair wage for the farmers' labor, or to permit farm
people to maintain a standard of living comparable with other groups of like
ability." The Business Men's Commission on Ahriculture said in November, 1927, "Since the war, the prices of farm products have persisted in an uneconomic and unfavorable adjustment to the general scale of prices of other goods and services;" and "the disparity between urban and farm incomes has emphasized the disparity in standards of living in the rural and urban populations." The value of farm land and farm property decreased heavily in the post-war deflation" and "large numbers of farmers have lost all thet propery in this process. we culture is one of the most individualized and independent of enterprises, still as the report of the Business Men's Commission points out, Agriable public interest," The country is an economic whole. If the buying power of agriculture is impaired, the farmer makes fewer trips to Main Street. The shop owner suffers because he has lost a large part of his trade. The manufacturer who supplies him likewise suffers as does the wage earner, because the manufacturer is compelled to curtail his production. And the banker cannot collect his debts or safely extend further credit. This country cannot be a healthy, strong enonomic body if one of its members, so fundamentally important as agriculture, is sick almost to the point of economic death.
The normal market among the farmers of this country for the products of industry is ten billions of dollars. Our export market, according to latest available figures, is exclusive of agricultural products, approximately one billion, six hundred millions of dollars. These large figures furnish striking indication of the serious blow to national prosperity as a whole which is struck when the buying power of the farmer is paralyzed.

## Plans for Relief of Farmer

When, therefore, I say that I am in accord with our platform declaration that the solution of this problem must be a prime and immediate concern of the Democratic Administration, I make no class appeal. I am stating a proposition as vital to the welfare of business as of agriculture.

With the exception of the Administrations of Cleveland and Wilson, the government of this country has been in Republican hands for half a century. For nearly eight years the President and Congress have been Republican. What has been done to solve this problem. Many promises were made which have never been
The tariff is ineffective on commodities of which there is exportable surplus without controlled sale of the surplus. Our platform points the way to make the tariff effective for crops of which we produce a surlpus There has been Government interference with laws of supply and demand to benefit industry, commerce and finance. It has been one-sided because business, industry and finance would have been helped more if proper attention had been given to the condition of agriculture. Nothing of sub stance has been done to bring this basic part of our national life into conformity with the economic system that has been set up by law. Government should interfere as iittle as possible with business. But if it does interferine by pontrol of the flow of money and copital through the bank marine, by con responsibility to say that as to agriculture alone the Government should responsib.

Twice a Republican Congress has passed legislation only to have it vetoed by a President of their own party; and whether the veto of that specific measure was right or wrong, it is undisputed that no adequate substitute was ever recommended to the Congress by the President and that Republican Party in place of the plan which its Congress passed and its President vetoed. Only caustic criticism and bitter denunciation wer provoked in the minds of the Republican leaders in answer to the nationwide appeal for a sane endeavor to meet this crisis.

## Co-operative Marketing

Co-operative, co-ordinated marketing and warehousing of surplus farm products is essential just as co-ordinated, co-operative control of the flow of capital was found necessary to the regulation of our country's finances To accomplish financial stability, the Federal Reserve system was called into belng by arme phases of. Aur business institutions. Our phordnated with the other phases of our business institutions. Our platform declares for the dethe problem of the distribution of the cost of dealing with crop surpluses the probler of the unit of the of the cost of deaing with crop surpluses assistance. Only the mechanics remain to be devised. bropose to sub stitute action for inaction and friendliness for hostility. In my administration of the Government of my State, whenever I was confronted with a problem of this character, I called into conference those best equipped on the particular subject in hand. I shall follow that course with regard to agriculture. Farmers and farm leaders, with such constructive aid as will come from sound economists and fair-minded leaders of finance and business, must work out the detail. There are varying plans for the attainment of the end which is to be accomplished. Such plans should be subjected at once to searching, able and fair-minded analysis, because the interests of all require that the solution shall be economically sound.
If I am elected, I shall immediately after election ask leaders of the type I have named, irrespective of party, to enter upon this task. I shall join with them in the discharge of their duties during the coming Winter and present to Congress immediately upon its convening the solution recommended by the body of men best fited to render this signal service to the nation. I shall support the activities of this body until a satisfactory law is placed upon the statute books.

## Railroads and Waterways.

Adequate distribution is necessary to bring a proper return to production. Inwering of cost, which in turn reflects itself in the form chasing power through reduction in the cost of everyday necessities of life Nor do railroads exhaust means of transportation. I believe in encouraging the construction and use of modern highways to carry the enhaul of small bulk commodities and to aid in effective marketing of farm products.
Of great importance and still in a highly undeveloped state are our transportation routes by waterways. Commodities of great bulk, where the freight cost is a large part of the cost to the ultimate consumer, are among the least profitable to rairroads to carry and lend themselves most readily to water transportation.
Certain areas of our country are deeply interested in opening up a direct
route from the Middle West to the sea by way of the Great route from the Middle West to the sea by way of the Great Lakes and adjacent waterways. Controversy has arisen over the relative merits of the St. Lawrence route or the all-American route. As Governor of New York, I have heretofore expressed a preference for the all-American route, basing my view on engineers' reports made to me. The correctness of these re-
ports and also of those favoring the St. Lawrence route has been challenged.

As President of the United States, therefore, it would be my clear duty to
restudy this question impartially upon engineers' reports the accuracy of restudy this question impartially upon engineers' reports the accuracy of
which must be above question. When the results of such a study are given to Congress, I am entirely willing to abide by the decision of Congress.

## Flood Control.

With the development of inland waterways goes the control of floods thereon. The Mississippi flood of last year brought home to the nation the imperative need for a national policy of flood control. The last two
administrations waited for this calamity and for universal demand that administrations waited for this calamity and for universal demand that
something be done instead of taking leadership in this important work. something be done instead of taking leadership in this important work.
Forethought, courage and leadership and knowledge of what real ultimate Forethought, courage and leadership and knowledge of what real ufithate ensuing waste and misery. An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of ensuing waste and misery. An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of
first aid and relief. In the last Congress the Reid-Jones bill laid down sound lines for the solution of this great problem. The policy thus insound lines for the solution of this great problem. The policy thus in-
itiated for the Mississippi must be carried through. The money actually appropriated for flod relief is too small to make even a start. Too much time has been spent in squabbling over who shall pay the bill.
The Mississippi River and its tributaries constitute a great network of waterways flowing through a large number of States. Much more than flood control is involved. Fullest development of the Mississippi River and its tributaries as arteries of commerce should be the goal.

Waral possibilities for public good are latent in what remains of our natural resources. I pledge myself to a progressive liberal conservation in the State of New York, and to fight selfish aggression in this field wherever it appears and irrespective of whom it may involve. No nation in history has bean more careless about the conservation of natural resources than has ours. We have denuded our forests. We have been slow to reclaim lands for development and have allowed to run to waste or have given to pivate exploitation our public waters with their great potential pow $\epsilon$ for the development of electrical energy.
The value of this heritage can best be measured when we consider the recant disclosures of the methods employed by private monopolies to wrest ur remaining water powers from public control.
No more dishonest or unpatriotic propaganda has ever been seen in this country than that disclosed by the investigation into the methods of certain sources have procured the writing of textbooks for the public of public resubsidized lecturers pretending to give to the country their own honest and unbiased advice: have employed as their agents former public officials sad have endeavored to mislead public opinion by the retention of the sarvices of leaders of the community in various parts of the country. Highlypuid lobbyists penetrated into every State and into the legislative halls of th 3 nation itself.
A3 against propaganda, it is the duty of the Democratic Party to set up truth. The ownership of some of these great water powers is in the nation, of others in the several States. These sources of water power must by the forever under public ownerhip and control. Where they are owned Where they are owned by an individual State they should be conder the con'rol of that State, by an individual State they should be under the sho ild te under the control of those States.

Wherever the development, the Government agency, State or Federal as the case may be, must retin through contractual agreeement with the di tributing companies the right to provide fair and reasonable rates to the ultimate consumer and the similar right to insist upon falr and equal di tributirn of the power. This can be secured only by the absolute retention by the people of the ownership of the power by owning and controlling the site and plant at the place of generation. The Government -Federal, State or the authority representing ioint States-must control the switch that turns on or off the power so greedily sought by certain private groups without the least regard for the public good.
maintained aginst heavy odds in my own State same policy which I have should private monopoly be permitted to capitalize for no circumstances poses water power sites that are the property of the people themselves poses water power sites that are the property of the people themselves.
It is to me unthinkable that the Government of the United States or any State thereof will permit eithér direct or indirect alienation of water power sites.

## Colorado River.

Electrical energy generated from water power as an incident to the egulation of the flow of the Colorado River is the common heritage of all the States through which the river flows. The benefits growing from such development shoul be equitably distributed among the States having mavigation. Im the do navigation, I ame from the the States concerned. The development should be by the States through the agency of this authority by treaty ratified by Congress.

## Muscle Shoals.

It will the policy of my administration, while retaining Government ownership and control, to develop a method of operation for Muscle Shoals which will reclaim for the Government some fair revenue from the enormous waste. In this way the original peace-time purpose of the construction of this plant will be achieved. The nation will be reimbursed, agriculture will be benefited by the cheap production of nitrates for fertilizer and the surplus power will be distributed to the people.
The remaining public natural resources now under control of the Federal Government must be administered in the interests of all of the people.
Likewise, a complete survey and study of the remaining undeveloped public resources of land, coal, oil and other minerals is greatly needed and should be undertaken.
The United States, because its people use more wood than any other on earth, is therfore more dependent on the forest than any other great
nation. At the same time we are the most wasteful of all people in the nation. At the same time we are the most wasteful of all people in the destruction of our forest resources.
The use of our national forests for recreation should be greatly extended I also pledge myself to give the same continuing interest and support to a
national park, reforestration and recreation program as have brought about the establishment of a great conservation and State park system
in the State of New York. in the State of New York.
It was Grover Cleveland who first made our national forest and conservation policy into a great public question. Theodore Roosevelt followed in his footsteps. What these two men began must be continued and carried forward.

> Labor and Abuse of Injunctions.

The American peonle constitute a structure of many component parts.
ne of its foundations is labor. The reasonable contentment of those who
toil with the conditions under which they live and work is an essential basis of the nation's well-being. The welfare of our country, therefore, demands governmental concern for the legitimate interest of labor.
The Democratic Party has always recognized this fact, and under the for the protection Woodrow Wilson a large body of progressive legislation continues that tradition of the party We industry was enacted. Our platform lective bargaining, which alone can put the laborer upon a basis of colequality with the employer; for the human principle that lair modity; for fair treatment to Government and Federal employees, and for specific and immediate attention to the serious Federal employees, and for From these premises it was inevitable that our platform should further recognize grave abuses in the issuance of injunctions in labor disputes, which threaten the very principle of collective bargaining. Chief Justice Taft in 1919 stated that government of the relations between capital and labor by injunction was an absurdity. Justice Holmes and Justice Brandeis of the United States Supreme Court unite in an opinion which describes the restraints on labor imposed by a Federal injunction as a reminder of involuntary servitude.
Dissatisfaction and social unrest have grown from these abuses and undoubtedly legislation must be framed to meet just causes for complaint The Judiciary Committee issuance of injunctions.
progress a careful study of this United States Senate has already in to thes a careful study of this situation. I promise full co-operation ing evils and ing evils and preserve the constitutional guarantees of individual liberty,
Iree assemblage and speech and the rights of peaceful persuasion.
gressive legislation in sor gressive legistation wor the protection and advancement of working men and women. Promotion of proper care of maternity, infancy and childGovernment wher a mental as to need no expression from or po fundaand as as lem me other than my record as legislator None can quest
vice nor my interest in respect for and co-operation with the Civil Serbelieve in that true equality of compensation for Government service. I striction all avenues of opportunity for which they can qualify in business, in Government service and in politics.

Veteran Relief.
I have a full appreciation of what this country owes to our veteran soldiers. I know that when the country called, the veteran came promptly. When the veteran in distress calls to the country, the country should be equally prompt. Red tape and technicalities and autocratic bureaucracy should be brushed aside when the time comes for a grateful American people to recognize its debt to the men who offered themselves in our hour
of need. of need.

Immigration.
During all of our national life the freedom of entry to the country has been extended to the millions who desired to take advantage of the freedom and the opportunities offered by America. The rugged qualities of our immigrants have helped to develop our country and their children have taken their places high in the annals of American history.
While I stand squarely its contribution to the betterment of America. limit immigration imit immigration must be preserved in full force and effect, I am heartily separates families, and I moporich upon the figures of immigrant population contained in a census 38 years apon the figures of immigrant population contained in a census 38 years
old. I believe this is designed to discriminate against certain nationalities and is an unwise policy. It is in no way essential to a continuance of the restriction advocated in our platform.

## Will Not Be Influenced in Appointments.

While this is a Government of laws and not of men, laws do not execute themselves. We must have people of character and outstanding ability to serve the nation. To me one of the greatest elements of satisfaction in my nomination is the fact that I owe it to no one man or set of men. I can with complete honesty make the statement that my nomination was brought about by no promise given or implied by me or by any one in my behalf.
I will not be influenced in appointments by the question of a person's wet I will not be influenced in appointments by the question of a person's wet or dry attitude, by whether he is rich or poor, whether he comes from the North, South, East or West, or by what church he attends in the orship of God. The sole standard of my appointments will be the same as they have been in my Governorship-integrity of the man or woman and his
or her ability to give me the greatest possible aid in devoted service to the or her people.
In this spirit I enter upon the campaign. During its progress I shall talk at length on many of the issues to which I have referred in this acceptance address, as well as other important questions I shall endeavor to conduct this campaign on the high plane that befits the intelligence of our citizens.
Victory, simply for the sake of achieving it, is empty. I am entirely satisfied of our success in November because I am sure we are right and therefore sure that our victory means progress for our nation. I am convinced of the wisdom of our platform. I pledge a complete devotion to the welfare of our country and our people. I place that welfare above every other consideration and am satisfied that our party is in a position to promote it. To that end I here and now declare to my fellow with all the power and energy that I possess to the service of our great Republic.

## Gov. Smith's Farm Stand Praised by B. F. Yoakum

 Says Agriculture Is Convinced Governor Earnestly Seeks Efficient Market Plan.According to the "Times" of Aug. 11, B. F. Yoakum, former Westirn railroad executive and an expert on agrarianeennomic questions, has written a letter to Governor Smith pr-ising him for the stand he has taken against the principles involved in the McNary-Haugen bill. The "Times" stated fur ther:
He (Mr. Yoakum) said in his letter that the Governor's attitude had convinced those in the farming industry that "you are earnestly seeking to enact an efficient and profitable system of marketing farm products.
Mr. Yoakum, in his letter, given out for publication yesterday, upheld the contention that to prove efficient any systems for marketing surplus products of agriculture must provide for spreading the cost over the entire volume of the prodcut benefited. But he holds that the power of compelling suma a distribution of the cost should not be lodged in a Federal Governmen
agency but in the marketing units created by the several farm commodities. "How can the present situation be remedied?" Mr. Yoakum wrote. 'If Congress will enact a simple law permitting producers of the different farm commodities to organize as separate marketing units under a Federal charter or license, with authority to stabilize prices and direct distribution, they ean not only conduct their maral 'equalization fee' or Government tax do their own equaliz. Nouired. The beneficiaries would pay their own or enforceme all other expenses from the proceeds of their respective marketing
products. "Each commodity would be self-supporting, founded and run on a strictly business basis. That is the best and only sound form of 'equalization.' No large Federal appropriations would be required. Farmers could values and credits.'
A letter previously addressed by Mr. Yoakum to John J. Raskob, Chairman of the Democratic National Committee in which Mr. Yoakum declared that "it would be unfortunate both for Gov. Smith's campaign and for the future of the country for the Democratic Party to expouse the cause of McNary-Haugenism" was given in our issue of Aug. 11, page 774.

Senator Brookhart Finds Much Ego in Governor Smith's Acceptance Speech.
We take from the New York "Times" the following telegraphic advices to its Editor from Senator Brookhart at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Aug. 22:
Ego is the outstanding style of the address. I counted 100 "I's" and then thought of Lindbergh and "We." The most excessive use of the ego is found in the statement:
"If, with one hand on the Bible and the other nand reaching up to heaven, I promise the people of this country that I will faithfully execute
the office of President of the United States and to the best of my ability the ofrice of President of the United States and to the best of my ability
preserve. protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, you preserve, protect and derend the to that oath to the last degree."
How superlatively impressive. But Al Smith as Governor of New York took that same oath. Did he live up to that oath to the last degree? He did not. The Eighteenth Amendment puts the same obligation upon the State of New York to maintain an enforcement law that it puts upon the Congress, but Al Smith repealed the enforcement law, put nothiing in
its place and cast his oath into the gutter. This same logic would repeal its place and cast his oath into the gutter. This same logic would repeal
the Volstead Act and leave no Federal power of enforcement. No wonder the Volstead Act and leave no Federal power of enforcement. No wonder
he must be impressive. His proposal for farm relief might be described he must be impressive. His proposal for farm
by the two words, ignorance and camouflage.

SMITH W. BROOKHART, Senator from Iowa.
John J. Raskob, Chairman of Democratic National Committee, Urges Voters to Take Advantage of Their Voting Rights at This Year's Presidential Election-Only $50 \%$ of Qualified Voters Cast Vote in 1924.
In a message to voters, in which he deplores the fact that only about $50 \%$ of qualified voters cast their votes at the last Presidential election, John J. Raskob, Chairman of the Democratic National Committee, says: "this is no way to elect a President of the United States, who under our Constitution, is given more power than any one human being in the world"-"Let your Government hear from you," he urges, "no matter where you are on election day." Mr . Raskob's statement, made public Aug. 20, is given herewith:
Nothing is more important to the future of America than that our citizens manifest their own interest in its future by voting. We must deplore the fact that in the last Presidential election, of $54,000,000$ qualified voters, only about $50 \%$ cast their votes.
This year it is anticipated that there will be $56,000,000$ qualified voters in the country, and I hope and urge that the great proportion of these will take advantage of the voting right. It is a sad commentary on our democracy that Germany, with only half of our population, saw two million more votes cast at its election for President than the United States in 1924. We are generally behind other countries in the voting record, although in foreign
countries the voting franchise has been a comparatively recent exercise of countries the voting franchs.
sovereignty by the citizens.
It is commendable that both parties this year are making earnest endeavors to have enrolled a very large vote. If an administration is to function well and to decide wisely on important issues, it should be governed by public opinion. We certainly do not get the public opinion of the United
States when only $50 \%$ of the qualified voters appear at the the time to record either satisfaction or disapproval of officials is on election. The Grumbling about our public servants on other days of the year is largely a waste of time.
We do not want to see here a Government of all the people by $50 \%$ of the peop $50 \%$, which is far less having a Government by only a majority within This coming election will their views in no uncertain way on some fundamental issues. Neither of the candidates, if elected, would feel primed for acting as Chief Executive if only a portion of $50 \%$ of the voters is responsible for his certificate of election.
In 1924 Mr . Coolidge received $15,725,016$ votes. Mr. Davis received 8,386,624 votes. Mr. La Follette received 4,830,478. And there were scattered 157,000 votes. The total vote was only $29,099,131$. There were qualifled to vote in $192454,128,895$. So that Mr. Coolidge, who was elected President, only received a little more than one-fourth of the qualified votes of the country.
4 Research into this neglect of voting by the people of the United States has led our legislative bodies into taking action in order to develop a greater vote. The principal measures in this line have been the various laws made have made provisions so that absentees from these States may cast their have ma
ballots.
For every 100 votes cast for President in 1920, there were ninety-six who could vote but did not. This is no way to elect a President of the

United States, who, under our Constitution, is given more power than any one human being in the world.
Remember, this campaign will be the most-stirring in the history of American politics. There is no American who does not want to take part in it. In many instances heretofore the race has been very close. Under our Electoral College system of selecting a President, one State may decide the result. In that State a few votes either way may determine the entire election. One man's vote is as good as another man's vote. The quality known as Americanism is demonstrated to a mathematical certainty at the polls. Your vote is valuable. Do not throw it away. If a debtor owed you money and you were away on the due date, you would make arrangements for him to transmit your money to you wherever y
make a similar arrangement in regard to the vote
Voting under the absentee voting laws is made simple and reqnires but little effort. Let your Government hear from you no matter where you are on election day.
The candidates will struggle incessantly in making an appeal for your vote, They are at least entitiled to expect you to exercise your franchise. Strong men are running. Great issues fill the air. It will be up to you to pass judgment and you cannot do it if you fail to register. The American vote has a background of bloody sacrince by the breal Americans of all our in vain.
After a terrific struggle, the franchise was granted to the women of America. In the 1920 election, it is estimated that the women cast $37 \%$ of the Ica. In the 1920 election, it is estimated that the women cast $37 \%$ of the total vote; and $43 \%$ of the women qualified to vote actualy voted. In
only a few of the States did the women cast $50 \%$ or more of their voting only a few
strength.
The issues presented at the coming election will be of intense interest to the women of the land. The cost of living, employment, freedom of conscience, religious liberty and equal opportunity should attract a great majority of the women to registe= and to vote.
Every man and woman who votes and does not encourage the other members of their families to do likewise, only casts a portion of a vote. Working women have a vast interest at stake in the election. Governor Smith stands as the champion of human rights and welfare of the working women. Of no other accomplishment is he prouder than of the success attending his efforts in the State of New York to better the conditions of women in industry. As President, he would have a tremendous influence on national legislation toward the same end. I trust the women will appreciate his services in this respect by their registration and vote.
Remember, you cannot vote if you do not register.

## Henry Ford Opposed to Repeal of Prohibition Law -

 For Hoover If He Is Interested in Retaining Eighteenth Amendment.In the view of Henry Ford "the worst thing that could happen to this country would be a step backward in our fight against liquor." Mr. Ford is also quoted as saying: "I am interested in anything to keep the Eighteenth Amendment as it is. If Hoover stands on that belief, and I am sure he does, I am for him." His views on a score of subjects, expressed to newspaper men at Wayside Inn, Sudbury, Mass. were given in a Boston dispatch to the New York "Times" Aug. 17.
He is for Hoover. He believes Thomas A. Edison is the greatest man in the country. He believes somebody must "give aviation a big push" before flying becomes commonplace. He believes permanent peace is
almost here because "the present generation is too intelligent to be tricked into war."
Among other things, he is keenly interest in a new diet, or manner of eating, which makes for the greatest human efficiency.
Mr. Ford is confident that he will not lose money making his new automobile, despite the fears of many friends.
"I am sure I can make money," he said, although he declined to say whether he is now or when he expects to. He anticipates that his plants will attain a daily output of 10,000 cars about Jan. 1 1929. The present production, he said, is about 4,300 cars.
"I am now worrying about how much each car costs me," he remarked smilingly. "Much money is wasted merely trying to find out such facts. Returning to the election and prohibition, Mr. Ford declined to say whether he would vote for Smith "if, Smith were dry and Hoover were wet. "There are no such things as 'ifs,'" he answered bluntly. But later he predicted a continued era of prosperity for the country, no matter who won the election in November. He has no fear of prohibition being repealed. possibility of it. As for present enforcement conditions, "but there is no post along well enough pestrolt, although we cre next door to Case to get along well enough at Detroit, although we are next door to Canada. "But if the law were changed, we'd have to shut up our plants.
Bu in the United States is leved up to a new wace which ${ }^{\circ}$ started with thing in the Unted states is keyed up to a now pace, whisition. started with cate machinery and generally live would be impossible with liguor. No there is no chance of even modification."

Herbert Hoover, Republican Nominee for President, Enlarges upon Plans for Farm Relief-Conference of Leaders, Including Gov. Lowden, ProposedDevelopment of Waterways.
In an address, delivered on Aug. 21 at his birthplace, West Branch, Iowa, Herbert Hoover, Republican nominee for President, alluded anew to the legislative proposals for relief to the agricultural industry which the Republican Party has put forward in its platform, and made known his intention, in the event of his election as President, to invite Gov. Lowden and other farm leaders to join in a conference with a view to finding a solution of the farm relief problem. Mr. Hoover in his speech this week en larged upon his remarks on the subject in his speech of acceptance given in our issue of Aug. 18, page 902 . In that speech Mr. Hoover indicated that it was proposed to create "a Federal Farm Board of representative farmers ta
be clothed with authority and resources with which not only to still further aid farmers' co-operatives and pools and to assist generally in solution of farm problems, but especially to build up with Federal finance farmer-owned and farmer-controlled stabilization corporations which will protect the farmer from the depressions and demoralization of seasonal gluts and periodical surpluses." In his address at West Branch, Secretary Hoover also called attention to "the importance of the development of our interior waterways as bearing on the prosperity not only of agriculture but of the whole of our Midwest business and commerce." Mr. Hoover's speech of Aug. 21 follows in part berewith:
I am proud to have been born in Iowa. I have ofttimes said that the good Lord made it the richest stretch of agricultural land that ever blessed any one sovereign government. It was settled by the adventurous, he courageous, who fought their way across the ever-extending frontier. They have builded here in so short a period as seventy-five years a state with the least poverty, the highest average intelligence, the most generous
education, which ever blessed a single commonwealth. education, which ever blessed a single commonwealth.
Here in West Branch can be found all the milestones of the changes which have come to American agriculture. Only a mile from here is the farm of my Uncle Allen, where I spent some years of my boyhood. That was just at the passing stage of the great pioneer movement. Many arms were still places where we tilled the soil for the immediate needs of the families. We ground our wheat and corn on toll at the mill; we slaughtered our hogs for meat; we wove at least a part of our own clothing; we repaired our own machinery; we got our own fuel from the woods; we erected our own builung, we made our own soap; wa preserved our own fruit and grew our own vegetables. Only a small part of the family living came by purchases from the outside. Pernaps $20 \%$ of the products were sold in the markets to purchase the sat margin of necessities whe
In a half century the whole basis of agriculture has shifted. We have improved seed and livestock; we have added a long list of mechanical inventions for saving of labor; we have increased the productivity of the land. And it has become a highly specialized business. There is no longer one industry called farming, but in fact a dozen industries. Probably over $80 \%$ of its products now go directly or indirectly to the markets and probably over $80 \%$ of the family living must be purchased rom outside.
In the old days, when prices fluctuated in the Chicago market, at most they affected only $20 \%$ of the income of the farm. A violent drop in prices could reduce the family income by only 4 or $5 \%$. To-day the same fluctuation in price, affecting as it does $80 \%$ to $100 \%$ of the farm, can take 25 or $50 \%$ away from the family net income and make the difference between comfort and freedom from anxiety, and on the other hand, debts and discouragements.

I do not suggest a return to the greater security which agriculture enjoyed in its earlier days, because with that security were lower standards of living, greater toil, less opportunity for leisure and recreation, less of the comforts of home, less of the joy of living.
I am often conscious of sentimental regret for the passing of those old time conditions. I have sometimes been as homesick for the ways of those self-contained farm homes of forty years ago as I have been for the kirdly folk who lived in them. But I know it is no more possible to revive those old conditions than it is to summon back the relatives and friends in the cemetery yonder. While we recognize and hold fast to what is permanent in the old-time conditions, we much accept what is inevitable in the changes that have taken place. It is fortunate indeed that the principles upon which our Government was founded require no alteration to meet these changes.
Just as there is transformation in agriculture, so there is in other industry ; just as there is more specializations on the farm, so there is in other industry. We live to-day by the exchange of goods among ten thousand sorts of producers of specialties. A large number of occupations which were conducted on the farm in the old days are now conducted in the factory. That is one reason why we have a decreasing proportion of our people on the farms. By this revolution the American farmer has become enmeshed in powerful and yet delicate economic forces which are working to his disadvantage.

## Proposals for Farm Relief.

In my acceptance speech ten days ago I made an extended statement upon the legislative proposals for relief to the agricultural industry which the Republican Party has put forward in its platform. You would not wish me to take your time to review that statement. I should, however, like to emphasize that the spirit of those legislative proposals is to work out a more economical and stable marketing system. A Federa Farm Board is to be set up with the necessary powers and resources to assist the industry to meet not alone the varied problems of to-day, but those which may arise in the future.

My fundamental concept of agriculture is one controlled by its own mem bers, organized to fight its own economic battles and to determine its own destinies. Nor do I speak of organization in the narrow sense of traditional farm co-operatives or pools, but in the much wider sense of a sound marketing organization. It is not by these proposals intended to put the Government into the control of the business of agriculture, nor to subsidize the prices of farm products and pay the losses thereon either by the Federal Treasury or by a tax or fee on the farmer. We propose with Governmental assistance and an initial advance of capital to enable the agricultural industry to reach a stature of modern business operations by which the farmer will attain his independence and maintain his individuality.

And upon this whole question I should like to repeat from my acceptance speech that:
"The working out of agricultural rellef constitutes the most important obligation of the next Administration. The object of our pollcles is to establish for our farmers an income equal to those of other occupations; for the farmer's wife the same comforts tunitles in life as other boys and girls. So far as my own abilities may be of service I dedicate them to help secure prosperity and contentment in that industry where
and my forefathers were born and nearly all my family still obtaln their livellhood.

## Conference of Farm Leaders.

In formulating recommendations for legislation ta carry out the pro posals of the party, I trust that we may have the full assistance of the
leaders of agricultural thought. I am not insensible to the value of he study which sincere farm leaders have given to this question of farm egishation. They have all coll beted to remen em must be solved. They will be invited into conference. ommon ground upon which we can act

## Importance of Development of Interior Waterways.

I had thought to-day to particularly point out the importance of the nly of ariculture interior waterwas as bearing on the prosperity not arce. It is a most important supplement to agricultural relie The necessarily large advances in railway rates from the war militates gainst the economic setting of this whole interior section. This, gether with the completion of the Panama Canal and the fact that cean rates have increased but little since before the war, further dis turbs the whole economic relationship of the Midwest. It is as if a row of toll gates had been placed around this whole section of our country aseriously affects the farmer. I think we can accept it as an economic fact that the farmer on most occasions pays the freight on his products. In a deduction from the ultimate price; you yourself can attest this seaboard, where prices are determined by the meeting of streams of worl products. For every hundred miles you are removed from these marke centers the price of farm products is lower by the amount of freight

Some calculations which I made a few years ago showed that increases in railway rates had in effect moved the Midwest 200 to 400 miles further from seaboard. Moreover, some of the competitive agricul tural regions, such as the Argentine and Australia, are close to seabord, and with sea rates about the same as before the war they are able to compete with the American farmer in foreign markets to a greater ad vantage than before the war. This increase in transportation rates also affects the prices of many things which the farmer must buy, fo much raw material which comes into the Midwest pays the increased freight rate, and this in turn is taken up by the consumer
We cannot return to pre-war railway rates without ruin to the rail Therefore I have long asserted that the real hope of reducing interior waterways.
By modernization, I mean increasing depths to a point where we can ande 10,000 tons in a line of barges pulled by a tug. This Administra Wi has authorized the systematic undertaking of this modernization. hin a few years we will have completed the deepening of the Ohi up to Pittsburgh, the Missouri up to Kansas City, Omaha and beyond, the Mississippi to St. Paul and Minneapolis, the Illinois to Chicago.
We already have experience with results, for with only the main river ransportation of bulk Orleans as yet working properly, the rates fo pre-war railway rates, We will not have the advantage of full result until the entire Mississippi and its tributaries are in one connected trans portation system.
We have another great opportunity of relief in the building of a shipway from the Great Lakes to the sea. Our engineers have recommended the St. Lawrence route as the preferable outlet. The Administration has under taken negotiations with Canada upon the subject. If these negotiations fai we must consider alternative routes. In any event the completion of this great system of barge lines on the rivers and connecting the lakes with the Gulf, of opening a ship-way from the lakes to the sea, will make a effective transportation system 12,000 miles in length penetrating twenty Mid-west States. It will connect these States with seaboard at the Gul on one hand and with the North Atlantic on the other And this mean more than the mere saving upon the actual goods shipped over these routes, If part of our crops can move to market at a seven to ton cent saving bushel, the buyers' competitive bidding for this portion of the crop will force upward the price of the whole crop.

## Industry and Business Would Benejt.

And this development concerns not alone agriculture but every industry and business in the Midwest. The manufacturer and merchant in this section is suffering from a curtailment of his distribution field; his business province has shrunk. This development should tend to increase manufacturing industry in the Midwest and thereby create a larger diversity of employment and a greater local market for agricultural prod ucts.
Nor does this development mean the crippling of our railways. The annual increase in railways traffic will give to them a far more and complete offset to these diversions. Moreover, everything that increase the prosperity of the country also helps the railways. The policy of rapid Adminmation of this great project will be continued if the Republican haveinistration be continued. We should at the present rate of progress completed the Mississ business.
The modernizations of our waterways recall again the earlier life of Iowa. At one time its transportation was in large degree over these same rivers, and many of our pioneers reached this State by the old packet boats and their own rafts. Nor are the days of the pioneer over. We have to pioneer through economic problems, through scientific development and invention on to frontiers just as forbidding just as romantic and just as pregnant of added happiness as our fathers ever knew. The test of our generation will be whether we can overcome these frontiers, whether we can hold mastery over the system we have created, whethe we can maintain the advantage we have inherited, whether we can hold ourselves a nation dedicated to equal opportunity for all.
There are those in this audience who saw Iowa an open prairie. recall members of my own family who in my childhood were still breaking the soil in the western part of the State and were then still living in the first sod houses of the pioneer farmer. Our fathers and grandfathers who poured over the Midwest were self-reliant, rugged, God-fearing people townd the combined to build the roads, bridges and towns; they co-operated together to erect their schools, their churches and to raise their barns and harvest their fields. They asked only fo In theed opportunity and an equal chance.
and their atheptions lies the real basis of American democracy. They and their fathers give a genius to American institutions that distin guished our people from any other in the world. Their demand for an equal chance is the basis of American progress. To those who have by necessity worked in other lands comes this most vivid meaning of America and a deep gratitude for what our fathers have builded. Here there are
no limits to hope; no limits upon accomplishment; our obligation to-day
is to maintain that equal opportunity for agriculture as well as for every is to maintain
other calling.
other calling.
When we traverse the memories of those who have builded this State and this nation we recall these acts which are rooted in the soil of service. When we rehearse our own memories we find that none gives us such comfort and satisfaction as the record of service we have been able to
render. I do not believe our people have lost those finer qualities of render. I do not believe our peopitative, nor have they lost the great rugged character, seli-reediance in American character, the quality of neighquality which they embedmutual service. It is in this quality that our hopes must lie in the solution of our great problems.
And I must say again that the solution of these problems has but one purpose, that is the comfort and welfare of the American family and the American home. The family is the unit of American life and the home is the sanctuary of moral inspiration and of American spirit. The true conception of America is not a country of $110,000,000$ people, but a nation of $23,000,000$ families living in $23,000,000$ homes. I pledge my services to these homes.

## E. D. Funk of President Wilson's "Fair Price" Com-

 mittee Says Secretary Hoover Had No Part in Wheat Price Fixing During WarThe following appeared in the Chicago "Tribune" of Aug. 8:

An Illinois farmer, Eugene D. Funk, who operates 4,000 acres near Bloomington, arose yesterday to the defense of Hetbert Hoover against Democratic charges of responsibility for the low price fixed for wheat in 1917. Mr. Funk was a member of the Wilson "fair price" committee. "Secretary Hoover had no part in that price fixing during the war," he sald at the farm section of the Republican western headquarters here he consulted with Congressman L. J. Dickinson of Iowa.
"The story that he was responsible for the price established is absolutely false and has been so branded by every member of our committee.
"Hoover Present Only Once"
"Mr. Hoover obtained a room for us to meet in at the Albany hotel in Washington and that was the first and only time he met with us. At that time he asked to be relieved from acting with the committee and and we did not take up our decisions with him.
"Our report was sent directly to President Wilson and not to Mr. Hoover. Harry A Garfield, chairman of the committee, Charles Barrett, L. J. Taber, W. J. Shortall and I were present when the last ballot was taken and the price of spring wheat was fixed at $\$ 2.20$

Notified After Price Is Set.
"No one left the room until the statement to President Wilson had been prepared and approved by the committee and the conclusions of the committee were not made been taken.
"Our final decision was of necessity a compromise as some members f the committee wanted a lower and others a higher price set."
Similar statements on this subject are said to have been made by Chairman Garfield in a letter which also was signed by four other members of the committee.

## William C. Durant for Hoover and Prohibition-Looks

 for Higher Stock Prices.William C. Durant, President of the Durant Motor Company, declared for Herbert Hoover, Republican nominee for President, and for prohibition, before leaving for Europe on the Ile de France on Aug. 17 to open a branch in Paris and an assembly factory in Berlin. The following account of Mr. Durant's statements before his departure is from the "Times:"
Mr. Durant, who described himself as an independent Republican who had voted for Woodrow Wilson, said that he believed that good citizenship, morality and decency were on the side of prohibition and asserted that the leaders of American business belonged on that side.
Mr. Durant would not admit that his remarks on prohibition constituted a reply to other motor company oricials, when it was recalled that John J. Raskob, Democratic National Chairman, and Pierre S. du Pont, until recently active in the management of the General Motors Comporation, were both opposed to present prohibition laws and for Governor Smith. Mr. Durant added that Mr. Hoover's election seemed assured and that the American people had a right to expect a continuance of prosperity.

## Expects Hioher Stock Prices.

"Now that the Federal Reserve has abandoned its attempt to influence the stock market," Mr. Durant said in a statement, "by regulating brokers loans and forcing liquidation (an outrageous and unwarranted procedure), we can once more enjoy a normal market and reasonable money rates, which means, if I am not greatly mistaken, very much higher prices for good securities.
"With Hoover's election practically assured, we have a right to expect a continuance of the remarkable prosperity which we have enjoyed for the past four years.
The first duty of a good citizen is to obey the law. The highest law of the land is the Constitution. Part of the Constitution is the Eighteenth Amendment. For the widespread disobedience to the liquor law as embodied in the Constitution, the business leaders of the country are very largely responsible. Had our business leaders frowned upon instead of encouraging bootlegging, had they raised their voices in protest of public and private violations, had they used their money and their influence to obtain a fair trial for one or the best measures ever adopted by this or any other country-in other words, if they had supported the Constitution of the United States-our public officials (including our judges), our children, our servants, our employes and the thinking public generally would without question have caught the spirit of law observance-a very necessary requisite if we are to have a safe and permanent Government.

## Says Business Leaders Defy Law.

"Business leaders, who
"Two solutions are offered. One is to throw up our hands, admit the liquor law is unenforceable and agitate for its repeal, and by so doing confess that the American public has failed in this test of their capacity for misesion of failure until we have given the law a chance for success. That
means the personal observance of law and the formation of public opinion to support and demand its enforcement.
I do not believe that the majorty of American business men are ready to join the defeatists. I believe that good citizenship, morality and decency are on the side or
also belongs on that side. I rather than money. I shall vote for Hoover."

Senator Curtis Invited to Sit in Hoover Cabinet in
Event of Election of Republican Candidates.
Herbert Hoover on Aug. 18 invited his running mate, Senator Curtis, to join in the Cabinet meetings in his office as Vice-President, in the event of Republican success in the election, and the Vice-Presidential nominee accepted the proposal. This is madeknown in telegraphic advices (Associated Press) from Topeka, Kan., which said:
telegram from Mr. Hoover. In proposing this lowing the precedent established by President Harding. During his term of office Mr. Harding had Vice-President Coolidge join in the Cabinet meetings. However, Vice-President Dawes declined a similar invitation from President Coolidge, asserting that he did not believe a precedent should be established in the practice.
The telegram from Mr. Hoover is as follows:
"I feel that your life-long accomplishment and experience in problems of government should be available to the administration arm of the Govern gent. That this should be accomplished to the fullest extent, 1 am in hopes
meat. that upon return of

Senator Curtis replied as follows: of Aug. 18, inviting me to attend your Cabinet meetings if the Republican ticket is elected in November.
"It has been my belief always that closer co-operation and greater harmony in the Administration as a whole can be secured by having the VicePresident keep in active touch with the executive problems of Government and that in many respects this can be a distinct benefit to the executiv branch as well as to the legislative branch.
"Therefore it gives me pleasure to accept your courteous invitation and I shall do my best to assist in making the coming Administration the most successful the country ever has had."

Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler of Columbia University Rejects Hoover's Stand on Prohibition and Naval Program-Confident that "Millions of Earnest Republicans" Agree with Him.
Disagreeing with Herbert Hoover, the Republican can didate for President, on two essential points, Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler has indicated his stand in a letter addressed to the New York "Times," published as follows in the August 20 issue of that paper, with introductory remarks as follows:
Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler, President of Columbia University and a life-long Republican, breaking at last the silence be has maintained since the Kansas Oity Convention, announces to-day, in a letter to the Editor of The New York "Times," printed below, and likely to become notable in this campaign, his complete disapproval of the stand taken by Herbert Hoover, Republican nominee for President, upon what Dr. Butler char acterizes as two of the most important questions before the America people.
The two questions involve Mr. Hoover's attitude on the United States
The naval program, as related to our striving for world peace, and upon pronaval program, as related to our striving futer was given intensive study. He has spoken and written extensively upon both.
As President of the Carnegie Endowment Foundation for International Peace, Dr. Butler has addressed learned bodies, both in this country and in Europe, on questions relating to international relations and the promotion of world peace. In the matter of prohibition he has taken an advanced position in favor of repeal of the Eighteenth amendment, as advanced posing in consonance with the spirit of the Constitution of the United States.
Dr. Butler's letter may perhaps be regarded as taking on added importance from the fact that his daughter, Miss Sarah Schuyler Buther, is at present acting Ohairman of the Republican State Committee, owing to the recent death of Chairman Geroge K. Morris. Miss Butler's present position is temporary, until a new State Chairman can be chosen. She is, however, permanently Vice-Chairman of the committee, and
charge of Republican work among the women of the State.
dr. butler's statement.
Here is Dr. Butler's letter:
Southampton, N. Y., Aug. 151928.
To the Editor of the New York "Times":-As a Republican by conviction from youth, and as one who has given and is giving to the Republican party the best service of which he is capable, I wish to dissociate myself quickly, publicly and conple before the American people of the three most important questions in of acceptance. In full agreethat were taken by Mr. Hoover in his speech of acceptance. In full agreement with me, there are, I am confident, literally millions of earnest tirely unselfish.

## Peace and Preparedness.

The first has reference to Mr. Hoover's acceptance of the time-worn but wholly false argument that what he describes as "adequate preparedness for defense" is a factor co-operating in the maintenance of peace. The contrary is now the well-demonstrated fact. The sober and solemm words of Viscount Grey of Fallodon on this point, based on most unnsual observation and experience, ought to carry conviction to any open and honest mind. Mr. Hoover dismisses with a few perfunctory words the truly remarkable treaty just now to be signed by ourselves and all the great powers of the earth pledging renunciation of war as an instrument of national policy, and chooses this moment to repeat that "we must and shall maintain our naval defense. . . . in the strength and efficiency which will yield to us at all times the primary assurance of liberty; that is, of national safety."

Listen to this sentence: "We must not only be just; we must be re-" spected" Is it not plain that the thought behind the word "respected"
would be more accurately expressed by the word "feared"? What sort would be more accurately expressed by the word "feared"? What sort of mind and nature is it which can at this stage of the world's history de-
libenately find a basis for respect in force rather than in justice? libenately find a basis for respect in force rather than in justice?
Is not the just man, the just nation, respected? Are not Holland and Is not the just man, the just nation, respected? Are not Holland and
Belgium, Switzerland and Denmark respected? Surely the repetition of this ancient and discarded doctrine will not be accepted by the masses of the Republican Party or by the people.

## The Principle of "Swagger."

It is but a few months since the Secretary of the Navy presented proposals for a program of naval construction, which affronted the intelligence and the moral sense not only of the American people, but of the entire world. Fortunately, public opinion rose promptly in its might and slew the monster before it had done much damage. The House of
Representatives so hacked to pieces the official proposal that it could not be recognized by its own parent. Then the Senate contemptuously threw the whole thing upon the legislative garbage-heap, where it now thes, unwept, unhonored and unsung.
That amazing proposal was made in the interest of "national security," min ning thereby swagger, and it rested upon precisely the principle which ir. Hoover now enunciates and accepts. A whole host of Republicans dissent absolutely on this point and will make that dissent manifest by every means in their power. When the American people pledge renunciation of war they mean what they say, and take it for granted that our fellow-nations mean what they say. We shall not support any policy which would at once enter upon a new and enlarged plan of naval con-
struction under the guise of defending ourselves which has only just taken a formal pledge not to attack us. The contradiction and the hypocrisy of it all would be comic were they not so unspeakably tragic.

## Prohibition's Repeal.

The second dissent has reference to the question of prohibition. It quite obvious that Mr. Hoover has no conception of the real problem by which the country is faced and which has been under eager debate for experiments, experiments, good, bad or indifferent, but with the structure and functions of the Government of the United States. No one can be in favor itself as it existed before 1920, and at thests or of the Constitution itself as it exist6d before 1920, and at the same time in favor of the That amendment is an alien and unnaturalized absolutely contradictory. tution and must be deported by the people if the Constitution itself is to be preserved and protected.
Mr. Hoover is opposed to the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment, and at that point his troubles begin. Accepting the formula of that paid band of agitators, lobbyists and persecutors, which calls itself the Antisaloon League, he speaks of nullification as if there were an unheard of and horrid thing. As a matter of fact, the word "nullification" should not litical history it has a very precise and definite meanings American poitical history it has a very precise and definite meanings as applied to the doctrine of Calhoun, which Andrew Jackson smashed with his heavy hand. The process and action which it is now fashionable to call nullilcation are the accepted and usual ways by which any free people, and particularly the American people, have gotten rid of laws that they did not like or that were offensive to their sense of justice and right. If it Party might nevver have beent of the Fugitive Slave Law, the Republican Party might never have been born. Statute books, national and State, ore too indifferent or too lazy to repeal, but to which no one longer pays the slightest attention. in almost any one of the older States it would be quite imposib pass the waking hours of Sunday without violating a half dozen laws.

## Iust Be Repeal or Lawlessness.

Any one who is opposed to the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment and who is also opposed to that process of statutory absolesence that is now called nullification, must then be in favor of their only alternative, and Government-made crime. Every bootlegger in the land will this position, both with eagerness and with a share of his very satisfac tory profits.
The parrot-like cry for law enforcement means somewhat less than aothing, and, as the Irishman said, not much of that. The facts being what they are, to declare for law enforcement in respect to the Eighteenth Amendment is to declare for lawlessness and for a continuous and organized assault under official protection upon the foundations of our Government. It means what Mr. Justice Holmes, speaking from the bench of the United States Supreme Court, has properly called "dirts

What I wish to make entirely plain is that no candidate of my party for the Presidency can commit me or countless others like me to any such doctrizes or to any such policies.

The Sinister Anti-Saloon League
It woukd indeed be a sorry day for the Republican Party if it were to turn its back upon all its principles, its traditions and its ideals in order to put the sinister figure symbolic of the Anti-Saloon League in a plaee of honor an dauthority among its counsellors. Should that publicans whose mind and heart are set upon Republican leadership in restoring the purity of our Federal form of Government, in putting an end to the rapidly growing menace of centralized bureaucracy at Wash ington and in advancing the cause of temperance while protecting the civil liberties of the people, then the Republican Party, as we have known and served and honored it, would have come to a dismal and discreditable end.
In the face of a state of things like this, it seems a far cry to the days of Patrick Henry and James Otis and Samuel Adams and Thomas Jefferson, but some of us at least have not forgotten them. Of what I that be treason, make the words which

NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER.
In its issue of Aug. 21 the "Times" stated that Dr. Butler declared on Aug. 20 at his summer home in Southampton, L. I., that in rejecting the stand of Mr. Hoover, Republlcan nominee for President, in his letter to The "Times," he did so as a Republican. We quote further from the Aug. 21 issue as follows:
"A reading of the language of my letter to The New York "Times,",
published Aug. 20 "" he said, "ought to make it perfectly plain that the position which I have taken has been taken by me as a Republican and a member of the party organization.
This supplemental statement by Dr. Butler, who was the Republican candidate for Vice-Pressdent in 1912 and a candidate for the Republican nomination for President in 1920, was taken to indicate that he expected the fight for the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment to continue within the Republican Party.
In political circles interest centred in whether or not Dr. Butler would support Governor Smith, Democratic nominee for President, for whom he has frequently expressed admiration and with whom he is friendly. It is regarded as certain that Dr. Butler will make no further statement of his position until after Governor Smith's acceptance speech tomorrow. Asked what he intended to do then, Dr. Butler replied
When I see what Governor Smith's proposed treatment of the prohibition question is it will be time enough for me to consider discussing it."
Mr. Hoover's speech of acceptance was given in these columns Aug. 18, page 902.

## Senator Curtis in Accepting Nomination for Vice-

 President on Republican Ticket Declares Opposition to Repeal of Eighteenth Amendment-Proposes Committee to Solve Farm Relief Problem.Formally notified at Topeka, Kan., on Aug. 18 of his nomination for Vice-President on the Republican ticket, Senator Charles Curtis of Kansas, in his speech of acceptance enumerated fourteen methods whereby the maintenance and promotion of national prosperity can be accomplished. "To protect agriculture effectively and to encourage it in every way" was one of the means to the desired end mention by Senator Curtis, and in further indicating his views on the subject, he said:
The question of the proper relief for agriculture is a trying and perplexing ne. . . . I am convinced that if a small joint committee of the House and enate were appointed to stuad the problem and to ind its proper solution, the necessary relier quickly could and would be afforded. The committee could ise assisted in its task by the advice and experience of the most eapable
The solution will be fhose services can be obtained.
The solution will be found, and found promptly. Our party has pledged itele the with other
Senator Curtis also declared his views on the subject of prohibition, saying:
I believe in meeting an issue squarely; therefore I state that not only am I heartily in favor of faithfully enforcing all our laws, but, further, I am apposed to the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment or of the Volstead act
In his declarations on the question, the Vice-Presidential candidate observed that "the prohibition amendment ultimately was adopted by all of the states except Connecticut and Rhode Island-not merely by the required three-fourths of the states, but by all except two." He went on to say: Through this voluntary action, which binds all, the states delegated to the Federal Government their full original power and responsibility on the liquor prohibition question. The Federal Government accepted the power and responsibility so delegated, thereby binding itself, and, accordingly, Congress passed the Volstead act. For the Federal Government now to adopt, or even to propose or to favor, a policy which will result in allowing each state to determine for itself the alcoholic content of beverages to be manufactured, sold and transported throughout the country would be a direct and indefensible attempt on its part to evade or to repudiate the that rasilut to ted ant justification for to the se

His recital of methods looking to the promotion of the nation's prosperity included therein the following:
To encourage active participation by women in the conduct of the Govern-
To reduce the public debt, public expenses and taxes.
To encourage all industry and to maintain a protective tariff with duties high enough fully to protect American producers, American products and American labor against foreign competition.
To develop, ald, and encourage means of transportation and communication, national and international, by land and water, and in the air through the consolidation of railroads; the establishment of a complete system of inland waterways; the re-establishment of a streng merchant marine; a strong postal and conercial aircrant servico; and a wider and解的 possibilities of the radio.
The speech formally notifying Senator Curtis of his nomination was delivered by Senator Simeon D. Fess. Senator Curtis' acceptance speech follows:

Mr. Chairman, Members of the Notification Committee, Ladies and entlemen:
There has grown up in our system of politics the custom of formally notifying the candidates of the respective parties of the fact that they have been nominated for the two highest offices within the gift of the people. There has also grown up the custom on the part of the candidates, when accepting the nomination, to devote some time to a presentation of their I have the outstanding political topics of the day. Like many another such a forted that some day the State of Kansas might be represented by the history ofe individual. Today this has occurred for the first time in well in these ceremonies.
I accept the nomination of the Republican Party for Vice-President of the United States. It is not in the nature of man to refuse such a signal mark of political recognition. I feel that my thirty-three years of life spent in an endeavor to further the cause of good government in this country have been rewarded indeed. I experience a sense of humbleness when I think that our party has in this splendid manner testifed its faith in my capacity to fill such an exalted office in the affairs of the nation. I promise ou that if elected no effort of mine will be spared to justify that faith.

The time, place and manner of your notification are particularly fitting. I am in the city of my birth; my lifelong residence; and my home. Around me are my neighbors and friends-friends gathered from throughout our great State of Kansas and representing thousands of others not present. They have given me loyal aid in all my efforts since that far-off day when I entered politics. They know without my words what their friendship has done for me. They know 1 appreciate it, and that I am and will be loyal to them. Alon
things seem possible.
things seem possible.
Neither the time nor the occasion will permit a review of all the subjects Neither the time nor the occasion It is the part of wisdomthat a speech
treated in the Republican platform. of this character be sufficiently concise not to put too great a strain on the attention of the audience.
The United States is enjoying today an era of national prosperity never before equaled by any nation on the face of the globe. This has been accomplished by the application of Republican principles to the task of government. To maintain and promote that national prosperity, not to shape the administration of our Government. The following are only a shape the administration of our which these aims can be accomplished:
few of the principal methods by win

1. To protect agriculture effectively, and to encourage it in every proper nanner. Protect American labor be enacting all needed legislation, and by
2. To
ncouraging closer relations between labor and capital.
raging closer relations between lator and capital.
To enforce the laws without fear or favor.
the conduct of the
To reduce the public debt, public expenses and taxes.
To maintain peace engage in commerce with all nations, and to enter ontangling alliances with none.
7 To encourage all industry and to maintain a protective tarife with
To duties high enough fully to protect American producers, American products
and American abor against foreign competition.
3. To develop, aid and encourage means of transportation and communi8. To develop, aid and encourage means of transportation and communi-
cation, national and international, by land and water and in the air, through cation, national and international, by land and water and in the air, through
the consolidation of rairoodst the estabilishment of a complete system of
inland waterways; the re-stablishment of a strong merchant marine; strong postal and commercia aircirices of the radio wider and more use or the eever-increasing poast justice to all men, of whatever state or per-
4. To give equal and exact
suasion, 11. To preserve the Federal Government in its whole constitutional consciousness.
12 . To preserve the liberty of the press: the freedom of speech and
worship: clill ibiberty and security of individual rights, and to promote
the capse of edication am 13. To protect the elives and property. of our citizens by the completion
of an adequate system of flood control for the Mississippi River and its of an adequate system of flood control for the Mississippi River and it
tributaries, and elsewhere if neecsary to prevent a recurrence of a disaste tributaries, and elsewhre in the Missisispip Valley
such as recently ocured 14 . To continue a generous policy in the fulinment of obligations to
veterans of our wars, and to extend it to their widows, orphans and deveterans of our wars, and to exterd
pendents. Manifestly, I cannot discuss here each of these fourteen means to the
desired end; and I shall, therefore, limit myself to the first feur or five.

## Curtis-Aswell Bill For Encouragement of Agriculture.

The encouragement of agriculture always has been a Republican doctrineIt is a necessary part of our philosophy of government. Agriculture is the basic industry of the country and in the very nature of things will ever be so.
Whatever is to the detriment of the farmer is, eventually, to the detriment Whatever is to the detriment of the farmer is, eventually, to the detrimen welfare and prosperity of the whole nation.
Many plans for the encouragement of agriculture have been proposed and many have been given effect by our party. In the course of my political life every one which in my opinion promised an appreciable measure of sound relief has had my wholehearted and active support. Of recent years two farm measures have been introduced by me in the Senate. Two Democrat members of the House joined in their preparation and introduction. The first was known as the Curtis-Aswell bill. It created an interstate farm marketing association. Its purpose was to promote and stimulate the orderly flow of agricultural commodities in commerce; to remove burdens and restraints on such commodities in commerce; and to rpovide for the processing, preparing for market, handing, pooilng, storing and masociations. The object路 The other measure was known as the Curtis-Crisp bill. Its object was to The oh the fearmers to stabilize their markets against undue and excessive fucturic to markets, and to minimize speculation and waste in marketing
Without the help which the Republican Party has given, the agricultural situation would be infinitely worse than it is. The Capper-Volstead act gave to the farmer the right to engage in collective buying and co-operative selling. In every possible way the Republican Administration has endeavored to give practical and substantial effect to that right.
The Department of Agriculture fills an important place in the work of aiding and advising the farmer. 16 is our poincy to widen each year as much as possible the scope of the department's effectiveness. In the last year alone $82,298,172$ was spent in particularly valuable research work covering
numerous classes of agricultural products, including cattle and swine. It numerous classes of agricultural products, including cattle and swine. It is estimated that $\$ 4,157,887$ will be required for this work for the coming
vear. Nearly $\$ 3,000,000$ is expended annually by the Department of year. Nearly $\$ 3,000,000$ is expended annually
Agriculture in broadening agricultural markets.
Agriculture in broadening agricultural markets.
The development of inland waterways, and water transportation in general, is or great value to the agricuitural sections of the country. An oxtensive pif points, which when in full operation will bring decided relief in the difficulties and cost of transporting farm products. When the loss of the foreign market for our products was imminent because of insufficiency of ships in which to transport them, vessels of the United States Shipping Board were reconditioned and placed in service, thereby saving the market. Tariff protection against foreign competition always has been given to farm products. The Fordney-McCumber Tariff act carries higher rates of duty on agricultural products than any tarif law in the history of the nation.
It has been found that certain of the duties are not high enough to give adequate protection to some of the products of the farm, and I believe it is the duty of Congress to provide rates high enough to protect such products against foreign competition. In addition, by this act the duties have been lowered on most of the articles the farmers buy or they have been put upon the free list.
Fippropriations have been made freely to ald the farmers in time of crop failures. The Federal farm loan system and the intermediate credit banks have made available to farmers, on loans at a low rate of interest, more than $\$ 2,500,000,000$.

That effective help has been given to the farmer by the Republican Party since it took charge on March 4 1921, is indicated by the statement of the Washington office of the American Farm Bureau Federation. On page 1 of its annual report dated April 6 1923, there appears the following:

The passing of the Sixty-seventh Congress into history marks an epoch in
the undertaling of the American Farm Burenis nitan paign. It is not too much to say that the twenty-sixth laws passed by that Congress which were initiated and supported by us are of far more import-
ance to American agriculture than all the legislation relating to agricultur $\theta$ ance to American agriculture than ail the legis
passed since the adoption of our Constitution.

## Joint Committee Proposed to Study Farm Relief Problem.

Though much has been done to ameliorate the farmers' situation, still more remains to be done, for there exists today a depression in agricultur which in the best interests of all of the people must be relieved The question of the proper relief for agriculture is a trying and perplexing one. The problem is of deep-seated economic importance to every citizen without regard to his occupation or his political party. Properly its solution is and always should be non-partisan. I am convinced that if a smal joint committee of the House and Senate were appointed to study the problem and to find its proper solution the necessary relief quickly could and would be afforded. The committee could be assisted in its task by the advice and experience of the most capable experts on the subject whose services can be obtained.
It will be remembered that for years we had great trouble with the problem . settling our standard of value. The failure to settle the guestion had brought forth the Greenback Party and later the Free Silver Party. In 1899 that great and able statesman from Maine Thomas B. Reed appointed a committee of eleven to draw a measure fixing the standard of value. In three weeks the committee had agreed upo he have had no trouble with Gold Standard act of 1900 was the resumittee could settle so satisfactorily that great and vexing question surely a committee of able legislators specifically charged with the task could agree upon an agricultural relief plan which would be equally satisfactory
The solution will be found, and found promptly. Our party has pledged itself to the development and enactment of measures which will place the agricultural interests of the United States on a basis of economic equality with other industries to insure its prosperity and success.

## Capital and Labor.

In the early days employes labored long hours amid unsanitary conditions and dangerous, unguarded machinery. The plight of the native workingmen was aggravated by
who contended with them for jobs.
Steady progress has been made in the enactment of legislation to relieve hese conditions. The hours of labor have been reduced to eight where formerty Immigration has been restricted sharply.
In recent years capital and labor have come to recognize that they are indispensable to each other; that they are economic allies, not enemies. and that disputes between them are to the detriment of both, as well as and the detriment of the people of the country as a whole. It is believed that the time will come, and that it is not far off, when there will be a complete and honest understanding between labor and capital as to their respective rights and the rights of the general public.

Republican Party Pledged to Enforcement of 18 th Amendment.
To determine the extent to which legislation is beneficial and beyond which it is hurtful is the province of statesmanship. Good laws-that is, good statesmanship-are the resuif of and sound Judgment to inclation, or as as to the wisding the Corstitution in regard thereto, it impossible to to the amending of the ond unthinkable to evade it by a particular adignore the
ministrative policy ministrative policy
The Constitution of the United States is the keystone of our national hour of prosperity, our consolation and rallying point preserve all its articles and amendments honestly obeyed and faithfully to have al
enforced.

Both freedom and justice are to be secured only through popular respect for the laws of our country while they remain so, regardless of personal opinion. The Republican Party pledges itself to the faithful enforcement and vigorous execution of the Eighteenth Amendment to the Constitution. My own record among you as Prosecuting Attorney for Shawnee County shows clearly that I believe in and practice enforcement of the law.

Prohibition Amendment Adopted By All States Except Two.
The prohibition amendment ultimately was adopted by all of the States except Connecticut and Rhode Island-not merely by the required threefourths of the States, but by all except two. Through this voluntary action, which binds all, the States delegated to the Federal Government their full original power and responsibility on the liquor prohbition quess dee. Federal Government accepted the power and responsibiny so delegatec. thereby binding itself, and, accordingly, Congress passed the or to a a For the Federal Government now to adopt, or ever to propine for itself the policy which will result in allowing each state to alcoholic content of beverages to be manurach indefensible attempt on its throughout the country would be a drect and so delegated and assumed part to evade or to repudiate tho respolity to the several States from and an endeavor to redelegate that responsin for such action.
whence it came, without any justification

Against Repeal of Amendment.
I believe in meeting in issue squarely, therefore I state that not only am I heartily in favor of faithfully enforcing all our laws, but, further, I am opposed to the repeal of the Eighteenth Amernment Encouraged.

Participation By Womion the right to vote, which is the right to Since the beginning of civiliaffirs of Government, has been coveted and have a decisive voice itained it has been cherished by its possessors; hedged around with restrictions and qualifications; and extended to others only with reluctance. During the early period of our own Government it was not every free man who was entitled to vote. Our present policy of universal suffrage is the growth of the years, and the recognition of woman's rights was particularly slow.
My personal stand on the question was at all times firmaly and openly in favor of permitting women to vote. It is known and recognized that my active aid and support were instrumental to no small degree in procuring the action of the Senate on June 4 1919, by which the Ninsteenth Amendment to the Constitution was proposed to the Legislatures of the several States, and woman's right to the ballot became effective Aug. 261920 . The mere right to vote, not exercised, is useless. As a matter of dity women as well as men should exercise that right. There are in the United States today between twenty-six and twenty-seven million women over the age of twenty-one entitled to vote, As the y yoars take a large and import-
becoming increasingly alive to their opportunity to
ant part in the management and control of the country's affairs; to enforce recognition, change and improvement in their own particular problems and those which most interest them, and to become a distinct power in deciding The Republican Party has welcomed and regardless of sex
From the first it has given women substantial recoged this development, It believes in, and practices, the principle of full recognition in its councils. It believes in, and practices, the principle of full equality between man and positions in the various departments of Government throughout the country; it has caused the appointment of women Judges and women diplomats, and it has procured the election of women legislators. This was done because women have borne their full share of responsibility in Government, with great credit, and have demonstrated their ability in its management The Nineteenth Amendment has been of the utmost importance in assisting our party in the task of good government. We feel confident that our record for the maintenance and promotion of national prosperity will result in aligning the women's votes on the side of the Republican Party in the coming campaign.

Reduction of Public Debt, Expenses and Taxes.
Prompt reduction of the public debt, of expenses of public administraion and of Federal taxes are obviously sound business practices.
of the Government when the Republican Administration country and on March 41921 . The aftermath of the tremendous struggle of the on March 4 1921. The aftermath of the tremendous struggle of the
World War was full upon us. Credit was on the wane, our bonds were far below par, industry was at a standstill or running at a loss, taxes were high and almost intolerable and the work of the Government was being extravagantly administered. Our party, under the able leadership of President Coolidge, has brought about the correction of these conditions. Credit has been restored, our bonds are above par and industry is prospering.
The budget system was installed to control governmental expenditures and to reduce public expenses. It has resulted in substantial elimination of extravagance and waste in administration. There is one way in which the expense of government can and should be reduced still further. It is by doing away with every useless and unnecessary board, bureau and commission. There are many such, the existence of which greatly enlarges the Federal payroll. Some of them overlap each other and cause duplication of work which if necessary at all could be handled by previously existing departments. They are the result of a modern tendency, seriously unwise to overlegislate, overregulate and overadminister the lives of our people. This fault should be checked at once and eradicated entirely as soon as possible.
In spite of this situation, which the budget system cannot reach, the Government has b/ the adoption of that system materially reduced its expenses, living well within its income and setting a praiseworthy example of sound financing not only to our peop:e but to those of the world in general. This is shown by the fact that the Treasury surplus for the fiscal year anded June 30 last was $\$ 398,000,000$
At the close of the war the public debt had reached a total figure quite beyond the comprehension of the average man. It was approximately $\$ 25,500,000,000$. The interest charges thereon alone were stupendous. The policy of quick and substantial curtailment of the public debt was adopted and put into immeliate effect. If for no other reason than to cut down the almost incredible annual interest charges, the propriety of this action cannot be denied seriously. The report of the Treasury Department for the year ended June 301928 , now shows the public debt to be $\$ 17,604$,put into effect needs merely its statement to show its wisdom into securities bearing a lower rate of interest thow its wisdom. By transfer bearing debt was reduced from 4.29 to $3.38 \%$. The prompt interestof the total debt and the lowering of the interest The prompt reduction annual interest saving of more than $\$ 275,000,000$. A graphic illustration the result of this second policy alone is: The payment on the public debt during the last year was $\$ 900,000,000$, on which there was public debt saving of $\$ 35,000,000$. As recently stated by President Cas an interest saving is approximately sufficient to meet the Government's annual expense in taking care of flood-control work to be done in the Mississippi Valley The practical result of the Republican program is sufficient to show that our opponents proposals to continue to pay such interest charges cannot be justified as good business.
Despite the tremendous sums paid toward reduction of the public debt the sound financial policy adopted by the Republican Party has enabled it to make four reductions in taxes, thereby greatly lightening the tax burden of the American people. In the fiscal year just closed taxes were cut by more than $\$ 220,000,000$. Our party is pledged to a continuation of these sound policies, and to such further reduction of the tax burden as the a few words more and I shall have fime to time permit.
A few words more and I shall have finished. You have notified me that United States; United States, who in a few short months is to lead our party to renewed Herbert $C$ or and to the mat b it and to the nation, both in the eyes of our people and of the world. His exwisely and justly to new heights of renown.

Policies of President Coolidge Expressed in Party Platform.
The policies of Calvin Coolidge are those of our party and are expressed in our platform. They are Mr. Hoover's, and they are mine. They are those of Washington, Lincoln and Roosevelt. Their wisdom and beneficent effect on the lives of our 118,000,000 people have been demonstrated during he years, particularly these last years, in Mr. Coolidge's Administration, and will continue to be demonstrated for years to come.
There must be no disloyalty within our own ranks, and there will be none. Republicans may quarrel among themselves, but not at such a ime as this. Then they form and present a united and impenetrable front.
Loyal and united, we can go to the polls in November assured of a deserved and decisive majority vote of the people.

South to Get Back Georgia's First Bale of Cotton Sold in Behalf of Democratic National Campaign-To

## Be Made into Clothing for Orphans.

From the "Times" of Aug. 17 we take the following:
Barron G. Coller, advertising man, who pald $\$ 5,000$ for the first bale of the Southern cotton crop, auctioned Wednesday night by Mayor Walker cratic National Committee, decided yesterday to give the bale to Governor Smith.
There is a "string" to the gift, Mr. Coller suggests that Governor Smith,
to Governor L. G. Hardman of Georgia, where the cotton was grown, to be made into clothing for orphaned Georgia children. "This will insure the South's getting back what it sent North," said Mr. Collier.
The bale was first auctioned at Atlanta for the benefit of the Democratic cause and was sent North by air mail at a cost of $\$ 1,100$. The will never see it, as it will be sent directly to Atlanta, although not by air mail again.

A reference to the auction sale of the bale appeared in our issue of Aug. 18, page 906.

Rift Reported in General Motors Corporation on Raskob Issue-Stand Taken by du Pont for Smith Regarded As Lending Emphasis to Stories of Internal StrifeEffect on Market.
The following is from the "Wall Street News" of Aug. 11: That there is a serious rift in the executive organization of General Motors Corporation not only was made clearly evident by the happenings at Thursday's meeting of the board but also was
given greater of the board. It is becoming daily more apparent that given greater of the board. It is becoming daily more apparent that
the recent advent into politics of John J. Raskob, former Chairman of the Finance Committee, started a cycle of developments which is Officials and others who effect upon the company.
talk, but the report is steadily possession of the facts are reluctant to talk, but the report is steadily gaining strength that Pierre S. du Pont's offer to resign as Chairman of the Board of Directors was prompted by his pique at the decision of the directors to accept Mr. Consideration of the unusual of the finance committee.
Motors' official family aroused wild rumors in Waff String General day. Stimulated by reports that Mr. Raskob in Wall Street yesterinterested in Chrysler Motor stock. Raskob had become heavily interested in Chrysler Motor stock speculators bid the issue up more than 9 points in the face of $8 \%$ call money. At the same time the loss before the close of business. 4 points, but recovered most of Inquiry at Mr. Raskob's business.
had denied informally any private office brought information that he further that he had no thought of becoming associated with the Chrysler organization.
It is no secret that when Mr. Raskob accepted the chairmanship active participatio National Committee he fully expected to retain his tinue as the company's management of General Motors and con to have an adverse effect many of the company's dealers and car owners, friendly sentiment of of this, certain influen dealers and car owners, and when, as a resul he temporarily give up his managerial association with General Mob that Mr . Raskob readily acquiesced and tendered his resignation, accepted.
Pierre du Pont, it is said, was not in accord with this action and immediately decided to show his disapproval by also withdrawing from active participation in the comp's to his associates his the company's affairs. When he made known they prevailed upon decision to resign as Chairman of the Board, resignation but to take a leave of absence instead
To many intelligent observers this is but an expedient to allay the impression that Mr. du Pont is out of General Motors for allay the least in so far as active participation in its management is concerned There is little doubt but that he will retain his stock interest. It is pointed out that since President Sloan stated that Mr. du Pont was offering to resign because of his activities in connection with the Association Against the Prohibition Amendment, his absence from General Motors must necessarily continue until the association shali have gained its objective or shall have been dissolved.
General Motors Corp the heels of his tendered resignation from the General Motors Corp., which however was later withdrawn, Mr. dı Pont, Chairman of the Board of General Motors Corp., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co., yesterday came out flatly with a statement of his intention
President. President.
"You
Smith have asked whether it is my intention to support Governor Smith of New York as candidate for the Presidency of the United further comment," Mr. In reply-yes, and might then pause without "However, I believe that du Pont stated making his announcement. However, I believe that you are interested in knowing why, on this Mr . du Pont should reject the party of his usual choice.
The really Pont dealt largely on the subject of prohibition enforcement. The really important issue before the country, namely that of mainthe people, is not original form of government and the liberties of he people, is not dealt with in either party platform," he said. "Nine years of experiment have proved that 'prohibition' does not prohibit, strong drink is still readily obtainable and the ill effects of its abuse remain with us. The real question involves the government itselfliberty can be twisted of our system designed to promote individual upon our people with and abused so as to curtail liberty and impose substantial minority or their consent, laws that may be odious to a Mr. du Pont then went on even to a majority.
before and after his went on to point out that Governor Smith both fications. Stating his nomination had been clearly in favor of modiStating that he believed that Governor Smith if elected fully intended to uphold the laws, Mr. du Pent said that his declaration of modification gave greater encouragement than does the nonconMr, du Pont eulogized Gonent.

## Lammot du Pont In Notice to Employees Says du Pont de Nemours Co. is "Not in Politics."

In a statement addressed on Aug. 15 to employees of the E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co., President Lammot du Pont warned them that the company is "not in politics", and that they are expected to vote as their judgments dictate.
The statement followed the publicity given the actions of Pierre S. du Pont, Chairman of the Board of Directors, and John J. Raskob, Vice-President and member of the
board, in supporting Governor Smith for the Presidency. The statement of Lammot du Pont issued at Wilmington, Del. follows:
"Though employees know that the du Pont Company has never taken part in politics and makes no effort to direct or control the political acts of the men and women who comprise its organization, recently there have been public discussions of political activities whic,s have raised questions of
of the company's position. "The company's officers, regardless of their political affiliations, and the company itself are in no wise concerned with the political leanings or activities of emplo.
"The leanings of employees, regardless of position, toward any political party are not to be taken as indicating a company attitude or any effort to influence employees politically.
"As good citizens and not as employees of the company, many members of the orgaiization have held and are now holding public and political posts, both of emolument and honor. They have been delegates to the various party conventions, city, county, State and national. They have been and are members of various political and campaign committees.
"It is right that they should do these things as long as the doing does not interfere with their daily work and as long as their actions do not involve the company. Employment by a corporation should not have the remotest influence on their freedom of action as citizens.
"There must be no misunderstanding about this. The company is not 'in politics.' It does not seek to influence the votes of its employees, but expects them to excercise care that their acts as individuals shall not involve it or reflect upon it, nor shall the "company's name, resources or property be used for political purposes."

Brief In Behalf of Security Holders Committees Filed With Inter-State Commerce Commission Seeks Higher Class Rates for Western Railroads-Bankruptcies Predicted Unless Rate Structure Is Revised-Unsatisfactory Incomes Cause Decrease in Railroad Holdings by Insurance Companies.
In a brief filed with the Inter-State Commerce Commission and served upon opposing counsel in New York on August 14, the Security Holders' Committees for a Fair Return asks higher class rates for the railroads in Western trunk line territory and predicts that "if the present trend of earnings in relation to interest charges is not corrected by proper rate revision additional bankruptcies in Western Trunk Line Territory are inevitable." As a result of the unsatisfactory income of the roads, it is said the two most important buyers of investment bonds, life insurance companies and savings banks, have substantially decreased their holdings of western trunk line bonds.
The Security Holders' Committees for a Fair Return were organized by Roosevelt \& Son of New York in 1925 and at present represent about $\$ 635,000,000$ of bonds of carriers in Western Trunk Line Territory, as well as a substantial amount of stock.

Taking investment at the Commission's own valuation in accordance with the principles of the O'Fallon case the brief points out that the seven year record of return on investment of eight typical western trunk line roads is as follows:

| Year | Rate of Return |
| :--- | :---: |
| 1921 | 2.04 |
| 1922 | 3.13 |
| 1923 | 3.61 |
| 1924 | 3.47 |
| 1925 | 3.68 |
| 1926 | 3.74 |
| 1927 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Average |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

The eight roads covered are the Chicago \& North Western; the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis \& Omaha; the Chicago, Burlington \& Quincy; the Minneapolis \& St. \& Sault Ste. Marie; The Minneapolis \& St. Louis; the Chicago \& Alton; The Chicago Great Western; and the Chicago, Milwaukee \& St. Paul. This includes all of the railroads (except short lines) having more than $75 \%$ of their mileage in western trunk-line territory. In the aggregate they have more than $90 \%$ of their mileage in that territory. According to the brief the Commission held in the O'Fallon case that regulations must be so administered that an adequate supply of private capital can be secured for and maintained in the railroad industry. The Commission then said "Obviously such an inflow of capital can only be assured by treatment of capital already invested which will invite and encourage further investment."
"In respect of the eight typical western trunk-line roads the return for seven consecutive years has averaged less than $31 / 2 \%$ on the 'Rate base' ascertained on the Commission's own O'Fallon method and doctrine," the brief points out. It continues:
"As a result of the highly unsatisfactory income and credit conditions just referred to, important investors have lost faith in overlying western trunk-line bonds, the principal financing media available for raising new capital. Stock cannot be sold. There are no surplus earnings to be put back into the property in substantial amounts. If new money is to be put into the transportation plant it must be raised through junior bonds. But the important purchasers of railroad bonds will no longer buy the junior obligations of the western trunk lines. The most important single factor in the investment buying of the country is that of the so-called big five insurance companies. Of these the Prudential has decreased its holdings of western trunkline overlying bonds in the last four years; the Mutual has decreased its holdings; the Equitable has decreased its holdings; and the New York Life has not increased its holdings. The Metropolitan has somewhat increased its holdings but this was due almost entirely to purchase of Burlington and Great Northern bonds which are scarcely typical of the territory. Aggregating the change in the holdings of these five companies in western trunk-line territory from 1923 to 1926 and comparing it with the increase in their holdings outside of western trunk-line territory we find that, judged by every available standard of comparison, they are putting new money into their railroads from eight to ten times as fast as into the eight typical western trunk lines.
"The record of the savings banks, the next largest single factor in investment buying, is even more striking. During the four years ending 1926 the member banks of the New York Savings Bank Associa-
tion, which represent about $55 \%$ of the savings bank resources of the tion, which represent about $55 \%$ of the savings bank resources of the country, decreased their holdings of western trunk-line bonds nearly five million dollars, although their total resources increased more than a billion dollars and their total holdings of all railroad bonds in. creased more than a hundred milin $n$ dollars. Tho longer legal investreason that most western ,tr
ments for savings banks."
Additional points made by the brief are:
"Western trunk-line territory is fully able to pay rates which will produce a fair return on the value of the carriers' property. As measured by wealth per capita, wealth per mile of railroad, demand for railroad service and development of railroad tonnage, this territory is in a healthy condition and the commission is under a paramount duty to authorize and require this increase of western trunk-line class, rates as an essential step to insure adequate transportation service." The brief concludes:
"Unless the intent of the Transportation Act is to be violated; unless the Transportation Act is to be nullified in respect of a substantial portion of the railroad mileage of the country, western trunk-line erritory mist have ime entire increase in class rates proposed by the ing, as a first step, the entire increase in class rates proposed by the
respondents herein." respondents herein."
The brief is submitted by William Church Osborn of 50 Broadway, New York, Grenville Clark, of Root, Clark, Buckner, Howland \& Ballantine, 31 Nassau Street, New York, and Ernest S. Ballard, of Butler, Lamb, Foster \& Pope, 120 So. La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill., attorneys.
Western Lines Seeking Blanket Rate Increase-HochSmith Briefs of Shippers and Carriers Swamp Inter-State Commerce Commission as Controversy Spreads to All Localities and Industries.
From Washington, Aug. 17, the "Wall Street News" reported the following:
For the past week a continuous stream of brief for and against increases in rates on a wide variety of commodities for Western trunk lines has continued to pour into the offces of the Inter-Sttae Commerce Com statistical exhibits, extracts from testimony, \&c., is seen by transportation authorities here as another attempt of the carriers in the Northwest to obtain a blanket increase in freight rates. That this is believed to be the case is borne out by the opposition briefs which are as lengthy and statistical as those for the railroads. Practically all of the principal shippers, industries and localities in the trunk line group have petitioned the Commission to prevent any increase in rates, many asking for reductions under the provisions of the Hock-Smith resolution.
The influx of briefs is the aftermath of hearings conducted by the Commission over a period of years known as the "general rate structure investigation." This inquiry into the rate structure of the nation was undertaken under the Hock-Smith resolution for the purpose of revising the present rate structure to ease the "farmer's load." The rates in the Western trunk line group, are a part of the general investigation. A decision is awaited by all interested parties with considerable anxiety.

## Chairman Winslow of U.S. Board of Mediation Thinks <br> Law Will Meet Possible Rail Strike Situation on <br> Western Roads.

Under date of Aug. 17 advices from Washington to the New York "Journal of Commerce" stated:
There appears to be no reason for supposing that the railroad labor law would not be adequate to meet any situation likely to arise out of the threatened strike of conductors and trainmen on the Western roads, according to Chairman Samuel E. Winslow of the United States board of MesideCoolidge for the creation of a special board to inguire into the situation. Coolidge for the creation of a special board to inquire into the situation.
State officials, business men and officials of civic organizations are seeking state ofrncials, business mes.
to forestall labor troubles.
Chairman Winslow sees nothing different in this from other similar cases where railroad employes have undertaken a strike vote. He stated that the law clearly indicates the procedure to be followed in the event of any really threatened strike within the meaning of the act. The law is adequate, in his opinion, to meet any situation that may arise, or to protect the interests of the public
An increase of $71 / 2 \%$ has been demanded by the workers and arbitration has been refused by them. Just what the Federal board plans to do was not divulged by its chairman.
The distribution of strike ballots among employes of Western roads was referred to in these columns Aug. 18, page 909.
\$450,000 Wage Raise Granted by Rock Island Lines
A wage increase of $\$ 450,000$ annually, which is retroactive to June 1 last, has been granted to 6,000 employees of the Rock Island Lines, it was announced at Chicago on Aug. 20, according to the Chicago "Journal of Commerce," which added:
The new wage scale was agreed upon after two months of negotiations between representatives of the company and the Brotherhood of Railway Clerks \& Freight Handlers, with T. E. Stickers of the Unied States Board of Mediation participating in the conferences.
Under the new wage contract the clerks will receive an advance of $\$ 7$ a month; miscellaneous classes of employees, including switchboard and elevator operators, an increase of $\$ 5$ a month; and day workers, including freight handlers and station employees, were granted an increase of from 2 to $21 / 2$ cents an hour.
L. C. Fritch, F. D. Reed and W. H. Burns, Vice-Presidents of the railroad, and J. Y. McLean, General Chairman of the brotherhood, took part in the negotiations.

Western Rail Wage Dispute-Effect of a $71 / 2 \%$ Increase.
The following is from the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 14: If a $71 / 2 \%$ increase was granted to conductors and trainmen on all western railroads, it would raise the wage bill of those carriers about $\$ 7,500,000$ annually, but in the present dispute between the roads and the men only 80 ratroads and approximately 70,000 men are affected.
Due to provisions of the Watson-Parker Act, it is not likely that a strike will be called on western lines, as has been threatened by heads of the Brotherhood.
Watson-Parker Act calls for negotiations between the representatives of the roads and the men, and in case they are unable to agree the "good offices" of the Federal Board of Mediation will be invoked. The Board or Mediation is to seek to bring the opposing sides together or at least to
have them agree to arbitration proceedings. In case arbitration have them agree to arbitration proceedings. In case arbitration fails, the President of the United States may be asked to appoint a fact finding com-
mittee to study the case. For 30 days, while this committe is ing itself with the dispute, the Brotherhood is prevented by law from striking.

Conditions in West Different
The heads of the Brotherhood in this case hold that the questions of working rules here involved have been decided by arbitration on four occasions, thereby eliminating the necessity of arbitration in this one instance. The western roads contend that conditions in their territory are not comparable with those in other sections where $71 / 2 \%$ increases have bee awarded. They cite the fact that most of the roads in receivership in the country operate in the West.
Early in 1927 conductors and
Early in 1927 conductors and trainmen on western carriers asked for a 71/\% advance in pay, which they were refused by the railroad and by a board of arbitration under the Watson-Parker Act. The brotherhoods again made preliminary demands on the roads on Nov. 7 1927. The
roads denied this,request on Dec. 6 1927.

Payroll Comparisons.
Payroll of principal western carrier for trainmen last year and the effect of a $71 / 2 \%$ increase in pay to this class of employes on their lines follow:


Trainmen employed on western roads recerved $\$ 99,290,069$ in compention during 1927.
Fact that the companies have offered to concede a $71 / 2 \%$ increase with modifications of certain working rules or a $61 / 2 \%$ advance on the present rules appears to indicate that the parties in the dispute are not as far apart
as a strike vote would indicate.

## American Bankers Association Convention Program.

According to the schedule of meetings the annual convention of the American Bankers Association and its Divisions and Sections at Philadelphia Sept. 30 to Oct. 4 the general sessions of the association as a whole will be held at the Academy of Music the mornings of Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 2 to 4 , opening each day at 9.45 a . m. The convention headquarters will be the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel. An outline of the sessions is furnished as follows:

Monday, Oct. 1, Bellevue-Stratford:
Insurance Committee, 9.a. m
Clearing House Session general meeting, $9.30 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$.
Economic Policy Commission, $9.30 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$.
Federal and State Taxation Committees joint meeting, 9.30 a. m.
Fiftieth Anniversary Committee, $9.30 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$.
National Bank Division Executive Committee, 9.30 a. m.
Public Relations Commission, 9.30 a . m .
Trust Company Division Executive Committee, $9.30 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$.
Educational Foundation Trustees, $10.30 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$.
Commerce and Marine Commission, 12.15 p. m.
Membership Committee, 1 p. m.
State Bank Division Execitive Committee, 1 p. m.
State Secretaries Section
State Legislation Committ ro and State Legislative Council, 2.15 p. m.
Agricultural Commission, 2.3) p. m.
Conference of Bank Auditors auspices Clearing House Section, $2.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$
Conference of Clearing House examiners auspices Clearing House Section,
2.30 p. m.

Public Education Commission, 2.30 p. m.
Savings Bank Division general meeting, 2.30 p. m.
Federal Legislat on Committee and Federal Legislative Council, 3.30 p. m.
Executive Council, 9 p. m.

Tuesday, Oct. 2, Bellevue-Stratford
State Bank Division general meeting. 2.30 p. m.
Nominating Committee, $5 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.
Resolutions Committee, call of Chairman.
Wednesday, Oct. 3, Bellevue-Stratford:
State Secretaries Section general meeting, $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.
Conference of Clearing House Managers auspices of Clearing House Section, 2.30 p. m.
National Bank Division general meeting, 2.30 p. m.
Trust Company Division general meeting, $8.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.
Resolutions Committee, call of Chairman,
Thursday. Oct. 4, Bellevue-Stratford:
Executive Council, 9 p. m.
Administrative Committee, call of Chairman
Each day of the convention period there will be open in the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel press headquarters, joint headquarters for State Secretaries having no separate headquarters, booths for the hotel committee and information bureau, a bank library exhibit, registration headquarters, office of the general association, golf committee desk, a post office and a ticket validation desk.

## A. B. A. Convention to Have Financial Library Exhibit at Annual Convention in Philadelphia.

A complete financial library exhibit will be presented by the Financial Group of the Special Libraries Association at the American Bankers Association Convention to be held in Philadelphia, Oct. 1 to 4, according to announcement this week by the committee in charge, consisting of Ethel Baxter, librarian, American Bankers Association; Emma Boyer, librarian, Union Trust Co., Cleveland; Edna Casterline, librarian, Mellon National Bank, Pittsburgh; and Florence Wagner, librarian, Wall Street Journal. The exhibit, which is sponsored and financed by the various banks, is presented to assist bankers in obtaining the latest and most authoritative financial information. It is stated that:
The exhibit, which will be model both in point of equipment and arrangement, will consist of representative financial books for reference and general use as well as files of newspaper clippings and pamphlet files. There will also bethods of filing and the valuable uses of such pamphlet is being prepared for this exhibit which will show how the library may serve the bank. It will also contain a comprehensive bibliography. A staff of financial librarians will be present to advise and answer questions.

## ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, ETC.

Arrangements have been completed for the transfer of a second membership in the Los Angeles Stock Exchange at the record figure of $\$ 90,000$ it was announced yesterday (Aug. 21) by Norman B. Courteney, Secretary and Manager. Names of the purchaser and seller will not be made public until the transfer is approved by the membership of the Exchange.

The new thirty-eight story home of the Chase National Bank, of New York, adding another pinnacle to the region of towers in the heart of the financial district, has been completed and the coming week will house the country's second largest banking instiution. Overlooking the Sub-Treasury Building, the new Chase Building rises 494 feet above the street level on a site extending along Nassau Street from Pine to Cedar. One of the most architecturally impressive business buildings in the city, it combines unusually modern and commodious banking quarters with a large area of office space rented to outside tenants. A description of the building, and a narration of the history of the site it occupies is furnished as follows:
The new home of the Ohase bank stands on historic ground. Early records disclose that in 1697, when Nassau St. was known by the quaintly descriptive title of Pye Woman's St., the plot of land now occupied by the Chase Building was purchased by the French Huguenot Church. The site then lay "far out of town" and it was seven years before the congregation erected its church building there. Only July 8, 1704, Lord Cornbury, Governor of Manhattan Island, Lid the July 8, 1704, Lord church, naming it "Le Temple du Saint Esprit," although it erally known as "L'Eglise Francoise du Saint Esprit" years until the growth of the city forgegatio seek a home farther uptown.
Nearby on Pine St., the notorious sea-roving Captain Kidd owned a house and 75 feet of ground while an adjoining site on Nassau St. marked the home e: Aaron Burr.
One of the most interesting of the recorded transfers of the property took place in 1834, when it was sold by the church for a price of $\$ 50,000$. At the present time the eite, exclusive of the building, has an assessed valuation of more than $\$ 5,000,000$. It has a frontage of 160 feet on Cedar St., 150 feet on Nassau St. and 94 feet on Pine St.
The new Chase Building replaces one formerly occupied by the Mechanics \& Metals National Bank, which was merged with the Ced by the Mechanics in 1926. It will be the sixth home of the wank the Chase National Bank directly by the institution, which has the bank and the its banking owart ers. The first business of the bank was carried on leased its banking quart it opened in September, 1877 , and later at 104 Brodway, where it moved in January, 1878. The third Nassau St., where the business of the beck orew so rapidly that it was Nassaust., where the business of the bank grew so rapidly that it was December, 1895, to the Olearing House Building at 83 Cedar St. Twenty
years later these quarters were outgrown and since 1915 the bank has made its home at 57 Broadway.
The general form of the new building, determined by the shape of the property and the setback ordinances of the city, is suggestive of the stepped pyramids of Egypt and the architectural detail has been worked out with the Egyptain influence in mind. Thirty-five sculptured stone sphinxes adorn the four corners of the various setbacks and of the tower.

The great rectangular portal, which marks the main entrance to the bank on Pine St., is framed by an architrave of carved marble, which forms, by replicas of coins in bas relief, an historical picture of the coinage of the world. Occupying the keystone position is a carving of the American Peace Dollar, for the reproduction of which it was necessary to obtain special permission from the Department of Justice in Washington.
The interior of the building contains many novel features. The bank's mammoth vault is the largest in the country, with single exception of vaults of the Federal Reserve Bank. Three stories deep and 90 feet long, it is guarded by massive steel doors two of which weigh forty-five tons each. An elevator connecting two floors is enclosed inside the valut and all the latest devices for safety and protection have been incorporated in its construction.
Surrounding the vault which is located below the street level is the building foundation of reinforced concrete twelve feet thick. An intricate network of girders and wires embedded in concrete gives added protection to the vault itself. The low point of the building is approximately 85 feet underground in the solid rock. Suspended five stories above the street level is another vault, especially installed for the use of the Trust Department to insure physical separation of the securities left in trust from all other securities owned or handled by the bank. This vault is held in place by a re-enforced steel sub-structure which carries down into rock foundation.
The main banking room and officers' platform is five feet above the street level and is of impressive proportions, 126 feet in length, 66 feet wide and 28 feet in height. Below this main room are located the paying and receiving tellers, customers securities, brokerage loan and other departments, all of easy access to the public.

Indicative of the modern treatment in the interior arrangement is the abolition of the old-style teller cages with their bronze brill work and glass partitions. In their place the bank has substituted walnut rolltopped cageless counters. These result in greatly improved appearance and ease of transacting business.
Altogether the bank will occupy seventeen floors of the new building and two additional floors are used by the Chase Securities Corporation. In addition to executive offices on the fourth floor there is a large directors' room in which a special table is installed so that each director, when seated, will face the chairman. Thirty-five stories above the street two floors have been set aside for officers' quarters. Dining rooms for the officers and several private dining rooms are also located in the tower An innovation in the bank's equipment is an incinerator for destroying cancelled bonds, etc., which is located near the top of the building Millions of dollars of matured paper will be destroyed annually in this incinerator, which is unique not only in altitude but also in operation. The topmost tower houses ventilating and elevator equipment, a fan room and a huge water tank for emergency purposes.
The telephone system which will serve the new building is one of the largest ever installed outside of the plants operated by the telephone companies. Positions for twenty-two operators at as many panels are provided to operate the switchboard, which, with its 150 trunk lines and 800 extensions, will be capable of handling 27,400 calls in an eighthour day.
An elaborate ventilating system to launder the air through an oil filter supplies 146,000 cubic feet of fresh air per minute, while another battery of exhaust fans is capable of removing 196,400 cubic feet of air at the same time.

Twenty-one elevators, will provide service for occupants of the new building. In place of messenger service for the Chase Bank, the various departments will be connected by three electric push button dumbwaters running from below the street level to the 15 th floor. It is estimated that they will do the work of 30 messenger boys.

The vast amount of building material which went into the construction of the building is indicated by the following figures, 12,477 tons of steel The metal work 150,000 pounds of bronze

The directors of the Chase National $151 / 2$ tons of bronze.
The directors of the Chase National Bank of New York announce the appointment of William T. Hoops as a member of the Advisory ammittee of its Mutual Bank Branch lo cated at 49 West Thirty-third St., N. Y. City.

Fifty years ago total resources of the Chase National Bank were $\$ 1,000,000$. To-day they are $\$ 1,103,742,061$, according to the bank's statement of June 30, an increase of over $1,000 \%$. The growth of the bank to the second largest banking institution in the United States is credited to the enterprise of the various managements and the recurrent absorption of other banks, in a monthly review prepared by B. H. Roth \& Co. "With the latest increase in capitalization," says the review "the bank's capital stands at $\$ 60,000,000$ and total surplus and undivided profits at over $\$ 57,000,000$, while deposits approximate $\$ 850,000,000$."

A statement concerning the organization and policy of the proposed new bank in New York reported last week as in prosess of formation was given out on Aug. 22 by Eugene L. Norton, former President and now Vice-Chairman of the Board of the Baltimore Trust Co. Mr. Norton was mentioned in dispatches from Baltimore on Aug. 22 as being one of the principal organizers of the new bank, a reference to which appeared in these columns a week ago, page 909. His statement follows
"The formation of this bank has been under serious consideration for more than six months as the result of organization plans prepared last Feb., and submitted since them to perhaps 50 of the leading industrial and financlal men of the country, including bankers in other cities, representing large
institutions comparable to the Baltimore Trust Co. The plans have re
ceived enthusiastic approval. All those interested in the plans agreed that no better time could be chosen for a constructibe bank organization than the present. As A. F. O. Fiske, of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. recently stated concerning this bank, "we found a general confidence of the business community that hichever "ay the elections go, a definite period of prosperity lies ahead. Since the organzing group itself included strong supporters of both candidates, the unanimous agreement on this point removed the only possible objection to immedate organization.
To-day's statement in one of the Baltimore papers coneerning the present capital and surplus of the bank itself will be $\$ 40,000,000$ and as each certifi capttal and surplus or he bacry and ities company of $\$ 15,000,000$ canital and surplus, the combined canital funds of the two compaies will be $\$ 55,000,000$. The requirements of modern business are so large, and the tendency toward enlargement of individua banking units so pronounced, by merger and otherwise, that we felt any new institution in New York of less than $\$ 20,000,000$ capital funds would hardly serve a constructive purpose. Our first plans called for $\$ 20,000,000$ but the reception of the idea in many quarters convinced us of the advisablilty of doubling that figure.
Certain important features in the organization plan are as follows: stock will be held chiefly by men engaged in the largest industrial, profes, sional and financial enterprises. Every stockholder invited to participateincluding the organizers, will be on exactly the same basis; that is, a subscription to stock will carry with it the obligation, within a reasonable period. of initiating deposits in a ratio of $\$ 4.00$ in deposits to each $\$ 1.00$ of capital stock subscribed to the bank and investment company. This means, of course, that the bank will start business with the assurnace of approximately $\$ 200,000,000$ in deposits, representing the interests of firms of the highest credit standing, and with a broad and well varied lise of memberstockholders whose interest would be that of active partners. Their stock holdings would have an assured earning power from the start, and the interests of depositors and stockholders would be identical
As regards personnel, Eugene L. Norton will be Vice-Chairman of the Board and Frederick E. Hasler will be President. Various newspaper rumors which have mentioned John J. Raskob, William F. Kenny, members of the DuPont family and the Fisher Body Company as organizers of this bank are not authorized. Naturally they are all men of the calibre and standing so important to the future growth of an institution of this kind. I wish to make this very clear to avoid any possible embarrass

In the August number of the "Planet," devoted to the interests of the employes of the Morris Plan Co. of New York, we find the following concerning the retirement of Joseph B. Gilder:

An item of news which will be received with regret by every Morris Planner from east to west, and by many outside the confines of our organization, is the resignation of Joseph B. Gilder as Secretary of the Industrial Finance Corporation this coming December. Mr. Gilder has been Feb. 1 asp 14 and has made a host of friends during his long term of acFeb. 16 1914, and has Secretary of the Morris Plan Insurance Society tivity. He has also been Secretary or the Emeritus of the I. F. O. from since 1917 . He westioned as to the future, Mr, Gilder reported plans which Jan.1. hapy time ahead. He says he is now all set to "play." Our foretell a happy with this genil sentleman whose wit and brain have added good wishes go wicess of Morris Plan and whose kindness to the members of its personnel will be remembered for many a day.

A special meeting of the stockholders of the International Union Bank of this city at 5th Ave. and 21st St., will be held Aug. 27 for the purpose of acting upon a proposal to increase the capital of the bank by $\$ 250,000$ and the surplus by $\$ 250,000$ and to reduce the par value of the stock from $\$ 100$ per share to $\$ 25$ per share; the stockholders will also be called upon to fix and prescribe the terms and conditions under which the stock shall be offered to the stockholders and to create and establish a Reserve Fund. An item regarding the proposed increase in capital appeared in our issue of Aug. 18, page 910.
Stockholders of the Bank of United States and of the Cosmopolitan Bank, both of this city, on Aug. 21 voted to merge the institutions. "The Cosmopolitan Bank will become a branch office of the Bank of United States. An item regarding the proposed merger appeared in these columns Aug. 4, page 635. The merger will beeome effeteive Monday, Aug. 27.
A new bank is being formed in Brooklyn under the name of the National Kingsboro Bank. The application to organize the bank was approved by the Comptroller of the Currency on Aug. 7. The institution will start with a capital of $\$ 500,000$ and a surplus of $\$ 250,000$; if will loeate at the southeast corner of Bay Ridge and Fifth Avenues. The bank is scheduled to begin business about Jan. 1 next. The directors chosen for the new bank are: Emmet J. McCormack, Howard E. Jonės, M. S. Lott, M. J. O'Hara, Henry P. Molloy, A. J. Gonnoud, John F. McKenna, B. Turecamo P. J. Carley, William J. Heffernan, Thomas F. Wogan and C. C. Valentine. John J. Bennett, Jr., of 115 94th St., Brooklyn, is correspondent.
In commemoration of its founding one hundred and twen-ty-five years ago, the Plymouth National Bank, Plymouth Mass., has issued a most attractive and interesting book, giving a brief history of the institution since its inception in 1803 as the Plymouth Bank and depicting the every-day life and habits of the people of Plymouth, starting from
the founding of the bank and continuing down to the present time. The cover of the book-which is profusely illustrated throughout-is a reproduction of the first record book of the bank and the fly leaves are reproductions of pages taken from the original account books. From a meagre beginning the bank has followed the changing commercial and business conditions through which the town has passed. To-day it is an institution with combined capital and surplus of $\$ 260,000$ and total resources in excess of $\$ 2,700,000$. Edward R. Belcher is President, and Henry W. Barnes Jr., Cashier.

At a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Co. of Providence, R. I., held on Aug. 15, Frank D. Comerford, of Boston, President of the Narragansett Electric Co. and of the New England Power Association, was elected a director. The Providence "Journal" of Aug. 15 printed the following on the matter:
Mr. Comerford was born in Worcester, Mass., on July 31 1893. He graduated from Holy Cross College in 1914 and attended Harvard Law School, graduating in 1917. Prior to his election as President of the New
England Power Association, he was a member of the England Power Association, he was a member of the law firm of Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perkins of Boston. He is known to Rhode Islanders through his work in connection with the merging of the Narragansett Electric LightMr Company and the United Electric Railways Company.
Mr. Comerford has broad connections with Now England business. In addition to the positions noted above, he is trustee of the Massachusetts Utilities Investment Trust and director of the First National Bank of
Boston, New England Power Association Boston, New England Power Association, New England Power Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, Lowell Electric Light Company, Lawrence Gas and Electric Company, Narragansett Electric Company, Winted Electric Railways Company, Rhode Island Public Service Company, Webster and Southbridge Gas and Electric Gompany, Quincy Electric Light nd Power Company and International Paper Company.
Newark, N. J. press advices on Aug. 22 stated that efforts of the present management of the New Jersey Bankers' Securities Co. to recover $\$ 2,847,000$ from former directors ended on that day when Harry H. Weinberger, ex-President of the company, agreed to pay $\$ 2,500,000$. It was stated yesterday (Aug. 24) that John J. Stamler, President of the company, announced his approval of the proposal, which will be submitted to Vice Chancellor Backes for approval. He has jurisdiction of a suit for a receivership of the company and the proposal will be brought before him Sept. 4. The "Post" of last night (Aug. 24) said:
to settle the company's claims of $\$ 2,847,000$ against him and nine directors, Weinberger proposed to pay $\$ 200,000$ in cash and give a note for
$\$ 2,300,000$. $2,300,000$.
The note will be secured by a $\$ 200,000$ mortgage on the Biltmore Apartment, $\$ 100,000$ mortgage on the Gregorian Court Apartments, both in Passaic, 1,000 shares of Hobart Service Trust stock, 16,000 shares of Securities Co. stock and an assignment of $\$ 200,000$ worth of insurance olicies on his life.
The note, which is to be in full payment for the 172.034 shares that were the subjects of the dealings in the company's stock that caused the liability of the directors, will run for three years and bear $2 \%$ interest on all unpaid balances. The directors against whom claims will be settled by Edwards, William W. Evans, William Harris, Supreme Court Justice Minturn, John J. Folgner, Edward Schoen and David G. Smith

The Newark "News" of Aug. 21 in referring to the claim against the former directorate said:
$\frac{\text { The claim was based on allegations that the directors authorized the use }}{\text { of the company's funds to deal in its stock }}$ of the company's funds to deal in its stock. It was alleged that 308,583 shares were bought for $\$ 4,622,236$ and that 136,459 shares were sold for
$\$ 1,775,195$.

Reginald Henwood Creyk, President of the Montclair National Bank of Montclair, N. J., died on Aug. 16 in the Mountainside Hospital in Montclair, Mr. Creyk was 66 years of age. In 1922 he aassisted in the formation of the Montclair National Bank and became its President. Mr. Creyk was also Treasurer of the Spool Cotton Co. and a director of the National Notion Association.

P Another important Philadelphia bank merger was announced this week-namely that of the Oxford Bank \& Trust Co. with the Corn Exchange National Bank \& Trust Co., one of the largest Philadelphia banks. The directors of both institutions have approved ${ }^{5}$ the merger plan and notices of meetings to ratify the proposallhave been sent to the respective stockholders. The new institution will have resources of approximately $\$ 95,000,000$ and seven offices. The consolidation will be effected, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger," on a basis of one share"of Corn Exchange National Balle \& Trust Co. stock, par sioo arshare, tor three shares of oxtord Baik $\&$ Trust Co, stokek, thio par valuo of whieh is 850 an share0. Priof to the oconsoliationon, it is said, the stockitolderes of the ortord Bankitertrrust C .

 montiond, raid sas oflopes:
corner in Frankford and maintains four-branch offices. These prominent
at Burholme, Bridesburg, Wissinoming and East Orthodox Street, all
in the fast-developing northeast section. Corn Exchange now has two
offices, one in the offices, one in the great wholesale district at 2d and Chestnut Streets and the central city office at 1510-12 Chestnut St.
This consolidation will give to the northeast a banking service broad enough to look after the personal banking and trust needs of the small merchant and individual and yet will be large enough to handle the great industrial accounts of that section.
Charles S. Calwell, now head of the Corn Exchange National Bank \& Trust Co., will be President of the enlarged institution, and the active officers of the Oxford Bank \& Trust Co. will become officers of the new bank. According to its statement of June 30, the Corn Exchange National Bank \& Trust Co. had a capital of $\$ 2,700,000$, surplus of $\$ 7,800,000$ and undivided profits of $\$ 978,861$. Its total resources were $\$ 85,490,743$. On the other hand, the Oxford Bank \& Trust Co., according to a recent statement, it is said, has a capital of $\$ 500,000$, surplus of like amount, and total resources in excess of $\$ 9,500,000$. The present officers of the Corn Exchange National Bank \& Trust Co. in addition to President Caldwell are: M. N. Willits, Jr., Newton W. Corson, Albert N. Hogg, W. C. Fitzgerald, Edgar W. Freeman (and Trust officer), Roland A. Hillas, Paul E. Ludes and Lewis R. Dick, Vice-Presidents; Edward T. James, Cashier; Edward J. Paul, H. A. Sinzheimer, J. J. Caprano, Russell J. Bauer, and George B. Whidden, Assistant Cashiers Clarence P. Rowland, Assistant Trust Officer, and Charles L. Chandler, Manager of the foreign commercial department.. The officers of the Oxford Bank \& Trust Co. are; B. E. Effing, President; John Walton and Harry Schumacker, Vice-Presidents; J. M. Vernon, Secretary and Treasurer; B. G. Walton, Assistant Secretary and Assistant Treasurer, and Louis M. McCloskey, Title and Trust Officer.
Stockholders of the Southwestern National Bank of Philadelphia on Aug. 20 approved the proposed increase in the bank's capital from $\$ 200,000$ to $\$ 300,000$, noted in our issue of July 28, page 503, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Aug. 21. The new stock (par value $\$ 100$ a share) will be offered to stockholders of record Aug. 20 at the price of $\$ 225$ a share on the basis of one share of new stock for each two shares of old stock held. Payment for same may be made in four monthly installments, it is said.

A dispatch from Philadelphia to the "Wall Street Journal" on Aug. 23 stated that the proposed consolidation of the Tradesmen's National Bank, the Guarantee Trust \& Safe Deposit Co. and the Chelten Trust Co., all of Philadelphia, to be voted on by their respective stockholders on Aug. 27, will date from Sept. 1, next. And furthermore stated that on Sept. 4 the various offices, of the merging banks will open under the name of the Tradesmen's National Bank \& Trust Co. We referred to the proposed consolidation of these important banks in our issue of July 28, page 503.

A special meeting of the stockholders of the Bank of Philadelphia \& Trust Co., Philadelphia, will be held on Sept. 5 to vote upon an agreement for merging the Oak Lane Trust Co. of Philadelphia with and under the name of the Bank of Philadelphia \& Trust Co., said agreement of merger being pursuant to a plan for the consolidation of the business and assets of the Oak Lane Trust Co., Queen Lane National Bank, Broad Street National Bank of Philadelphia, and the National Bank of North Philadelphia. On the same date (Sept. 5) a special meeting of the stockholders of the Oak Lane Trust Co. will be held to vote on the same matter

The Bancitaly Corporation, the holding company of the Bank of Italy National Trust \& Savings Association, with headquarters in San Francisco) has opened a Philadelphia office in the Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust building, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Aug. 20. C. Conard Morgan, Jr. is Manager.

The Union National Bank of Johnstown, Pa., was placed in voluntary liquidation on July 31, having been absorbed by the First National Bank of Johnstown. The Union National sold its assets to the First National on Jan. 23, 1928, an item with regard to the acquisition having appeared in our issue of Jan. 28, page 531. The capital stock of the First National Bank is $\$ 400,000$; it has a surplus of $\$ 800$,000 , and undivided profits of $\$ 1,131,294$. The absorption of the Union National Bank made no difference in the capital or organization of the First National Bank.
The Philadelphia "Ledger"" of Aug. 22 reports that the title of the Citizens' National Bank of Pottstown, Pa., has been changed to the Citizens' National Bank \& Trust Co.

Further reference to the proposed increase in the capital of the Union Trust Co. of Chicago, raising the same from $\$ 3,000,000$ to $\$ 4,000,000$, reference to which was made in last week's "Chronicle", page 912, the stockholders at a special meeting to be held Sept. 15 will be asked to adopt the directors' resolution providing for the issuance of 10,000 shares of new stock (par value $\$ 100$ a share) to be offered to stockholders of record Sept. 28 in the ratio of one share of new stock for every three shares then held, at a price of $\$ 400$ a share (Union Trust Co. shares on Aug. 21 were quoted at 890 bid, 895 asked), payable on or before the first day of October, 1928. Upon approval of the proposed increase of stock on Sept. 15, warrant will be issued to the stockholders of record evidencing their rights to shares. For fractional shares, fractional warrants will be issued. These warrants will be negotiable, and full directions will be given to enable stockholders to deal with them. The $\$ 4,000,000$ proceeds of this issue of stock will be applied substantially in the following manner: $\$ 1,000,000$ to be added to the capital stock of the bank; $\$ 1,000,000$ to be used to cover the entire cost of additions and improvements to the Union Trust Building, a part of which will be for the construction of an additional story; the balance of $\$ 2,000,000$ to be added to surplus. In a letter to the shareholders under date of Aug. 16, Frederick H. Rawson, Chairman of the Board of Directors, tells how the bank has grown and how earnings have increased:
The bank's deposits on Jan. 1 1925 were \$64,751,711, and on Aug. 15 1928, were $\$ 89,180,998$. At various times, special temporary deposits
have brought the total deposits as high as $\$ 100,000,000$. We believe that have brought the total deposits as high as $\$ 100,000,000$. We believe that
with your further assistance and our own efforts it will not be long before the bank will be generally known as a $\$ 100,000,000$ bank.
There has been a corresponding growth in earnings which is reflected not only in the regular quarterly and extra cash dividends, but also in the $\$ \$ 4,000,000$ at the present time. During the same period the undivided earnings have been increased from $\$ 731,253$ to $\$ 1,431,879$. The reserves established for depreciation and losses in securities have been increased from $\$ 251,977$ to $\$ 758.553$.
There has been a proportionate growth in profits as indicated by the following comparison: For the year 1924, the net earnings were $\$ 766,000$, amounting to $38.30 \%$ on the capital stock and $13.58 \%$ on the average Invested capital; for 1927 , they were $\$ 1,312,730$, equal to $43.76 \%$ on the capital stock, and $17.21 \%$ on the average invested capital. The net earnings for the first seven mionths of 1928 indicate that the profits for the year will be at least $25 \%$ larger than the amount earned last year, providing the present interest rates continue.
Our Investment Department not only deals in municipal, public utlity, corporation and industrial bonds, but also does a large and increasing business in real estate mortgages and bonds. The Trust Department in its various capacities has also shown a very gratifying growth in the volume of business handled. The proceeds of Commercial of stock will be used not only to increase the facilities of the Commercial Department, but also to augment the services of the other departments of the bank.
Shortly prior to the last issuance of capital stock at $\$ 100$ a share, the market price was $\$ 400$; at the present time the market price is about $\$ 880$.
It is confidently expected that the present dividend rates It is confidently expected that the present dividend rates will be continued, and as earnings justify

## tors deem advisable.

greater part in the upbuilding also for the purpose of contributing an even greater part in the upbuading of aticago and the Middle West, a most capital and surplus to a point sufficient to further this development and to measure up to the opportunities of the future.

Organization of a new bank in the Hyde Park Section of Chicago, with capital, surplus and reserve fund of $\$ 450,000$, was announced on Aug. 17, according to the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of Aug. 18. The new institution will be known as the I. C. Bank \& Trust Co. It will be situated at Lake Park Ave. and 53rd St. and will be opened for business as soon as the present Illinois Central Railroad quarters can be remodeled. Among the organizers are the following:
E. B. Carson, President of the Standard Industries Corporation and a director of the Bank of America; Emil G. Seip, Prestdent of the Calumet Schmidt. President of the Roseland Stareman National B2nk; Walter E. Grove State Bank; Cecil A. Evans, President of the Bryn Mawr State Bank; Frank B. Bowes, retired Vice-President of the Illinois Central RR. Weymouth, Kirkland, attorney; Jacob L. Schnadig. President of the Pullman Coach Company; Louıs Kahn, President of the Capital Trust Co.. and William Lederer, President of the Lederer Department Stores.

The financial difficulties of Roy C. Toombs, a Chicago broker and St. Louis insurance executive, resulted in the closing on the night of Aug. 17 of the Downer's Grove State Bank \& 'Trust Co., at Downer's Grove, Ill., a Chicago suburb, according to advices by the Associated Press from Chicago on Aug. 18, appearing in New York daily papers of that date and the following day. The dispatch stated that Oscar Nelson, State Auditor for Illinois, closed the bank, of which Mr. Toombs was President, up to the previous Wednesday, Aug. 15, to stop "run" on the institution, which followed disclosure of Toomb's financing with the International Life Insurance Co. of St. Louis, and the Toombs \& Daily Company, a Chicago investment enterprise. The closed bank, it was said, was capitalized at $\$ 100,000$ and had a surplus of $\$ 85,000$. Mr. Nelson was reported as
saying that the bank's deposits prior to Toomb's troubles were between $\$ 700,000$ and $\$ 800,000$ "but at one time while Toombs was in charge of the insurance company's funds he presented as collateral a certificate of deposit showing the International had more than $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Downer's Grove bank."

Payment of a third dividend, $10 \%$, to depositors of the defunct Iowa Loan \& Trust Co. of Des Moines, Iowa, which failed on Dec. 20 1926, was ordered on Aug. 14 by Judge Lester Thompson of the District Court, according to the Des Moines "Register" of the following day. The distribution of the dividend, which will amount to approximately $\$ 453,000$, was ordered by the Court to take place within the next 15 days. About 12,000 depositors will share in the dividend. Continuing the paper mentioned said: Application for the payment was made yesterday by W. H. Vanderploeg, examiner in charge of the closed bank
Two other dividends, one of $40 \%$ and another of $10 \%$ have been pald since the bank failed in December, 1926.
A report filed by Vanderploeg in District Court recently showed that $\$ 2,207,594.25$ has already been paid out to depositors. It also disclosed that the collection of interest, rentals and other profit items has exceeded the expenses of the recelvership by $\$ 99,382.85$.

Liquidation of assets up until June 30 amounted to $\$ 4,422,335.06$.
A recent $\$ 60,000$ judgment obtained against the city enabled the additional dividend to be taken care of, according to Vanderploeg.
Our last reference to the affairs of the Iowa Loan \& Trust Co. appeared in the "Chronicle" of Feb. 5 1927, page 747.

Advices from Jefferson City, Mo. on Aug. 16 to the St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" stated that purchase of the business and assets of the Davis State Bank of Davis, Lincoln County, Mo., by the People's Bank of Troy, Mo. was approved on that day (Aug. 16) by the State Finance Commissioner. The acquired bank, which had resources of $\$ 50,000$, the dispatch said, will be disincorporated. Davis is located five miles from Troy. This bank merger makes the 50th in Missouri the present year, it is said.

A dispatch from Denton, Tex., on Aug. 16, printed in the Dallas "News" of the following day, reported that on the preceding day (Aug. 15) the First National Bank had suspended operations, following which its Cashier, L. H. Schweer was arrested for embezzlement, and his father, H. F. Schweer, the President, who was ill at his home, placed under surveillance on a similar charge. On the following day (Aug. 16) the institution was placed in the hands of F. W. Lensing, as Receiver. The complaints filed against the two men, it was said, charged the younger Schweer with the embezzlement of $\$ 1,194.83$, and H. F. Schweer with the embezzlement of $\$ 3,717$. Shortly after his arrival in Denton on Aug. 16, Receiver Lensing was reported as saying it would probably be some time before an official statement as to the bank's condition could be made.

Announcement of the consolidation of the National City Bank of Los Angeles with the California Bank of that city, was announced as effective Aug. 16 by A. M. Chaffey, President of the latter institution, according to the Los Angeles "Times" of Aug. 17, which furthermore stated that at the regular meeting of the Board of Directors, four new names were added to the directorate of the California Bank, namely Byron J. Badham, President of the Hoffman Hardware Co.; C. R. Luton, Capitalist; R. F. McClellan, Chairman of the Board of Supervisors, Los Angeles County, and T. P. Breslin, President of the Standard Packing Co. At the same time Christian Specht of the California Cornice Works, was elected a Director of the California Trust Ce. Henry M. French, formerly assistant Cashier of the California Bank, was promoted to Junior Vice-President, and 3 new officers were elected to the personnel as Assistant Cashiers, including W. J. Moriarity, L. B. Pollock and J. A. Shipe. The resigation of C. J. Thorson, for 6 years Treasurer of the California Bank, was accepted by the directors. Mr. Thorson is going in business for himself. Other changes in personnel included the appointment of A. D. Seeley as Manager of the Angeles Mesa branch of the California Bank to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of R. S. Sloane.

The Citizens National Trust \& Savings Bank of Los Angeles has just completed alterations at its head office costing $\$ 400$,000. The bank now enjoys one of the finest and best equipped banking homes in the West.
Frank C. Bolt, Chairman of the Executive Board of the Pasadena branch of the Los Angeles-First National Trust \& Savings Bank of Los Angeles, and recognized as the dean of local bankers, died at his home in Pasadena on Aug.

10 , following a prolonged illness. Mr. Bolt was 82 years of age and had been active in Pasadena banking and civic affairs for the last thirty years.

The following in regard to a change in the personnel of its Fullerton Branch was received from the Los AngelesFirst National Trust \& Savings Bank, of Los Angeles under date of Aug. 11:
An event, filled with human interest, occurred yesterday when the Board of Directors of the Los Angeles-First National Trust \& Savings Bank appointed H. A. Krause, Assistant Manager of the Fullerton Branch, as
Manager to succeed his father, F. Manager to succeed his father, F. C. Krause.
While the elder Mr. Kranse resigned as M
While the elder Mr. Krause resigned as Manager, he retains his official position as Vice-President and will continue to act as Chairman of the Executive Board of the Fullerton Branch. Although he will hand down
many responsibilitles of his work to his son he will, nevertheless matn a keen interest in the business and progress of the Fullerton Branch Father and son have worked together during the past 10 years in the sanch. bank and have made it one of the outstanding financial institutions in Sank and have made it one of the outstanding financial institutions in
Southern California. The elder Mr. Krause, in 1918 became President of the First National Bank of Fullerton and the Fullerton Commerclal \& Savings Bank and held this position until the merger of these banks on Nov. 11924 with the Pacific-Southwest Trust \& Savings Bank, now the Los Angeles-First National Trust \& Savings Bank. At the time of the merger he became Fullerton Vice-Pres. and Manager. His son, who was with the Anaheim National Bank in 1915 and 1916, later going with the Merchants National Bank of Los Angeles, joined his father in 1918 at the Fullerton First National. He was Cashier and Asst. Secretary and upon the consolidation of the Pacific-Southwest Bank with the First National Bank of Los Angeles on Sept. 11927 became Assistant Branch Manager. The younger Mr. Krause was born at Hood River, Oregon and graduated from the Anaheim Union High School in 1913. He attended Pomona College during the following two years and then entered upon his banking career.
F. C. Krause was born in Iowa. He attended the Upper Iowa University, the Northwestern College and the Pacific Theological Seminary in Oakland. He was a Congregational minister until 1903 when he was appointed United States Commissioner at Cleary, Alaska, and also Manager of the Washington Alaska Bank, Cleary Branch from 1904 to 1907. He State Bank until 1911.
During the period from 1912 to 1917 Mr. Krause was Cashier and then President of the Anaheim National Bank. In 1918 he became affiliated with and was a large stockholder in the First National Bank of Fullerton and the Fullerton Commercial and Savings Bank.

A new institution-the American \& Security Insurance Oorporation-has now been organized in San Francisco as a subsidiary of the National Bankitaly Co. to act as agent for insurance companies in connection with the Bank of Italy National Trust \& Savings Association's activity in the insurance field, according to advices from San Francisco on Aug. 14 to the "Wall Street Journal."

We learn from the San Francisco "Chronicle" of Aug. 12 that the United Security Bank \& Trust Co., with headquarters in San Francisco, announced the previous day (Aug. 11) purchase, through its subsidiary institution, the French-American Corp., of the Lassen Industrial Bank of Susanville, Cal., with its branches at Bieber and Fall River Mills. The acquired bank and its branches will continue to operate as an independent unit. The paper mentioned went on to say:
The Lassen Industrial Bank was organized in 1912 and has capital of $\$ 150,000$, surplus of $\$ 31,500$, and undivided profits of $\$ 8,120$. The Susanville office has deposits of $\$ 582,146$; the Bieber branch has deposits of $\$ 183,485$, and the Fall River Mills branch has deposits of $\$ 347,607$, giving total resources of $\$ 1,572,864$. Officers include J. Alexander, President, and G. H. Taylor, Cashier.

This is the second relatively large bank to be purchased in the northeastern part of California by the United Security Bank and Trust Co. It announced the purchase of the Bank of Alturas in Modoc county, late in June. The Susanville buy gives the United Security Bank and Trust Co., 108 separate banking houses, and also extends its operations into 34 of California's 58 counties.
Susanville is a town of about 2,000 people, the county seat of Lassen county, and is at present accessible from California only by highway, but has rall service over a branch of the Southern Pacific Rallway from Fernley,
Nev. Construction of trackage to make this road link the Overland route Nev. the Shasta route of the S. P is also under way and the Overiand route county are expecting to see a very marked development in their principal resources of timber, live stock and agricultural products.

The Old National Bank \& Union Trust Co., of Spokane, Wash., announces the resignation of George H. Greenwood, Vice-Pres., effective Sept. 1 1928, to become President of the Pacific National Bank of Seattle, Wash.

The death occurred in Seattle, Wash., on Aug. 1, of John Ewing Price, founder of the Marine Bancorporation, and one of the prominent citizens of Seattle. Mr. Price was 71 years of age.

The annual report of the Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., (head office London), covering the fiscal year ended Mar. 31 1928, and presented to the proprietors at their 115th ordinary meeting on July 25, has just recently come to hand. It shows net profits for the period (after making full provision for bad and doubtful debts and contingencies) of $£ 596,596$, which when added to $£ 128,315$, representing balance to credit
of profit and loss brought forward from the preceding 12 months, made $£ 724,911$ available for distribution. Out of this sum, the report tells us, an interim dividend at the rate of $14 \%$ per annum for the half year ended Sept. 301927 , calling for $£ 156,042$, was paid, and $£ 100,000$ credited to bank premises account, leaving a balance of $£ 468,870$. This amount the directors recommended be allocated as follows: $£ 125,000$ to officers' pension fund; $£ 156,042$ to pay a dividend at the rate of $14 \%$ per annum (subject to income tax), and $£ 55,729$ to pay a bonus of 2 s .6 d . per share (subjecJ to income tax), leaving a balance of $£ 132,099$ to be carried forward to the current year's profit and loss account. Total assets of the institution are shown in the report as $£ 67,356,854$ and its paid-up capital as $£ 2,229,165$, with reserve fund of £2,893,336.

Lloyds Bank, Ltd., London, announces that L. A. Stanley, formerly Deputy Chief Inspector, has been appointed an Assistant General Manager of the Bank.

## THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

There has been further manifestation of strength in the New York stock market the present week and many prominent issues have moved upward to new high records for 1928 and in some instances in all time. On Monday and Tuesday industrial stocks and railroad shares were the leaders, but these were superseded during the latter part of the week by the mining stocks, steel securities and motor issues. On Monday call money, after early renewals at $6 \%$, advanced to $71 / 2 \%$ and the rate at no time dropped below $7 \%$ the rest of the week, but the stock market proceeded in disregard of that fact. During the short session on Saturday, many popular industrial shares moved briskly forward. Railroad shares displayed considerable strength, Mil. \& St. Paul and Missouri-Pacific issues being the outstanding strong features. Other strong stocks included such issues as Gulf, Mobile \& Northern, Missouri-KansasTexas, Wabash, Western Maryland and Texas \& Pacific, the latter moving up to 180-the highest peak in the history of the road. Canadian Pacific crossed 210 with a gain of nearly four points and Baltimore \& Ohio, St. Louis-San Francisco, Rock Island and Ches. \& Ohio were in strong demand at improving prices. Columbia Gas was the feature of the public utility group and reached new high ground at $1213 / 4$. Eaton Axle was also noteworthy for its brisk advance of over three points to $481 / 2$, the demand for this issue developing as a result of the continued report that the earnings this year would exceed $\$ 6$ a share.
The market continued to rise on Monday, the advances including both railroad shares and industrial issues, though the real high spots were most numerous in the industrial stocks. International Tel. \& Tel. closed with a gain of $23 / 4$ points, followed by Continental Can which moved up $21 / 2$ points to $1181 / 2$, Gold Dust up three points and Jewel Tea which improved four points. Cyrysler assumed the leadership of the motor group and sold up to $963 / 4$, but finally closed at $951 / 2$ with a net gain of $21 / 2$ points. General Motors was inclined to sag and most of the independent issues were without noteworthy movement. Local traction stocks were in excellent demand, especially Interborough Rapid Transit which moved forward about two points and Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit which closed with a substantial advance over the preceding final. Railroad shares again moved to the front and St. Louis Southwestern reached a new top above 100. Industrial shares continued in strong demand, especially American Can which reached the highest peak in its history. Sears-Roebuck gained about three points as it crossed 133 for the first time. On Tuesday advances were again the rule and new peaks were reached by many speculative favorites. The best gains were made by such popular stocks as Commercial Solvents, Case Threshing Machine and Rossia Insurance, all of which registered gains ranging from six to eight points. Advances of two or more points were scored by Allis Chalmers, Crucible Steel, Atlantic Refining, Detroit Edison, General Electric, Republic Iron \& Steel and American Power \& Light. Other stocks showing gains of four or more points included American Smelting, Sears-Roebuck and Pressed Steel Car. In the closing hour American International advanced five points to 101. Railroad stocks were active all through the session. The strong stocks of the group included, among others, Balt. \& Ohio which bounded forward more than four points to within a fraction of 112 , New York Central which gained $31 / 2$ points to 169 and St.

Louis Southwestern which moved ahead to 105 with a gain of six points.
Overnight buying orders brought numerous striking advances during the early trading on Wednesday and many of the speculative favorites improved their previous highs for 1928. Sears-Roebuck, for instance, opened at 143, 3 points up from its prevous close and at a new high for the present shares. National Products opened at a new top and Packard reached its highest peak for the year. Radio Corporation attracted considerable attention by its brisk advance to $1921 / 4$, closing at 191 with a net gain of 7 points. General Motors was active and strong and advanced to 189, though it subsequently slipped back to $1861 / 2$ and closed with a fractional gain. Studebaker also was in demand and rolled up a gain of 4 points, followed by Hudson which advanced $21 / 4$ points to 82 .
On Thursday the market generally continued its upward trend, the mining stocks moving to the front as the most noteworthy feature of the day's transactions. American Smelting \& Refining moved rapidly forward more than 8 points to a new peak at $2293 / 4$, closely followed by by Kennecott which lifted its top to $971 / 2$. Anaconda was up 2 points to 685 ; Greene-Cananea closed 3 points higher at 104, and such stocks as Calumet \& Arizona, Butte Copper \& Zinc, Nevada Consolidated and Granby Mining reached the final hour with substantital gains. Chrysler was the leader and bounded forward about 3 points before midsession. The feature of the railroad shares was the sharp forward movement of Del. \& Hud. which made a net gain of 7 points to $1993 / 4$. On Friday the market became positively buoyant, an avalanche of buying carrying prices rapidly upward to higher levels and in some instances to record tops. American Smelting \& Refining, after scoring a net gain of 8 points on Thursday, opened $51 / 4$ points higher on a block of 3,000 shares and continued its advance to 240 -its highest peak on record-finally closing at $2381 / 2$ with a net gain of $81 / 4$ points for the day. Kennecott moved to a new high for all time close to 98 . Chrysler again assumed the leadership of the motor stocks and advanced over 3 points on an initial sale of 10,000 shares. General Motors sold up to $1901 / 2$, as compared with its previous close at $1871 / 8$. Montgomery Ward raised its top with a 9 -point gain to 12. Sear-Roebuck also moved into new high ground above 149. American Can likewise reached a new peak and closed at 109 with an advance of over 3 points. United States Steel common sold up to 152 at its high for the day, but reached its final at $1503 / 4$ with a net gain of $11 / 8$ points for the session. The strong stocks of the railroad group included Rock Island, New York Central, Cánadian Pacific, Atchison and Southern Pacific, the latter moving up $21 / 2$
ints to 124. Columbia Gas was the star of the public utillu and rushed forward to $1203 / 8$, closing at $1191 / 2$ with a net gaum o $2!\vdots$ points over its previous close. The final tone was good.
transactions at the new york stock exohange DAILY, WEEKLY ANI YEARLY

| Week Ended Aug. 24. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stocks, } \\ & \text { Number of } \\ & \text { Shares. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rallitoad, } \\ \text { dc.; } \\ \text { Bnnita } \end{gathered}$ | State. <br> Muncespal \& Foreson Bonas | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Untted } \\ & \text { Sates } \end{aligned}$ $\begin{aligned} & \text { Buates } \\ & \text { Bonds. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }^{992.790}$ | \$2,867 | \$873,000 | \$99,000 |
| onday | ${ }^{2}$ 2,437,496 | \% ${ }^{5,394,099,5}$ | $1.518,000$ $1,995.000$ |  |
| Tuediay | 3,175,575 | 5.094,00 | 1,648,000 | 30,500 |
| Thursday | $2,965,260$ <br> $3,527,800$ | $5,030,00$ $6,010,00$ | 65 |  |
| Friday .- | 3,527,800 | 6,010,00 | 1, $1,327,000$ | 437,000 |
| Total. | 16,163,651 | \$30,754, | \$9,326,000 | \$1,617,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales at } \\ & \text { Nete York Stock } \\ & \text { Exchange. } \end{aligned}$ | Week Enced Aug. 24. |  | Jan. 1 to Aug. 24. |  |
|  | 1928. | 1927. | 1928. | 1927. |
| Etoeks, No. of | 16,163,651 | 11,472,342 | 479,184,068 | 355,188,368 |
| Government bonds --- | \$1,617,000 | \$2,080,750 | \$135,194,250 | \$206,725,050 |
| State and Ioreign bonds | 16,163,651 | 30,804,500 | 1,597,486,676 | 1,460,596,050 |
| Total bonds. | \$27,106,651 | \$44,275,650 | \$2,264,799 491 | \$2,211,768,400 |

daily trangactions at the boston, philadelphia and baltimore exchanges.

| Week Ended Aug. 24 1928. | Boston. |  | Phaladipata. |  | Baltsmore. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Shares. | Bond Sales. | Shares. | Bond Sales. | Shares. | Bond Sales. |
| Saturday | 15,256 |  | a8,713 | \$6,000 | 680 | \$24,000 |
| Monday | 33,477 | \$1000 | a37,010 | 9,200 | 2,020 3,286 | 10,000 8,000 |
| Tuesday | *37,954 | 10,000 | a41,848 | 10.000 | 3,286 | 8,000 |
| Wednesday | 40,635 | 10,000 | a25,949 | 22,500 | 2,324 | 30,000 |
| Thursday. | $* 44,416$ <br> 19.375 | 11,000 3,000 | a a16,456 | 27.000 27.000 | 2,160 1,819 | $\begin{array}{r}43,00 \\ 4,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total. | 191,113 | \$35,000 | 145,534 | \$98,700 | 12,199 | \$119,200 |
| Prev, week revised | 166,341 | \$34,550 | 102,170 | \$95,600 | 8,577 | \$104,600 |

THE CURB MARKET.
Trading in the Curb Market this week was more active than for some time past and prices moved to higher levels. Substantial gains were recorded in the industrial and miscellaneous issues. Bancitaly Corp. was an outstanding feature. It advanced from 120 to $1365 / 8$, reacted to $1293 / 8$ and to-day sold up to $1247 / 8$. The close was at $1327 / 8$. Amer. Cyanamid, class B, gained $51 / 2$ points to $391 / 2$, the close to-day being at $381 / 2$. Amer. Rolling Mill, com. sold up from 86 to $931 / 4$ and reacted finally to 90 . Celanese Corp. of Am., com. dropped from 68 to 57. Columbia Graphophone advanced from $711 / 2$ to $783 / 4$ and finished to-day at $781 / 4$. Deere \& Co., com. from 401, reacted to 470 , dropped back to 445 and recovered finally to 449. Niles-Bemeus-Pond, com. jumped from $651 / 4$ to $751 / 2$ and ends the week at $743 / 4$. Safeway Stores, com. advanced from 573 to 608 . Sanitary Grocery gained 15 points to 375 , the final figure to-day being 363 . Utilities were strong. Amer. Gas \& Elec., com. moved up from $1681 / 4$ to $1743 / 4$, fell back to 172 and closed to-day at 173. Elec. Bond \& Share Securities improved from 101 to $1061 / 2$, reacted to 103 and to-day jumped to 112 . The close was at $1111 / 2$. Puget Sound Pow. \& Light, com. sold up from $821 / 8$ to 87 and sold finally at 86 . Oils were quiet. Galena-Signal Oil, new pref., advanced from 75 to 81 and the old pref. from 74 to 80 . The close to-day was at 81 and 80 respectively. Standard Oil (Ohio) com. was conspicuous for an advance from $751 / 2$ to $843 / 4$, the close to-day being at 81 .
A complete record of Curb Market transactions for.the week will be found on page 1090.
daily transactions at the new york curb market.

| Week Ended Aug. 24. | *STOCKS (No. Shares). |  |  |  | BONDS (Par Value). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Indus. \& } \\ \text { M\&scell. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Ols. | Minting. | Total.* | Domestic. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Forelon } \\ \text { Government. } \end{gathered}$ |
| Saturday | 124,495 | 25,150 | 11,820 | 161,465 | \$621.000 | $\$ 268,000$ 401,000 |
| Monday | 247756 186.640 | 48110 43,970 | 30,000 39,700 | 325,866 270,310 | 1,621,000 | 402,000 |
| Tuesday | 271,505 | 59,500 | 47,400 | 378,405 | 1,228,000 | 635,000 |
| Thursday | 229,115 | 37,840 | 44,610 | 331,565 | $1,278,000$ 1478000 | 544,000 197,000 |
| Friday - | 266,039 | 50.850 | 66,600 | 383,489 | 1478000 | 197,000 |
| Total | 1,325,550 | 285,420 | 240,130 | 1,851,100 | \$7,327,000 | \$2,447,000 |

*In addition, rights were sold as follows: Saturday, 16,400; Monday, 44,800; *In addition, rights were sold as follows: Saturday, 16,400; Monday,
Tuesday, 71,200 ; Wednesday, 28,200; Thursday, 31,100 ; Friday, 43,900 .

## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Bank clearings the present week will show an increase as compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ending to-day (Saturday, Aug. 25) bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $5.9 \%$ larger than for the corresponding week last year. The total stands at $\$ 9,495,752,045$, against $\$ 8,965,203,019$ for the same week in 1927. At this centre, there is a gain for the five days ending Friday of $4.7 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

| Clearings-Returns by Telegraph. Week Ended August 25. | 1928. | 1927. | Per Cent. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Yor | \$4,591,000,000 | \$4,386,000,000 | +4.7 |
| Chicago | 517,696,950 | $510,207,179$ $395,000,000$ | +1.5 |
| Pbiladelph | $374,000.000$ 315,000 | 311,000,000 | +1.3 |
| Koston- | 133,261,844 | 101,706,733 | +31.0 |
| St. Louis. | 108,900,000 | 106,200,000 | +2.5 +17.7 |
| San Francisco | 176,800,000 | $150.261,000$ $125,242,000$ | +17.7 +23.8 |
| Los Angeles. | $155,093,000$ $132,725,433$ | 134,435,138 | $\underline{-1.3}$ |
| Pittsburgh | 173,000,000 | 133,041,532 | +30.0 +115 |
| Cleveland | 100.024,118 | 89,685,958 | +11.5 |
| $\stackrel{\text { Baltimore }}{\text { New Orlea }}$ | $76,770,415$ $44,563,369$ | $76,744,054$ $48,414,838$ | -8.0 |
| New Orleans |  |  |  |
| Thirteen elties, | $\$ 6.898,835,129$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 6,567,938,432 \\ 895,978,355 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +5.0 \\ +13.2 \end{array}$ |
| Other cities, 5 d |  |  |  |
| Total all citles, 5 days | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 7.913,126,704 \\ 1.582,625,341 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|} \$ 7,501,286,232 \\ 1,50 \end{array}$ | +6.0 +5.4 |
|  | \$9,495,752,045 | \$8,965,203,019 | +5.9 |

## Complete and exact details for the week covered by the

 foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday), and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week has in all cases had to be estimated.In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous-the week ended Aug. 18. For that week there is an increase of $0.5 \%$, the 1928 aggregate of clearings for the whole country being $\$ 9,716,382,442$, against $\$ 9,671,572,278$ in the same week of 1927. Outside of this city, the clearings show an increase of $1.2 \%$, the bank exchanges at this centre recording a loss of $0.1 \%$. We group the cities now according to the Federal Reserve districts in
which they are located and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District (including this city) there is a trifling increase, it being only $0.1 \%$, in the Boston Reserve District there is a loss of $5.9 \%$ and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of $8.1 \%$. In the Cleveland Reserve District the clearings show a gain of $0.6 \%$ but the Richmond Reserve District records a decrease of $10.5 \%$ and the Atlanta Reserve District of $4.9 \%$. In the Chicago Reserve District the totals are larger by $1.3 \%$, in the St. Louis Reserve District by $6.0 \%$ and in the Minneapolis Reserve District by $7.7 \%$. The Kansas City Reserve District discloses an improvement of $12.5 \%$. The Dallas Reserve District of $11.3 \%$ and the San Francisco Reserve District of $16.3 \%$.
In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts:
bummary of bank clearings.

| Week End. Aug. 181928 | 1928. | 1927. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc.or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}$ | 1926. | 1925. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve Dists. | 83 | ${ }^{5}$ | \% | 5 | 8 |
| 18t Boston. ${ }_{\text {and }}$ - 12 cltles | 438,604,802 | 465,948,255 | -5.9 | 457,323,044 | 432,164,548 |
| 3rd Philadelphla 10 .. | $5,735,995,932$ $507,046,714$ | 5,733,976,165 | +0.1 <br> -8.1 | 4,932,386,553 | 4,832,076,754 |
| 4th Cleveland.. 8 .. | 405,402,338 | 402,866,331 | -8.1 +0.6 | 537,432,961 $399,801,050$ | 551,709,915 |
| 5 th Richmond - 6 * | 153,951,584 | 176,921,999 | -10.5 | 182,373,640 | 377,861,308 |
| 6th Atlants .-.. 13 " | 179,159,945 | 188,210,161 | -4.9 | 202,320,825 | 195,153,213 |
| 7th Chicago _- 20 \# | 996,949,916 | 984,096,218 | 1.3 | 959,765,967 | $901,849,500$ |
| 8 8th St. Louls--8 | 222,288,349 | 209,776,777 | . | 216,883,620 | 201,530,142 |
| 9th Minneapolis 7 | 127,322,828 | 118,177,852 |  | 117,908,182 | 127,237,253 |
| 10th Kansas Clty 12 | 267,244,109 | 237,632,871 | +12.5 | 243,398,158 | 225,917,979 |
| 11 th Dallas ....- 5 | 76,438,977 | 68,695,234 | +11.3 | 79,628,323 |  |
| 12th San Fran _ 17 -* | 605,976,948 | 533,256,078 | +16.3 | 655,465,618 | 499,914,949 |
| 129 cltlee | 9,716,382,442 | 9,671,572,278 | +0.5 | 8,884,678,941 |  |
| Ou | 4,103,799,683 | 4,055,534,494 | +1.2 | 4,085,706,781 | 3,942,651,553 |
| Canada | 433,604,052 | 341,296,012 | +27.0 | 323,008,680 | 291,848,644 |

We now add our detailed statement, showing last week's figures for each city separately, for the four years:

| Clearings | Week Ending Aug. 18. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 28. |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Inc. } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | 1926. | 1925. |
| First Federal Maine-Bangor Portland | 1 Reserve Dist | $\stackrel{\text { s }}{ }$ |  | s | s |
|  |  | (rict-Boston $\begin{array}{r}\text { 702,36 } \\ 3,488,179\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fali River. | $1,3855,391$ <br> $1,361,527$ |  | ${ }_{-1.7}^{-6.7}$ | 410,000,000 | $\begin{array}{r}385.000,000 \\ 1,772,627 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Lowell. |  |  | -25.4 |  |  |
| New Bed | ${ }_{1,120,622}^{1,108}$ | 1,181 | -53.1+53 |  | 1,454,448 |
| Springfield | ${ }_{3}^{5149}$ | 4,357, 368 3 3 |  |  | ${ }_{3}^{3,303,277}$ |
| Onn. - Hartio |  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { a } \\ 14.3631,990 \\ 16.754 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +5.6 -13.7 | ${ }^{4,506,964}$ |  |
| New Have |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} +13.3 \\ +14.0 \\ +8.8 \end{array}$ | +1,6488.604 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {R }}^{\text {R.I. } . \text { - }}$ - - Providence | $7,655,508$ 13,719 | ( $\begin{array}{r}6,745 \\ 12.046,975 \\ 588,981 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | $11,373,600$ 442,916 |  |
|  | 8,604,802 | $2 \begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 465,948,255 \\ \text { istrict-New } \end{array}$ | -5.9 | 457,323,044 | 432,164,548 |
| Seco | a1 Reserve D |  |  |  |  |
| Bingham | $6,217,630$ <br> $1,240,274$ | $\underset{6,039,243}{\text { istrict-New }}$ | +3.0 +15.3 | 6,222,202 |  |
| Buttalo | 53,283 | 49,7 |  | 49,15 |  |
|  | 1,171 |  |  | ${ }_{931}$ | - 5 , 7856,119 |
| Jamesto | 5,612,58, 11.31 | 5,61658,960 | ( $\begin{array}{r}\text { + } \\ -1.9 \\ +7.1 \\ +7.6\end{array}$ | 4,818,972,5760 |  |
| W |  |  |  |  | 4,718,100 |
| cus |  | S.614,927 | $\begin{array}{r}+18.6 \\ +18.4 \\ \hline-0.6\end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,522,663 \\ 5,360868 \\ 0,705 \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { N. J.-Montclalr } \\ & \text { Northern N. J. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4, \\ 7312,535 \\ 35,510,418 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,148,316 \\ 732,280 \\ 35,783,638 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & =0.6 \\ & =0.1 \\ & =0.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,765,563 \\ 643,357 \\ 33,280,547 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,710,318 \\ 437,719 \\ 29,336,003 \end{array}$ |
| Total (11 cttles) | 5,735,995,932 | 5,733,976,165 | 0.0 | 4,932,386,553 | 4,832,076,754 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ird Federal | Reserve Dist$1,854,917$1 | rict-Philad |  |  |  |
|  |  | 边 $\begin{aligned} & 4,079,365 \\ & 1,258,312\end{aligned}$ |  |  | 1,444,047$4,482,395$$1,347,675$ |
| Chester | $\begin{aligned} & 4,069,199 \\ & 1,151,02 \\ & 1,724,760 \end{aligned}$ |  | -0.2 |  |  |
| Lancaster |  | 521,900,8603 |  | ( $\begin{array}{r}1,982,416 \\ 506,000,000 \\ 0\end{array}$ |  |
| Philadelp | 476,000.000 |  | -8.6 |  | 5211,000,000 |
| ading |  |  | + $\begin{array}{r}\text {-3.2 } \\ +2.0\end{array}$ | 3,922,964 | 3,399,547 |
| Werantes-B |  |  |  | $4,213,563$$1,821,744$ |  |
| York - ${ }_{\text {Tren }}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} +7.0 \\ +11.4 \\ +5.0 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Total (10 citles) | 507,046,714 | 552,014,337 | -8.1 | 537,423,961 | 551,709,415 |
| Fourth F | 1 Reserve Di | strict.-Clev eland. <br> $, 211,000$ -2.7 |  |  |  |
| Ohto-Akr | $\begin{array}{r} 4,838,521 \\ 69,903,865 \\ 6 \end{array}$ |  |  | ${ }^{6} \mathbf{6}$, 5854,000 | 5,214,000 |
| Canto |  | $\begin{array}{r} 7,411,000 \\ 4,786,522 \\ 79,820,906 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2.7 \\ +1.1 \end{array}$ |  | 3,525,444 |
| veland | 138,0677462$16,082,400$ |  | +12.2 | 122,303,043 |  |
| olumbus |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} -6.7 \\ -0.6 \\ +13.1 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| ansti | $2,247,163$ $5,826,859$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 17,246,000 \\ 2,759,791 \\ 5,151,771 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |  | -$2,392,787$ <br> $5,233,133$ | 2,2,000,441 <br> 4,039142 |
| -Pittsbu | 161,223,068 |  |  |  |  |
| Total (8elties) | 405,402,338 | $402,866,331$ | $+0.6$ | 399,801,0 | 377,861,308 |
| ifth Federat | eserve Dist |  |  |  |  |
| Va - -H | - $\begin{array}{r}1,510,759 \\ 39,917,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\text { rict }- \text { Richm } 1.130 .934$ |  | 1,505,264 |  |
| R Rehmond |  | $5,035,113$$47.080,000$ | $二_{15.2}^{10.4}$ | $6,698,173$ $47,499,000$ | $7,484,439$$54,757,000$ |
| S.C. | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 2,641,00 } \\ \text { 81,785, } 36 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{-12.6}^{+62.0}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,716,623 \\ & 100,951,104 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Md.-Baltim |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,660,013 \\ 100,540,848 \\ 21,505,091 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,054,490 \\ 105,414,327 \\ 23,717,319 \end{array}$ |
| .o.-Wash | 23,842,377 |  |  |  |  |
| al (6 cit | 153,951,584 | 176,921,999 | $-10.5$ | 182,373,640 | 195,153,213 |
| Sixth | Reserve Dist rir | ${ }_{\text {rict }}^{9,272,737}$ - Atant ${ }^{\text {a }}$ a -3.5 |  | ,163, |  |
| Tenn.-Chat | ${ }_{3,823,881}^{8,948086}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 6,665,049 \end{array}$ |  |
| Nashyll | - | $23,240,406$  <br> $49,336,887$ -2.7 |  |  |  | $2.769,509$ $21,530,043$ |
| Atl | 51.034, ${ }_{\text {che }}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}22,679,667 \\ 53,593,486 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 68,834 |
| com | (1, | $\begin{array}{r}1,786,624 \\ 2,06074 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -11.8 | 1,737,001 | 1,7502,653 |
| , Jack'nv | $\begin{array}{r} 13,645,048 \\ 1,815,000 \\ 1,818 \end{array}$ |  | $-_{-51.2}^{16}$ | 23,476,362 | 27,544,075 |
| ami |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mobile | (22,364,822 | $\begin{array}{r} 23,196,621 \\ 1,991,676 \\ 1,449,120 \end{array}$ | $-3$ | 23,132,402 | 24,290,473 |
| iss. |  |  | +5.18 | 1,640,000 | 1,594,000 |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 322,3808 \\ 52,181,676 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| s.-New Orlea |  |  | -9.9 | 54,376,38 | 52,439,110 |
| Total (13 cittes) | 179,159,945 | 188,210,161 | -4.9 | 202,320,825 | 243,911,27 |



[^1]THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.
We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of August 8 1928:

GOLD.
The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to $£ 170,894,225$ on the 1st inst. (as compared with $£ 173,222,505$ on the previous Wetinesday), and represents an increase of $116,987,910$ since the 29th April 1925when an effective gold standard was resumed.
With the exception of about $£ 50,000$ taken for the Home and Continent trade, the 8680,000 South African gold offered in the open market today was bought on account of Germany.
The following movements of gold to and from the Bank of England have been announced, showing an influx of 5750,000 during the week under $\mathrm{r}_{\text {eview: }}$

The receipts on the 3 d and 7 th inst. were in sovereigns on South African account, the former being released from "set aside" and the latter an The following
registered from wider the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold Imports -

 $£ 568,777$ SILVER.
$\overline{\text { 2353,372 }}$
The market has been quiet during the week, sometimes with rather more supplies-Continental and otherwise -than the moderate demand could conveniently absorb. Prices receded therefore to 27 1-16d. on the th inst., but with better enquiry from bears and from the Eastern markets the tendency improved and the price rallied. America on the whilets not been much of a seller here.
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of silver registered from midday on the 30th ult. to midday on the eth inst.



## ع144,092

The following figures compiled by the Yoko some light on the continual flow of silver into Bank throw Malay Archipelago continual flow of silver into China: "Chinese in the Malay Archipelago sent to China a total of $\$ 45,950,000$ in 1924 and $\$ 43$,-
100.000 in 1925, as follows:

Straits Settlements
Philippine Islands 1924.
$\$ 19,400,000$
1500,000 11,050,000
$\$ 45,950,000 \quad \$ 43,100,000$
Thirty-six per cent of the above was sent through foreign banks, $32 \%$ by post, $16 \%$ through Chinese owned banks, and $16 \%$ taken to China by Chinese themselves. There were at the time of the report, $1,170,000$ in the Philippines. Basing on the above figures, $\$ 16$ per hes 250,000 from the Straits Settlements, $\$ 13$ from the Dutch Indies and $\$ 53$ was sent Philippines. The average sent per head is about $\$ 27$. The $\$ 53$ from the do not include the money sent from Annam, Burma and above figures there is no reliable report. Based on population, with $1.800,000$ of which in Siam, 360,000 in Annam, and 300,000 in Burma, totalling $2,460,000$ his figure, at $\$ 27$ per head, the average for the Malay Archipelago, $2,460,000$, give $\$ 66,420,000$ or a total altogether of $\$ 109,520,000$ for 1925 , would igure, however, does not include remittances from Chinese in North or South America and Europe, who are estimated to remit at least fifty million dollars a year to the mother country.

INDIAN CURRENCY RETURNS,
(In lass of rupees.)

| July 15. | July 22. |
| ---: | ---: |
| -17893 | 17978 |
| 10156 | 10241 |
| - | $29 \overline{7} \overline{6}$ |
| - | $\overline{2} 9 \overline{7} \overline{6} \overline{7}$ |
| - | 484 |
| - | $427 \overline{7}$ |

July 31.
Silver coin and bullion in India
ia
Silver coin and bullion out of In
Gold coin and bullion out of IndiaSecurities (Indian Government)
Securities (British Government)
1925.

\$19,026. | $19,228,000$ |
| :--- |
| $10,846,000$ |


Aug. 18-Second Wisconsin Nat'1 Bank of Milwaukee, Wis
and - Merchants \& Manufacturers Bank of Milwaukee,
Ci

## (14)

National Banks. -The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

APPLICATION TO ORGANIZE APPROVED
Aug. 16- First National Bank in Prescott, Ariz.
Capital.

CHARTERS ISSUED
aug. 15-The National Bank of Wyoming, New York Succeeds the Wyoming Banking, Co. WYoming. N. Y.
President, F. J. Humphrey Cashier. Wm. L. McCluen President, F. J. Humphrey; Cashier, Wm. L. McClusky.
Aug. 17-The Pacific National Bank of Seattle, Wash -...........2,500,000
President, G. H. Greenwood; Cashier, Allan P. Hill
Aug. 17 -Citizens National Bank of Point Pleasant, W. Va-... 100,000
President, Walter A. Windsor: Cashier, Harold Sarre.

## Changes of titles.

Aug. 13-The First National Bank of Saugerties, New York, to
Aug. 15-The Citizens National Bank of Pottstown, Pa.. to "The
Citizens National Bank \& Trust Co of Pottstown
VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION
Effective June 26 1928. ${ }^{2}$. Liquidating Agent.-....-. $\$ 40,000$ Security Bank of Coding, Idaho $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ligating Agent, First } \\ & \text { Security Bank of Goofing Ida ted by First }\end{aligned}$
Aug. 16- The American National Bank of Wagoner, Okla-... Grimes, Wagoner, Okla: Succeeded by the American
Bank of Wagoner, Okla.
Aug. 17-The American National Bank of Spearfish, S. Dak-

CONSOLIDATIONS.
Aug. 13-The First National Bank of Tarpon Springs, Fla
 National Bank of Tarpon Springs, (No. 12274), and under the title of "The First National Bank of Com-
mere of Tarpon Springs," with capital stock of $\$ 75,000$. Consolidated today under Act of Nov. 7 1918, as
amended Feb. 25 1927, under the charter and corporate title of "second Wisconsin Nat'l Bank of Milwaukee,"

Auction Sales.-Among other securities, the following not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Buffalo on Wednesday of this week:
By Adrian H. Muller \& Sons, New York:
 1.687 Allied Packers, Inc., pr. pret. $1 / 3 /{ }^{\text {to }}$ to represent 10,000 shares of
390 Wendell Coal Co


By Wise, Hobbs \& Arnold, Boston:


By Barnes \& Lofland, Philadelphia:


## By A. J. Wright \& Co., Buffalo:



By R. L. Day \& Co., Boston:

## ${ }_{5}^{\text {Shares. }}$ STrst Natocks. Nank .




 ${ }^{4}$ Ludiow MIt. Associates
 350
 ${ }^{41} 10$ Turner Centre System, pret ${ }_{10}^{2 \text { Pubill Cliligh od }}$ pret., par s50-ers Trust, $7 \%{ }_{50}^{18}$ $107 / 208 / 6$

## DIVIDENDS

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table, in
which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid.
The dividends announced this week are:


## Name of Company.

$\xrightarrow{\text { Shares. Stocks }}$ Sper shit 1 unit First Peoples Trust c..... ${ }^{54}$






 20 shares common as borus. whi $\&$ int
 .


| 반 |  |
| :---: | :---: |

Garner Royalties (monthly)-........-
Goldberg (S. M.) Stores, Inc., pt. (No.
Gotham Silk Hosiery (quar.) --.......
Grasselli Chemical, com. (quar.)
Preferred (quar)
Great Wed Wuar. Sadiery Co--
First and second preferred First and second preferred (quar.)
Great Western Sugar, com. (quar.) Greferred (quar).
Homestead Funds Corp.,. com. (quar.). Preferred (quar.).
Horn (A. C.) Co. Ist pref. (qu.) (No. 1)
Hudson Motor Car (quar) Imperial Royaltiles Co., pref. (mthly).
Class A preferred (monthly)....... Imperial Tob. (Can.) and (interum)...
Preferred.................

Imperial Tob. of Gt. Brit. \& Ire
Amer. dep. rcts. for ord. shs. Amer. dep. rets, for ord. shs.
Internationai Cement, com. (quar Internal.Comb. Engineering, pret. (qua.)
Internat. Equitles CorD., class A (quar.) International Nickel, com. (quar.) Collateral trustee shares ( $\mathrm{No}, 1$ ) ... Koplar Co. pref. (quar.)
Kraft-Phenix Cheese (quar.)

 Prererred (quar.) - Ltd. (Que.)p..........)
Lehare (P. I.) Co,
Lehigh Portland Cement, pref (qu.).... Ludlum Steel (quar.) -................
Mathieson Alkali Wks., com. (quar.) Preferred (quar.),
May Hosiery Mrils, Inc., pref. (qu.)
Midvale Company (quar.) Midvale Company (quar.) --............
Motor Wheel Corp. com. (quar.)
Com. (payable in com. stock),
Mortgage Security Corp. of Am , istpf Munsingwear, Inc. (quar.) -.........
National Breweries, Lta., com Preferred (quar),
Natlonal Casualty (Detroit) (quar.).............. National Casualty (Detroit) (quar.)
National Surety (quar.)
New Bedford Cordage, com. (qu.) Preferred (quar.) - .-................... New York Auction Co. (quar.) -
North Atlantle Oyster Farms cl
North American Proy North American Provision, pref. (quar.) Otis Steel, prior pref. (quar.) ........-Div
Pennsylvanla-DIxle Cement, com.-D
Preferred (quar) Perfective Stove (extra) Phillips Petroleum (quar. Port Alfred Pulp \& Paper Corp.............. (qu Port Alfred Pulp \& Paper Corp., pf. (qu.)
Rolland Paper, Ltd. pref. (qu.) (No. 1)
Ruddy (E. L.) Co. Ltd., pref. (quar.)
St. Louls Screw \& Bult, com. St. Louls Screw \& Bolt, com - (quar.).-
Schine Onain Theatres, pref.
 Extra ${ }^{\text {Shubert Theatre Corp; }}$ Suar. Shubert Theatre Corp, (q.
Sonatron Tube (quar.)
South Penn Oil (quar.)
Extra-.................................
South Porto Rico Sugar, com. (quar.)
Common (extra) Preferred (quar
 Sperry Flour, pref. B. (quar.)
Standard Miling, com. (qu.) Standard Miling, com. (qu.)
Standard Oll (Ohio), com.-.....
Taunton-New Bedford Copper (quar.) Extra

## Toady Corp., class A (quar,) -om. (quar United Cliar Stores of Am, United Electric Coal Cos, 1st pref

 United Electric Coal Cos,, 1st prefU. S. U. S. Leather, prlor pref. (quar.) Waldorf System, com
Preferred (quar )

Ward Baking, com. A (quar.)
Preber \& Hellibroner, Inc., com. (quar.)
Preferred (quar.) Westland Oll
Westinghouse Alr Brake (quar.).-....--
White (E. A.) Organization, Inc., pref. White (E, A.) Orgailzation, Inc., pref.-
Woodworth, Inc., com. (quar.)
Preterence (quar)

$|$| Per <br> Cent. | When <br> Payable. | Books Closed <br> Days Inclusive. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

Below we give the dividends announced in previous weeks and not yet paid. This list does not include dividends an-
nounced this week, these being given in the preceding table.

| Name of Company. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Cent. } \end{aligned}$ | When Payable. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama <br> Railroads (Steam). <br> \& Vleksburg |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 8 a |
| Atch. Topeka \& Santa Fe, com. (quar.)- | $23 / 2$ | Sept. | Holders of rec. July $27 a$ |
| Baltimore \& Ohlo, com | $13 / 2$ | Sept. | Holders of rec. July $14 a$ |
| Preferred (quar.) |  | Sept | Holders of rec. July $14 a$ |
| Bangor \& Aroostook Preferred (quar.) | 88. |  | Holders of rec. Aug. 31a |
| Boston \& Albany (qu |  | Septd29 | Holders of rec. Aug. 31 |
| Canadian Pacific, com | 21 | Oct. $\frac{1}{1}$ | Holders of rec. Aug. $31 a$ |
| Preference |  |  |  |
| Chesapeake Corporati | 75 c | Oct. | Holders of rec. Sept. 8 a |
| Chestnut Hill (quar.) Chle. R. I. \& Pacific, com. (q | *11/2 | Sept. ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | Aug. 21 to tors of rec. Sept. $7{ }^{3}$ |
| Cleve. \& Plttsburgh, guar. (qua | $871 / 5 \mathrm{c}$. | Sept. 1 | Holders of rec. Aug. 10 a |
| Spectal guaranteed (guar.) | 50 c | Sept. 1 | Holders of rec. Aug. $10 a$ |
| Consol. Rrs. of Cuba, pref. | 14.40 | Oct. ${ }^{\text {Sept }} 28$ | Holders of rec. Sept. 28 a |
| Cuba Northern Ry |  | Feb129 | Holders of rec. Jan $15{ }^{\prime} 29$ |
| Delaware \& Hudso | 214 | Sent. 20 | Holders of rec. Aug. $28 a$ |
| Gulf Moblte \& Nor., 6\% pre | 1136 | Oct. 1 | Holders of rec. Aug. 1 a |
| IIIInoig Central, com | ${ }_{3}^{19}$ | Sept. 1 <br> Sept. | $\qquad$ |
| raine Central, com |  | Oct. | Holders of rec. Sedt. 15 |
| Preferred (quar.) | 114 | ${ }_{\text {Sept. }} 1$ | Holders of rec. Aupt. 15 a |
| Issourl-Kansa | 13. | (Sept. 29 | Holders of rec. Aug. $15 a$ |



| Name of Compe | ${ }_{\text {Pent }}$ Per | Payable. | Books Closed Days Inclusive. | of Co | Per Cent. | $\begin{gathered} \text { When } \\ \text { Payable. } \end{gathered}$ | Books Closed Days Inclusive. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | *Holders of rec. Aug. 31a |  |  | Sept. 1 <br> Sept. | *Holders of rec. Aug. 15 |
| $s$ Powder, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| beock \& Wlicox Co. (quas |  | (eit |  |  |  | Aug. 31 |  |
| Quarter! |  | (eat ${ }^{\text {Janl129 }}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 13 / 8 \\ 13 / 4 \\ \$ 1.25 \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\text { Nov. }}{\text { Febi'29 }}$ |  |
|  |  |  | Hold. of rec. Mar. 20.29 a |  |  | Oct. 1 |  |
| Balaban \& Katz |  |  | Holders of rec. Aug. 13 <br> *Holders of rec. Aug. 20 <br> *Holders of rec. Sept 20 |  | $\begin{gathered} \$ 1.25 \\ 75 \mathrm{c} \\ 11 / 2 \end{gathered}$ |  | Holders of rec. Aug. 31 a |
| Pretered |  |  | *Holders of rec. Sept. 20 *Holders of rec. Sedt. 20 | Eltingon Schild Co... com. |  | Oct. ${ }^{\text {Oug. }} 11$ | Holders of rec. Aug. ${ }^{31}$ |
| rreed (Luas) |  |  |  |  |  | Oct. 1 | Holders of rec. Sept. 8 a <br> Holders of rec. Sept. $1 a$ |
| Preferred (a) | 1145 |  |  | Electric Storage Battery, com, \& pf.(qu.) Emporlum Capwell Corp., com. (quar.). |  |  |  |
| ankers Capl | \$2 |  | Holders of rec. Oct. 1 | Equitable Financial Corp. (quar.) <br> Eguit. Off. Bldg. Corp. new com.(No. 1) | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 51 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ |  | Holders of rec. Sept. $15 a$ |
| Preterred (quar.)... |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |
| kers |  |  |  | Evans (E. S.) Auto Load | 200 |  |  |
| \% pref. (q | 156 |  | Holders of rec. Sept. $14 a$ Holders of rec. Sept. $14 a$ | Farr (The). com. (mont |  |  | Holders of rec. Aus. 210 |
| tan Blessing Co., |  |  | Holders of rec. Aug. 15 |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. ${ }^{\text {Hea }}$ (12a |
| Preterred |  |  | *Holders of rec. Aug. 31 |  | ${ }_{255}^{13}$ | Sept. 1 |  |
| Monthly. |  |  |  | ${ }^{5}$ | ${ }_{25 \mathrm{c}}^{25 \mathrm{c} .}$ |  | Holders of rec. Aug. īa |
| eech-Nut |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 25 | Fashlon Park, Inc com | 50 c . |  |  |
| ding Corticell |  |  | Hoiders of rec. Aug. ${ }^{\text {Hem }}$ | Teml | 50 |  |  |
| dix Corp |  |  |  | ral M | 20. |  | Holders of rec. Sept. ${ }^{\text {15a }}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ¢ ${ }^{\text {chenem }}$ | 14 |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 10 | Stock dilvidend- | *373/6 | Out. 31 |  |
| d Grocer |  |  |  | Preter |  |  | *Holders of rec. Aug. 15 <br> *Holders of rec. Aug. 15 |
|  |  |  | Sept. 25 to Sept. 29 | Frft |  | Sept.SeptSept.Sel |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Finance }}$ |  |  |  |
| Preterred (qua | * 2 |  |  | Preterred Flrst Federal Forerel) |  |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 1 |
| Borden Co., com | \$1 |  | *Holders or or rec. Aug. 15 | Na | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \$ 1.75 \\ 2 \\ 12 y / 30 \\ 2 y / 2 c \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |
| (E.J | *1\% |  |  | First Tru |  |  | Holders of rec. Aug. 1 |
| ristol-Myers Co. | s1. |  |  |  |  |  | Holders ofrec. Aug. ${ }^{\text {Hea }}$ |
| Quarterl |  | Sept. 1 | Holders of ree. Dec. 21 <br> *Holders of rec. Aug. 15 <br> *Holders of rec. Aug, 15 | Fitzsimmong \& Connell Dredge \& Dock, com. (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Extra |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \mathrm{c} . \\ & 10 \mathrm{c} . \\ & 25 \mathrm{c} . \end{aligned}$ | Oct. |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Aug. $20 a$ |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. ${ }^{\text {Hea }}$ Helders of rec. Dec. $15 a$ |
| ckeye |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. $8 a$ Holders of rec. Sept. $8 a$ Holders of rec. Sept. $8 a$ | Quarterly <br> Extra |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \operatorname{Jan} 1 ' 29 \\ \operatorname{Jan} 1 ' 29 \end{array}\right\|$ |  |
| referred | $\begin{array}{r} 200 \\ 135 \\ 625 / 5 \end{array}$ |  |  | Extra | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \mathrm{c} . \\ & 11 \mathrm{c} . \\ & 13 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Jan1 } \\ \text { Oct. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. $8 a$ |  | 132 $* 75 \mathrm{c}$. <br> $11 / 4$ |  |  |
| par value st |  | Sept. 20 |  | General Cable, class A (quar.) <br> General Clgar, Inc., pref. (quar.) |  |  |  |
| roducts Coke C |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. $5 a$ *Holders of rec. Aug. 10 |  |  | 3ept.Sept.Seld | Holders of rec. Aug. ${ }^{\text {Hea }}$ |
| ckin |  |  | *Holders of rec. Aug. 10 Holders of rec. Aug. $31 a$ | General Cigar, Inc., pref. (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Ifornla Petroleu |  |  | Holders of rec. Aug. $31 a$ Holders of rec. Sept. $7 a$ | General Motors, common (quar.) | $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 2 \\ & \$ 1.25 \\ & 112 \end{aligned}$ |  | rec. |
| Calumet \& Hecla Consol. Copper (qu.).-5 |  |  | Holders of rec. Aug. 15 | 7\% prete |  |  | , |
| mpbell, |  |  |  |  | 81 |  | Hoders of rec. Oct. |
| nada Vinegars, |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aug. 21 to Au |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Oct. 21 to Oct. 31 |
| Preterred (quar.) |  | Dec. 31 |  | G | \$1.75 |  | $4{ }^{4}$ |
| Preferred (quar.) |  | Oct. 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| red |  |  | *Holders of rec. Sept. 10 | Globe Gr | ${ }^{*}$ | Oct. | *Holders or rec. Sept. ${ }^{\text {Held }}$ |
| erpilla |  |  |  | EIght per cent pr |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Aug. 10 | Golden State Milk | 44 |  |  |
| ulid Cor |  |  | A |  |  |  | - |
| 7 preterred (quar. |  |  | - |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. ${ }^{\text {Holders of rec. }}$ Sept. $1 a$ |
|  |  |  | ot | Preterre | $13 /$ |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 15 |
| ury Ril | 25 c . |  | of rec. No | Gorham |  |  | Ho |
| isea | 25 c |  | Hold. of rec. Feb. $1 \cdot 29$ |  | 33 |  | Holders of rec. Aug. $21 a$ |
| Class A \& B (quar.) |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 10 | Common (m |  |  | H |
| hesebrou | ${ }_{3} 1$ |  | * | ( |  |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 20 a |
| Chicago F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cago Yel | ${ }_{75 \mathrm{c}}$ |  |  | Grand Unlon |  |  |  |
| Hilds Company, |  |  | Ho | ${ }_{\text {Great At1. \& }}^{\text {Preferred }}$ (quid |  |  | 6 |
| erer |  |  | Ho | Great Nor | *75. |  | *Holders of rec. Aug. ${ }^{20}$ |
| rysler |  |  | ders | Greene Cananea | \$1 |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 14. |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. | Gree |  |  | Holders of rec. Sopt. 15 |
| Teterred (qu | 2 |  | - | Group No | \$100 |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 15 |
| mm |  |  |  | uen |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Con | 50 |  | Holders of rec. Feb. $19.29 a$ |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Sep | Preferred (qua | 13. |  | Holders of rec. Oct. ${ }^{20 a}$ |
| mmon (mon | ${ }^{1 / 2}$ |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 15 | Preferred (quar) | 1\% |  | Hold. of rec. Jan. $19.29 a$ |
| Preterred and preterr |  |  | Holders of rec. Se | Guantanamo S | 2 |  | - Holders of rec. Aug. 15 |
| Preferred B (monthly) --.......-- |  |  |  | Hamilion Unit |  |  | Holders of re |
| Clty Ice \& Fue | -1\% |  |  | Hamilior Watch, pre | 13 |  | Holders of rec. Aug. 10 a |
| veland |  |  |  | Hanes |  |  | Holders of rec. Aug. 20 |
|  |  |  |  | Harbison-Walke | 13 |  | Holders of rec. Aug. ${ }^{21 a}$ |
| ca- |  |  |  | Preterred | 1 |  | Holders of rec. Oct. 10 a |
| Colorado Fuel \& Iron, pret. ( | ${ }_{5}^{2}$ |  | H | Hartman |  |  | 0 |
| mercial Solve | *14 |  |  | Class |  |  | ders of rec. Aug. 20 a |
| nsolidated Clg | 13 |  | Holders of ree. Aug. 15 | Hart, Schartner \& |  |  |  |
| nsumers Co. |  |  |  | athas | 81.75. |  | Holders of rec. Aus. ${ }^{5}$ |
| paper |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 18 a | Hawatla | *2 |  | Holders of rec. Aug. ${ }^{25}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | $* 25$ |  | Holders of rec. Aug. 25 |
| e |  |  |  | Ex | ${ }^{25}$ |  | rec |
| Priley Radio |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 20 |  |  |  | 5 |
| osley Radio Cod |  |  | De | Hecla Mining | 150. |  | *Holders of rec. Aug. ${ }^{15}$ |
| , |  |  |  | Hibara, SD |  |  |  |
| Ow's Nest Pa |  |  | 5 | Higbee C |  |  | 1 |
| ucible Steel, , | 250 |  | Holders of rec. Sept. ${ }^{1 a}$ | Hires (Charles | 50 |  | Holders of rec. Aug. 15 |
| Cuban- |  |  | Holders of rec. Sept | Sosart M |  |  |  |
| Cuneo Press, pre | 1/3 |  | Holders | Holly Ol | 25 |  | Holders of rec. Sept. 15 |
| Curtls Pubilishing, | 500 |  | H | Homestake M |  |  | Holders of rec. Aug. 22 |
| Ciss |  |  | Hol | Hood |  |  |  |
| artiss Aeroplane \& N |  |  |  | Household Pr |  |  | $5 a$ |
|  | 13/4 | Sept | Holders or rec. Aus | IIIInots Br |  |  |  |
| \% |  |  | Aug. 13 | Itinois Cash Credit ${ }^{\text {Preferred ( }}$ (uar). | 10 |  | Holders or rec. Aug. ${ }^{\text {Holders of rec. }}$ Aug. 13 |
| Pre |  |  | S Sptt. 20 | Preferred | 10 |  | Holders of rec. Aug. ${ }^{13}$ |
| avis Industri |  | Jan | Holders of rec. Dec. 20 | Itunois Satety Razo |  |  | *Holders of rec. Aug. ${ }^{\text {* Holderg of }}$ rec. Eieot. 19 |
| Class A | *314 |  | . Sept. 20 | pertal Chemica |  |  |  |
| Class B |  |  | c. Sept. 8 | Amer depo |  |  | *Holders of rec. Aug. 16 |
| wis MIII | *500. |  | Se | Regeriste |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Aug. }}^{\text {Aug. }} 31$ |
| deeker (Altred) \& |  |  | Holders of rec. Aut |  | *2 |  | ${ }^{\text {Huodiders of coup. }}$ No. ${ }^{15}$ |
| eere |  |  | Aug. 150 |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred (quar.) |  | ept. | Holders of rec. Aug. 317 | ana Lim |  |  | 60 |
| ctaph | * 50 c |  | Au | Ingersoil- |  |  | 5 |
| Prefe |  |  | Holders of rec. Aug. ${ }^{\text {Holders of rec. Aug. }} 15$ |  |  |  |  |
| minion Oil, Ltad |  |  | Holders of rec. Aus. $15 a$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$1 |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |
|  | ${ }_{81}^{81}$ |  | dr. 1 2a |  |  |  | 5 |
|  |  |  | ug. 22 |  |  |  |  |




* From unoftcial sources. ${ }^{\dagger}$ The New York Stock Exchange has ruled that stock
will not be quoted ex-dividend on this date and not until further notice. $\ddagger$ The New York Curb Market Assoclation has ruled that stock will not be quoted ex-
dividend on this date and not until further divdend on this date and not until further notice.
$a$ Transfer books not closed for this dividend.
$a$ Transter books not closed for this dividend. ${ }^{d}$ Correctlon. e Payable in stock.
Payable in common stoek. $o$ Payable in scrip. $h$ On account of accumulated dividends. ${ }^{1}$ Payable to preferred stock.
 class A stock; on orlginal preferred, 2.26-100 of a share of class A stock; on $\$ 7$ preterred $3.95-100$ of a share of class A stock.
$m$ S1.50 for each $\$ 100$ paid in.
$n$ Payable elther in cash or class A stock at rate of one-fortleth of a share.
 of a share for each share held at rate of $\$ 30$ per share.
$\tau$ British $A$ merican Tobacco dividend is 10 d . per share
$\tau$ British American Tobacco dividend is 10d. per share. All transters recelved in
rder in London on or before Sept. 3 will be in time for payment ransferees.
8 Imperial Tobacco of Great Britain \& Ireland dividend is 1 s .6 d . per share, less
deduction for expenses of depositary
$u$ Shulte Retail Stores declared $2 \%$ in stock, payable $1 / 2 \%$ quarterly.
Note.-Old preferred stock of St. Louls-San Franclsco Ry, Was called June 1 1928, a one-month (May to June) dividend of 50 cents being paid. All subsequent
dividends on this stock were cancelled.

Weekly Return of New York City Clearing House. Beginning with Mar. 31, the New York City Clearing House Association discontinued giving out all statements previously issued and now makes only the barest kind of a report. The new return shows nothing but the deposits, along with the capital and surplus. We give it below in full:
STATEMENT OF THE MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE
ASSOCLATION FOR THE WEEK ENDING SATURDAY AUG. 181928.

| Clearing House Members. | *Capttal. | * Surplus \& Undiotded Profits. | Net Demand Deposits Average. | Time Deposits Average. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $54,036,000$ | 096,000 |
| Bank of N. Y. \& Trust Co--- | 12,500,000 | 19,228,500 | 136,051,000 | 31,856,000 |
| Bank of America Nat. Assoc-- | 25,000,000 | 37,009,900 | 123,170,000 | 51,144,000 |
| Natlonal Clty Bank. | 90,000,000 | 73,961,000 | a867,400,000 | 158,473,000 |
| Chemical National Bank | 6,000,000 | 20,014,500 | 1299,593,000 | 5,959,000 |
| National Bank of Commerce- | $25,000,000$ $13,500,000$ | $46,295,200$ $14,868,400$ | 157,429,000 | 50,176,000 |
| Hanover National Bank | 1,000,000 | 26,702,400 | 114,040,000 | 2,945,000 |
| Corn Exchange Bank | 11,000,000 | 17,762,700 | 166,116,000 | 29,069,000 |
| Natlonal Park Bank | 10,000,000 | 25,069,500 | 116,525,000 | 7,922,000 |
| First National Bank | 10,000,000 | 87,588,200 | $229,906,000$ 352609 | 11,017,000 |
| Amer. Exchange Irving Tr.Co. | 40,000,000 | 52,522,200 | 55, $5,890,000$ | 50, 60,000 |
| Chose National B | 60,000,000 | 77,826,700 | b530,734,000 | 68,502,000 |
| Fifta Avenue Bank. | 500,000 | 3,158,700 | 23,954,000 | 811,000 |
| Garfiekd National Bank | 1,000,000 | 1,899,000 | 14,486,000 | 454,000 |
| Seaboard National Bank | 9,000,000 | 12,351,100 | 117,174,000 | 7,074,000 |
| State Bank \& .rust | 5,000,000 | 6,631,700 | c320,711,000 | 61,081,000 |
| U. S. Mortgage \& Trust Co. | 5.0.n 000 | 5,951,400 | 55,335,000 | 4,801,000 |
| Title Guarantee \& Trust Co.- | ,000 | 21,857,400 | 36,944,000 | 1,993,000 |
| Guaranty Trust Co | 4 $2,000,000$ | 59,231,700 | d429,659,000 | 82,047,000 |
| Frdellity Trust Co- | 4.000,000 | 3,648,500 | 39,023,000 | 4,838,000 |
| Lawyers Trust Co | 3,000.000 | 3,845,200 | 19,005,000 | $2,624,000$ $30,681,000$ |
| New York Trust Co | 10,000,000 | 24,009,500 | -130,795,000 | $30,681,000$ $20,306,000$ |
| Fquitable Trust Co | 10,000,00t $30,000,000$ | $22,149,200$ $25,591,000$ | f312,252,000 | 41,785,000 |
| Colonial Bank. | 1,400,000 | 3,705,600 | 26,666,000 | 7,064,000 |
| Clearing Non-Member. <br> Mechanics Tr. Co., Bayonne- | 500,000 | 773,900 | 3,473,000 | 5,782,000 |
| Totals | 469.400,000 | 782,967,20 | 946,245,000 | 850,518,000 |

[^2]The New York "Times" publishes regularly each wee-4
turns of a number of banks and trust companies which are returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are lowing are the figures for the week ending Aug. 17:
INSTITUTIONS NOT IN CLEARING HOUSE WITH CLOSING OF BUSINESS FOR WEEK ENDED FRIDAY, AUG. 171928.
national and state banks-average Figures.

|  | Loans. | Gold. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OtherCash } \\ & \text { Inctuding } \\ & \text { Bk.Notes. } \end{aligned}$ | Res. Dep., Nisewhere. E. | Dep.Other Trust Cos. Ttust Cos. | Gross Deposits. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bronx National | 19,948,000 | 6,600 | 630,000 | - |  | 20,510,000 |
| ${ }_{\text {Bryant Park Bank }}$ | 2,024.800 | 70,400 | ${ }^{1566.700}$ | 120,000 |  | 2,045,500 |
| Cosmopolitan...- | 20,788.000 | 1 | 1,499,000 | 772,000 |  | 20,194,000 |
| Federation | 17,455,668 |  | 198,85 | 1,316,581 | 254, | 17,751,185 |
| *Grace National | 17.524,632 | 6,000 | 92,133 | 1,3 |  | 14,669,968 |
| Harriman ${ }^{\text {Port }}$ | 32,743,000 | 20,000 | 884,000 | 4,198, | 710,000 | 36,542,000 |
| Public Nationa | 111,627,000 | 22,000 | 1,852,000 | 6,777,000 | 103,200 | 105,'611,000 |
| Frrst National | 20,015,900 | 45,200 | 413, | 1,933 |  | 17,358,100 |
| Mechan | 54,593,000 |  | 1,25 | ${ }^{1,715}$ | 107, | ${ }^{52}{ }^{52,3565,300}$ |
| Nassau National- | 22 | 85,000 |  | 1,772 | 277,000 | 19,863,000 |
| Traders Nationa | 2,911,400 |  | 51,7 | 352,7 | 10,7 | 2,318,6 |

* Clearing non-member

TRUST COMPANIES-Average Figures.

|  | Loans. | Cash. | Res. Dep., N. Y. and Etsewhere. | Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos. | Gross Deposits. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan- | S ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | \$ | \$ |  |  |
| American | 51,276,901 | 705,374 | 9,361,679 | 29,025 | 53,053,242 |
| Bank of Europe \& Tr. | 16,428,204 $22,846,219$ | 817,570 658,989 | 77,453 $1,481,348$ |  | 22,750,861 |
| Central Union-... | 235,464,000 | *26,511,000 | 1,481,348 | $3,119,000$ | 240,424,000 |
| Empire- | 74,831,800 | *4,469,300 | 3,142,200 | 3,596,700 | 71,519,100 |
| Fulton | 16,488,200 | *2,039,800 | 214,100 |  | 16,299,000 |
| Manufacturers | 276,975,000 | 2,371,000 | 37,819,000 | 1,661,000 | 258,539,000 |
| United States. Brooklyn- | 81,791,640 | 4,133,333 | 6,734,686 |  | 68,069,166 |
| Brooklyn | 61,200,600 | 1,414,100 | 9,357,000 |  | 64,448,400 |
| Kings County | 26,877,691 | 1,906,870 | 2,417,296 |  | 25,222,646 |
| Mechanles | 9,441,113 | 310.841 | 790,758 | 317,557 | 9,630,777 |
| * Includes amount with Federal Reserve Bank as follows: Central Union, \$25,809,000; Empire, $\$ 2.844,000$; Fulton, $\$ 1,932,400$. |  |  |  |  |  |

Boston Clearing House Weekly Returns.-In the following we furnish a summary of all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks: boston clearing house members.

|  | $\begin{gathered} A u{ }_{c} .22 \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ | Changes from Previous Week | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Auf. } 15 \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aug. } 8 \\ \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital | 84,150,000 | ed |  | $84,150,000$ |
| Surplus an | 108,448,000 | Unchanged | 108,448,000 | 108,448,000 |
| Loans, disc'ts \& Invest'ts. | 1,113,418.000 | -17,951,000 | 1,131,369,000 | 1,136,465,000 |
| Individual deposi | 654,636.000 | -5,638,000 | 660,274,000 | 660,039,000 |
| Due to banks | 130,016,000 | -3,075,000 | 133,091,000 | 138,949,000 |
| Time deposits. | 283,674,000 | +30,000 | 283,644,000 | 283,453,000 |
| United States deposits | 32,643,000 | -2,427,000 | 35,170,000 | 36,469,000 |
| Exchanges for Clg. House | 22,765,000 | -657,000 | 23,422,000 | 26,195,000 |
| Due from other banks.-- | 77,853,000 | -1,049,000 | 78,902,000 | 78,253,000 |
| Res've in legal deposit'les Cash in bank.......... | $79,714,000$ $9,449,000$ | 715,000 $+131,000$ | $80,429,000$ $9,318,000$ | $81,511,000$ $8,956,000$ |
| Res've excess in F.R.Bk_ | 433,000 | +219,000 | 214,000 | 1.022 .000 |

Philadelphia Banks.-The Philadelphia Clearing House return for the week ending Aug.18, with comparative figures for the two weeks preceding, is given below. Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve System are $10 \%$ on demand deposits and $3 \%$ on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve System the reserve required is $10 \%$ on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with legal depositaries" and "Cash in vaults."

Beginning with the return for the week ending May 14, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association discontinued showing the reserves and whether reserves held are above or below requirements. This will account for the queries at the end of the table.


* Cash in vault not counted as reserve for Federal Reserve members.


## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, Aug. 23, and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the results for the system as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year, The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve Agents Accounts (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and Reserve Agents and between the latter and Federal Reserve banks. The Reserve Board's comment upon the returns for the latest week appear on page 1037. being the first item in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."

COMBINED RESOURGES AND LIABILITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS AUG. 221928.


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AZSOURCES (Conc } \\ & \text { Tvo Clphers } \end{aligned}$ | otal. | Bostos. | Neto York. | Phla. | Greedana. | Rtchmona | Allanta. | o. | St. Louts. | Minneap. | xut. | Dallas. | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other securites...... | $\stackrel{\text { 990,0 }}{ }$ | s | 0,0 | s | s | s | s | s | s | $\stackrel{5}{490,0}$ | s | s | s |
| ${ }_{\text {D }}^{\text {Duetal }}$ (trom | $\xrightarrow{1,428,946,0} 5$ | 86,271,0 37 | 382,823,0 | 133, 17770 | 122,318,0 | 65,842,0 | 92,139,0 | 196,115,0 | $\begin{aligned} 82,328,0 \\ 21,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40,147,0 \\ & 414,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49,447,0 \\ & 18,0 \end{aligned}$ | $58,868,0$ |  |
| Uneolle | $636,859,0$ $60,134,0$ | $59,264,0$ <br> 3,824 | 170,6344 <br> $16.568,0$ | $\underset{\substack{49,742,0 \\ 1,752,0}}{ }$ | $62,660,0$ $6,806,0$ | $\underset{\substack{44,387,0 \\ 3,43,0}}{ }$ | $\substack{23,391,0 \\ 2833,0}$ | 80,579, | 29,582, ${ }^{2}$ | 14,559,0 | $40,122,0$ <br> 4,308 | $24,706,0$ <br> $1,901.0$ | $\begin{gathered} 37,233,0 \\ 3,835,0 \end{gathered}$ |
| All other | cisi3,0 | $\begin{array}{r}3,824,0 \\ 104, \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $16,349,0$ <br> 1,349 | 1,270,0 | 1,311 | 415,0 | $2,283,0$ $1,266,0$ | $8,720,0$ $1,021,0$ | 3,904,0 | $2,244,0$ 844 | 415,0 | 521,0 | \% |
| Total resources - | 4,954,310,0 | 378,327,0 | 1,501,59 | 347,621,0 | 48 | 182,894,0 | 229,75 | 759,1 | 18 | 129,204, | 203,763,0 | 1 | 419,357,0 |
| R. note | 1, | 144,220,0 | 344,684,0 | 0 | 19 | 54,771,0 | 127,167,0 | 278,178,0 | 56,794,0 | 53,680,0 | 59,135,0 | 31,833,0 | 166,492,0 |
| Membe | 2,280,560 | 145,799 | 879,519,0 | 1110 | 185,560,0 | 64,929,0 | 63,40 |  | 77,143,0 | 50,039,0 | 92,828,0 | 63.133 | 78,418,0 |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{835,0}^{119,0}$ |  |  | 1,47 | ${ }^{4,173,0}$ | 1,357,0 | 1,360,0 | 1,237,0 |  |  |
| ther | 98.140 18.599 | 6600 403,0 | $2,8115,0$ 7,115 | 835,0 123 | 1,47 | 291,0 | 139 | $1,222,0$ $1,135,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 378,0 \\ 737,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 237,0 \\ 314,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 317,0 \\ 746,0 \end{array}$ | 55 | 664.0 $6,070,8$ |
|  | 2,325,630,0 | 147 | 89 | 133,9 | 188, | 66,5 | 65,382,0 | 353,43 | 79,615,0 | 51,950,0 | 95,218,0 | 4,85 | 186 |
| areal pad | 34,71 |  | 146,48, | ${ }_{14}^{46,6}$ | 59,327 | 41,899 6,080 | 20,62 | 72,5 | 29,790 | 12,387 | 35,5 | 24,7 |  |
| Capital pald in | 233,319,0 | ${ }_{17,893,0}^{10,039}$ | 63,007,0 | ${ }_{21,662,0}$ | 24,021,0 | 12,324,0 | 5,996, | 182,778,0 | ${ }^{5} 518$ | 3,017,0 | 4,202,0 | 7,0 | - 629.0 |
| Alother ilabilities | 23,829,0 | 1,529,0 | 6,839,0 | 1,537,0 | 2,434,0 | 1,273,0 | 1,344,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 32,778,0 \\ 4,020,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,397,0 \\ 1,498,0 \end{array}$ | 1,131 | $\begin{gathered} 046,0 \\ 743,0 \end{gathered}$ | 563.0 | , |
| Totalllabilltes.............-- | 4,954,310,0 | 378,327,0 | 1,501,597 | 347,62 | 484,32 | 182 | 229,7 | 759,121,0 | 183,49 | 129,204,0 | 203,7 | , 8 | 419,367,0 |
|  | 69.6 |  |  |  |  | 53.9 |  |  | 46.6 |  | 69.8 | 47.9 |  |
|  | 289,353,0 | 21,763 | 81,004,0 | 67,0 | 30,179 | 14,799 | 12,188 | 0 | 12,478,0 | 7,835,0 | 10,446,0 | 0,156,0 | 20,603 |
| F. R. notes on hand (notes rec'd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| culation. | 385,433.0 | 25,647,0 | 121,680,0 | 26,758,0 |  | , |  |  |  | 8,976.0 |  |  |  |


| Federal Reserve Agent at- | Total. | Boston. | New York. | Ma. | Clevela | Richmona | Atlanta. | Cricapo. | St. Louss. | Minneap. | Kan.Cuty. | Dallas. | San Fr |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Two ctphers ( 00 ) omitted. B.R. notes rec'd from Comptroller | $\left[\begin{array}{l} 2,807,420,0 \\ \hline, 00 \end{array}\right.$ | 235,717,0 | 727,844,0 | 182,946,0 | 255,810,0 | $\underset{92,988,0}{9}$ | 22,793,0 |  | 85,918,0 | 79,095,0 | $\stackrel{\text { 8 }}{\text { 8,030,0 }}$ | $\underset{54,085,0}{\mathbf{s}}$ | $324,3$ |
| F.R. notes held by F. R. Agent.- | 780,020,0 | 65,850,0 | 261,480,0 | 26,800,0 | 29,630,0 | 25,649,0 | 68,760,0 | 124,400,0 | 18,280,0 | 16,439,0 | 31,180,0 | $\begin{aligned} & 3+, 552,0 \\ & \hline 15.52,0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $96,000$ |
| F. R. notes lssued to F. R. BankCollateral held as security tor | 2,027,400,0 | 169,887,0 | 466,364,0 | 156,146,0 | $226,180,0$ | 67,339,0 | 154,033,0 | 322,461,0 | 67,638,0 | 62,656,0 | 67,850,0 | 38,533,0 | 228,333 |
| (ex | 348,620,0 | 35,300,0 | 153,160,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold rederoption fund | 868,951, | 11,330,0 | 17,015,0 | 10,969,0 | 12,617,0 | 4,100,0 | 5,463,0 | 1.525,0 | 1,893,0 | 3,342,0 | 3,093,0 | $2.980,0$ | 15,214,0 |
| Ellgible paper-........ | 1,189,770,0 | 79,408,0 | 345,892,0 | 97,233,0 | 88,882,0 | 59,866,0 | 87,064,0 | 161,790,0 | 65,678,0 | ${ }_{26,626,0}^{23,000,0}$ | 44,860,0 | 43,052,0 | ${ }^{102,375,0}$ |
| Total collateral | 2,296,883,0 | 189,038,0 | 521,067 | 1 | 1,49 | .95 | 154,627,0 |  |  |  |  | 59,335,0 |  |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the 636 member banks from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. Definitions of the different items in the statement were given in the statement of Dec. 12 1917, published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 2523. The comment of the Reserve Board upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," on page 1037, immediately following which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.
principal resources and liabilities of all reporting member banks in each federal reserve distrigt as at close of buSINESS AUG. 151928 (In thousands of dollars).

| Federal Reserve District- | Total. | Boston. | Neto York | Phta. | Cleveland. | Richmona | Atlanta. | Chicago. | St. Louts. | Minneap. | Kan.Cuty. | Dallas. | San Pran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and Investments-total $\qquad$ <br> Loans and discounts-total | $\stackrel{\stackrel{S}{s}, 258}{22,184,25}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \$ \\ 1,540,873 \end{array}$ | $8,327,110$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{\$} \\ 1,253,954 \end{gathered}$ | 2,207,954 | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ 678,634 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{S} \\ 645,367 \end{gathered}$ | $3 \stackrel{\mathbf{s}}{3,309,922}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{8} \\ 716,769 \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\mathbf{s}}{367,669}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 687.939 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} s \\ 458,776 \end{gathered}$ | $1,989,291$ |
|  | 15,739,318 | 1,090,547 | 6,027,568 | 848,444 | 1,465,623 | 518,844 | 503,833 | 2,419,354 | 508,091 | 233,352 | 446,234 | 335,560 | 1,341,868 |
| Secured by U.S. Gov't obliga'ns Secured by stocks and bonds | 128,690 $6,651,493$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,481 \\ 405,784 \end{array}$ | 4, 48,588 | 9,625 464,760 344 | 13,033 <br> 657,366 <br> 795,264 | 3,197 184,363 331284 | 4,251 130 3080 | 1,054,921 | $\begin{array}{r} 4,345 \\ 218,496 \end{array}$ | 2,697 74,149 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,191 \\ 127,249 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}3,631 \\ 86,708 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,059 \\ 360,456 \end{array}$ |
| All other loans and discounts.-.- | 9,049,135 | 674,282 | 3,181,787 | 374,059 | 795,264 | 331,284 | 369,494 | $1,343,841$ | 285,250 | 156,506 | 315,794 | 245,221 | 976,353 |
| Investments-total....-- .-.....-- | 6,444,940 | 450,326 | 2,299,542 | 405,510 | 742,331 | 159,790 | 141,534 | 890,568 | 208,678 | 134,317 | 241,705 | 123,216 | 647,423 |
| U. S. Government securities... Other bonds, stocks and securities | $\begin{array}{\|} 2,923,783 \\ 3,521,157 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 170,265 \\ & 280,061 \end{aligned}$ | 1,088,240 | 121,208 | $\begin{aligned} & 324,984 \\ & 417,347 \end{aligned}$ | 71,030 88,760 | 69,541 71,993 | $\begin{aligned} & 382,307 \\ & 508,261 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 73,278 \\ 135,400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73,154 \\ & 61,163 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 115,319 \\ & 126,386 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 85,149 \\ & 38,067 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 349,308 \\ & 298,115 \end{aligned}$ |
| Reserve with Cash in vault | $1,691,887$ <br> 237,373 | 119,509 17,949 | 757,669 64,228 | 78,765 13,426 | $\begin{array}{r} 127,614 \\ 27,940 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40,285 \\ & 11,129 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38,491 \\ 9,849 \end{array}$ | 257,644 39,295 | 44,788 6,658 | $\begin{array}{r}23,155 \\ 5,850 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57,470 \\ & 11,330 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32,101 \\ 8,544 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 114,396 \\ 21,175 \end{array}$ |
| Net demand deposits. Time deposits.. Government deposits | 12,952,061 | 894,208 | 5,579,956 | 710,225 | 1,033,160 | 354,805 | 318,163 | 1,851,842 | 377,972 | 207,731 | 510,247 | 287,695 | 826,057 |
|  |  | 489,236 | $1,715,003$ 36,717 117 | 306,657 21,617 | 980,724 <br> 20, | 247,512 | 238,164 | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 1,245,731 \\ 24,944 \end{array}\right\|$ | 240,484 4,190 | $\begin{array}{r} 128,394 \\ 2,494 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 176,469 \\ 4,265 \end{array}$ | 129,411 | $1,005,789$ 11,100 |
| Due from ban Due to banks | $1,064,476$ <br> $3,036,215$ | 45,127 132,246 | 117,638 $1,152,813$ | 55,600 162,051 | 93,562 212,688 | 47,524 93,493 | $\begin{aligned} & 66,630 \\ & 93,588 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 232,089 \\ & 485,510 \end{aligned}$ | 43,929 121,070 | $\begin{aligned} & 48,669 \\ & 79,249 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 119,765 \\ 234,627 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 52,811 \\ 83,668 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 141,132 \\ & 194,212 \end{aligned}$ |
| Borrowings frem F. R. Bank-total <br> Secured by U. S. Gov't obllga'ns All other $\qquad$ | 764,946 | 44,941 | 230.729 | 68,301 | 63,460 | 26,842 | 50,218 | 125,280 | 36,309 | 12,598 | 15,971 | 20,981 | 69,316 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 457,811 \\ & 307,135 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17,485 \\ & 27,456 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 128,675 \\ & 102,054 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51,672 \\ & 16,629 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37,154 \\ & 26,306 \end{aligned}$ | 12,294 | 13,858 36,360 | 96,834 28,446 | 11,252 25,057 | 7,220 5,378 | $\begin{aligned} & 9,681 \\ & 6,290 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,703 \\ 8,278 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58,983 \\ & 10,333 \end{aligned}$ |
| Number of rep | 636 |  | 78 | ${ }_{49}$ |  | 64 | 31 |  | 29 | 24 | 64 | 44 | 55 |

## Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Aug. 22 1928, in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

|  | Aug. 22 1928. Aug. 15 1928. Aug. 241927 |  |  | Resources (Concluded)- | $\text { Aug. } 22 \text { 1928. Aug. }{\underset{\$}{8}}_{1928 . ~ A u g . ~}^{24} 1927$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold with Federal Reserve Agent. | 175,175,000 | 175,284,000 | 321,368,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Gold redemp, fund with U. S. Treas | 15,932,000 | 17,984,000 | 10,634,000 | Due from forelgn | 218,000 | 219,000 | 6,684,000 |
| Gold held exclusively agst. F. R. notes | 191,107,000 | 193,268,000 | 332,002,000 | Bank premlses. | $70,634,000$ $16,568,000$ | $201,013,000$ $16,568,000$ | 16,276,000 |
| Gold settlement fund with F. R. Board- | 196,060,000 | 211,969,000 | 216,348,000 | All other resour | 1,349,000 | 1,440,000 | 6,885,000 |
| Gold and gold certificates held by bank- | 497,466,000 | 498,560,000 | 468,482,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total gold reserves | 88 | 903 |  |  | 1,501,597,000 | 1,521,029,000 | 526,744,000 |
| Reserves other than | 27,284,000 | 28,298,000 | 28,414,000 | Liablities- |  |  |  |
| Total reserves | 911,917,000 | 932,095,000 | ,045,246,000 | Fed reserve notes in actual circulation Deposits-Member bank, reserve acct- | $344,519,000$ $879.519,000$ | $344,684,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & 370,532,000 \\ & 900,744,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Non-reserve cash | 18,088,000 | 18,535,000 | 13,304,000 |  | $879,519,000$ $2,313,000$ | $877,828,000$ | 1,443,000 |
| Bills discounted |  |  |  | Forelgn bank (See | ${ }_{2}, 828,000$ | 2,641,000 | 1,549,000 |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. obligation | 186,109,000 | $154,961,000$ $119,614,000$ | $74,108,000$ $55,798,000$ | Other depo | 7,115,000 | 9,574,000 | 16,792,000 |
| r bills discount |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total bills discounted | 314,026,000 | 274,575,000 | 129,906,000 | Deferred av | $891,775,000$ $146,447,000$ | 890,624,000 | 131,836,000 |
| Blils bought in open m | 41,691,000 | 50,393,000 | 75,222,000 | Capital pat | 48,845,000 | 48,792,000 | 39,358,000 |
| U. S. Government secur |  |  |  | Surplus | 63,007,000 | 63,007,000 | 61,614,090 |
| Bonds | 1,384,000 | 1,384,000 | 30,349,000 | All other | 6,839,000 | 6,781,000 | 2,876,000 |
| Treasury notes Certificates of | $\begin{array}{r} 7,583,000 \\ 17,639,000 \end{array}$ | $7,993,000$ $16,314,000$ | $15,118,000$ $33,399,000$ | Total liablities | 01,597,00 | 521,029,000 | 526,744,000 |
| Total U.S. Government securitles. | 26,606,000 | 25,691,000 | 78,866,000 | Ratio of total reserves to deposit and |  |  |  |
| All other earning asset | 500,000 | 500,000 |  | Fed'1 Res've note liablities combined. | 73.8\% | 75.5\% | 81.0\% |
| Total bills and securities (See Note) -- | 382,823,000 | 351,159,000 | 283,994,000 | for forelgn correspondence. | 81,004,000 | 78,455,000 | 45,229,000 |
| NOTE.-Beginning with the statem to forelgn correspondents. In addition, "Other securlties," and the caption, "T the discounts, acceptances and securlties phereln. | nt of Oct. 7 the caption, tal earning as acquired unde | 25. two new Il other earin s" to "Tota he provision | assets." pr bills and se of Sections | ed in order to show separately the amount iously made up of Federal Intermedlate ilties." The latter term was adopted as and 14 of the Federal Reserve Act, which | of balances $h$ Credit Bank a more accura It was stated. | 1 abroad and bentures, w description are the only 1 | amcunts due changed to the total of ms included |

## 

## Wall Street, Friday Night, Aug. 241928.

Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks. - The reivew of the Stock Market is given this week on page 0000

The following are sales made at the stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:


## New York City Realty and Surety Companies.

(All prices collars per share.)


## H

Lo

Quotations for U. S. Treas. Ctfs. of Indebtedness, \&c.

| Maturty. | Int. Rate. | Bld. | et. | Maturty. | Int. Rate. | Buc. | Asked. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dec. 15 1928... | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline 31 \% \% \\ 4 \% \\ 3 \% \% \\ 3 \% \\ 3 \% \% \end{array}$ | ${ }_{99982}^{9912}$$\begin{aligned} & 99101_{2}^{\prime 2} \\ & 992_{21} \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{9989}^{9921}$ ${ }_{9913^{3}}$ ${ }^{9993^{3}}$ | Sept. 15 1930-32Mar. 15 $1930-32$ <br> Dec. 15 $1930-32$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 33 / 2 \% \\ 33 \% \\ 3 \% \% \% \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |  | 9849849898 |
| Mar. 15 1929... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

New York City Banks and Trust Companies

| Bank | 210 | 21 | Banks-N | d | A8k |  | Bid |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| America---- | 210 | 214 | Port Morri | 5 | 725 | Bronx Co Tr. | 400 |  |
| Amer Brank* | 625 | 245 | Public | 805 | 820 | Central Union | 0 | 16 |
| Bryant Park* | 230 | 300 | Seventh | 250 | 260 |  |  | 675 |
| Central | 190 | 197 | Sew | 180 | 187 | Equitable ${ }^{\text {Tr }}$ | 428 | 438 |
| Century | 235 | 250 | State* | 740 | 760 | Farm L \& Tr | 787 | 795 |
| Cha | 548 | 554 | Trade* | 290 | 310 | Fidelity Trust | 380 | 400 |
| Chath Phenix |  |  | Yorkville | 250 | 290 | Fulton | 565 | 600 |
| Nat Bk \& Tr | 571 | 576 | Yorktown | 210 | 240 | Guaranty | 646 | 651 |
| Chelsea Exeh* | 265 | 274 |  |  |  | Int'1 Germanic | 225 | 235 |
| Chemical-..- | 905 | 920 | Brooklyn. |  |  | Interstate | 268 | 274 |
| Colonlal* | 1275 |  | First--7.-- | 475 | 525 | Lawyers Trust |  |  |
| Commerce | 636 575 | 643 | Globe Exch* | 325 | 375 | Manufacturers |  |  |
| Corn Exch | 670 | 680 | Munictpal* | 420 | 370 | New \$25 par | 226 | 235 |
| Cosmopollt' n * | 500 |  | Nassau. | 430 | $\begin{aligned} & 430 \\ & 450 \end{aligned}$ | Murray Hill-: | 255 |  |
| Fifth Avenue. | 2200 | 2300 | People's | 950 |  | chester) | 365 | 395 |
| First | 4000 | 4050 | Prospect | 170 | 190 | N Y Trust. | 725 | 735 |
| Garfield |  | 600 |  |  |  | Times Square | 183 | 188 |
| G | 400 |  |  |  |  | Title Gu \& Tr | 795 | 810 |
| Han | 1290 | 1305 |  |  |  | U S Mtge \& Tr | 500 | 510 |
| Harrit | ${ }_{280}^{930}$ | 970 290 | Am Ex Irv Tr | 426 | 430 | United States 3 | 3100 | 3250 |
| Manhattan* | 715 | 290 | Banca ${ }^{\text {Italana } \mathrm{Tr}}$ | 425 |  | Westchest'r Tr | 1000 | 1100 |
| Natlonal City | 811 | 816 | Bank of NT Y | 425 | 475 | ( $\begin{gathered}\text { Brool } \\ \text { Brookly }\end{gathered}$ | 1100 |  |
| Park | 685 | 695 | \& Trust Co | 710 | 720 | Kings | 2600 | 2800 |
| Penn Exch | 175 | 185 | Bankers Trus: | 950 | 960 | M1dwo | 260 | 270 |



Note. The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:


## Foreign Exchange.




 for short. Exchange at Paris on London, 124.23 francs; weeks range, 124.23 Exchange at Paris on London,
francs high and 124.22 francs low the week follows:
The range for foreign exchange for the werl
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Pigris Bankers Francs-...................... } & 4.847 / 8\end{array} \quad 4.857-16$



The Curb Market. -The review of the Curb Market is iven this week on page 0000 .
A complete record of Curb Market transactions for the week will be found on page 1090 .

# Report of Stock Sales-New York Stock Exchange 

 DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLYOccupying Altogether Seven Pages-Page One

*Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. $x$ Ex-dividenda $a$ Ex-dividend and ex-rights. a Ex-Righta. $\delta$ Ex-div. of $1^{1} 10$ the shares of Chesapeake Corp. stock.


\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{high and low sale prices－PER Share，not per cent．} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Sales for the Week．} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
stocks \\
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
\end{tabular}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{PRR SHARE Range Since Jan． 1. On basis of 100－share bots}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{PER SHARE Rasge for Presionas Year 1927}} \\
\hline Saturday，
Auf． 18. \& Monday． Aug． 20. \& Tuesday， Aug． 21. \& Wednesday Aug． 22. \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Thutsday. } \\
\& \text { Aug. } 23 .
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Friday, } \\
\& \text { Aua. } 24 .
\end{aligned}
\] \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline S per share \& \＄per share \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \(* 106\)
\(*\)
\(* 10512\) 109 \& \({ }_{*}^{* 106} 10129\) \& \& \& 105107 \& （101 109 \& \& Bayuk Clig \& 8 por juare \& 1 \& \({ }^{\text {a }}\) \& 109 \\
\hline  \& \({ }^{654}\) \& \& \& \& 106 \& \& First preferred．．．．．．．－No \({ }^{-100}\) \& \& \& \& \[
110 .
\] \\
\hline 1412 \& 1578 \& \begin{tabular}{llll} 
\\
\hline \& 7612 \& 77 \\
\\
1712 \& 1878 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \&  \& \& \& \& Beech Nut Packing． 20 \& \& \({ }_{8312}^{2012} \mathrm{Apr}{ }^{2}\) \& \& \\
\hline 1412 \& \({ }_{* 8614}^{158}\) \& \({ }_{* 86}^{1712} 1878\) \& ［12 \& － \begin{tabular}{l}
1312 \\
\(* 8612\) \\
\(*\) \\
\hline 67
\end{tabular} \&  \& 15 \& Belding Hem＇way Co－No par \& \& \& \& 274 Jan \\
\hline \({ }_{7}^{7012} 78\) \& 7112 \& 735 \& \& \(741{ }^{2}\) \& \({ }^{75{ }^{3}{ }_{8}^{2}} 77^{7}\) \& \& \& \& \&  \& \({ }^{69 \%}{ }^{\circ}\) \\
\hline  \& \({ }_{6018}^{118}\) \& \& 118 \& \& 1 \& \& \& \& \& an \& \\
\hline \& \({ }_{*} 186\) \& \& \(\begin{array}{ll}118 \& 118 \\ 37 \& 37\end{array}\) \& \({ }_{* 36} 198\) \& \(\begin{array}{ll}120 \& 120 \\ 36\end{array}\) \& \& （eth Steel Corp pt（7\％）－100 \& \& \& \({ }_{\text {June }}\) \& \({ }^{120}{ }_{527 \mathrm{~s}} \mathrm{Do6}\) \\
\hline 00 \& 10912 11 \& 10912
100310
1004
104 \& \({ }^{10991} 110\) \& 10912 100 \& \({ }_{1031} 109110\) \& \& Preferred－－．．．．．．．． 100 \& \& \(1113_{4}\) July 3 \& \& 114 Nov \\
\hline \({ }^{0} 10{ }^{10012}\) \& \({ }_{10012}^{10}\) \&  \& \(\begin{array}{cc}102 \& 104 \\ 72 \& 72\end{array}\) \& 103105 \& \(\begin{array}{cc}103 \& 103 \\ 723_{4} \& 733_{4}\end{array}\) \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
820 \\
4,800
\end{array}
\] \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Blumenthal \＆Co pref－－ 100 \\
Bon Aml class \(A\)
\end{tabular} \& 87 June 27
851
Jan \& \begin{tabular}{l}
\[
104 \text { Aug } 21
\] \\
\(788_{4}\) Jan 27
\end{tabular} \& \& \(\begin{array}{lll}\text { 95 } \& \text { De } \\ { }^{\text {9988 }} \text { Dee }\end{array}\) \\
\hline \({ }^{812} \quad 88^{12}\) \& \({ }^{812} 8{ }^{85}\) \& \& \& \& \& 12，300 \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \({ }^{545}{ }^{5} 8{ }^{5}\) \& 55.57 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \({ }_{121_{2} 1_{2}}^{161}{ }_{121}^{161}\) \& \({ }^{159}{ }_{* 124} 16{ }^{16238}\) \& \({ }_{12}^{1621_{2}} 1812{ }_{12}^{1678}\) \&  \&  \&  \& \& \& 152 June 19 \& 187 Jan 11 \& \& \\
\hline  \& 124 \& \& 3634
364 \& 9 \&  \& \& Briags Manufacturfing＿No par \&  \& \({ }_{42}^{23}{ }_{4}^{27}\) JJune \({ }^{\text {Jan }}\) \& \({ }_{\text {1912 }}^{18} \mathbf{M a y}\) \&  \\
\hline \({ }^{12}\) \& \({ }^{* 33_{4}} 4414\) \& \(3^{3} 4\) \& \(4{ }^{48}\) \& \({ }^{3} 3^{3} 4\) \& \& \& British Emplre Steel．．．－．－． 100 \& \({ }_{18}{ }^{18}\) \& \({ }_{9} 94 \mathrm{M}\) May 25 \& pr \& Doo \\
\hline 1 \& \& \& \& \& \({ }_{612}^{612}{ }^{612}\) \& \& 2d preferrea－－．－－－－－－－100 \& \& \& \& \(1_{2} \mathrm{De}^{\text {e }}\) \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Brooklyn Edison Inc．－．－\({ }^{-100}\) \& \({ }_{139}^{2063}\) Jan 10 \& 3 \& \& Dee \\
\hline \({ }_{*} 47\) \& d \& \({ }^{48} 48\) \& \({ }_{* 7712}^{148}\) \& \(45 \quad 48\) \& \({ }_{4748}{ }^{42} 7_{8}{ }^{143} 478\) \& \& Brown Shoe Inc．－．－．．－．No No par \& \({ }^{139}\) June 13 \& 5 \& \(89{ }^{8}\) \& \({ }^{5014}\) Dee \\
\hline \({ }_{35}^{44} \quad 4\) \& ＊34 \&  \& \({ }_{36}^{447_{8}}\) \& 45 \& \& \& ＇Brunsw－Balke－Coilan＇r＿No par \& \({ }^{2712}\) \& \& \({ }_{2578}^{3073}\) \& \({ }^{\text {387a }}\) Jan \\
\hline 35 \& \& \({ }_{4} 412\) \& 45 \& 硅 \& － \(443_{4}\) \& \& \&  \&  \& \& \\
\hline \({ }_{33}{ }^{120}\) \& 11938120 \& \({ }_{* 32}^{120} 12\) \& \({ }_{* 30}^{120} 120\) \& \({ }_{3019}^{120}{ }_{3}^{120 \mathrm{I}_{8}}\) \& \({ }_{* 31}^{11978} 120\) \& 1，100 \& Burns Br \& \({ }_{9312}\) Feb 17 \& \& ju \& 125 \\
\hline 退 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 4 \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& 14 \& \&  \& 15，300 \& Burroug \& \({ }_{139}{ }^{738}{ }^{\text {J Jan }} 14\) \& \& \({ }^{9} 90 \mathrm{Ma}\) \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 研 \& \\
\hline \& 114 \& \& \& （1）\({ }^{6}\) \& ＊\({ }_{*}^{106}\) \& \& Bush T \& \({ }_{111}^{10478} \mathrm{Aug} 161\) \& \({ }_{115} 1151\) May 21 \& 914

$10383_{8}$
Feb \& 11178 Deo <br>
\hline ${ }_{45}^{* 7}$ \& 75
45 \& \& $45 \quad 45$ \& ${ }_{4}^{7}{ }^{7}{ }^{73^{33_{4}^{4}}}$ \&  \& \& ${ }^{\text {Butte Copper \＆ZInc．－．－．－．}}{ }^{5}$ \& ${ }^{418}{ }^{\text {Jan }} 18$ \& \& ${ }_{4} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& ${ }^{5} 4$ \& \& \& Butte \＆Superior M M \& 40 July 13 \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& 71 \& \& \& \& \& \& By－Pr \& ${ }^{83}{ }^{3}$ Aus \& \& \& ${ }^{2212}$ Junit <br>
\hline \& ${ }^{9614}$ \& ${ }^{97}$ \& 1 \& \&  \& \& ${ }^{\text {Byer }}$ \& \& \& \& eo <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& － 900 \& Callfornla P \& ${ }^{108888} 8 \mathrm{App}$ \& ${ }_{793}^{1142}$ Aup \& \& 0 <br>

\hline $\begin{array}{cc}* 31 & 32 \\ 3 & 318\end{array}$ \&  \&  \&  \& ${ }_{21} 1_{2}$ \& ＊31 ${ }^{*}$ \& $$
10
$$ \& Californla Petrol \&  \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Calumet Ar \& \& \& \& 13 Deo <br>

\hline ${ }_{7512}^{2312} 24$ \& $1{ }^{1 / 4}$ \& ${ }^{2478}$ \& \[
$$
\begin{array}{ll}
253_{4} & 263_{8}^{2} \\
773 & 79
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
257_{8} & 2 \\
7810
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \& \& Calumet \＆ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 89 \\
& 201_{8} \text { Fan } 18
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
1201_{4}^{4} \\
271_{4} \text { Aug } 24 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$
\] \& \& ${ }^{248}$ <br>

\hline ${ }^{7512}{ }^{3} 8$ \& ${ }_{36} 313_{4} 332$ \&  \& ${ }_{334}^{774_{4}} 3{ }_{363_{4}}^{79}$ \& 7812
33312
$3363_{4}$ \& ${ }_{338}^{7812}{ }^{7919}$ \& ${ }_{6,50}^{21,90}$ \& Canada \& ${ }^{5478}{ }^{\text {3 }}$ Jan 5 \& \& \& <br>
\hline 125 \& ${ }^{121} 12$ \& 12 \& 12112 \& 121 \& － \& \& Case Thresh Mach pret ．．． 100 \& ${ }^{247}{ }^{244_{8} \text { June } 28}$ \& ${ }_{13512}{ }^{3512}$ Mar ${ }^{\text {a }} 50$ \& \& ${ }_{129}^{2834}$ <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Central Alloy Steel．．．．No par \& ${ }_{2818}^{124}$ Mar 27 \& 1303 May 24 \& \& <br>

\hline  \& ${ }_{* 80}^{* 11}$ \& ${ }_{*}^{*} 7$ \& ＊ \& \& \& $$
500
$$ \& Century R11 \& 11 Aug 14 \& － \& ${ }^{101}$ \& ${ }^{1684}$ Aug <br>

\hline $7{ }^{2}$ \& $77{ }^{4}$ \& 兂 \& ， \& ${ }_{77}{ }^{17}{ }^{3} 8187$ \& ${ }^{778}$ \& 19，400 \& Cerro \& ${ }_{581} 77$ \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{4}^{4312}$ \& \& ${ }^{435}{ }^{3}$ \& 44 \& 44 \& 4312 \& 2，900 \& Certal \& 40 \& \& 42 Ja \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& ＊91 \& \& \& 4 \& 100 May 21 \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }^{*} 11_{2}$ \& ${ }_{10}^{713_{4}}$ \& 10 \& \& \& \& 4，10 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline $21_{4}$ \& \& $l_{2118}^{18184}$ \& \& \& \& 8,60 \& Pre \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Che \& ${ }_{6284}^{14}{ }_{4}{ }^{\text {Jul }}$ \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{12}^{113}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Chicago Pneumatic Tool． 100 \& 111 \& $1411_{4}$ Jan 30 \& \& $1374{ }^{\text {May }}$ <br>
\hline 31 \& \& \& \& \& $\begin{array}{lll}311_{2} & 311_{2}\end{array}$ \& \& Ch \& A \& 43 \& \& <br>
\hline 49 \& ${ }_{448}{ }^{4814}$ \&  \& ${ }_{441}$ \& \& 48 \& 00 \& \& \& \& \& 碃 <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& 17，000 \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline ${ }_{9212}{ }^{93} 7_{8}$ \& ${ }_{933_{4}} 96$ \& 94 \& | 9418 | 95 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 58 |  | \& ${ }_{95}$ \& ${ }_{9784}$ \& 24，90 \& Chr \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline  \&  \& ${ }_{5}{ }_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ \&  \& ＊53i ${ }^{2}$ \& ${ }^{5} 5311_{2} 537$ \& \& ${ }_{\text {cly }}$ \& \& \& \[
1022^{3} \mathrm{Apr}

\] \& \[

116 Dee
\] <br>

\hline \& ${ }^{863}{ }^{3}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& Class B－－－－－．．．．．．－No par \& \& \& \& 0 <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{11} 1$ \& \& Cluett \& \[
69 Aug 13

\] \& \[

1093_{4} Apr 5
\] \& \& <br>

\hline 12 \& －12012 12 \& \& $162{ }^{16278}$ \& \& ${ }^{120}$ \& \& \& ${ }^{11818} \mathrm{M}$ \& \& \& <br>
\hline 16 \& \& \& \& \& ${ }^{1623_{4}} 163{ }^{1632}$ \& 200 \& Coca \& 127 \& $177{ }^{4}$ May ${ }^{15}$ \& \& D <br>
\hline $94 \quad 94$ \& ${ }_{* 933}{ }^{5518}$ \& 9314 \& ＊93 \& ${ }_{* 92}^{5512}$ \& ${ }_{* 93}^{5614} 4{ }^{57}$ \& 15，200 \& （emeterred．．．．．．．．－No par \& 50 Jun \& 11184 Jan 3 \& 10 \& ${ }^{\text {D }}$ <br>
\hline \& 6178 \& 611 \& ${ }^{613} 8623_{4}$ \& \& $611_{2} 617_{8}$ \& 14，700 \& Colorado F \& \& $8412{ }^{\text {Ja }}$ \& \& ${ }^{\text {July }}$ <br>

\hline \& $118{ }^{1}$ \& \& \& \& | 87 | 89 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 185 |  | \& \& \& \& ${ }_{9814}{ }^{\text {Jan } 24}$ \& \& <br>

\hline \& 10810 \& \& 12 \& 11712 11918 \& ${ }^{11858}$ \& \& \& \& ${ }^{12178}{ }^{\text {d }}$ Aug \& \& <br>
\hline 7978 \& \& \& $\begin{array}{lll}8214 & 835\end{array}$ \& $82{ }_{83}$ \& $821_{2} 841_{4}$ \& \& Commonwealth Power－No par \& 00 \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& ${ }^{* 31} \quad 32$ \& \& ${ }^{300_{4} 3_{4}} 313_{4} 3_{4}$ \& 3，200 \& \& 21 \& ${ }_{558} 3^{\text {may }}$ \& \& ${ }^{2412}$ <br>
\hline  \& ${ }^{24}$ \& \& \& \& \& 40 \& \& 23 \& \& 17. \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& ${ }^{* 2518}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& ${ }_{80}^{8818}$ \& \& 23，100 \& Comt \& ${ }^{85} 5$ \& \& \& $5_{6}$ Deo <br>
\hline ＊ \& \& \& \& $105 \quad 109$ \& ＊10512 109 \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ＊96 9 \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{* 96}{ }^{81} 1871_{2}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{9814}$ Deo <br>
\hline ${ }_{* 58}^{159} 16$ \& \& ${ }_{*}^{162} 1$ \& \& 16712173 \& 171 \& 35 \& Co \& \& $18912{ }^{2} \mathrm{M}$ \& \& 203 Sopt <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& ${ }_{73}^{2318}$ \& ${ }_{723}^{2312}$ \& 201 \& ${ }_{7214}^{2414} 2{ }^{2478}$ \& ${ }_{*}^{2412}$ \& 52，700 \& Congoleum－ \& 22 June \& ${ }_{311}{ }_{2} \mathrm{Apr} \mathrm{Al}^{17}$ \& 1744 \& ${ }^{298}{ }^{3}$ Deo <br>

\hline  \& ${ }_{95}^{73}$ \& ${ }_{944}$ \& ［10 \& \&  \& 2，1900 \& Consolddated Cligar．．．．－No porar｜ \&  \& $817_{8} \mathrm{Jan}$ 99 June \& $$
\begin{array}{ll}
47 & \text { Mar } \\
741 / & \mathrm{Oct}
\end{array}
$$ \&  <br>

\hline ＊98 99 \& $9814{ }_{4} 98{ }_{4}$ \& \& ＊96 \& 9898 \& ＊97 \& 500 \& Preterred（6）．．．．．．．．．． 100 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& 14678 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Ot \&  <br>
\hline \& \& 99 993 \& \& \& \& \& \& 11 \& $170{ }^{1} 4 \mathrm{May}{ }^{7}$ \& \& 0 <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 2812 \& 295 \& $30 \quad 3012$ \& 293430 \& 3014 \& 29.3012 \& \& Continental \& 26 \& \& ar \& <br>
\hline \& 434 \& ${ }_{81}^{478} 5$ \& 38 \& ${ }^{43} 3_{4}^{4878}$ \& ${ }_{8}^{412}{ }^{47}{ }^{478}$ \& 14，400 \& ${ }_{\text {Class }} \mathrm{B}$ \& $3{ }^{3}{ }_{4}$ \& ${ }_{6}{ }^{12}$ \& ${ }_{4}{ }^{\text {may }}$ \& 1014 <br>
\hline 1312116 \& 1 \& 115 \& ${ }_{1148} 11$ \& $117{ }^{8}$ \& $\begin{array}{ll}82 & 82 \\ 1174 & 11878\end{array}$ \& 168，100 \& \& 73 \& $9612{ }^{\text {9ad }} 20$ \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{-1243_{4}}^{1261}$ \& ${ }_{1244} 126$ \& \& 1243412612 \& 1243412612 \& \& \& Preterred．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 100 \& \& ${ }_{128} 8^{18}$ \& \& <br>
\hline 79 \& ${ }^{*} 7812$ \& $79{ }^{7984}$ \& 7934 \& \& \& 6，500 \& Continental Ins temp etts． 10 \& \& ， \& \& <br>
\hline 1178 \& $115_{8} 121_{8}$ \& ${ }^{1158}$ \& \& \&  \& 23，8 \& Contine \& 10 M \& 14 \& 372 \& ${ }^{13}{ }^{2}$ Jan <br>
\hline  \& \& 84 \& \& \& \& 124，300 \& \& \& \& ， \& 68 Nov <br>
\hline ${ }_{-18612}^{*}$ \& \& 190 \&  \& 188 18978 \& $\begin{array}{ll}140{ }^{1} 4 & 145 \\ 190 \\ 192\end{array}$ \& \& \& ${ }_{123}^{1382^{1}}$ \& ${ }^{1684}$ Apr 10 \& \& ${ }^{1224}{ }^{124}$ De0 <br>
\hline ${ }^{76}{ }^{1}$ \& \& 78 \& 7714 \& 78 \& ${ }_{79} 7^{793} 4$ \& 4，900 \& \& ${ }^{123} 69$ \& \& \& ${ }_{962}^{123} \mathrm{Mas}$ <br>
\hline 115117 \& 11 \& \& ${ }^{1114} 118$ \& ${ }^{114} 12120$ \& ${ }_{114}^{114} 119$ \& 700 \& \& $1121_{2}$ Mar \& 121 \& 103 Jan \& 115 Bopt <br>
\hline 2458 \& \& \& \& \& $24^{234} 25$ \& 1. \& Cuba \& \& \& ${ }^{1818}{ }^{\text {Au }}$ \& 3644 <br>

\hline ${ }^{4}$ \& ， \& ${ }^{458}$ \& 72 \& | 412 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 172 |
| 178 |
| 178 | \& ${ }^{45_{88}}$ \& ${ }^{3}$ \& Cuba \& \& \& ${ }^{17}{ }^{4}$ \& 104 Jan <br>

\hline 818 \& \& \& \& \& 1814 $1818{ }^{17}$ \& 1.6 \& \& ${ }_{1618}^{15}$ July 31 \& 3223 ${ }^{324}$ \& 2838 ${ }^{288}$ \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Pr \& 100 Aug \& ${ }^{248}$ \& ${ }^{1871}$ \& <br>
\hline \& $3_{4}$ \& \& \& \& ${ }^{* 734} 8{ }^{3}$ \& \& 研 \& $\mathrm{TS}_{4} \mathrm{Au}$ \& 12 Jan \& ${ }_{1012}$ \& <br>
\hline \& $7^{7312} \quad 7538$ \& \& $4_{12} 7778$ \&  \& ${ }^{27_{8}} 7{ }^{44_{4}}$ \& \& uaahy Pa \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline $1068_{4} 1081_{2}$ \& 10610938 \& ${ }^{10918}$ \& $1051_{2} 108$ \& $1051_{2} 1077$ \& 1061411214 \& 35，600 \& urtis Aer \& \& \&  \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& ${ }^{180} 181841_{2}$ \& 184 \& 199202 \& 1，300 \& Cushman＇s Sons．－．．．．．No \& 1414 \&  \& \& 118 Deo <br>
\hline ${ }_{*}^{1221}$ \& ${ }_{12314} 12984{ }^{\text {a }}$ \& \& \& 1234129 \& ${ }_{12314}^{123934}$ \& \& Cushman＇s sons pref（7）． \& 114 \& ${ }_{130}{ }^{202} \begin{aligned} & \text { Aug } \\ & 3\end{aligned}$ \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& $3_{4}$ \& 4912
5258

525 \& $\begin{array}{lll}* 4912 & 50 \\ 53 & 5388\end{array}$ \& \& Cuyamel \& 49 Ju \& J \& \& ${ }^{5514}$ <br>
\hline  \& ${ }_{123}$ \& 124 \& ${ }_{12418}^{5258}$ \& $\begin{array}{lll}5248 \\ 124 & 12588\end{array}$ \&  \& 21，420 \& \& 行 \& \& \& 1281，Doe <br>
\hline \& \& 120 \& 201 \&  \& 203203 \& \& \& 16 \& \& 133 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& ${ }^{012}$ \& ${ }^{5012}{ }^{5012}$ \& 900 \& Dev \& ${ }^{40}{ }^{0} \mathrm{Ja}$ \& \& ${ }^{3019} 1$ \& ${ }^{127}{ }^{27}$ Dee <br>
\hline \& \& \& ${ }_{*}^{11312} 115$ \& \& ${ }_{1577}^{1131}$ \& \& \& \& 120 \& \& ${ }^{11418}$ Dea <br>
\hline 1818 \& $18{ }^{14} 4$ \& \& \& d \& 1934 \& 10，400 \& Dodg \& 12 \& ${ }_{241}$ \& 13140 \& <br>
\hline 98 \& 10 \& \&  \& \& 10010 \& 800 \& \& \& ${ }^{2} 1003_{4}$ \& ， \& ${ }^{85} 104$. <br>
\hline \& ${ }_{58}^{818}$ \& \％ \& ${ }^{5} 5$ \& \& \& \& Dun \& \& ， \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& 101 \& － \& $10018{ }^{10018}$ \& ${ }^{3}{ }^{3} 102$ \& \& \& ${ }^{1001_{8} \text { Aus }}$ \& \& 1164 Mar \& <br>

\hline 182 \& 1 \& \& \& \& | 184 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 185 |
| $1851_{4}$ |
| 125 | \& 5，1 \& \& ${ }^{163}$ \& \& 1264 Jan \& ${ }^{17514}$ <br>

\hline \& 8 \& $\begin{array}{ll}125 & 130 \\ 4788 \\ 4878\end{array}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& 125 \& \&  \& ${ }^{21894}$ Juno <br>
\hline \& 74 \& ${ }^{476}{ }^{3} 878$ \& \& $6^{33_{4}} 379{ }^{4814}$ \& 47912 381 \& \& \& $2{ }^{2}$ \& \& \& ${ }^{3637} 8$ <br>
\hline $114{ }^{\text {\％}} 8141^{1}$ \& $1141_{4} 115$ \& ＊114 115 \& $11_{2} 115$ \& ${ }_{* 1141_{2}} 115$ \& ＊11412 115 \& 00 \& t \& 114 \& ${ }_{12112}{ }^{\text {May }}$ \& ${ }_{10518}{ }^{\text {P }}$ Y \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}




[^3]New York Stock Record-Continued-Page 6


1080
New York Stock Record-Continued-Page 7



© Due Feb, e Due May. op Due Dee

New York Bond Record-Continued--Page 3

${ }^{6}$ Due Feb. 1

## Bonds 1. F. BTOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Aug 24

 $\frac{\text { Week Ended Aug. 24. }}{\text { NYO\&W ref 1st g 4s_June } 1992}$ N Y O \& W ref 1st g 4g-JuneReg $\$ 5,000$ only June 1992
 N Y Susq \& West
2d gold 41/2s.
General gold 5 s .

## KKKí4




New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 5










 Midthout warrants

 1st \＆ref 5 s serles
Montana Power 1st 5
Deb 5 s series Montecatini Min \＆Agric－
Deb 7 s with warrants



 Namm（A I）\＆Son－See Mirs Tr
Nassau Elec guar gold 4 B

 Newark Consol Gas cons 5 sin 1948 J
New 1st $\mathrm{g} 41 / \mathrm{s}$ series B Tel 5 s A 1952 J
New Orl Pub Serv 1st 5 s A
 N Serlal $5 \%$ ne tes． 1st lien \＆ref 5 s series B＿．．1944
N Y Gas EI Lt H \＆Pr
Registered
R Purchase money gold $4 \mathrm{s.-.1949}$
N Y LE \＆W C \＆RR $51 / \mathrm{s}$ ． 1942 m
N Y LE \＆W N Y L E \＆W Dock \＆Imp 5 S 1943 J
 Certificates of deposit．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
30－year add inc 5 s ．．．．Jan 1942
Certificates of deposit
 1st cons $61 / \mathrm{sis}$ series B ＿－．．－1962 1962 M
 30－year deben of 6s．Feb 194
 Niagara Falls Power 1st 5s．－1932 J
Ret \＆gen 6 s ．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1932
Nlag Lock \＆ O

 No Am Edison deb 59 ser A
Nor Ohio Trac \＆Light 6 s ．－ Nor States Pow $25-\mathrm{yr} 5 \mathrm{~s}$ A－

1 ist $\&$ ret 5 － yr 6 s serles B － | 1 st \＆ref 5 －yr 68 series $\mathrm{B}-1941$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| North $W$ T 1 st fd g | $41 / 5 \mathrm{~A}$ gtd |
| N |  | North W T 1st fd g 431／8 gtd＿1934

Norweg Hydro－E1 Nit $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$－ 1957
O
 Ohd River Edison 1 Ontario Power N F F －1st 5 s ．
Ontario Transmission 1st 5 s Oriental Devel guar 6st
Osto Gas \＆El W ks extl
 Pacific Gas \＆EI gen \＆ref 5s 1942
Pac Pow \＆Lt 1st \＆ref $20-\mathrm{yr} 5 \mathrm{~s}^{\prime} 30$
J


 Pan－Am Pet Co（of Cal）conv 6s＇40 J
Paramount－－＇way 1st $51 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$ ． 1951 J
Paramount－Fam＇s－Lasky 6 s .1947 Park－Lex 1st leasehold 61／28－1953 1947 J
Pat \＆Passalc G \＆El cons 581949 Pat \＆Passalc G \＆El cons $5 s ~ 1949$
Pathe Exeh deb 78 with warr 1937
Penn－Dixie Cement $6 s$ m Patne Exch deb 7s with warr
Penn－Dixie Cement 6s A．．．．
Peop \＆C 1st cons g 6s．

## 音品

 Phila \＆Reading C \＆I ref 5 s＿1973
Phillips Petrol deb 5 $1 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ ． Phillips Petrol deb $51 / 8 \mathrm{~s}$－．－．
Plerce－Arrow Mot Car deb 81939 Plerce－Arrow Mot Car deb 8s
Plilsbury deb si 8 s ．Dec 15
PIrellif Co Plrelll Co（Italy）conv 7s．＿193
Pocah Con Collierles 1st
A


## Portland Elec Pow 1st 6s B． Portland Gen Elec 1st 5 s ．．．

Portland Ry 1st \＆ret 5s．．．． 19330
Portland Ry L \＆P 1 st ref 58.1942

 Pressed Steel Car conv g 5s． 19533 J
Prod \＆Ref s 18 s （with war） Without warrants attached
Pub Serv Corp N J deb $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$－ 1948
Pub Serv El Pub Serv E1 \＆Gas 1st \＆rer 5s 65
Punta Alegre Subar deb 7s＿ 1937



$|$| BONDS |
| :---: |
| N．YROCK EXCBANGE <br> Week Ended Aug．24． |


$\square$ Weert
Rand
Rant Sale． $\qquad$餛




## Outside Stock Exchanges．

## Boston Stock Exchange．－Record of transactions at the Boston Stock Exchange，Aug． 18 to Aug．24，both inclu－

 sive，compiled from official sales lists：| Stocks－ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week＇s Range of Prices． Low．High． | Sales for Week． Shares | Ranoe Since Jan． 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Loro． | to |
| $\underset{\text { Rallroad－＿}}{\text { Roston \＆Albany }}$ | ${ }_{84}^{182}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{cc}181 & 182 \\ 84 & 851 / 2\end{array}$ |  | 181 Aug | 1941／2 May |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 84 \\ 100 \\ 110 \end{array}$ | 870 |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  | 110 July | 120\％${ }^{\text {Jan }}$ |
|  | 105 | 105106 |  | 103 | 110 |
| Bost \＆Maine com unst 10 | ${ }^{74}$ | ${ }^{74} 18{ }^{763}$ | 7 C | 55 |  |
| Preferred unstpd．－．－ 100 <br> Ser A 1st pr pf unstpd 100 | 110 | 110110 |  | 611／4 |  |
|  | 87 | 8791 | 107 |  |  |
| Ser A 1st pr pf unstpd 100 <br> Preferred stamped．．． 100 |  | $76 \quad 76$ |  | 611／4 |  |
| Prior pres stamped． 106 |  | 109114 111 |  | 108 | 115 May |
|  |  | 761／488 |  |  |  |
| Ser C 1st pi stpd．．．． 100 | －104 | 104105 | 00 | $1{ }_{98}^{106 / 2} \mathrm{Jan}$ Jan | ${ }_{131}^{145}$ Apr |
|  | 145 | 145145 |  | 135 | 180 May |
| Negot receipts 55\％paidChic Jet Ry \＆USY pt． 100 |  |  |  | 104 | 1091／2 Apr |
|  |  |  |  |  | 11314 June |
| East Mass St Ry Co．．． 100 <br> 1st preferred． <br> 100 |  | 72 |  | 29 Ja |  |
|  | 51 | 5 |  | 50 Jul |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Maine Central.-.-. } 100 \\ & \text { N Y N H Hartford.-. } 100 \end{aligned}$ |  | $601 / 460$ | 145 | ${ }^{59} \mathrm{Fe}$ |  |
|  | 593／2 | 597／8 |  | 54\％ | 83／8 May |
| N Y N H \＆Hartford．－． 100 Norw \＆W orcester pref 100 |  | $\begin{array}{llll}133 & 133 \\ 1313 & 1321 / 6\end{array}$ | 11 | 132 Jan | 140 June |
| Old Colony－．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 100Pennylvania RR－．．． |  | 1313／4321／8 | 1，145 | ${ }_{62}^{131 / 2}$ July |  |
|  |  | 180180 |  | 180 Aug | ${ }_{191}{ }^{7298} \mathrm{Apr}$ |
| Miscellaneous |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amer Pueumatio Service 25Preferred1st preferred |  |  |  | 1／8 May |  |
|  |  | 15 49 |  | 15. | eb |
| Amer Tel \＆Tel． | 180 | $1751 / 480$ \％ |  |  |  |
| Amoskeag Mtg Co Blgelow－Hartf Carpet | 18 | 181／8193） | 1，945 | $1{ }^{18}$ Apur |  |
|  |  | 00 | 析 |  | May |
| Blgelow－Hartf Carpet．．．．＊＊ Preferred． |  | 1053／4 1053／ |  |  | Mar |
| Brown \＆Co <br> Continental Securities Corp <br> Preferred |  |  |  | 931／2 July | 981／2 May |
|  | 112 | $\begin{array}{lll}109 & 112 \\ 821 / 2 & 82\end{array}$ |  |  | $1341 / 2 \mathrm{Apr}$ |
| Preterred Crown Cork \＆ S com stk． |  |  | 3，1 | 145／8 A | 16\％July |
| East Boston Land．．．．．．io |  |  | 1，645 | 13 |  |
| Eastern Manufacturing－${ }^{5}$ Eastern SS Lines Inc． |  |  |  | 13／2 Jan |  |
| Economy Grocery Stores＿＊ <br> Edison Elec Illum．．．．． 100 |  |  |  |  | fay |
|  | 280 | $\begin{array}{ll}277 & 282\end{array}$ | ${ }_{386}$ | $252^{11 / 2}$ | e |
| Galveston Hous Elec＿＿100 General Alloy Co <br> Gllebrist Co |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gllehrist Co． | ${ }^{305}$ |  | 1，09 |  |  |
| Gillette Safety Razor Co－＊ Greenfield Tap \＆Die． |  |  | 10 | $91 / 2 \mathrm{M}$ | $\begin{aligned} 112 & \text { Apr } \\ 13 & \text { Jan }\end{aligned}$ |
| Hood Rubber <br> Insurance Sec | 283／2／ | $26.281 / 2$ | 247 | 25 A |  |
|  |  | $251 / 4$ |  |  |  |
| Kidder Peab Acc A pref 100 Libby MeNell \＆Libby 10 |  | $593 / 8613$ |  |  | June |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}94 & 94 \\ 10 & 10\end{array}$ | 36 | ${ }^{94} 14 \mathrm{AD}$ | Jan |
| Libby McNelll \＆Libby 16 Loew＇s Theatres．．．．．． 25 |  |  |  |  | ay |
| Massachusetts Gas Co． 100 Preferred ．－．．．．．．．．．． 100 Mergenthater Linotype 100 |  |  | 1，463 |  |  |
|  | 10014 | $\begin{array}{cc}78 & 80 \\ 100 & 100\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}142 \\ 185 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | 7799 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natlonal Leather． <br> Nelsonfo \＆Stores Corp <br> Nelson Corp（Herm）tr ctf 5 Preferred．．．．．．．．．．． | 415 |  | 720 | $31 / 2 \mathrm{Jan}$ |  |
|  |  | $39 \quad 42$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | 27$351 / 2$97 |  |  | 341／2 May |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4030 |  |  |
| Preferred． $\qquad$ 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred New Eng Pub Serv |  | $\begin{array}{lll}101 / 4 & 101 \\ 100\end{array}$ | 13030 |  | Feb |
|  |  |  |  | 100 |  |
| Prior preferred New Engl Sou Mills．．．．．．． |  | 106 1061／2 | 35 |  | $1093 / 2 \mathrm{Fe}$ |
| Preferred. |  |  |  | $2{ }^{2}$ June | ． 55 Mar |
|  | 145 | $143{ }^{2} 14{ }^{2}$ |  |  | $41 / 2 \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| Pactice M Mlls \＆． |  | ${ }_{25}{ }^{14} 101 / 2$ |  |  |  |
| Reece Folding Machine＿ 10 Ross Stores（The）Inc |  | ${ }_{16}^{11 / 2}$ | 160 | 15 | $17{ }^{\text {4 }}$ June |
|  |  |  |  |  | 21／4 May$363 / 8$ June |
|  |  |  | 300 |  |  |
| So New Engl Ice pret |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ster Sec Corp pt allot ctts．． | 31／4 | 31 317／6 |  | 31 | ${ }_{37}{ }^{\text {May }}$ |
| Swedish Am Inv pf tr ctrioo |  | 136 1391／6 | 研 |  | $1421 / 2 \mathrm{July}$ |
|  | 1353 | 1341／2 | 456 | 124\％Ja |  |
| Torrington | 122 | 112122 |  |  | 125 June |
| er Mig |  | 4 | 550 | ． 90 Ma |  |
| Union Twist |  |  |  |  |  |
| United Elec Co |  | $\begin{array}{lll}14 & 143 \\ 581 / 2 & 651\end{array}$ |  |  | 16 May |
| United Shoe M | 731／2 | 74 | 14， 1 170 |  |  |
| terred． |  | 311／8 $311 / 2$ | ，270 | $29 \%$ Mar |  |
| 8 brit Inv |  | 75.75 | 175 | 71／4 Jul | 961／2 May |
| Venezuela Holding |  | 11 123 | 1，180 | 8 Jai | 36 May |
| Waitham Watch el | 1／2 | $211 / 2223$ | 690 | 191／2 Ja | 271／4 Apr |
| Preferred |  | $65 \quad 65$ | 210 | 60 J | 90 Mar |
| Prior preferred．．．－．－． 100 | 102 21 | $1021021 / 2$ |  |  | ${ }^{98} 106 \mathrm{Apr}$ |
| alwor |  | 15 |  | $141 / 4 \mathrm{Aug}$ | 1838 May |
| Warren |  |  |  |  | 1924 Apr |
|  |  | 531／4 $531 / 4$ |  | 52 ／2／Jan | 601／May |
| Mining－ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arcadian Cons Min Co＿－ 25 Arizona Commercial． |  | 1 1586 | 4，980 | ${ }_{31}^{1 / 4} \mathrm{Aug}$ | 2\％／8 June |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blingham Mines＿．．．．．．． 10 Calumet \＆Hecia 2 | 27 | $463 / 84818$ | 2，745 | ${ }^{41 \%}$ June | 56 Jan |
| Copper Range Co．－．－．－．－25 |  | ${ }^{233} 172714$ | 5，994 | 2014 Jan |  |
| East Butte Copper Min＿10 | $2{ }^{2}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}173 / 2 & 19\end{array}$ | 3.815 | 1413 M | ${ }^{23}$ May |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{30}{ }_{30} \mathrm{Aug}$ |  |
| Hancock Consolldated．．． 25Hardy Coal Co．．．－－－－1 | 2／2 | $21 / 2$  <br> 3 3 |  |  | 14 May |
|  |  |  |  | 21／2 July | 12 J Jan |
| Hardy Coal Co．．－－－－－－15 |  |  | 100 | 0 Au | 12 H Apr |
| Helvetia， |  |  | 23 | 47 Au | ${ }^{0} 0$ May |
| ${ }_{\text {Pr }}$ |  | 105105 | 15 | 1031／2 Jun | $1061 / 2 \mathrm{Apr}$ |
| Isie Royal Copper－．．．－ 25 |  | 183 31 301 | 1．715 | $x 113 / 8 \mathrm{Fe}$ | 241／May |
|  |  | 395 |  | ${ }_{75}^{1 / 4} \mathrm{M}$ | May |
| Lake Copper Corp． |  |  | 70 |  | June |
|  |  | ${ }^{50}$ ． 58 | 70 | 50 Ja | 13／4 May |
| Maytlower \＆Old Colony 25 Mohawk－．．．．．．．．－25 | 57 | 58 | 1，43 | $461 / 2 \mathrm{Jan}$ | 65 Apr |
| New Corn | 28 | $27 / 828$ | 5 | $251 / \mathrm{Fe}$ |  |
| New New | ${ }_{53}{ }^{15}$ | ${ }_{53} 3^{15}{ }_{53}{ }^{15}$ | 200 70 | 0 Ma | 30 May |
| ${ }_{\text {Niplis }}^{\text {New }}$ |  | 33313 |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{15}$ |  | 9，346 |  |  |
|  |  | － | 1，120 |  |  |
| Oibway Mining．－．．．．－． 25 |  | 13\％ 15 | 1，210 | ${ }^{9} \mathrm{M}$ | 17 Jay |
| Incy |  | $12.121 / 2$ | 264 | 1 | 171／2 May |
| St Mary＇s Mineral Land 25 |  |  |  |  | July |
| St Mary＇s Minera | 2933／4 |  | 360 | $215 / 3$ | May |
| ah Met | 城 |  |  | ${ }_{1}^{31 / 2} \mathrm{Aug}$ | $51 \%$ Jan |
| toria． |  | $11 / 2$ | 100 | 95 AD | ${ }_{\text {1 \％May }}$ |


| Bonds－ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| East Mass Street RR－ 41／5s series |  |
| Europ Invest 71／2s |  |
| Hood Rubber 7s．．．．．－ 1936 |  |
| Lexington Wat Pr 5s．－ 1968 |  |
| Mass Gas 4s．．．－－－－ 1931 |  |
| Miss River Power Co 5s＇51 |  |
| New Eng Tel \＆Tel 581932 |  |
| New River 5s．．．．．．．． 1934 |  |
| P C Pocah Co 7s deb＿－1935 |  |
| Swift \＆Co 5s．．．．${ }^{\text {c }} 1944$ |  |
| Util Service Co 61／2s．－1938 | 991／2 |
| Western Tel \＆Tel 5s． 1932 | 101 |


| Week＇s Range of Prices． Low．High． | Sales <br> $\stackrel{\text { for }}{\text { Week．}}$ | Range Since Jan． 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Low． |  | High． |  |
| $661 / 267$ | \＄5，000 | 66 | July | 79 |  |
| $99 \quad 99$ | 1，000 | 99 | Feb | 100 |  |
| 101101 | 5，000 | 100 | July | 1031／2 |  |
| $941 / 2$ 943／2 | 1,000 | $941 / 2$ | Aug | 98 |  |
| $98 \quad 98$ | 3，000 |  | July | 1003／4 |  |
| 102102 | 1，000 | 102 | Aug | 104 |  |
| $1001 / 21001 / 2$ | 2,000 | 1001／8 | Aug | 1031／3 |  |
| $931 / 2931 / 2$ | 1，000 | $931 / 2$ |  | 95 |  |
| $110{ }^{110}$ | 1，000 |  | Jan | 115 | M |
| $1021 / 21021 / 2$ | 1，000 | 101 | June | 103 |  |
| $991 / 2{ }^{91 / 2}$ | 6，000 | 991／2 |  | 9931／2 |  |
| $100^{3 / 2} 101^{1 / 2}$ | 7，00 | 100 | A | 103 |  |

Chicaso Stock Exchange．Decord Chicago Stock Exchange，Aug． 18 to Aug．24，both inclusive compiled from official sales lists：

|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Week＇s Range of Prices． Low．High． | Sales for Week． Shares． | Range Since Jan． 1. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks－Par． |  |  |  | Low． | High |  |
| Acme Steel Co－－－．－．－－25 | 921／2 | 92 | 45 | J |  |  |
| Adams Royalty |  | 20 20 |  | 19 June | 283／ |  |
| All－Amer Mohawk | 18 | 18.20 | 2，700 | 131／2 Aug | $11 / 2$ |  |
| American Colortype |  | 281／2 281／2 | 70 | $231 / 2 \mathrm{Feb}$ |  | May |
| Am Multigraph Co | 2376 | $237 / 8 \quad 237 / 6$ | 200 | 237／8 Aug |  |  |
| Amer Pub Serv oref．．． 100 |  | 993／4 100 | 116 | $973 / 2 \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  |
| Amer States Sec Corp A．－＊ | $111 / 2$ | 10.12 | 3，205 | 4 Jan | 13／7 | M |
| Class B |  | $131 / 214$ | 716 | $43 / 8 \mathrm{Jan}$ | 1718 | M |
| Warrant | 41／4 | $4{ }^{4}$ 43／8 | 1，700 | Jan |  | M |
| Armour \＆Co pref |  | $861 / 487$ | 110 | $667 / 8 \mathrm{Jan}$ | 913 |  |
| Art Metal Wks Inc | 31 | $301 / 2323$ | 1，330 | 28 June |  |  |
| Assoc Investment | 43 | 42.44 | 21．250 | 36 Jan | 44 |  |
| Atlas Stores Cord co | 50 | 4451 | 21，100 | 27 June | 51 |  |
| Auburd Auto Co com | $941 / 2$ | $94 \quad 99$ | 3，050 | 86 Aug | 1411／2 |  |
| Balaban \＆Katz v t c．．．－25 | 723 | $681 / 2731 / 2$ | 2，750 | 59\％／4 Jan |  |  |
| Bastian－Blessing Co com＿＊ |  | $321 / 235$ | 1，300 | 24 Feb | 40 |  |
| Baxter Laundries Inc A | 231／4 | 2314 | 750 | 21 June |  |  |
| Bendix Cord Class B．．． 10 | 152 | $152 \quad 159$ | 6，800 | 106 May | 161 |  |
| Burg－Warner Cord com＿ 10 | 95 | $921 / 29736$ | 34，100 | 70 June | 97 |  |
| Preferred 7 |  | 1013／4 1021／2 | 840 | 101\％Aug |  |  |
| Brach \＆Sions（E J） | 21 | 21.21 | 100 | 163／4 Jan | 223／4 | M8 |
|  |  | 23 231／2 | 1，500 | 20 Apr |  | M |
| Cam | 8 |  | O |  |  |  |
| Campb Wyant \＆Can Fdy＊ | 463／4 | $451 / 2463 / 4$ | 1，050 | 35 J |  |  |
| Castle \＆Co（AM）com．． 10 | 53 | 46 | 13，450 | 42\％ Feb | 54 |  |
| Celotex Co com．－．－．．．．．－＊ | 65 | $6211 / 26$ | 600 | $49 \quad \mathrm{Feb}$ | 69 |  |
| Preferred | 91 | 84 | ， 050 | 80 Feb | 91 |  |
| Central III Pub Serv pret＊ | $971 / 2$ | 9314 | 51 | $931 / 4 \mathrm{Aug}$ | 1001／8 |  |
| Cent Ind Power pref．－． 100 |  | 9292 | 20 | 92 Au | 101\％ |  |
| Central S W D |  | $80 \quad 8236$ | 610 | 76 Jan | 98 | M |
| Prioriten |  | 1033／2 1041／2 | 100 | 100 Aug | 112 |  |
| Prererred | 10 | $991 / 2100$ | 327 | 891／3 Jan | $1051 / 2$ |  |
| Chain Belt | 413 | 41.42 | 1，410 | 41 Aug |  |  |
| Chic City \＆ | 114 | $11 / 411 / 4$ | 400 | June |  | Feb |
| Preferred | 147／8 | $147 / 815$ | 250 | $121 / 2 \mathrm{Apr}$ | 223／4 |  |
| hicago Ele |  | 13 | 30 | 10 Feb | 18 |  |
| Chic Jeff Fuse Elec | 1 | ${ }^{33} 35$ | 100 | 30 Feb | 40 |  |
| Chic Rap Tr pr pf A．．． 100 Chle No St Mil | 101 | $1001 / 21011 / 2$ | 50 | 1001／2 Aug | 102 |  |
| Chic No Sh \＆M11 Prior lien pref．．．．．． 100 |  | $97 \quad 98$ | 20 | $931 / 2$ July | 100 |  |
| Preferred．．．－．－．－．－－ 100 |  | 1／2 $511 / 2$ |  | 50 Aug | 65 |  |
| Common＿．．．．．．．－11 100 |  | $511 / 511$ | 193 | 20 Mar | 44 |  |
| Chickasha Cotton Oll |  | $501 / 253$ | 3，500 | 45 June | 56 | July |
| Club Alum Uten Co |  | 27 283／4 | 4，300 | 27 Aug | 39 |  |
| Coleman Lamp \＆St | 57 | $57 \quad 58$ | 1，000 | 561／2 July | 66 | May |
| Commonwealth Edison＿ 100 | 185 | $183 \quad 185$ | 386 | 165 Jan | 189 | Feb |
| Consol Aut Mdse |  | $73 / 88$ | 1，050 | $73 / 2 \mathrm{Aug}$ | 81／2 | Aug |
| Cum conv |  | $\begin{array}{lll}471 / 2 & 4713 \\ 13 & 13\end{array}$ | 550 | 473／2 Aug | 48 |  |
| Consol Film |  | $13 \quad 13$ | ，150 |  | 20 |  |
| Consol Film In |  | $26 \quad 261 / 2$ | 350 | 22 Feb | $261 / 2$ |  |
| Consumers Co | 1／2 | 11 1134 | 1，075 | $74 \% \mathrm{Jan}$ | $161 /$ |  |
| Warrant |  | 61／4 | 250 | $31 / 4 \mathrm{Feb}$ | 1014 |  |
| Crane Co common．．－．－． 25 |  | $46 \quad 461 /$ | 106 | 45 Mar | 17 |  |
| Davis Indus |  | $123 / 4$ | 575 | 123／2 Aug |  | Jun |
| Warrants． |  |  | 650 | 3／8 Aug |  | 右 |
| Dayton Rub | 35 | $35 \quad 371 / 2$ | 29 | ${ }^{35}$ June |  | May |
| Prior commo |  | $65 \quad 66$ | 26 | 65 Aug | 90 | May |
| ecker（Alf） | 303 | 293／4 307／6 | 550 | 25 Feb | 34 | M |
| Eddy Paper Corp |  |  | 200 |  |  |  |
| E1 Household Ut1 | 27 | $261 / 4$ | 3，650 | 1314 Jan |  | Jun |
| Elec Research Lah Inc |  | $61 / 261 / 2$ | 350 | $2 \% / 4$ Jan | 141 | Apr |
| Empire G\＆F Co 7\％pt 100 |  | 100100 | 11 | 99 Feb | 105 | May |
| $636 \%$ preferred．．．． 100 | $983 /$ | 983／8 983／4 | 215 | $983 / 6$ Aug | 101 | May |
| 6\％prefe | 97 | $961 / 8 \quad 97$ | 193 | $961 / 3 \mathrm{Aug}$ |  | July |
| Fair Stores |  | 3939 | 100 | 34 Jan | 403 | Apr |
| Fair（The）Stores pref＿ 100 |  | 109 1091／4 |  | 107 Jan | $1101 / 2$ |  |
| Foote Bros G \＆M Co．．． 5 |  | $25 \quad 29$ | 6，600 | 181／4 Jan | 30 | Ma |
| Galesburg Coulter－Dis |  | 71.743 | 7，350 | 473／2 Jan | 75 | Ma |
| Godchaux Sugar，Inc，el | 193 | 147／8 2014 | 18，110 | $3{ }^{3}$ Jan | 201 |  |
| Gossard Co（H）W） | 56 | $55 \quad 578$ | 17，500 | 43 Jan | 62 | 硡 |
| Great Lakes D \＆${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  | 298317 | 515 | 245 Jan | 345 | May |
| Greif Bros Coon＂${ }^{\text {A＂com－＊}}$ |  | 4040 | 30 | 39 Apr | 45 | Apr |
| Grigsby－Gru | 172 | 163 1751／4 | 14，000 | 54 Mar | 188 | Aug |
| Rights． | 18 | $161 / 2181 / 2$ | 6，150 | 163／2 Aug | 25 | Au |
| Hart－Carter Co co | 35 | $341 / 2371 / 4$ | 33，550 | 291／4 June | 381 | ， |
| Hartiord Times |  | 423／4 $423 / 4$ |  | 39\％$\%$ Feb | 46 | Apr |
| Henney M | 24 | $233 / 25$ | 2，950 | $12 . \mathrm{Feb}$ | 20 | Ja |
| Preterre | 483／3 | 481／8 $481 / 2$ | 500 | 423／2 Feb | 50 | Ma |
| Rights | 1 | 1.1 | 100 | $1 . \mathrm{Aug}$ |  | Au |
| Hibbard，spenc |  | 281／4 $281 / 4$ | 200 | 281／4 Aug | 281／4 | Au |
| Illinols Brick Co．．．．．． 25 | 40 | $391 / 240$ | 265 | 39 Feb | 44 | AD |
| Illinois Nor Util pref ．． 100 |  | $1001 / 41001 / 4$ | 10 | 981／2 Jan | 101 | Jun |
| Inland W1 \＆Cable com＿ 10 | 48 | $47 \quad 481 / 2$ | 820 | 26 Jan | 513 |  |
| Kalamazoo | 119 | 118120 | 1，550 | 654.4 |  | Ma |
| Kellogg Switchbd com＿10 |  | 88 | 150 | 77／8 Aug | 181／ | Ja |
| Kentucky Utiljr cum pt 50 |  | $52 \quad 521 / 8$ | 190 | $501 / 8 \mathrm{Feb}$ | 541 | Jun |
| Keystone St \＆WI com．．．＊＊ | 483 | $48 \quad 49$ | 1，965 | 4315 June | 61 | Ma |
| Kimber y Clark Corp，com＊ | 52 | $52.521 / 4$ | 350 | 52 July | 521／4 | Au |
| La Salle Ext Unlv com＿ 10 |  | 317231312 | 100 | Mar | 43／4 | July |
| Leath \＆Co com | 171 | $17 \quad 171 / 4$ | 550 | 14.0 | 181 | Aug |
| Libby MeNell \＆Libby－ 10 | 10\％ | 101／4 105／8 | 1，545 | $83 / 6 \mathrm{Apr}$ | 13 | May |
| Lindsay Iight．．．．．．．．－ 10 |  |  | 450 | Jan | $4 \%$ | Ap |
| Lion Onl Ret | 263 | $\begin{array}{lll}263 / 8 & 27\end{array}$ | 1，600 | 2415 June |  | Ma |
| Loudon Pac | 333／4 | 33 34 | 390 | 301／2 June | 563 | Au |
| McQuay－Nor | 15 | 45.45 | 100 | $231 / 2 \mathrm{Jan}$ | 60 | May |
| Meadow Mf | $151 /$ | $141 / 4.151 / 4$ | 2，125 | 10\％Jan | 22 | Ap |
| Preferred | 501／2 | 5012 | 50 | 441／2 Jan | 55 |  |
| Metro Ind Co |  | 101101 | 95 | 100 June | 102 | Ma |
| ciddle West | 1533／4 | $1461 / 2154$ | 4，671 | 1231／4 Jan | 169 | Ma |
| Preferred．－．．．－．－－－ 100 | 1201／2 | $119 \quad 1201 / 2$ | 590 | $1163 / 5 \mathrm{Jan}$ | 1251／4 | May |
| \＄6 cum preferr |  | 9798 | 456 | 931／2 Jan | 1003 |  |
| \＄6 cum prior lien | 101 | 100101 | 110 | 99 Mar | 108 | May |
| Ptior llen preterred．＿ 100 | 1251／2 | $124 \quad 1251 / 2$ | 294 | 1225\％June |  | Msy |
| Midland Steel Pro <br> Midland Util－ |  | 9497 | 1，100 |  | 110 |  |
| Preferred 7\％＂A＂－－ 100 | 99 | $100 \quad 101$ |  |  |  |  |
| Prior preferred．．．．．－100 |  | 981／4 101 | $150$ | $\begin{aligned} & 981 / 4 \\ & 981 / 4 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 105 \\ & 107 \end{aligned}$ |  |


| Stocks (Concluded) Par. | FridayLastSalePrice. | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Low. High. | Sales for <br> Week. <br> Shares. | Ranoe Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | ovo. |  | toh. |
| Miller \& Hart Inc conv pt. | 501/2 |  | 850 |  |  |  |  |
| Minneap Honeywell Reg |  | 361/8 37 | 150 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug } \\ & \text { Feb } \end{aligned}$ |  | May |
| Modine Mig com |  | $36 \quad 361 / 2$ | 350 |  | ¢ June | 38 | 12.3 June |
| Monighan Mfg Corp A. |  | $26 \quad 263 /$ | 900 |  | Apr |  | Msy |
| Morgan Lithograph con | $64 \%$ | $701 / 2{ }^{64} 4$ | 3.500 |  | June |  | $1 /{ }^{\text {Aug }}$ |
| Nachman Springfilled com* | 291/4 | 291/4 311/4 | 1,200 | 28\% | July |  | Aug |
| National Carbon pret-100 |  | $1333 / 21331 / 2$ | 15 | 1331/2 | /2 Aug | 1393 | Apr |
| Nat Elee Power A part ${ }^{\text {Natlonal }}$ Leather | $347 / 8$ | $331 / 436$ | 3.640 |  | Jan |  | May |
| Natlonal Leather com..- 10 | 4 | 4 $411 / 41 / 4$ | 1,621 |  | 6 Jan |  | May |
| Neve Drug Stores | 42 | 411/2 421/2 | 1.100 |  |  |  | 4 May |
| Convertible "A" ${ }^{\text {c/-.-.--* }}$ |  | $27 \quad 27$ | 100 | 27 | Aug |  | May |
| Nobblitt-Sparks Ind com-* | 321/5 | 311/4 331/4 | 1,850 |  | June | 441 | May |
| Northwest Eng Co com |  | $\begin{array}{ll}48 & 49 \\ 37\end{array}$ | 2,450 |  | 4 Jan |  | June |
| Novadel Process Co com-* | 18 | $\begin{array}{ll}31 \\ 16 & 18\end{array}$ | 1,500 750 |  | J Man |  | - May |
| Preferred |  | $40 \quad 41$ | 1,400 |  | Mar | 41 | Aug |
| Oak \& Prod class | 37 | $313 / 4$ | 11,475 |  | 4 Aug | 371 | 4 Aug |
| Class B | 3393/4 | $321 / 435$ | 8,450 | $311 / 2$ | /2 Aug |  | Aug |
| Ontario |  |  | 300 |  |  |  | Aug |
| Penn Gas \& Elec | 271/2 | $2731 / 231 / 2$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,060 \\ 75 \end{array}$ | 26 | July |  | June |
| Perfect Circle (The) | 341/2 | 331/6 $341 / 2$ | 1,730 | 21\%/ | 4 July |  | /2. Mug |
| Plek Barth part p | 10 | $10{ }^{10}$ | 200 |  | Aug |  | Jan |
| Pines Wintertront A com-5 | 121 | 119124 | 6,600 |  | Jan | 126 | Aug |
| Common |  |  | 35 |  | Jan |  |  |
| Rights_ | 15 | $15 \quad 15312$ | 12,008 | 15 | Aug | $19151 /$ | /2 Aug |
| Common -.-- |  | 176177 | 102 | 1393/3 | Jan |  | Aug |
| $6 \%$ preter |  | 107107 | 10 |  | Aug | 125 | Aug |
| Q-R-S Music | 1131/4 | 113116 | 2,600 | 381/2 | / Jan | 120 | Aug |
| Quaker Oats Co | 310 | 310310 | 80 |  | Apr | 327 | Apr |
| Raytheon Mfg Co | 44 | 421245 | 3,650 | 421/2 | Aug | 48 | Aug |
| Ross Gear \& Tool com | 33\% | $321 / 23358$ | 550 |  | June | 3712 | /2 May |
| Ryan Car Co (The) com_25 |  | $14 \quad 14$ | 50 | 14 | May | $201 /$ | /2 Jan |
| Sangamo Electric Co |  | $29 \quad 31$ | 450 | 29 | Aug |  | May |
| Sears, Roebuck comm | 1493/4 | 1301/4 1493/4 | 1,800 | $821 / 8$ | Jan | 1493 | 4 Aug |
| Sonatron Tube Co com |  |  | 7.550 |  | July | 50 | Aug |
| So Colo Pow El A com_ 25 | 231/8 | 231/8 $235 / 8$ | 75 |  | Aug | 26 | Apr |
| So'w G \& E17\% pref. 100 | 99 | 9999 | 70 |  | Aug | 1043/3 | 8 Mar |
| Southwest Lt \& Pr pr |  | $90 \quad 90$ | 40 |  | Jan |  | Apr |
| Splegel May Stern cor | 543/2 | $50 \quad 55$ | 959 |  | Aug | 65 | May |
| 631\%\% preferred.... | 86 |  | 5 |  | Aug |  | June |
| Standard Dredge conv | 36 | 347/8 373/4 | 4,100 | 30\% |  | 54 | May |
| Steel \& Tubes Inc-.-.-2 |  | 1493/2 152 | 475 |  | Feb | 154 | Aug |
| Stewart-Warner Speedom * |  | 93.98 | 2,850 |  | Feb | 100 | May |
| Studebaker Mall Or com-5 | 113/4 | $111 / 2{ }^{121 / 8}$ | 1,000 | 8 | May | 14 | Aug |
| Super Mald Corp com...-***** | 75 | $721 / 47$ | 21,400 |  |  | 77 | Aug |
| Sutherland Paper Co com10 Swift \& Co........-100 |  | 231/2 $231 / 2$ | 100 | 22 | July | 26 | June |
| Swift International.---15 | ${ }_{33}^{133}$ | 132133 | 739 | 1247/6 | Jan | 136 | May |
| Tenn Prod Cor | $21 / 2$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thompson (J R) com.-. 25 |  | 61.61 | $\begin{array}{r} 200 \\ 50 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | June |
| 12th St Store pret A |  | $25 \quad 26$ | 400 |  |  | $311 / 2$ | May |
|  |  |  | 550 | 2\% |  |  | May |
| Unit Cord of Am | $321 / 2$ | 3114 $341 / 2$ | 26.670 | 23 | June | 391/2 | / May |
| U S Gypsum. | 55 | $\begin{array}{lll}981 / 2 & 99 \\ 56\end{array}$ | 1,732 | 95 | Jan | $1021 / 4$ | Apr |
| Preferred. | 5 | 1261/2 $126{ }^{51 / 2}$ | 1,730 35 | ${ }_{122}^{55}$ | ${ }_{\text {Jug }}$ | 100 | June |
| Rlgh | 143/8 | $14.14 \%$ | 5,475 | 14 | Aug |  | July |
| Vtah Radio Products com* | 341/2 | 323/4 34 | 15,000 | 21 | Aug |  | Aug |
|  |  |  | 60 | 14 | Jan | 2715 | Apr |
| Worelone Corp part pref.-* | 40\% | 40 413/8 | 5,850 | 40 | Aug |  | Aug |
| Walgreen C | 1414 | $141 / 4$ | 425 | 87 | Mar |  | May |
| Com stock purch warr-* | 231/2 | 231/2 231/2 | 475 | 5 |  | 251/4 | May |
| 631/2\% preterred ....-100 |  | 107107 | 20 | 100\% | Feb | 110 | Feb |
| Ward (M) \& Co common_* | 1533/4 | 152154 | 1,188 | $1171 / 2$ | Jan | $1891 / 2$ | /2 Aug |
| Waukesha Motor com- ${ }^{\text {cos }}$ * |  | 125125 | 95 | 121 | Mar | 130 | June |
| Waukesha Motor com..-* Wayne Pump Co- | $1391 / 2$ | 135140 | 227 | 66 | Mar | 150 | Apr |
| Wayne Pump Co-- Convertible preferred.-* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wolverine Portl Cement_io | 51/2 | 51/3 515 | 50 |  |  | $91 / 2$ | Apr |
| Wrigley (Wm Jr) Co com-* | 72 | $691 / 274$ | 550 | 6815 |  | 79 | Mar |
| Yates-Amer Mach part pf * | 21 | 201422 | 3,750 | 12 | Apr | 24 | May |
| Yellow Cab Co Ine (Chic) * | 31 | $301 / 2313 / 4$ | 3,775 |  | June | 43 | Jan |
| Zenith Radio Cord com--* | 100\% | $95 \% 102$ | 6,600 | $351 / 2$ | Feb | 105 | Aug |
| Bonds- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amer Serv Co 6s...--1930 |  | 993/4993/4 | \$4,000 |  | May | 1001/8 | Apr |
| Cent States Util 6s... 1938 |  | 97.97 | 2,000 |  | Aug | $981 /$ | Mar |
| Chio Art Ice Co 6s...- 1938 |  | 973/4 98 | 4,000 | 97\%/4 | May | 981/2 | July |
| Chicago Rys 5 s .....- 1927 |  | $79 \quad 79$ | 2,000 | 79 | Aug | 88 | Jan |
| Series A 5s........ 1927 |  | $59 \quad 591 / 4$ | 11,000 | 58 | July | 68 | Jan |
| Commonw Edi |  | 41.41 | 2,000 | 39 | June | 47 | Jan |
| Fed Pub Serv 6s.... 1947 |  | $983 / 8983$ | 1,000 | 983/8 | Aug | 101 | Mar |
| Guard Title Mtge $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s} 38$ |  | $100 \%$ | 2,000 5,000 | 1009 | Aug | 100 | Jan |
| Met W Side El 1st 4s_-1938 |  | 79 793/4 | 5,000 2,000 |  | July |  | July |
| Northwestern Elev 5s_1941 |  | $901 / 4901 /$ | 18,000 | 893 | July | 95 $7 / 8$ | Mar |
| N W Gas \& Coke 5s. | 993/4 | 9934938 | 1,000 | 99\% | Aug | 993 | Aug |
| Pub Serv 1st \& ret 51/3s '62 |  | $1051 / 21051 / 2$ | 5,000 | 104 | June | 1093/2 | Jan |
| Sou Unit Gas 6s...... 1937 |  | $99 \quad 99$ | 2.000 | 97 | Feb | 99 | Mar |


 1st 5s........... 1966
Phila Elee Pow 51/8.-1972
P \& Term gen 4 4/58.
Strawbridge \& Cloth 5s:4


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


 Baltimore Baltimore Stock Exchange, Aug. 18 to Aug. 24, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:


AUG. 25 1928.]

| Stocks (Concluded) Par | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { Sor } \\ \text { Week. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Range Stnce Jan. 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. | High. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cin Gas |  | ${ }^{973 / 4} 98$ |  |  |  |
| CN\& Ctt \& Trac, pt-100 |  | ${ }^{81}{ }_{5278} 81$ |  | 45\% Jan | ${ }_{55}{ }^{2}$ Jan |
| ${ }_{\text {Cin Street Ry }}$ |  | 52\% | 147 | $100 \%$ June |  |
| n Union Stock Yards. 100 | $51 / 2$ |  |  | 351/2 Aug |  |
| ty Ice \& |  | 543/4 $55 \%$ |  | 363. Apr | 55\%/6 Aug |
|  | 35 | $\begin{array}{ll}35 & 36 \\ 97 & 97\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{97}{ }^{\text {July }}$ | $1053 / 2$ |
| osily Rad | 48 | 441/2 50 | 1,911 |  |  |
| ownovera | 105 |  |  | ${ }_{34}{ }_{34}$ May |  |
| Drug |  | 171/2 $181 / 4$ |  | 15\% $\%$ Mar | $24 / 3$ |
| arly \& Daniel, |  | 80 | 11 | 56 Mar | 933/2 May |
| nton United | 175 | 172 |  | an |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Formica Insulation--...-** }}$ |  | 191/2 19 | 20 | $16^{201 / 2} \mathrm{Mar}$ | $221 / 3 \mathrm{Jul}$ |
| Gibson |  | $46 \quad 463 / 3$ | 55 |  | ay |
| Pre |  | ${ }^{46} 114846$ |  | ${ }_{114}^{46}$ Jubly | 116 Feb |
| Preterred- |  | 1142415 | 10 | $12{ }^{12} 14 \mathrm{Aug}$ | 18 Feb |
| Preferred 10 |  | $98 \quad 98$ |  | Aug | 109 Feb |
| Hobart |  | $68 \quad 701 / 2$ | 260 | 443/2 Jan | $713 / 2$ Aug |
| Int Print Ink.......-.- ${ }^{\text {Pr }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42 \\ & 97 \end{aligned}$ |  | 466 |  | 400 103 June |
| Preer |  |  |  | ${ }_{95}$ July |  |
| del |  |  | 311 |  |  |
| oger |  | 112113 |  | 70 Jan | 1133/3 Aug |
| ran K |  | ${ }_{721 / 2}^{30} 73$ | 169 | ${ }_{65} \mathbf{3}$ Mag |  |
| teor M | 30 |  |  |  |  |
| sh (A) --..-.-.-.-100 |  | 127127 |  |  |  |
| Recording Pump...-* |  |  | 45 |  |  |
| 10 B |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ohio Shares pret .-... 100 |  | 103103 | 75 | 103 A | 1064 Apr |
| Paragon Refining com.- 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Procte }}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{300}^{135}$ May |
| 6\% | 111 | 1103/ 1103/6 | 249 | 963/4 | 113 July |
| Pure |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8\% preerred |  | 111 |  |  |  |
| Richardson com.-.----100 |  | 200200 |  | 172 Jan | ${ }_{202}{ }^{\text {a }}$ Aug |
| Iman pret .-.-.--- 100 |  | 1001/1001/4 |  | 99 May | 103 Apr |
| Sabin Robbins pret . .- 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {ted M Mink Crate }}$ A.-.- 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 8 |  | 51/8 |  |
| hitaker Paper com | 56 |  |  | 52 Ju | 60 |

Cleveland Stock Exchange.- Record of transactions at Cleveland Stock Exchange, Aug. 18 to Aug. 24, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Friday |  |

San Francisco Stock Exchange.-Record of transac-
tions at San Francisco Stock Exchange, Aug. 18 to Aug. 24, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Fridat } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | \|Wee |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1441/2 |  |
| Anglo Calif Trust |  |  |
| Armour Co " A ", com |  |  |
| Associated Oil |  |  |
| Atlas Im Diesel En |  |  |
| anctaly Corpora |  |  |
| nk of Italy, | 2121/2 |  |
| Booth, F E, prd.-. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Calif Cotton Mills, | 105 |  |
| lifornia Ink |  |  |
| HfPaeking |  |  |
| erpillar Tra |  |  |
| ry |  |  |
| try Dale |  |  |
| st Bay W |  |  |
| porium C |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Fireman's }}$ Fund 1 |  |  |
| er \& Kleise |  |  |
| West Pwr | 3 |  |
| Western $P$ wr |  |  |
| Hawalian Come | 5 |  |
| Hale Hawailian Pineapple |  |  |
| Home Fire \& Marin |  |  |
| Honolulu Cons O |  |  |
| Hunt Bros Pack |  |  |
| gnavox Co |  |  |
| Marin, L. |  |  |
| Nor Am Investme |  |  |
| 1st |  |  |
| No |  |  |
| cfic Gas \& |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| PacLight Corp |  |  |
| 侕 | 51 |  |
| ${ }_{P}$ | 1181/4 |  |
| Paraffine Cos , |  |  |
| Pig Wig west |  |  |
| PRgn |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Roser }}$ |  |  |
| B F Schle |  |  |
| Prete |  |  |
| Shell U |  |  |
| Southern Pach | 1 |  |
| Sperry Fl |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Standardollor C | 59 |  |
| Traung Labele Lit |  |  |
| ion Oillassoci |  |  |
| ion Ollor cal |  |  |
| Union Sugar |  |  |
| Preterred ${ }^{\text {a }}$ W U |  |  |
| est Amer Finance, | 63/4 |  |
| 隹 \& Checker Cab. |  |  |

St. Louis Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at St. Louis Stock Exchange, Aug. 18 to Aug. 24, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- Par. | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Frrdayy } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Price. } \\ \text { Pric. } \end{array}$ | Week's Range <br> of Prices. Lowo. High. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Weer. } \\ & \text { Shares. } \end{aligned}$ | ange Stince Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | High. |  |
| Bank- |  |  |  |  | 10 |  | Mar |  |  |
| Boatmen's Bank-1...100 |  |  | 125 |  | 320 |  |  |  |
| Merchants-Laclede Nat 100 | 166 | 163 |  | 131 | 157 | Mapr | 336 |  |
| Nat Bank of Commerce100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| merican |  |  |  | 710 |  | $\frac{\mathrm{Aug}}{\text { July }}$ |  |  |
| ust ...... 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mercantue Title Guarasty Trust_-100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 25 |  |  |  | 40 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 323 / 4 \\ & 89 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Amer Credit 1 |  | 60$331 / 2$103 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | 60 Aug |  | $731 / 2 \mathrm{Jan}$40 |  |
| oe com |  |  |  | 1021/2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preterred- |  |  |  |  |  |  | 104312 |  |
| Bentey |  |  |  | 36 20 | 19 | Aug |  |  |
| Preterred- |  |  |  | ${ }_{7}^{71}$ |  | Mar |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - Cola A B |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{1021 / 4}$ |  |  |  |  |
| erson Electr |  |  |  | 151515 | $1283 / 3$ | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}^{\text {Jany }}$ | ${ }_{110}{ }^{33}$ Aug Jan |  |
| \& wa |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 nd pre | ${ }_{30}$ | 1161 |  |  | 1213510 |  |  | ${ }_{72}^{931 / 2}$ | Aug |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Ared M }}{ }^{\text {M }}$ - | 25 |  |  |  | 24. | July |  |  |
| ulton Ir | 1161/ |  |  | 113/2/ Feb |  | 1181/2 May |  |  |
| be- |  | $116141161 / 4$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| milton-B |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 14 \\ 19 \end{gathered}$ |  | Apr | 6 May |  |
| Preferred | $\begin{aligned} & 81- \\ & 81 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 88 |  |  |  |  |
| Internation |  | 80\% $1111 / 2$ |  |  |  | $1091 / 2$ |  | ${ }_{113} 13$ Aug |  |
| Treferred |  | 531/351/20 |  | 100 | 4852 | Aprr | ${ }_{54}^{70}$ |  |
| Koplar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dis |  |  |  |  | 1738 | Jan | 25 |  |
| Mo-11/ Stores. | $\begin{aligned} & 451 / 2 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{45}^{24 / 4}$ |  | ${ }_{370}^{130}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mationey Aircra |  |  |  | 4,720325 | 19 |  | $231 / 8$ July |  |
| Candy | 361/2 |  |  |  | July | 231/2 | 2 |  |
| ree |  |  |  |  | 35 June |  | 45 |  |
| Pedigo-Weber |  |  |  | 20 |  | June |  |  |  |
| 1 1st pret | -...-- |  |  | 8951515 | 108 | Aug | $2{ }^{17}$ |  |
| nd prefer |  |  |  |  | $16$ |  |  |  |
| Scruygs | --..-...- |  |  | 120 |  | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}{ }_{\text {Jan }}$ |  |  |  |
| Securities, in |  |  |  | ( $\begin{array}{r}120 \\ 50 \\ 25 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 30333 | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ | 35 |  |
| Sherfiela stee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| thw't'n Beil |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ 56 \\ 2,763 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 161 / 3 \\ & 117 / 2 \\ & 37 \\ & 921 / 2 \end{aligned}$ |  | 181/4 |  |
| ner Electric, c |  |  |  | 120 |  |  |  |  |
| ner Elec Corp, pfd. 1 |  | 105105 |  |  |  |  | 107 |  |



## New York Curb Market-Weekly and Yearly Record

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Market for the week beginning on Saturday last (Aug. 18) and ending the present Friday (Aug. 24). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Market itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bonds, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered:





|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| まWizw wiviou |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Mavizizu w |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | \% |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Naw |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| \% |  |  |

* No par value. $l$ Correction. $m$ Listed on the Stock Exchange thls week, where
additional transactlons will be found. $n$ Sold under the rule. o Sold for cash $s$ Option sales. $t$ Ex-rights and bonus. w When Issued. $z$ Ex-dividend. y Exrights. $z$ Ex-stock dividend.
Option sales made as follows: $a$ Middle West Utll. prior lien stk. Mar. 5 at 12; A. G. Spalding \& Bro., com., Jan. 14 at 120; 0 Assoclated Gas \& Elec., Jan. 14 at 47; h Slerra Paciftc Electric Co., Jan. 6 at 92; $u$ Mt. State Power, Jan. 13, 1011/2z (1) Palmolive Pet., Feb. 28 at 85.
"Under the rule" sales were made as follows:
$\delta$ Belglan Natlonal Rallway, preference Jan. 20 at $171 / 2$; Eltingon Schild Co: 6 s, Jan. 13 at $981 / 2 ; j$ Goodyear Tire \& Rubber of Callf. $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, Jan. 4 at $1011 / 2$,
$k$ U. S. Rubber $61 / \% \%$ notes 1940 at $108 ; ~$
J. J, New $k$ U. S. Rubber $61 / 2 \%$ notes 1940 at $108 ; ~ r$ J. J. Newberry, pref. Jan. 25 at 107\%; Feb. 2 at $\$ 81$. Potrero Sug. 7s, 1967, Feb. 17 at $98 ;$ to Amerlean Meter Co Feb 29 at 126. (3) Ohio River Edison 5s, 1951, Feb. 27 at 103. (4) Nat. Pub. Sur. war.; Apr. $41 / \mathrm{s}$, May 4, at $\$ 5,000$ at $983 / \mathrm{s}$. (8) Cltis, 1947, Apr. 20 at 96 -Inland Steel (9) German Con. Mines 7s, 1947; May 23, $\$ 1,000$ at 1011/., (10) Trumbull Steel
 Steel 6 s 1948 Aug. 24 at $1031 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ :

Quotations of Sundry Securities


## Tinuestment and gixaifurat Intelligente.

Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.-In the table which follows we complete our summary of the earnings for the second week of August. The table covers 8 roads and shows $7.13 \%$ increase over the same week last year.


In the following table we show the weekly earnings for a number of weeks past:


We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive. They include all the Class A roads in the country, with a total mileage each month as stated in the footnote to the table:

| Month. | Gross Earninos. |  | Net Earnings |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1927. 1926. |  | 192 |  | ease or |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | August - $556,406,662$ 579,093,397 |  |
| Septern'r |  |  |  |  |  |
| October ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 502,994,051 561,153,956 |  | 180.919,0 |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} -58,159,905 \\ -50,294,705 \end{array}$ | 90,351,147 |  |  |
| Decem'r | 466.526.003 525,820,708 |  |  | 118.520,165 |  |
| January | 456,520,897 486,722,646 | -30.161,749 | 93,990,640 | 99.549. | 5,558,796 |
| February $455,681,258$ 468,532,117-12.850,859 108,120.729 107,579, |  |  |  |  |  |
| March.. $504,233,099$ 530,643,758-26,410,659 131,840,27 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May ...-509,746,395 518,569,718 -8,823,323 128, |  |  |  |  |  |
| June |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note. - Percentage of increase or decrease in net for above months has been 1927 -July, $22.03 \%$ dec.; Allk., $8.73 \%$ dec.; Sept., $7.14 \%$ dec.; Oct., $3.87 \%$ dec.; Nov., 20.53\% dec.: Dec., $23.76 \%$ dec. $1928-J a n$. . $5.58 \%$ dec.; Feb., $0.50 \%$ Inc.; March, $2.96 \%$ dec.: April, $2.56 \%$ dec.: May, $0.66 \%$ Inc.: June, $1.41 \%$ dec. <br> In the month of July the length of road covered was 238.316 miles in 1927, against 237,711 miles in 1926: in Aug., 233,672 miles, against 237,824 miles in 1926: in Sept., 238,814 miles, against 237,854 miles in 1926; in Oct., 238,828 miles, against 238,041 miles in 1926: In Nov, 238,711 miles, agalnst 238, 142 miles in 1926; in Dec.. 238,552 1927; in Feb. 239,584 miles, against 238,731 miles in 1927; in March, 239,649 mlles, against 238,729 miles in 1927; In April, 239.852 milles, against 238,904 miles in 1927; In May, 240,120 miles, against 239,079 miles in 1927; in June, 240,302 miles, against 239,066 milles in 1927. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.-The table |  |  |  |  |  |
| llowing shows the gross |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | following shows the gross and net earnings for STEAM railroads reported this week:

 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Central Vermont- } & & & & \\ \text { July_._en.:. } & 768,418 & 829,394 & 27,183 & 216,971 & 10,957 \\ \text { From Jan i: } & 3,771,485 & 3,157,764-1,436,332 & 820,969-1,532,686 & 685,119\end{array}$ Conemaugh \& Black Llek$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { July ......: } & 168,419 & 159,330 & 43,478 & 26,858 & 42,478 & 25,658 \\ \text { From Jan 1: } & 940,772 & 990,636 & 65,122 & -18,438 & 58,122 & -26,838\end{array}$

 chan jan Ino






 and

$\cdots \cdots-\quad . \quad . \quad$.

 $\overbrace{7}^{25,580} 1$


July
$\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { July _-r.r.r. } & 2,316,839 & 2,305,097 & 570,512 & 612,721 & 416,737 \\ \text { From Jan 1.14,978,999 } & 13,962,352 & 3,270,094 & 2,736,820 & 2,31,721 & 453,192\end{array}$ Newburgh \& South Shore- 157 , 005 $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { July_.......180,847 } & 157,505 & 43,939 & 42,538 & 30,265 & 27,864 \\ \text { From Jan I. } 1,204,187 & 1,021,200 & 289,641 & 158,084 & 195,830 & 72,229\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrrr}\text { New York Susquehanna \& Western- } & & & & & \\ \text { July............392,677 } & 396,451 & 91,371 & 83,459 & 62,015 & 54,976 \\ \text { From Jan 1. } 2,806,484 & 2,838,225 & 562,157 & 470,085 & 356,641 & 270,330\end{array}$ Norfolk Southern- $\quad 470,085$ 356,641 270,330



 Union Pacific System-





Electric Railway and Other Public Utility Net Earnings.-The following table gives the returns of ELECTRIC railway and other public utility gross and net earnings with charges and surplus reported this week:


Brazilian Traction, Light \& Power Co., Ltd

[^4]

|  | eston | ctric C |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month } \\ & 1928 \text {. } \end{aligned}$ | June 1927. | 12 Mos. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tune 30- } \\ & 1927 \text {. } \end{aligned}$ |
| Gross earnings | 110.773 | 111.450 | 1,352,466 | 1,353.491 |
| Operation-.-- |  | 88,068 | 665.557 126.167 | 689.340 118.109 |
| Taxes..-- | 12,572 | 7,359 | 77,300 | 79,463 |
| Net operating revenue | 36,678 | 36,216 | 483,442 | 466.577 |
| Int. \& amortiz. (public)- |  |  | 116,107 | 115.462 |
| al |  |  | 367,334 | 351,115 |
| Interest \& amortziation (G - H. F Co.) |  | ----- | 157,517 | 130,573 |
| Balance. |  |  | 209,816 | 220,541 |

## Galveston-Houston Electric Railway Co.



Gulf States Utilities Co.


Kansas City Public Service Co.



| Illinois Power Co. (Subsidiary of Commonwealth Power Corp.) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | ${ }^{1927 .}$ | 1928. | 1927. |
|  | 176,876 | 176,078 | 2,672,361 | 2,617,711 |
|  | 133,754 | 134,170 | 1,796,613 | 1,810,429 |
| Gross income Fixed charges | 43,121 | 41,907 | $\begin{aligned} & 875,748 \\ & 394,780 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 807,281 \\ & 386,683 \end{aligned}$ |
| Net inc. avail. for divs. and retirement |  |  |  |  |
| Div. preferred stock...- |  |  | 426,967 22,012 | 420,597 231,245 |
| Prov. for retirement res_ |  |  | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| Balance---------- | .-- | ------ | 104.954 | 39,352 |


| Gross earns. from oper Oper. expenses \& taxes. | c Pow wer \& Month s. 379,929 213,186 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \& Light } \\ & \text { ht Co. Su } \\ & \text { June } \\ & \text { 1927. } \\ & \text { son. } \\ & 177,728 \end{aligned}$ | Co. <br> sidiary) <br> 12 Mos .En 1928. <br> $4,071,817$ $2,299,396$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { une 30- } \\ 1927 \\ 3,694,048 \\ 2,054,987 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net earns, from op Other income---- | 166,743 10,524 | 124,539 43 | $\begin{array}{\|c} 1,772,421 \\ 21,256 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} 1,639,061 \\ 18,485 \end{aligned}$ |
| ta | 177 | 124,582 37.996 | 1,793, | 657.546 474.814 |
| Other int. \& deduction | 61,191 | 26,027 | 479,10 | $\begin{aligned} & 474,814 \\ & 309,357 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 78,080 | 60.559 |  |  |
| Bala |  |  | 452,431 | 468,5 |


| Southern Indiana Gas \& Electric Co. (Subsidiary of Commonwealth Power Corporation.) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross earnings | 1928. | 1927. | $1928 .$ |  |
|  | 244,044 | 237,579 | $3,0 \widehat{c}_{9}, 836$ | 3,003,530 |
|  | 152,368 | 137,922 | 1,751,679 | 1,741,324 |
| Gross | 91,675 | 99,656 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,338,156 \\ & 323,502 \end{aligned}$ | $1,262,206$ 369.043 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| divs. \& retirem't res vidend pref. stock |  |  | 1,014,633 | 893.162 329.993 |
| Prov. for retirement res- |  |  | 231,441 | 221;174 |
| Balance--- |  |  | 406,377 | 341,994 |

The Tennessee Electric Power Co.
(Subsidiary of Commonwealth Power Corp.)

| Gross earnings <br> Operating expenses, incl. taxes and maintenance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month } \\ & \text { 1928. } \\ & 8.457 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1927 . \\ & \mathrm{s} . \\ & 1,007,496 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1928 . \\ 12,983.518 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1927 . \\ 12.288,862 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 559,375 | 564,257 | 6,942,257 | 6,575,305 |
| Gross income Fixed charges (see note)- | 524,082 | 443,238 | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} 6,041,261 \\ 2,184,158 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,713,557 \\ & 2,271,742 \end{aligned}$ |
| Net income avail. for divs. \& retirem't res Divs. on 1st pref. stock- |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,857,102 \\ 1,319,021 \\ 967.885 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,441,814 \\ & 1,159,946 \\ & \hline 98,906 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance |  |  | ,570,1 |  |

Note.-Includes Dividends on Nashville Ry. \& Lt. Co. preferred stock not owned by the Tennessee Electric Power Co.
Utica Gas \& Electric Co.

| - Month of July |
| :---: |
| 1928. | -12 Mos. End. July $31-$




## FINANCIAL REPORTS.

Financial Reports.-An index to annual reports of steam railroads, public utility and miscellaneous companies which have been published during the preceding month will be given on the first Saturday of each month. This index will not include reports in the issue of the "Chronicle" in which it is published. The latest index will be found in the issue of Aug. 4. The next will appear in that of Sept. 1.

## Associated Gas \& Electric Co,

(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1927.)
The annual report for the year 1927, together with separarate comparative balance sheets at May 311928 and Dec. 31 1927, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages.

Maintaining the unbroken growth in volume of business and earnings that has marked its progress during the last eight years which it has been under its present management, the Associated Gas \& Electric System reports record gross and net earnings and output for 1927. The annual report also advises stockholders of the rounding out of the properalso in territories adjacent to those served by the Sytem's principal groups and of the simplification of the corporate structure.
Additions of small units were made to the Penn Public Service group, Kentucky-Tennessee group and the central New York group, but the principal acquisition was the New

England Gas \& Electric Association which owns virtually $100 \%$ of the stock of six operating subsidiaries which serve a population of approximately 500,000 in 90 communities in Massachusetts and New Hampshire, including Cambridge, Worcester and Portsmouth.
Aided by these acquisitions and a general expansion in the older units
of the System, the company's gross earnings increased $21 \%$ over 1926 to $\$ 35,296,741$, its net earnings after operating expenses, maintenance and
taxes increased $24 \%$ to $\$ 17,032,086$ and the balance available for the taxes increased
class A stock other ividends and surplus increased to $\$ 2,805,145$, a gain
of $11 \%$ from the total of $\$ 2,537,491$ reported for 1926 . Simplification of the corporate structure of the System marked a radical
隹 departure from the policy of nearly all other large public utility groups.
The tendency in recent years. it is isointed out in the report has been for
utilities to have all bond issuies and other long term obligations, whether utilities to have all bond issues and other long term obligations, whether
secured or unsecured, rest upon the local operating units. The parent Isue, and its assets consist solely of its equity in the operating u units. By
Ister so holding one voting control the parent organization customarily dominates
a large system that frequently is covered to the limit with mortgage bonds. finane Associated System, however, has now carried out a nility nystems policy in and preferred stocks of operating subsidiaries have been reduced to a
minimum and instead the credit of the parent company has been built up companies through the issuance of its own securities. This policy was adopted by the present management when it took charge of the system
in 1921 and the transition has now been completed as far as is practicable Carrying out of this new policy has meant an improvement in the credit of the Associated system and as a result the management has been able
to enlist the support and active cooperation of a banking group larger
 by Harris, Forbes \& Co. that for the first time they gave reasonably complete recognition to the logical method of framing earnings restrictions when the indenture applies
to security issues by investment or holding companies controlling one or more subsidiary corporations. Investment bankers in testing the intrinsic, test, that is, they compare the total consolidated net earnings applicable
to ail interest charges with the total interest charges on the proposed issue and ailinterest canarges and dividends ranking senior. The so-called prion fired charges havere been met with the intereart required on the par-
ticular issue and states how many times such interest was earned. ing the enterprise beginning with the issuance of $61 / 2 \%$ bonds in 1925 down to the recent issues of $41 / \%$ bonds, at which rate the company was re-
cently able to finance the majo portion of its requirements, thus reflecting a vast improvement bat of the system shows total assets of $\$ 312,701,682$
she
she compared with \$255.161,569 at the close of 1926. The consolidated balance current assets of $\$ 32,136,009$ as against $\$ 15,869,086$ on Dec. 311927 . 192. respectively, leaving net working capital at May Mo 31 1928 of $19.9,211,074$.
A chart sumpmitted to stockholders with the report showed that $72.5 \%$
of the System's revenue was derived from the sale of of the System's revenue was derived from the sale of electric light and
power. 188.8 from gas and $8.7 \%$ from other sources. The electic sales
were divided $28.8 \%$ for power, $21.9 \%$ commercial, $16.7 \%$ residential and
and $5.1 \%$ for other purposes. the growth of the number of customers served by the System from less than 25,000 in 1916 to about 435,000 in 1926 and 56,000 from slikhtly more than 40.000 the previous year. Of the stock-
holders only $2.59 \%$ hold as much as 100 shares of stock each, $28.37 \%$ hold One of the outstanding developments within the organization was the stock investment and savings plan for the benerit of employees or tele
Systern adopted early in 1927 At the colose of the year approximately
S7\% of all eligible employees had subscribed to total of more than 51,000 working for the company, its subsidiaries or affiliated organizations to purchase the class A shares and make payment by the deduction from the
employee's compensation at the rate of $\$ 1$ a month for each share with the addition by the company of $\$ 1$ for every $\$ 3$ paid by the employee.
The maximum amount of stock for which an employee may subscribe is The maximum amount of stock for which an employee may subscribe is
limited so that the monthly deductions will not exceed $10 \%$ of his com-
pensation.-V. 127, p. 951,820 .

## Great Northern Railway.

(39th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1927.) Chairman Louis W. Hill, July 15, reports in part: Capital Stock. -There has been no change during the year in the authorized
capital stock, which remained at $\$ 250$.000,000, and of which there had
 actually outstanding in the handear the pubuc increase of $\$ 32,300$ during the year. This increase represents $\$ 60,100$
 was completed last year and the return to the treasury or $\$ 27,800$ formerly held by the Great Northern Employees' Investment Co. Ltd.
Funded Debt. -There was an increase of $\$ 9.313,700$ in the funded debt, made up as follows: By issue of the company's general morttage 41,\%
 various equipment trust agreements. $\$ 1,545,300$ net increase, $\$ 9,313,700$.
General Gold Bond Mortgage-SSries . $E$ Bonds. To reimburse
the treesury in part for money expended from income or other moneys in the
treasury
for additions and betterments, construction of new lines, $\&$. not previously capitailized, there was isssued and sold $\$ 20,000,000$ general mortgage 41/2e got at the rate of 41/2\% per annum, payable semi-annually on Jan. 1 and July 1 in each year, and mature July 1 is 1977 . The bonds
were sold for cash at 97 and int. from July 11927 , the issue and sale authorized by the I.-s. C. Commission by its order dated Oct. $101927 .{ }^{\text {a }}$
Unified Operation of Great Northern Railuay \& Northern Pacijic Railway.
-Aplications for approval of the plan for the unification of Great Northern Railway, Northern refirce Ralway a in the last annual report, are still pending before the I.-S. O. Commission. In the period from Oct. 241927 , 192 ,
to March 21 1928, hearing were held by the Commission at Mimneapoils, St. Paul, Tracoma, and wash 288 exhibits were presented, testimony both
4,000 pages of testimony and 4,000 pages of testimony and
for and against the applicants being heard.
The evidence at the hearings showed that
result in perating ecoming to mop unification would result in operating ecomemies amouncingects more than in interest would be
promoted by the unification.
A brief on behalf of the applicants was filed with the 1 -.-s. C. Commission
on June 5 (1928, and all answering briefs, as well as briefs in reply to the on June 51928 , and all answering briefs, as well as briefs in reply to the latter, must be ried berore August 1928 . in the early autumn and it will
will be finally presented by oral argument
then be submitted to the Commission for decision. Valuation.-In Nov. 1927, the I.-S. O. Commission issued an order
 purposes and $\$ 387,084,437$ for property used for transportation purposes. These values are based upon pre-war costs of reproduction less deprecia-
tion. They do not include the value of non-carrier physical property, stocks and bonds of other companies, including those of the Ohicago,
Burlington \& Quincy RR., Spokane, Portland \& Seattle Railway and the Canadian companies, and other assets. Final ralues have also been declared
for all of the system subsidiaries in the United States which were in existence

March 1 1913, the date of passage of the Valuation Act, and for the Chicago
Burlington \& Quincy RR since valuation dates and the ledger value of assets not valued by the ComThe company has consistently tarken the position that the methods and principles used by the Commission in arriving at the figures reported are
erroneous as a matter of law, and produce results substantialy lower than the true value of the property. If the Commission uses its final valuation
for any parpose the company will than have the opportunity to submit the
subject to the courts for determination
 Glendive to Circle and Prockicway. Montana, 62 miles. and denied d the appli-
cation of the Montana Eastern Railway for authority to extend its line miles from Richey to Circle and Brockway. As a result of the action project for building a through abandonected in in 1910 eastward from Lewistown, Montana, has been
and loss by the Mo Montana 0 , woon which has been charged to profit -During the year the number of pensioners increased from 298 to 333 by the addition of 72 retired employees and a decrea
37 through death. Pensions paid for 1927 amounted to $\$ 161,573,58$.

STATISTICS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.
Av. miles of road oper-

Tons carried 1 mile.--:
Rev. per ton per mile--
Net rev, from ry oper.



Our usual comparative income account for calendar year and a summary of operations for the first six months of 1928 were published in V. 127. p. 404.

| GENERAL BALAN |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1927. | 1926. |

$\underset{\substack{\text { Assets } \\ \text { Inv. } \\ \text { equipmend and } \\ \text { In }}}{\substack{\text { In }}}$
equipment:
Road....
Equil
${ }^{-1}{ }^{-3}$
$\begin{array}{ll}389,829,612 & 378,592,463 \\ 104,661,701 & 102,290,921\end{array}$
ry. prop
Slinirg
Depos
Dep
mis
Mis

| M1 |
| :---: |
| Inv |
| ivt |
| B |

Ad
Oth
Sto
Bo
Bo
$\xrightarrow{\text { Cas }}$

## So

## Tra

## 


 -T .127 T. ip. 401.

## United States Rubber Co., New York.

(Operating Results-First Six Months of 1928.)

## Chairman C. B. Seger, Aug. 16 said:

Sales for the period amounted to $888,320,329$, compared with $\$ 88,110,626$ in cormmodity units sor which os sidicated, more than offset the much lower selling prices which prechated
stated on thit
of 1928 , the the basis of actual conditions existing during the first 6 months to the substantistolly say, before adjustment of of iny antories, but giving erfec
 cost of goods sold, the results were as follows:
Net tincome from operato w

 ness amounted to $\$ 3,061,539$ I


 the Plantations companies for the first 6 months of this year The unsatisfactory ressuls as to profits.and and the neceesitity of heavy
inventory adjustments as hereinafter explined, were due to the violent deciine in the mamkents hasernarler explamed, were due co thie violent of crude ry of the Brilish Government concerning restrictions on exports a pound which. was the chsise of last year the market price was 41 隹 cents Act at that time. which rived whe phe pron price at 21 pence equivalent to
about 42 ce as ell as the New York. The company's inventories of crude rubber.
 restriction would be discontinived on 1928 Nov. 1. 1928. With the result that the
market broke bat marined at about that and the price went beloy 20 cents and has since re restrictions and with the market price of rubber more nearly at the cost of production, that the menace of a widely fluctuating rubber market is
largely removec. for It has not been customarry in yeerars satest to adjust inventory values except the rubber industry durinar. tut in Hiew of the unsatisfactory conditions in referred to, it was decided to thrite downo as of June 30 1928, all elements or crudio rubber to the market price of 20 ' cents a pound. The advantazes
resulting from these adjustments $w i l l$
be reflected in the operations of the second 6 months
cents a pound inventories as of June 301928 were written down to 20 cents a pound. This necessitated a devaluation, including frill provision
for this conmanys propertion of the rubber held in to Nate Naten
Rubude Rubber Reserve, ancounting to s7, 810,277 . For ward commitments for
crude rubber were for tonservative crude ruber were for conservative quantitioe and at prices averasins.
approximately at market, as was also crude rubber in transit to New York.

Inventories of finished goods and goods in process were written down,
as to the rubber content thereen, to the basis of 20 cents a pound. This necessitated a devaluation of $\delta 6,33,300$, coverng all merchandise at factories and domestic and foreign branches. This does not represent a
loss of value, inasmuch as the actual cost of production, before adjustment, indicates a profit at the current selling value of these goods after allowing
for all selling and operating charges. Notwithstanding this fact, the adjustment was made in order to state the company's financial position
 Net inc. berfore ined debt
Interest on fund
Depreciation (est.)
Net profit after int, ,kc.
ch
ges incl. dep.of plant Div. on first. pref. stock-
 Shs. com. out. (par \$100) Earns. per share on com-
a Includes income fron S1.000.000 STATEMENT OF CURRENT ASSETS AND CURRENT LIABILITIES

 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { goods \& raw materials } 65,810,237 & 95,715,951 & 109,545,666 & 66,976,760\end{array}$ Total- ${ }^{\text {Current Līäbilities-... }} \overline{119,152,831} \overline{149,869,838} \overline{169,964,889} \overline{124,073,421}$
 acceptances for impor-

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { tation or crude rubber } \\ \text { and accrued liabilities. }\end{array} 20,958,436$ | $20,626,450$ | $33,650,778$ | $17,751,028$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

 Illinois Power \& Light Corporation. (Report for 12 Months Ended June 30 1928.) INCOME ACCOUNT FOR TWELVE MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30.



 Kansas Power \& Light Co -ilino Power \& Light 1,139,206 901,139
 Balance INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS,

City lin
Gas
Heat
Ica, water \& misceiil
Total earnings
Operating expen
Maintenance.-
Maintenance
ederal taxes -........-: $\left\{\begin{array}{lllll}1,220,889 & 1,244,615 & 4,897 & 1,103,214 \\ 133,771 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$

 Bonds disc t amortized, Divs. on pref. stochs (co.



Surp. per bal. sheet_-
Shares of com. stock out- \$2,384,270 $\xlongequal{\$ 1,991,230} \xlongequal{\$ 1,508,040} \xlongequal{\$ 1,252,139}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { standing (no par) } & 430,0 \mathrm{~L},-\mathrm{r} & 400,000 & 400,000 & 400,000 \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on com.-- } & \$ 3.76 & \$ 3.46 & \$ 2.64 & \$ 2.25\end{array}$ COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET. June 30 '28. Dec. $31^{\prime \prime} 27 . \mid$ Labilittes- June 30'28. Dec. $31^{\prime 2} 27$

 Cash \& due from

 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Notes \& acc ts rec. } & 4,446,066 & 3,270,083 & 6 \% \text { pref. stock_- } & 4,650,000 & 4,500,000 \\ \text { Materials } k s u p p l i e s ~ & 2,650,589 & 2,394,944 & \text { Common stock_- } \mathbf{y} 28,000,000 & 22,060,104\end{array}$ \begin{tabular}{cc|c|c|c|}
Prepayments_..... \& 534,552 \& 134,739 \& Underlying bds....37,564,800 \& $34,507,800$ <br>
Miscell. invest.... \& $5,666,387$ \& $5,668,367$ \& Ist \& ref. mtge.

 

Miscell. invest..... \& $5,666,387$ \& $5,668,367$ \& 1st \& ref. mtge. <br>
Sinking fund..... \& 44,069 \& 57,619 \& bonds........71,700,000 $71,700,000$
\end{tabular} Special deposits-. 1 namortized bond $\quad 68,062$ Underying pret.



 | Treasury securities | 538,279 | $2,294,218$ | Affil. cos. accts_- | Consum. depos_-_ | 691,246 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Acerued taxes_-.. | $1,014,752$ | 595,428 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 990,455 |  |

 Total (ea. slde) $\overline{ } \quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Retirem t res } \\ & \text { Miscell. reserve... } 2,257,214 \\ & \text { Sin }\end{aligned}$ $x$ Represented by 388,240 shares of no par value. $y$ Represented by $\times$ Represented by 388,240 shares of no par value
560,000 shares of no par value.-V. 126, p. 4081 .

## United Paperboard Co., Inc.

(15th Annual Report-Year Ended May 26 1928.)
President Sidney Mitchell reports in brief:
The earnings were less during the last half of the year. owing to lower prices for the products, although mill costs were somewhat lower.
Directors have declared a dividend of $6 \%$ on the preferred stock, payadele quarterly during the ensuing year, in addition to which the earnings on The ground wood pulp mill at Lockport, N. Y.. has been closed down
indefinitely, as ground wood pulp can be purchased for less than cost. The closing of this mill leaves all of the company's wood pulp mills idle.

The pulp mills were appraised at about $40 \%$ of the total property of the
company and probably can never be operated again profitably. As the company and probably can never be operated again profitably. As the
newspapers are so much more oplitically than pulp mill manuacturers ficiently protect the industry little likeliood of securing a ther idle pulp mills throughout the country, some of which have been for sale for a long time, and we feel that there is intle prospect of being able to sel our pulp
mills for any amount commensurate with their value, although there should be some benefit from the sale or use of water power: in fact, since
the close of the year the company has completed the sale of a portion of its water rights at Lockport, N. Y., for $\$ 210.000$, after our oflectricaly and operated that this property could not be developed hydro-electrically, and operated
profitably at prices prevailing for electric power at Lockport, N. Y


| Total sale | \$8.918,176 | ¢070 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mill earnings...-. | \$782,484 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 923.607 \\ & 155,771 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Administration exp | 123.435 | 132,198 | 131,325 |  |
| Depreciation |  | 275,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| Reserve for Fed | 54 |  |  |  |
| Net income | \$304,963 | \$88,185 | \$292.529 |  |
| Preferred divs. $6 \%$ | 78,972 | 78,972 | 78,972 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Sh. com. out. (par | $\$ 225,991$ 120,000 | 89,213 120.000 | $\$ 93,637$ 120.000 | 12 |
| Earns. per sh. on com_- | § 1.88 | \$0.08 | \$1.78 | \$1.35 | $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Shs. com. out. (par } 8100) & 120.000 \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on com.- } & \$ 1.88\end{array}$ $\$ 0.08$

ALANCE SHEET COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET.
May $26^{\prime 28}$ May $28^{\prime} 27$ Labruties- May $28^{\prime} 28$ May $28^{\prime} 27$ Real estate, plants, Real estate, plan
equipment.
\&o

 Suspended assets. -9,657 $\overline{14,747,081}$ plus.-.........- $1,081,266$ 70,910
855,275 $-\mathrm{V} .126, \mathrm{p}, 430$. American Chicle Company.
(Semi-Annual Report-6 Mos. Ended June 30 1928.)
INCOME ACCOUNT FOR SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30.
Gross profit from sales
after deducting cost of

 Profit on operations
before int.
charges before int. charges
Prov. for Fed. taxes...
Interest charges Interest charges -.-..-Balance, surplus--1--
Sur. thegin' of periodSur. of sur. through re-
capitalization capitalization
Other surplus adjustits Sur. through recapital'n Prior preferred divs...-:
Preferred dividends...-
Common dividends..--

$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 902,955 \\ 108.825 \\ 41,662 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\$ 769,808$ | $\$ 753,492$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 100,160 | $\begin{array}{r}62.868 \\ 48,922 \\ \\ \\ \hline\end{array} 110,854$ |

## 8892,391 $1,747,952$

 Dr $111, \overline{4} \overline{2} \overline{7}$ $\mathrm{d} 61,215$$\mathrm{~d} 1, .801$
$\mathrm{~d} 139,946$ $\qquad$
$\$ 620,726$
627,689 def $2,377,344$
$\$ 579,770$

Sur, at end of period- $\overline{\$ 2,425,854} \overline{\$ 3,201,855} \overline{\$ 2,500,973} \bar{c} \overline{\text { c } 2,290,461}$ after depreciation c Earned surplus. $\$ 105.383$; surplus through recapitat
 for the March quarter amounting to $\$ 204,599$, having been charged against the surplus at Dec.
CONIDATITED BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30.
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET JUNE } \\ 1928 . & 1927 . & \text { Liabilities- } & 1928 . & 1927 .\end{array}$

## $\xrightarrow[\text { Lassets- bldgs }]{\text { Lat }}$

Land, bldgs., \&c.,
 Cash - ... cill.....Aoans on call......
Actotes.
Inventories. Inventories. ....-:
Marketable secs. Invest. notes rec.--
Prepayments. Totant----- 201,327 $\quad$ 217,501 Total_-.......-11,308,342 12,399,040 Total_-.-.....--11,308,342 $12,399,040$ y Represented by 186,595 shares of no par value. $z$ After deducting
$\$ 1.866,376$ reserve for depreciaton. a After deducting $\$ 38,478$ for reserve.
-V. 126, p. 247 .

Algoma Steel Corporation, Ltd.
(Report for Fiscal Year Ended June 30 1928.)
INCOME \& PROFIT \& LOSS ACCOUNT FOR YEARS END. JUNE 30
 Total net income..... $\$ 1,854,084 \overline{\$ 819,386}$ \$415,765 loss $\$ 323$ $\begin{array}{ccccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { Interest charges, } \\ \text { on investment, \&oss int. }\end{array} & 1,137,913 & 1,070,635 & 1,054,524 & 1,069,226\end{array}$ Balance, sur. for year
Balancer
$\$ 716,171$
def $\$ 251,249$
def $\$ 638,760$

df $\$ 1,069,549$ | $\begin{array}{llll}\text { acct, brought forward } \\ \text { Adj. inc. tax (pr. yrs.) }\end{array}$ | $2,742,711$ | $2,491,463$ | $1,852,703$ | 779,287 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Provinc |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Provs on invest. of S. } \mathrm{S} . & 670,000\end{array}$

Bal., def., carried for'd $\overline{\$ 2,739,155} \overline{\$ 2,742,711} \overline{\$ 2,491,463} \overline{\$ 1,852,703}$ BLANCE SHEET JUNE 30.

| 1928. | 1927. | Llabuitites |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

$\qquad$
 Moneysinvested 1 n
subsidiary
subidiary and
other companies
Funds in trustes
Fund in trustees' 16,980 $\begin{aligned} & \text { First } \\ & \text { Fold bet. M. } 5 \%\end{aligned}$
 Miscellaneous..... on contracts.-.. Acects.
Cash.

 $x$ Dividends in arrears from March 301916 . $Z$ First and refunding mort gase $5 \%$ gold bonds, authorized issue, $\$ 30,000,000$; outstanding, $\$ 22,147$ 459. less pledged as security for city debentures and temporary loans,
$\$ 2,550,169$, and bonds held in sinking fund, $\$ 4,244,057$.-V. 227, p. 108.

Mexican Light \& Power Co., Ltd.
(16th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1927.) EARNINGS FOR YEARS ENDED DEC. 31 (MEXICAN CURRENCY Fed.Goot.-\& Mun.Earns.
Public lighting Office lighting Ofrice lighting Pight, ser
Peater.
Heat. Lighting Corcial Earns.... Lighting.
Power.
Heat...
Miscellaneous Gross earnings. Expenses earningeration-:-

Maint., taxes and dep |  | $5,600,330$ | $5,539,274$ | $5,397,341$ | $4,364,690$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Net inc. from oper_-_sio,075,566

Note. The gross earnins in 1927
$\$ 9,529,742$
amounting to
$\$ 9,091,940$
$\$ 8,938.278$ uncolected accounts for services rendered to the muncipal and Federal
Government departments during the year 1927, representing a sum of approximately 8120 ments
BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31 (INCLUDING SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES)


 good-wil, $80-$. $24,925,670$
Cost of invest. In \&adv. to subs.sid.
Stores in hand and 282,612 209,900 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Stores in hand and } \\ \text { in transit._.... } & 1,433,317 & 1,056,06\end{array}$ AccountsrecelvSecuritles Cash
Acta

 Interest on income
bonds
bonds..................
Acctos. payable \&
Ren $\begin{aligned} & \text { Accts. payable \& } \\ & \text { acerued charges } \\ & \text { Reserve tor depre- }\end{aligned}$
$884,433 \quad 998,321$

 $\times 10$-year unsecured non-interest bearing, due 1937,
redeemed through sinking fund, $\$ 200,000$.- V . 125,3342 .

## The Lake Superior Corporation.

(Annual Report-Year Ended June 30 1928.)
President Robert Dodd reports in substance: ing results: ${ }^{\text {Net }}$, from operations of the subsidiary companies, excluding Algoma Central \& Hudson Bay Ry. Co., were $\$ 2,118,683$ Interest on bonds of subs. companies, on bank and other ad-
vances, and rentals (less int. earned on bank balances $\&$ invest.)
$1,308,486$ Amount set aside for depletion and deprec. of mining properties
and quarries

 Aloom Steel Corp., Ltd.-Tonnage figures compare with the preceding
year as follows:

## Coal imported.

1926-27 1927-28
Ore imported.
...... 870.190 653.621 Coke produced.-.
Steel ingots produced
In the year just closed there was a marked increase in production and earnings. Following completion or the extension to Rail Mill Finishing Department July 31 , to permin was resumed on Nov. 14th and single turn operation continued until the mill was sut on double turn Feb. 191928 . to meet spring requirements of the Canadian Railways, this operation con-
tinuing to the end of the fiscal year. Altogether, the mill operated double tinuing to the end ol the fiscal year. Altogether, the mill operated double
turn 114 days, single turn 119 days, and was down 81 days of the 314 working days in the year tidile time being $19 \%$ Iess than in ithe ore the 314 work- year) and produced lagest rail tonnage since the fiscal year ended June 301921. the automobile industry was curtailed, not only on account of changes the automo at the Ford plant but priecipally on account or heave in importa-
being mader present low rates of duty. The 18-in. and 12 -in. mills produced
tions tions under present low rates of duty. The 18 -in. and 12 -in. mills produced
a total of 72,24 tons, compared with 63,213 tons last year; pig iron shipments were 75,183 tons compared with 82,719 tons; and coke siments Sales showed an increase of $37 \%$ over the preceding year, the total being 14, $\begin{aligned} & \text { Profit and loss account shows net earnings from operations of } \$ 1,854,085 \\ & \text {. }\end{aligned}$ compared with 8706,886 last year, an increase of $162 \%$. This figure is almost double interest charges for the year.
Orders on hand at the close of the fiscal
compared with $\$ 3,150,932$ on June 301927 . These include cote pear in iron, compared with $\$ 3,150,932$ on June 301927 . These include coke, pig iron,
ammonium sulphate, bars, rail fastenings and sutficient rails to keep the
mil mill ammonill operating during July and August. Further boolings of rail
rail mers for winter rolling are expected to be made in the near future
order orders for winter rolling are expected to be made in the near future.
Cannelton Coal © Coke Co.-Caneiton mines produced 575,427 tons of coal during the year compared with 703,678 tons last year. The lower
output reflects thie late opening of navigation. Practically the entire prooutput reftects property is now being shipped to the Steel Corporation. Superior Coal Co. set a new record, the highest previous figure being the Fiborn Limestone Co . - During the year the Fiborn quarry produced
Fibor 192,666 tons of crushed limestone, conpared with 181,057 tons last year.
Of this production 179.584 tons were shipped to the Steel corporation. No stone was produced at the Ozark Dolomite quarry, Algom a net income of S12.061 ofter providing for Dominion income tax, to curtailment in operation of the pulp and paper mills at Espanola. Interest charges were reduced during the year 30 1927. Central \& Hudson Bay $R y$. -The operations of the Railway Algoma Central \& Hudson Bay Ry, - Tor the year are expected to show a net profit (before bond interest) of $\$ 102.51$ as against a net profit (before
bond interest) of $\$ 220.651$ for the provious year. sideration to the question of reducing the book value of the investments of corporation in its subsidiary companies. It is the anaminous opimion of the directors that reduction is not only essential, but desirable in order that a more correct presentation of the condit.
corporation may be indicated in its Balance Sheet.
As you are aware, the Lake superior Corp. is the outcome of a reorganiffected in 1904. At the time of the reorganization the Lake Superior orp. issued the following securities: ncome bonds
$\$ 7.143,000$ Common stock ( 400,000 shares at $\$ 100$ par $)$
$\begin{array}{r}37.000,000 \\ 40,000,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 000,000 on all securities acquired at the time of reorganization.

Since 1904 the efforts of the directors of the Lake Superior Corp. have
been directed been directed toward the gradual disposal of all industries represented by
the securities, except the Steel Corporation and the two Railways. This decision has now been consummated so that, there remain only the stocks and bonds of the
Duress company intervening years since 1904, while industries have been disposed of no adjustment has ever been made in the book value of the investment account, although the question has been considered by the
directors from time to time. The present board feels that the time has now come when the facts, as they are known to most stockholders, should be
set forth in the annual statement. To this end directors propose to take the necessary steps, following the annual meeting of stockholders, to convert the present shares of $\$ 100$ par value to shares of no par value: so that
hereafter the equity back of the common stock will be more accurately reflected in the balance sheet.
The stockholders lose nothing by the proposed change, but rather will
be put in possession of a statement which more accurately reflects the present financial status of the corporation. they will be able to give the stockholders a more accurate statement of the affars of the Lake superior Corp,., and that chey will be placing the corAttention is drawn to the fact that in the corporations accounts now presented there is an adjustment or sise values by that amount during the past fiscal year and which reduction in asset values represents the difference between the book values of assets reailized and the actual price received and also the book values of assets carried in the books of the corporation but now no natue whatsoever. poration mature during 1929, propose to ask the shareholders during the current fiscal year, to sanction an issue of $\$ 5$ no par value non-cumulative preterred stock of the Lake Superior Corp., Which preferred stock will be preferr
offered

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR YEARS ENDED JUNE 30
1927-28 1926-27. 1925-26. 1924-25.
$\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { Int. \& div. on securs. of } \\ \text { sub. cos............. } & \$ 335,500 & \$ 295,500 & \$ 295,000 & \$ 294,500 \\ \text { Other income.-.-.-. } & 9,46 & 11,431 & 23,628 & 70,627\end{array}$

Amt. Writ. off for doubt-

 Balance, preceding years
Sus. acct. trans. to surp.
Amt. written off in resspect of ascert. losses
in investment_-..--- $8,209,632$
Total deficit as per
balance sheet_---- $\$ 7,251,433$ sur $\$ 953,168$ sur $\$ 959,973$ sur $\$ 967,606$ INCOME OF SUB. COS. (EXCL. ALGOMA CEN. \& HUDSON BAY RY.)
YEAR ENDED JUNE 301928 .

| Algoma East | Net Earns. <br> Yr, '27-'28 <br> \$175,457 | Int. and Rentals <br> \$163,396 | Deprectation, dec. | Net Prort for Year \$12,061 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Algoma Steel Co | 1,854,085 | 1,137,913 | 712,615 | 3,556 |
| British-Amer. Exp. | 7.680 |  | 41.865 | - $\begin{array}{r}7,362 \\ \text { der } 2,677\end{array}$ |
| Cannelton Coal \& C | 7,387 17,247 | 8,199 | $\begin{aligned} & 41,865 \\ & 13,935 \end{aligned}$ | det42,677 3,312 |
| Lake Superior Co | 56,826 |  | 31,846 | 24,979 |
| Total 1927-28 | \$2,118,682 | 81,309,655 | \$800,727 | \$8,593 |
|  |  | xPrevious | Dividends | Total |
| Algoma Eastern |  | Deficit. | Payable. | Deficit. |
| Algoma Steel Cor |  | 2,742,711 |  | 2,739,156 |
| British-Amer. Exp |  | Cr. 791 | 7,000 | surp.1,153 |
| Cannelton Coal \& C |  | 124,371 |  | 167,049 |
| Fiborn Limestone |  | 63,566 |  | 60,254 |
| Lake Superior Coa |  | CT150,600 |  | 175,58 |
| Total 1927-28 |  | 274,766 | \$7,0 | 3,1 |

Total 1927-28.
s3,274,766
$\$ 7,000 \$ 3,273,174$
x After adjustment of Federal taxes.
BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30 (LAKE SUPERIOR CORP.).
$\qquad$ Assets-
Invest ts $\&$ Reest ts \& securs3
Real estate, \&c. Due by sub. cos.-
Proc. of sale of inv. Mssceilanous. Acerued dnt. recel
 Cashtor nnclaimed 111,374
739,500
1 50.476
4,710
63.885
 Cash on temporary
........ come bonds Accounts payab ie.
 loans secured Demand loans.:Temporary invest.
Div. reced sub.cos. 75,000
41,650 5,500 Tot. (each side) $40,305,396 \overline{48,547,186}$
 Central \& Hudson Bay Ry Al', Algoma Eastern Ry., Algoma Stee
Ltd., and Algoma Centrai Terminals, Ltd.-V.'127, p. 116 .

## GENERAL INVESTMENT NEWS

## STEAM RAILROADS.

Trainmen Voting to Strike-Members of the Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen on lines west of Chicaro whose wage increaser demands warer re-
cently rejected, are voting heavily to strike, according to A. F. Whitney, cently rejected, are voting heavily to strike, according to A. F. Whitney,
Brotherhood President. .ind vote, Whinney said, "'and 85.000 have cast ballots. The general trenc
 Aug. 20 completion of a waze agreement with 6.0 .00 employees. grantingan
increase of $\$ 450,000$ annually, which is retroactive to June 1 . 1928 . The agreement gives clerks an increase of $\$ 7$ a month, $\$ 5$ a month to miscellaneous classes and $21 / 2$ cents an hour for day workers.- New York "Times."
Aug. 21, p. 33 . Llass 1 railros in Need of Repairs.- Locomotives in need of repair on the number of line according to reports filled Aug. 20 by the carriers with the Car Service Division of the American Rainway Association. This was a
decrease of 276 locomotives compared with the number in need of repair on July 15 at which time there were 8.586 or $14.4 \%$. Loocmotives in need
 compared with July 15, while 3,728 or $6.3 \% \%$ were in need of running repairs.
an increase of 9 compared with July 15 . Class 11 railroads on Aug. I had.
 freight cars in good repair and immediasely a avaiabie for service, the Car
Service Division of the American Railway Association announced Aug. 20. This was a 2 decrease of therican Railway Association announced Aug. 13,805 cars compared with July 31 at which time
This there were 271.017 cars. surplus coal cars on Aug. 8 totaled 84,208 , a decrease of 6,305 cars within approximately a week while surplus box cars
totaled 130.479 a decrease of 7.139 for the same period. Reports also reported on July 31 , while surplus refrigerator of cars totaled 119 cars above the number of 969 for the same period.

Freioht Cars in Need of Repair.-Class 1 railroads on Aug. 1 had 151,867
freight cars in need of repair or $6.7 \%$ of the number on line, according to freight cars in need of cepari ors with the Car Service Division of the Ameri-
reports just filed by the carrien This was a decrease of 19 under the number
can Railway Association. That can Railway Association. This was a decrease or 19 under the number
reported on July 15, at which time there were 151,886 or $6.7 \%$ Freight
rers in the




Ann Arbor RR.-Notes Called.The company has called for redemption on Sept. $15 \$ 100.0005$-year $6 \%$
secured gold bonds, ude March 15 1930 at 101 and int. Payment will be
made at the Seaboard National Bank 115 Broadway, N. Y. City.-V. 26 , made at

Belgian National Rys.-Earnings.The New York agency of the Banque Belge pour 1 'Etranger has received oy cable the following official information regarding the gross earnings
(taxes deducted) of the Belgian National Rys, during the month of July Transportation of passengers and luggage rransportation
Freight
Other sources $\qquad$
Trs. 243 .700 figures compared with total gross income (taxes drs deducted) of month of May 1928. Th.
$601,000-\mathrm{V} .127$. p. 543 .

Chicago Milwaukee St. Paul \& Pacific RR.-Interest of $2 \%$ on Adjustment Bonds. - The board of directors at its meeting Aug. 23 determined that the net income of the company for 6 months ending June 301928 available for the payment of interest on the adjustment mortgage bonds and for capital and other corporate purposes was $\$ 6,070,515$. The board declared as interest due and payable on Oct. 1 $19282 \%$ on the outstanding adjustment bonds, or a total of $\$ 3,657,474$, and ordered the balance of the available net income set aside to meet the reserve obligation of the company under the adjustment mortgage.
There are $\$ 182,873,694$ of the bonds outstanding. Previous interest
payments comprised one of $11 / 2 \%$ and one of $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ paid from 1927 payments compised one of $11 / 2 \%$ and one of $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ paid from 1927
nncome. when the receivership was force. The payment just announced
is at the annual rate of $4 \%$ or $1 \%$ less than the counpon is at the annual rate of $4 \%$ or $11 \%$ less than the coupon rate of the bounds.
Pres. H. A. Scandrett states that July net operating income will show an increase of about $\$ 1,600,000$, compared with last year, when there was a deficit of $\$ 82,114$. He expects monthly increases in net to continue
until the end of the year, although they may not be as large as they were intil the first seven months. He further states:
in "The increase in July net was largely from a gain of more than $\$ 1,000,000$ compared with last year. Much to my surprise, lap-over bills in July charged back to the receivership were more than $\$ 300,000$, which accounted
for a large part of the reduction in expenses. Lap-over charges in June
 were onl 14 they have aggregated more than $\$ 1,600,000$.
on Jan.
"Our grain movement in July was below last year
"Our grain moverement in July was below last year, but an increased ncrease in gross revenues. We are hoping that for the remaining months of the year gross reyenues will at least equal those of the corresponding period of a year ago.'
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 24,000,000$ Chicago Milwaukee \& St. Paul Ry, general mtge, $41 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, series E ,
due May 1,1989 on official notice of the issue in exchange for interim reeipts which are outstanding and listed on the New York Stock Exchange.
 Railway operating revenues
Railway operating expenses.
Taxes and uncollectible rail
ay revenues. Hquipment rents-net debit--
Joint facility rents-net debit.

Net railway operating income.
Non-operating income.
Net railway and non-operating income
Rent for leased roads
Interest on unfunded debt
Miscellaneous
Interest on funded debt

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 4,734,534 \\ 2,594 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Income balance transferred to profit and loss \$4,731,940
The above income account does not include operations of Ohicago Terre
Haute \& Southeastern Ry. Co. and Chicago Milwaukee \& Gary Ry. Co for reason that the Gary makes separate reports to the Commission and the from operations. In the St. Paul income account there is a dincom the amount of interest paid on the Terre Haute bonds as rental for Terre Haute property.

ce Sheet as of Midnight, Jan. 13 1928.x
Assets-
Investment
 impts. on leased ry. prop.... $\begin{array}{ll}126,673,574 & 161,720\end{array}$ Common stock Lommon stock...................
Loang term debt..........
Loand bills Traffic and car payable.... payable. Audited accounts \& wages Miscellaneous accts. payable Funded debt matured Unmatured interest acerued Unmatured rents accrued..
Other current llabilites Other current llabilities
Deferred Llabilities. Tax llability..................$- ~$
Other unadjusted credits..

Cleveland Union Terminals Co.-Bonds Called.The company has called for redemption on Oct. 1 at 100 and int. $\$ 36,300$

Des Moines Union Ry.-Final Valuation.-
The I.-S. C. Commission has placed a final valuation of $\$ 2,912,000$ on
the owned and used property of the company, as of June 301918 .-V. 123 ,
International Railways of Central America.-TO Change Par of Common Stock-Voting Trust to Be Created.The stockholders will vote Aug 30 on changing the authorized common
stock from 300,000 shares (par $\$ 100$ ) to 500,000 shares (no par value). The stockholders will also be asked to authorize and approve, upon such the cancellation of the arreement between the company of the one part and J. Henry Schroder Banking Corp. and Blyth, Witter \& Co. bankers
of the other part dated Jan. 19 1927, relating to the payment to the bankers of compensation, based upon the amount of net pronits of the company,
for advice rendered and to be rendered by them to the company with ems, which agreement was ratified by the stockA proposal to authorize and approve a voting trust agreement under Which the common shares of the company may be deposited by the owner
thereof and held by voting trustees for the purpose of ensuring for the thereof and held by voting trustes for the purpose or ensurding for the
benefit of the company and its shareholders a continuous and consistent poiicy of mana
stockholders.

Paris-Orleans RR., France.-Definitive Bonds.Brown Bros. \& Co., 37 Wall St., New York City, are ready to exchange
definitive bonds of the $\$ 10,750,0005 \% \%$ issue, maturing March 11968 , St. Joseph South Bend \& Southern RR.-Smaller Dividend.The directors have declared a semi-annual dividend of $3 / 10$ of $1 \%$ on the
 pairectors also declared the regular semilannual dividend of $21 / 2 \%$ on the
preferred stock, payable on the same date.-V. 109, p. 982. preferred stock, payable on the same date.-V. 109, p. 982.

## PUBLIC UTILITIES.

American Commonwealths Power Corp. (\& Subs.).Earnings.

## Gross earnings, Eall sings for 12 Months Ended June 301928.

 Operating expenses, incl. maintenance \& general taxes$\$ 17,594,656$

Balance available, American Commonwealth Power Corp. $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,080,269 \\ 515,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 1st preferred dividends.-
2nd preferred dividends.
$\begin{array}{r}534.996 \\ 95,977 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Balance available for reserves. Federal taxes \& surplus....... 8934,296
Note. The above earnings statement reflects the acquisition of ail of Note.-The above earnings statement reflects the acquisition of all of
the common stock of Mineapolis Gas Light Co. and all of the common
tock of General Public Utilitites Co.-V. 127, p. 258 .
American Telegraph \& Telegraph Co.-Postal Telegraph Contracts for A. T. \& T. Service.-Gets Same Privileges Granted Earlier to Western Union. -
The American Telephone \& Telegraph Co. and the Postal Telegraph \&
Cable Corp. in a statement made public, Aug. 22, announced that contracts had been entered into by the two companies making available to rracts had been enter provided for in the contracts made wtih the Western
Postal the service
Union Telegraph Co. of Aug. 8, allowing the Postal company to use telePotion Telegrach Co. of Aug. 8 , allowing the Postal company to use tele-
phone toll and long distance lines for telegraph communications, to rent phone toll and long distance lines for telegraph commumications, to rent
apparatus designed to tincrease the operating capcity of existing telegh
apsel appara and to make use of the A. T. \& T. Co.'s telephotographic system for handling facsimile message service. Griswold, axecutive Vice-President of the Postal company,
Colonel A . H. Gron sossessed of the ability to expand its facilities between points already possessed by its lines, and it aliso is piaced in a position to extent its service
reached
to any other to any ouner poimt in the enire Unied state. 127, p. 951,404
Associated Gas \& Electric Co.-Stockholders and Holders of Fully Registered Convertible Securities of the Associated Gas \& Electric System Receive Rights to Subscribe for 10-Year $51 / 2 \%$ Investment Certificates.-
H. C. Hopson, Vice-Pres. and Treas., in a letter dated Aug. 10, says in su.Company owns as an investment most of the stock of Eastern Utilities Investing Corp. This corporation, accuired by your company in 1925 in connection with one of its large purchases, has been continued as an
investing corporation, in many respects along the lines of an investment trust, Eastern Utilities Investing Corp. is engaged primarily in acquiring and holding for 1 Iong term investment securities or pubra unity and alied enter-
prises. Its investments, now exceeding $\$ 35,000,000$, are diversified among prises. Its investiments, now exceeedins pubt of which are followed by a junior enuity. Its directors, all of whom are connected in an official or advisory
capacity with the present management of your company, are: Garrett A.

 Gas \& Elec. Co., (Daniel Starch and staff). stantial return, with prospects of additional income and appreciation in salue. Dividends on itts sperferred stocks have been paid since their issuance and dividends on its participating preference stock have been inaugurated
at the annual rate of $\$ 5.50$ per share. Earnings from interest and cash at the annual rate of 85.50 per share. Earnings from interest and cash
dividends are now substantially in excess of dividend requirements at the current rates.
"Company has decided that the stockholders and holders of registered securities of the Associated System should be given the first opportunity
of investing in the Eastern Utilities Investing Corp. upon a basis which wiil enable them to secure the advantages of any increase in income and appreciation in value and in the meantime be assured of a substantial return.
This opportunity is now offered through the new issue of 10 -year $51 / \%$ This opportunity is now offered through the new issue of 10 -year $51 / 2 \%$
investment certificates, for which subscription 'rights' will shortly be issued.
 Electric Co to pay interest at the annual rate of $51 / 2 \%$ and will be ex-
changeable at any time, at the holder's optton, for stock units of Eastern
Utilities Investing Corp. After five years, if not so Utilities Investing Corp. After five years, ir not so exchanged, it may be
converted, the option of the holder or or your eompany, into $\$ 5.50$
dividend series preferred stock of Associated Gas \& Electric Com
 Talue) or $\$ 99$ for partial certificates $\$ 8100$ par vartue) Interest will be ber valowed from date payment is received. Provision will be made for purchase on a convenient partial payment plan.
W arrants. representing your rimht to subscribe for one partial certificate for each 5 shares of stock or $\$ 500$ of registered securities recorded in your
name at the close of business on Aug. 22 1928, will be mailed when readz probably before the end of the ensuing 30 days.
The stock units of Eastern Utilities Investing Corp., on the basis of The stock units of Eastern Utilities Investing Corp., on the basis of
present dividend rates, yield $5.55 \%$ on the subscription price of the certifi-
a $1.174,060$ shares (no par value) b Does not include $\$ 1.000,000$ claims yersus C. M. St. P. Ry. Co. x Date on which possession of the properties of Chicago Milwauke railroad company The above balance sheet does not include assets or liabilities of Chicago
Terre Haute \& Southeastern Ry. or of Chicago Milwaukee \& Gary Ry in the case of the Terre Haute, it is operated as part of the St. Paul under orders of the I.-S. C. Commission and its operating revenues, expenses,
rents \&c. are revenues, expenses, rents, \&c.. of the St, Paul and enssets and liabilities arising ass a result of such operation are assets and liabilitie
of the St. Paul
cates and, as they include shares of participating preference stock and class A
common stock the possibilitities of an increased return are not limited. As
already stated, earninss from interest and dividend currently riceived in cash are now substantially in excess of dividend requirements at the ceived in
rates. being at the rate of over $\$ 7$ per year on the participating preference "The proceeds of the investment certificates will be used for the general
purposes of the Associated Gas \& Electric System, except to the extent, if purpose of the Associated Gas \& Electric System, except to the extent, if
any that additional stock of Eastern Utilities Investing Corp. may be
required to make up stock units for additional stock mip stil be used units for exchange. The proceed. of of such
to its investmentern Utilities Investing Corp. to add 10 -Year Dtails of Offer of 10 -Year $51 / 2 \%$ Investment Certificates.
De the direct obligations Certificates. . The investment certific at $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$ per annum payable $0-\mathrm{F}$ and Gas \& Electric Co.. bertiricates will ${ }^{\text {full }}$ certificates, 81.000 ; partial certificates, $\$ 100$. Red. 1938 . Denom. exchange into stock units of Eastern Und intities Investing Corp upportunity for Exchange Privileges. - Each full certificate will be exchangeable at any time, at the holder's option, for a stock unit of Eastern Utilities Investing be likewise exchangeable when presented with other partial certificates sufficient to make up a full certificate.
If not previously exchanged for
Corp.. both full and partial certificat units of Eastern Utilities Investing preferred stock of Associated Gas \& Electric Co. at at the rate of ond share for each S100 par value. Utock Units Which each full investment certificate is exchangeable, will consist of the Yow owing shares of stock of Eastern Utilities Investing Corps. C shares.
$\$ 5$ cumul. prior pref. stock; 2 shares, $\$ 6$ cumul. pref. stock; 5 shares, particidivinend on the class A common stock has not been declared at an in intial of exchange, warrants exchangeable without charge for class ammen stock upon declaration of the inititial dividend may be delivered.
These stocks have priority in the order named. The cher
stock is in all respects identical with the class B common stock A common ence ster is the voting stock of the corporation. The participating preferstocks ack is entitiled to $\$ 7$ per share per annum in priority to the common up to $\$ 1$ per share additional, making a total of $\$ 8$. All shares are without par value and are fully paid and non-assessable. full rate are now being pald on the $\$ 5$ cumulative prior preferred stock and Utilities Investing Corp., which has recently been created. Dividents at the rate of $\$ 5.50$ per share per annum have been inaugurated in the current
year on the participating preference stock. Earnings for the 12 months ending June 30 1928, are more than sufficient for the payment of dividends management. in the opinion of the bartrd of directors of Eastern Utilities retained for surplus. be $5.55 \%$ on the subscription price of the certificates. If and when will
dividend rate on the per annum the return will become $6.26 \%$ and, in is raised to 87 per share dends of $\$ 1$ per share are paid on this stock and a in case participating divicommon stock the return will be increased to $7.27 \%$. business on Aug. 22 19228, will be entitled to subscribe in the proportion amount of fully registered convertible securities then held. $\$ 500$ principal The subscription privilege will expire at the close of business on Nov. 7
1928. Warrants not then used will be void and of no value Subscription Warrants.- Warrants specifying the amount of investment ubscribe under this offer, will be mailed when ready, probably before the end of the ensuing 30 days.
Subscriptions should be
the first installment or paymant in full, so as to be received before the close Paymests on mov. be made in full at $\$ 990$ per full certificate or $\$ 99$ per partial of the certificate will besin from the date payment is received of the following bases: their option, make payment in installments on either Option 1 .- Sle per partial certificate with subscription and $\$ 10$ per montt thereafter until payment is completed.
Option 2 .. S10 per partial certiricate with subscription and the balance subject to call by the company in installments not exceeding $\$ 25$ at intervals Under either partial payment plan, interest at the rate of $51 / 5 \%$ per annum thereafter at same rate on all amounts paid from the regular payment dates. Stockholders Abroad. - Messrs. Harris, Forbes \& Co.. Ltd, 77 , Cornhill,
 information and assistance in makering subscripitions.
Such holders will be given sufficient additional time to enable them to eive their warrants and return their subscriptions.

## Preferred Dividends Payable in Cash or On Stocks.-

The directors have declared the following quarterly dividends payable
 \$6.50 Dividend Series Preferred Stock. - $\$ 1.621 / 5$ per share in cash or
3.61-100
Thit of a This is equivalent to permitting holders of the preferred stocks. to aply. $\$ 48.75$ per share
$\$ 6.40$ $\$ 6.40$ per share per annum for the $\$ 6$ dividend series and $\$ 6.93$ per share
per annum for the $\$ 6.50$ dividend series preferred stock.-V. 127 , p. 951 .
Butte Electric Ry.-New Control.-
p. 1088 Anaconda Copper Mining Co., under "Industrials" above.-V. 120 ,
,

California Water Service Co.-Earnings.Operating revenues...-
Operation ex
Maintenance
Taxes (excl.


| Gross corporate income |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Annual int. requir on total funded debt_-........- | $\$ 928,317$ | $\$ 883,7038$ |

## Central Public Service Corp.-Earnings.-



## Net earnings -V .127 p. 820 .

\$5,535,178 \$4,918,969

## Colonial Utilities Corp.-Bonds Sold.-Glidden, Morris

 \& Co., New York, announce that the issue of $\$ 750,000$ 1st lien $51 / 2 \%$ gold bonds offered by them Aug. 24 at $981 / 2$ and received for the sof. Applications exceeding $\$ 900,000$ were received for the offering, according to the bankersDated June 1 1928; due June 1 1958. Interest payable J. \& D. at
Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, trustee.
Red, all or part on 30 days'
notice at 105 , up to and incl. June 11938 , and thereafter at 104 and int.
Company pays the normal income tax to the extent of $2 \%$. Denoms.
$\$ 1,00$ and
Preferred Stock Offered. The same bankers offered 700 shares 1st preferred $\$ 6.50$ dividend stock (being the unsold portion of 6,000 shares) at 100 and div. (carrying 1 share of common stock with each share of preferred as a bonus).
Data from Letter of Vice-Pres. George B. Tripp, Dated Aug. 15. Company.- The corporation controls, 16 properties, supplying without
competition, electric light and power. water, artificial gas or telephone service to 24 communities in Connecticut, New Jersey, New Hampshire,
Vermont and Maine. Electric light and power are supplied to Pittsford, Chittenden, Mendon,
Chester, Cavendish, Weston, Londonderry, South Londonderry, BrownsChester, Cavendish, Weston, Londonderry, South Londonderry, Browns-
inle, Reading, Gassets and Grafton, Vt. Water is supplied to New townan and Sharon, Oonn, and to Toms River, Pennsgrove and Pedrick-
ton Beach, Roctificial gas is supplied to Exeter, Seabrook Beach, Hamp-
ton Ber ton Beach, Rochester. East Rochester. Gonic. and Somersworth, N. H.
and Berwick, Me. Telephone service is suplied to Chester., Saxtons
River, Grafton. Vt necting with the lines of the New Eng territory through a system conThe population served is in excess of 40,000 and the number of customers Capitalizalio

Authorized. Outstanding. $\$ 750,000$


 825 per share
panies, due in outstanding $\$ 175,0005 \%$ bonds of two of the water com-Purpose.-The bonds, the 1st pref. stock and 2nd pref. stock were issued
for the accuisition of stocks of the constituent cond ing capital and for general corporate purposes
is deposited all the stock are secured by an indenture under which there tion, which in no caseck is less than thaidery companies owned by the corpora-
the subsidiary companies and total outstanding stock of the subsidiary companies and in most casees is $100 \%$ of such stock. With
the exceetion of the $\$ 175,0005 \%$ bonds of two of the water com none of the corporation, sumbidiaries has any two onds, water companies
stock outstanding, and the indenture securing these bonds provides that no bonds, notes or preferred stock may be issued by these subsidiaries Earnings.-All of the prope
locally and have not enjoyed the advantages of centralized control and direction by expert engineers. Accordingly, there centra been contro organized
plans uniformly to extend the services of the properties and the supply of canital for addy to extend the services of the properties, and the supply of
R. H. Burdick and improvements has been limited. under efficient and centralized management, and after additions and improvements, the earnings of the various subsidiaries will be materially ings of the prop \& Co. have audited the accounts and reported the earnare based on $100 \%$ ownershear ended March 311928 . These earnings earnings and expenses for 4 months of three of the properties, and adjustindependent economies in operating expenses of $\$ 24,640$ as estimated by astimated earnings for the years 1929 and 1930 prepared by Mr. Burdick Year Ended-
 Interest on $\$ 750,00051 / \%$ 1st lien bonds
(this issue)
The bankers for the corporation have paid $41,2500,000$ in cash for $1,5 \overline{0} \overline{0}$ sented by 6,0 pref. stock. This sum, together with the investment repre-
bondholders.

Columbus Railway Power \& Light Co.-Earnings.
 other oper. revenues-
Non-operat. revenues
Total gross revenue 1028.
$3,199,79$
3,165
$\qquad$


Net income
Sinking fund $\qquad$
First preferered 6 odivs
Series B pref. $61 / 2 \%$ div $\$ 483.643$
325.943 $\begin{array}{r}1927.190 \\ 3,372.709 \\ 35.805 \\ 48,309 \\ \hline\end{array}$

- Balance (credit to surplus account)................
$\overline{\$ 2,135,306} \overline{\$ 1,591,783}$
Consolidated Gas Utilities Co.-Appoints Agent.-
The Bankers Trust Co. has been appointed dividend disbursing agent
The sumers Gas Co. of Toronto.-Stock Increase. The stockholders will vote Sept. 5 on increasing the authorized capital
stock from $\$ 12,000,000$ to $\$ 25,000,000$, par $\$ 100$ - V. 127, p. 952 .
Cumberland County Power \& Light Co.-Earnings.-
 Net inc. after ceararges for
taxes, int. \& prov. for

Eastern Shore Public Service Co. (\& Subs.).-Earns.Grorsod operating revenue $1928-3$ Mos. -1927 ,
$\$ 384,030$
Net income after charges for tax. anter charges
for retire int. \& prov.
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { for retire.-. } \\ -\mathrm{V} .125, \mathrm{p} .3059 . \cdots & 74,436 & 47,730 & 231,994 & 164,594\end{array}$


## Eastern Utilities Investing Corp.-Offering.- See Associated Gas \& Electric Co. above.-V. 127 , p. 682 .

Eighth \& Ninth Avenue Ry.-Fare Application.-
Th increase in Commission has suspended the application of the company for commencement or hearings on the necessity for the requested increase.-V.

Fort Smith Light \& Traction Co.-Proposed Sale.A special stockholders meeting will be hello on Sept. \& for the purpose of
voting on the question of authorizing the sale and transfer by the company
 In a in part, as follows:
posalders, Pres. John J. O'Brien explains the pro-
The Fort Fit
 time of the eacquisition, the company was furnishing Fort smith and suburbs
with electric IIGht and power, gas and street railway service. In Jan. 1910.
the utility serving $\begin{aligned} & \text { Van }\end{aligned}$ Dure about that time, other properties were acquired. establishing the company

The conclusion has been reached that no appreciable change in operating
conditions can be looked for and that the traction department of this company cannot be made to operate on a profitable basis. A very substantial proportion, in excess of $35 \%$, of the investment represented in the fort
Smith company is in its railway properties. Eaninins of the rail wat depart-
ment have been showing a steady decline and have not been sufficient to ment have been showing a steady decline and have not been sufficient to take care of adequate maintenance charges and, invested or set up any
therefore to provide any interest on the money ind
depreciation on these properties. The regulated nature of the utility busidepreciation on these properties. The regulated nature or the urtion it the business as a whole cannot earn money. In the case of the Fort Smith company
the percentage of the investment in the railway property, as compared to
 the
by the electric ond and gas departments carrying the business along. The
present annual net earnings of the electric and railway properties of the company and its subsidiary are about $\$ 250,000$ annually, with fixed annual interest charges of over $\$ 290,000$, without including any charges for depre-
ciation or full return on public money invested in the Mississippi Valley Power Co. The stockholders were previously advised that a contract had been entered into its gas properties for a cash considertival of stockholders, to dispose to be reasonable. This sale has been con which the directors believed deposited with the trustee as security to the company's first mortgage bond
 is now on deposit with the trustee, to pay off all of its indebtedness, con mtge. bonds, $\$ 1,100,000$ 2nd mtge. bonds and about $\$ 2,000,000$ floating debt, and to provide a balance equivalent to
$\$ 20$ a share for the $7 \%$ pref. stock at present outstanding.-V. 127 , p. 952
Georgia Ry. \& Power Co.-To Issue Additional Shares. The Georgia P. S. Commission has authorized the company to issue
100,000 additionai shares of $\$ 5$ preferred stock. V . $124, \mathrm{p}$. 920 .
Houston Gulf Gas Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
Gross revenues incl. other income.-.
Abandoned wells \& forfeited leases.-

## Balance

Interest on 1 st mtge. \& collateral $6 \%$ bonds
Interest on $61 / 2 \%$ gold debentures
$\begin{array}{r}330,000 \\ 260,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 $\$ 792,400$
bond interest and preferred stock dividends on subsidiary companies, togethe zation charges and reserves for depreciation, depletion, \&c.-V. $126, \mathrm{p}$.

International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp.-To Enter Portugal.-
According to a Lisbon dispatch, the company has submitted to the Porin Portugal. The present telephone system is Government-owned, and it is believed that the plan offered consists of modernizing the equipment
and linking it up with other European countries.-V. 127,p. 952 .

## International Utilities Corp.-Earnings.-

 12 Months End. May $30-$Gross earnings incl. other income
x Operating expenses.-...-Other deductions.

Net income to surplus s.-. $\qquad$ Net surplus adjustments
Profit from sale of securitie

| \$1.060,249 <br> Dr 85.342 <br> $-\quad$ Cr 162,082 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

 S.1.011.168

Combined net earnings.-..............................136,989
$\$ 1,039,490$ taxes, including Federal taxes and earnings applicable to minority interests

Jersey Central Power \& Light Co. (\&c Subs.).-
 Net inc, after charges for
taxes, int. \& prov. for
$\xrightarrow{\text { retirements }}$
$272,646 \quad 251,570 \quad 1,389,544$
$1,211,423$
Louisville Gas \& Electric Co. (of Ky.). -To Increase A uthorized Preferred Stock from $\$ 25,000,000$ to $\$ 50,000,000$.10 Thestockholders at the annual meeting to be held in Louisville on Sept. 10 next, will vote on authorizing an increase in the total amount of pre-
ferred and common stocks from $\$ 45,000,000$ to $\$ 90,000,000$ of which
$\$ 50.000 .000$ will be preferred stock. The present $\$ 50,000,000$ will be preferred stock. The present authorized stock consists
of $\$ 15,000,000$ Class A common,
$00,000,000$ Class B common and 25 ,000,000 preferred stock.
In discussing the proposed increase in capitalization, T. B. Wilson, Vice-
President and General Manager said: "The funds provided through the sale of present outstanding stocks have been used for construction purposes and to extend the benefits of service to more customers and wider territories,
"The company has been a leader in public progress and has endeavored to keep pace with local development, stimulating industry and civic growth by supplying the highest grade of utility service great in the future as in the past, and in order that the company least as ma position to meet these service demands, authority is askpany may be The authority asked provides that the rates of dividend on preferred of same, but that in no event shall the rate exceed $8 \%$ per annum In this connection Mr. Wilson said: "This proviscen is in accordance so important to corporation finance. "There is no intention at this time of issuing a preferred stock a high rate, and when it is remembered that the first issuance the company made was $7 \%$ stock, and the following one $6 \%$ stock, which was later discontinued, it is reasonable anting of such authority does not anticipate that
a still lower rate. The grant all or any substantial part of this additional stock is to be issued or sold
in the near future. However, it is felt that this increase, if authorized, will provide for the company's requirements for many years to come."-

Lower Austria Hydro-Elec. Power Co., "Newag."-Earnings.-

| 6 Months End. June 30- | 1928. | 1927 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receipts from power-...... | \$414,797 | \$368.348 |
| Receipts from excess | 24,032 | 25,629 |
| Various receipts | 5,041 | 4,091 |
| Total receipt | \$443,870 | \$398,068 |


Metropolitan Edison Co.-Definite Bonds Ready.Guaranty Trust Co., 140 Broadway, N. Y. City, is prepared to deliver
1st mtge. definitive gold bonds series D 4 Y $\%$, due Mar. 11968 , in exchange

Midland Utilities Co.-Debentures Offered.-Halsey Stuart \& Co., Inc., are offering $\$ 6,000,000$ gold debentures, $6 \%$, Series A at $991 / 2$ and int., yielding over $6.05 \%$.

Data from Letter of Chairman Samuel Insull, Chicago, Aug. 21 Company-IIncorp. in Del. Owns or controls through stogo ownership
pblic utility cos. serving 232 communities mainly in northern Indiana peluding the intensely developed industrial district in the northwestern part of the state, and western Ohio. Of the consolidated operating income
of the subsidiaries for the 12 months period ended June 301928 , aproxinately $54 \%$ and $36 \%$ was derived from electric and gas services respectively.
total putic utility service are Hammond, East Chicago, Whiting, Michigan
pitily, Fort Wayne, South Bend, Gary Kokomo. Latayette, Logansport,
Cikhart. Indiana, and Lima, Ohio. The population served is appoxiElikhart, Indiana,
mately $1,024,000$ :
Capitalization Outstanding (Upon Completion of Present Financing)

Common stock (no par value) -
Gold debentures. $6 .{ }^{\circ}$ Series
Serial gold notes $5 \%$ due Nov.
$\qquad$ 1932, but prior to Sept. 1 1934 at 103; on and after Sept. 1 1934, but prior
to Sept. 11936 at 102. on and atter Sept. 1 1936, but prior to Sept. 1937
at 101; on Sept. 1937 and theteafter to maturity at 100 . Principal and int. payable at offices or agencies of the company in Chicago and New York. Halsey. Stuart \& Co. Inc., will be appointed paying agent of the company
for the making of the principal and interest payments. Int. payable
M. S . without deduction for Federal income taxes now or hereater doductible at the source, not in excess of $2 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$.
 property tax. not exceeding 4 mills per dollar per annum, and for the M.
ncome tax on the interest not exceeding $6 \%$ of such interest per annum.

Consolidated Earnings of Subsidiaries 12 Months Ended June 30.

 | 1928. |
| :---: |
| $\$ 24,575,105$ |
| $\$ 22,192,740$ |

 $17,569.364 \quad 15,376,075$

Nnterest earnings. dividend and undistributed earnings.
paid or accruing to outside holders and amortiza- $\quad 787.331 \quad 3,461,531$
Earnings accruing to Midland Utilities Co....- $\overline{\$ 3,218,410} \overline{\$ 3,355,134}$ Earnings of Midland Utilities Company.

| Earnings of sub. accruing to Midiland Utilities Co. | $3,218,410$ | $\$ 3,355,135$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Other income net-Midland Utilities Co...---- | 989,786 |  | 557,595 |

Net earnings before interest on funded debt and
contingency reserve appropriation- ind and debt to
Maximum annal int. on the total funded deble

 are enumerated below:
Northern Indiana Public Service Co. Public Service Pipe Line Co, Indiana Service Corp.
Chicago South Shores SouthBend RR Gary Railways
Rockfotd Light \& Power Co.
Kokomo Gas \& Fuel Co.
Control.-The common stock of the company is mainly held, directly or
through subsidiaries wholly owned except for directors' qualifving shares through subsidiaries wholly owned except for directors qualifying shares, by
The United Gas Improvement Co., the Commonwealth Edison Co . The Peoples Gas Light \& Ooke Co., the. Public Service Co. of Northern IIlinois
and the Nidado West Uties Co. 12 . p. 260.
Midwest Gas Co.-Bonds Called.-
The company has called for redemption on Nov. 1 all of the outstanding It mtge. $\%$ \% gold bonds, series A. dated Nov. 1926 , due Nov. 11936 .
at 105 and int. Payment will be made at the Guaranty Trust Co., 140 Broadway, N. Y. City.
Referring to the above notice, Guaranty Trust Co. of New York has been authorized to purchase any of the above bonds at any time prior to tov. 1 1928 at 105 annum from date of presentation to date of redemption, upon
or $5 \%$ per annum
presentation and surrender of any of the bonds with the Nov. 1928 and all presentation and surrender of any of the bonds with the Nov. 11928 and all
subseguent coupons atteched at the trust department of Guaranty Trust
Municipal Service Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-


National Public Service Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
 $\begin{gathered}\text { Net income after all taxes } \\ \text { but before depprec...- } \\ \$ 2,897,139\end{gathered} \$ 2,548,880 \quad 11,835,614 \quad 10,393,860$

New England Power Association.-Brief Survey of Operations.-
The New England Power Association is the holding company for the properties comprising the New England Power System, a well-balanced
combination of wholesale power companies and retail distributing comcombination or wholesale power companies and retail mistribunis com-
panies interconmected and operated under one managent. This group
constitutes the largest electric utility organization in the New Enland constitutes the largest electric utility organization in the New Encland
States and its hydro power developments are the largest east of Niagara.
Sate Power and light are furnished to a territory in ervering an area of about 9,000 square miles. Through its sale of power to local distributing com-
panies, the New England Power System supples light and power to 257 com a result of its a wope spread network of transmission lines, the New
Engiand Power System not only produces $1200,000,000 \mathrm{k}, \mathrm{w}$ hours electricity annually for its own customers, but it is the medium which ties together the large power plants, both steam and hydro, of sothern
New England and New York State. Efficient interchange of power is
Nen systematically carried on to the great mutual benefit of the companies and their customers. New England Power System was composed largely of wholesale companies selling to local distributing companies or direct to
large industrial consumers. On Jan. 181926 the New England Power Association succeeded the old holding company, the New England Co. The new holding company was organized to provice a velicie for the
enlargement of the system along new lines, and to provide additional
capital for such expansion. Since that time the expansion program has enlargement ort expansion. Since that time the expansion program has
capital for such
inctuded the acquisition of several important retail companies serving arge industrial contres in New England, notably Providence, R. I., and
Lawrence, Lowell. Webster. Southbridge, and Ouincy, Mass. Lawrence, Lowell cerries on, an extensive retail busines throuphout its
now the system ent
territory as well as the wholesale business. This intensification now the system as the wholesale business. This intensification of the
territory as well
system's activities enables it to co-rdinate all phases of its electric servic system's activities enables it to co-ordinate all phases of its electric service
and thus insures to its customers a more adequate and stable supply of and thus insures to
electric in New Englawer Power Association was formed in 1926. International
When New
Paper Co. became one of the new subscribers associated with the Paper Co. became one of the new subscribers associated with the founders and orisinnal investors.
its holdings of common stornational until nower it owns. has successively increased
standin. International Paper \& Power Co, the new holdie total outstanch is to be formed pursuant to the plan recently announced by International Paper Co. (V. 126. p. 4091) will. it it expected, acquire sufficient
additional stock of New England Power Association to bring the combined additional stock or New england power Association to bring the combined
holdings up to a very large majority of the total.

The New England Power System is made up of the following companies
and groups which are controlled by the New England Power Association
throuth cases of the Lawrence, Lowell, and Quincy companies, of which the Associa tion owns a substantial majority
The New Encland Power Co
The New England Power Co., which is the major hydro-electric company,
owns seven hydro-electric generating plants on the Deerfield River, having
 upper Deerfield River known as Somerset and Daver Davis Bris lye.ated an an the
mission system of 765 circuit miles of 66,000 and 110,000 -volt lines. Company also has a steam auxiliary plant at Uxbridge, Mass., with a capacity
of 23, 500 h.p. and 14 substations and other property in Massachusetts and Vermont. The Connecticut River Power Co. of New Hampshire owns the hydroelectric generating station at Vernon, Vt., on the Connectitut Ryiver
tiver
together with lines and substations, and does a wholesale business in New Hampshire and Vermont. The Vernon plant has a capacity of 40.000 h.p. Falls Power Co. and its subsidiaries, operating in Bellows Falls wholesale and a retail business. One of these subsidiaries, the Bellows Falls Canal Co., owns a valuable water pover site, dam and abutments. water rights, \&C., at Bellows Falls, Vt. These water rimhts have been has recently been completed. hydro-electric plant of 60,000 h.p. capacity substations in the State of Rhiode Island. The substations at Pawtucket
and Woonsocket. and with the lines of the Narragansett Electric Co The Rhode Island Public Service Co. owns all the capital stock of the
Narrazansett Electric Co. and over $97 \%$ of the stock of the United Electric The Narragansett Electric Co., including its subsidiaries, the South light and power in practically all of Rhode Island.. West and south of
Providence, including that city, and also in several town Providence, including that city, and also in several towns n noutheastern and Rhode Island. The Narragansett Electric Co. operates a modern
steam generating station located at tidewater in Providence, having a generator capacity of $210,00 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}^{2}$.
United Electric Railways C.
Rtode Island the present company having been of formed and operation started in 1921. There are nine substations and a steam generating 130 miles of bus routes. One hundred million passengers are carried Lawrence Gas \& Electric Co. does the entire commercial electric light
and power and gas business in Lawrence, Mass.. and vicinity power plant is located on the Merrimac River with a present installed plant has a daily manufacturing capacity of $3,870.000$ cubic feet power service in the City of Low. Furnishes the entire electric light and serving a population of about 140,000 . There is a steam plant of 47,300 Grafton County Electric Light $\&$ Power Co. and Hartford Water Co.
operate in White River Junction, $V t$., N.H., and nine surrounding towns in Vermont and New Hampshire all of the purnishes water in five of these towns in addition to supplying The Webster \& Soutbride Gase Ge EElectric Co. does the entire electric bridge. Mass., and vicinity. Company's steam plant has a a capacity of
$10,300 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$ and its gas plants have a daily capacity of $1,110.000$ cubic feet Rehoboth, Mass. Company operates about 270 miles of distribution lines serving a population of approximately 5.000 .
Quincy Electric Light \& Power Co. furnishes light and power in the City of Quincy, Mass,. serving a population of about 63,000. and steam, in this group now exceeds $600,000 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p} .$, and undeveloped hydro power now owned will add over 300,000 h.p. to existing plants. By owning and operating large sources of both hydro and steam power
in a nuified system, maximum economies resulting from their co-ordinated
 other wise be wasted.
The New Encland Power Association serves a total of about 260,000 tomers. The territory served is one of the most highly developed industria sections of the United States, where manofacturine of widely diversified
character is carried on, affording a stabilizing influence on the sale of character is carried on, affording a st
central station power.-V. 127, p. 546 .
North American Co. (\& Subs.).-Consol. Balance Sheet June 30.-
 Prop. \& plant.-.
Cash and secur.
on depos. with
trustee - bonds
Stockst
ot other con's.

pref. stociks \&
bonds of subs
Nonds or subs
 Notes $\&$ bills rec.
Accts. recelv... Accts. recelv.-:
Mat1 \& unppl.Prepard accts.-.
Disct. \& exp.
 x Held by subsidiary for conversion of bonds. y Represented by 4,717 .-
D. 546.409
$\underset{\text { Catendar Years- }}{\text { North Light \& Power Co. (\& Subs.).-Earns. }}$ Calendar Years

xCombined $\begin{aligned} & \text { rross earns } \\ & \text { Less inter-co. items... }\end{aligned}$. $\qquad$ 7.445 | 1925. |
| :---: |
| $\$ 32,303.853$ |
| $188,14.5$ |
| 102 | 1924.

330.409 .085
451.249

 Total net earnings_....- $\overline{\$ 15,737,267} \overline{\$ 13,305,988} \overline{\$ 12,543,825} \overline{\$ 10,985,589}$

Balance-
Appropriated for deprec. $\overline{\$ 4,056,205} \overline{\$ 3,436,431} \overline{\$ 3,770,000} \overline{\$ 3,171,281}$ Appropriated for deprec.
retirements, \&c.: Mtre. reatsir. of subs.
Additional approations.

[^5]Divs. on N. A. it. \& Pr.
Co. pref. stock. xd After
Note--The above statements show eanings of subsidiary companies only
while actually affiliated with North American Light \& Power Co. Certain
propeties whose earnings are incluced in the above statements for a portion
of the period were sold on very advata
Sing terms during 1924 and 1925 Similarly the earnings of properties acquired are included only for the
Northern Indiana Public Service Co.-Petition to

## Issue Stock.

The company has filed a petition with the Indiana Public Service Com-
mission asking authority to issue $\$ 300,00051 / 2 \%$ preferred stock and 180,000 shares of no par value common stock. The $51 \% \%$ preferred stock will take the place of $7 \%$ and $6 \%$ preferred stock repurchased by the company and


Northern New York Utilities, Inc.-Tenders.-
E. H. Rollins \& Sons, 44 Wall St., New, York, will until Sept. 17, receive
bids for the sale to them of 1st lien and ref. motge, $6 \%$ gold bonds, series C to an amount surficient to exhaust $\$ 20,646$, at a price not exceeding 105 and
Oklahoma Northern Gas Co.-Debs. Called.secured gold debentures $7 \%$ series. due 1934, at it 105 and int. Pavment
vill will be made at the Bank of the Manhattan Co., trustee, 40 Wall St., The property and assets of the company having beensold to Consolidated
Gas Utilites Co. in consideration of the issue of one share of Class B stock or Consindatd Gas Utilities Company for each $21 / 2$ shares of common stock of the company, holders of warrants attached to the debentures.
under the provisions of the indenture, will, upon surrender of the warrants
at the at the above office on or after October 11928 , be entitled to receive stock
certificates for such Class B stock of Consolidated Gas Utilities Co at the rate of ne eshare thereof for each $21 / 6$ shares of common stock of the company
called for by the warrans -
Oregon-Washington Water Se
Yearegon-Washington Water Service Co.-Earnings.Opeating revenues.-
Operation ex
Maintenanc
Taxes (excl. Federal income tax)
Net earnings
Other inco
$\qquad$

Gross corporate income-
Annual int. rea. on total funded debt.
Gross corporate income
Annual int. req. on total funded debt-

| $\$ 250,680$ | $\$ 267,888$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 2,284 | 3,825 |

252,964
134,830
Pacific Lighting Corp.-Common Stock Offered.The holders of common stock of record Sept. 1 will be given the right to
subscribe at $\$ 50$ per share to 113.646 additional shares of common stock in the proportion of one share of additional stock for each 10 shares of comSubscriptions must be made to the trust department of American Trust
Co ., 644 California St.. San Francisco, Calif, or to Pacific Coast Trust Co Co.. 464 California St., San Francisco, Calif., or to Pacific Coast Trust Co., 11 Consolidated York. Gross revenue--.
Operating expens
Taxes.-
${ }^{1928.116 .938}$
Net income
$\frac{2,692,106}{13,180,447}$
Bomd interest
$\begin{array}{r}3,326,569 \\ 3,703.487 \\ 349,594 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 5.809,797 \\ 1,322.091 \\ 599,655 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Dividends on preef. stockeck of subsidicary companting Corp-.........
Cash dividends on common stock of Pacific Lighting Corp.
Remainder to surplus arative Consolidated Balance Sheel.

Otal (ea.side) $139,135,528$
x Represented by $138,677,842$ Surplus......... 127,459 no par shares.-V. 127, p. 823,182
Peoples Light \& Power Corp.-Div. on Class A Common Stock.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 60c. per share on class A common stock for
holders of record Sept. 8.
Holders of class A common stock may apply this div. to the purchase of additional shares of class A common stock at the rate of 1-50 of a share
for each share held: this being at the rate of $\$ 30$ per share for additional for each share held: this being at the rate of $\$ 30$ per share for additional
stock purchased. The class A common stock is now selling on the market at approximately $\$ 37.50$ per share.
Uness advised at or before sept. 18 , that the stockholder does not elect
to excise the right to subscribe for additional class A commen stock and
requests the the diver requests that the dividend be pald in cash, certificates for class A common to each registered holder of class A common stock entited to the Oct. 1 div.
V. 127, p 953 .
Postal Telegraph \& Cable Corp.-Contract with A. T. See American Telephone \& Telegraph Co. above.-V. 127, p. 261
Public Service Co. of New Hampshire (\& Subs.).
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Net income arter taxes, } & 24,424 & 246,127 & 1,135,948 & 995,341 \\ \text { int. opov. or retire. } & 245,424 & 25, \text { p. } 2810 \text {. } & & \end{array}$
Public Service Co. of Oklahoma.-Acquisition-New Financing. -
Southuisition of additional property including the Oklahoma properties of of $\$ 5,000,000$ first mort wage $5 \%$ fonds, series D, which have been sold to Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., A. B. Leach \& Co., Inc. and Hiil, Joiner \& electricitiy without competitlon in the the of pities of T Tulsa. Okmule oree and
McAlester and 99 other communities in oklahoma. The company will also supply ice to 16 communities and natural gas to 3 communities.
The company is controlied through the Central \& South West Utilities
Co. by the Middle West Utilities Co-V. So
Public Service Corp. of New Jersey.-Initial Dividend of New \$5 Cumulative Preferred Stock-Regular Dividends Declared on Other Outstanding Issues.-
Directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.25$ per share cently. In addition directors also declared the recular cuarterly dividend of 50 cents per share on the common stock, $\$ 1.75$ per share on the $7 \%$
pref., $\$ 2$ per share on the $8 \%$ pref. and the regular monthly dividend of
50 cents a share on the $6 \%$ proferred. All dividends are payable Sept. 29
to holders of record Sept. $1 .-V .127$, p. 683 .
Rio de Janeiro Tramway, Light \& Power Co., Ltd.Bonds Payable in Paper Currency.-
The bonds of the company are to he payable, both as to principal and
interest, in paper anc not in gold francs. was the judgment handed down by Justice Rose at Osgoode Hall, Toronto, in the latter part of July. The suit was brought by Guillaume H. I. Derwa, Befigin bondholder,
who sued the RIo de Janeiro company , ieadquarters or which are in Tor-
onto , or a declaration that its so-called "gold bonds" were actually payonto, for a declaration that its so-called "gold bonds" were actually pay-
able ingold. His Lordship finds that the term "gold bonds" was nothing The interest paymoruts were 12.50 francs semi-annually. Since a gold
franc would be worth par of exchange. that is, 19.2 cents, and as the paper
mes.
 coupon. The bonds in question were part of present figures to $\$ 17.43$ per fined commercial meaning, "syys His Lerssion gold bond has any well-do-
bonds were issued a promise to pay francs was looke may that when the is a promise to pay gold and that grald bond' was no more thant as good oquent name given by the defendant company to such of its bonds as werdi-
printed in French, although if that is so there printed in English should not have been similarly designated. sarily borids to secure payment in told, for in the bonds. although nocesof an obligation to pay anything other than francs, so it seems to person had looked at the bond for information as to the meaning of the name 'gold bond' he would at once have been advised that whatever else
it might be, the bond was not a promise to pay gold coin."-V. $86, \mathrm{p}$. 982 .
Rochester Empire Power Corp.-Acquisitions.
The New York P. S. Commission has granted the petition of the cor-
poration to accuire 200.000 sharses of common stock and 1.500 shares $7 \%$
pretered stock
 O.; 184 common shares of Jordan (Onondaga County) Flectric Light \& Power Co, and 3,000 common shates of the Trace De
St. Louis Public Service Co.-Fare Rate Appealed.An appeat has been taken before the Circuit Court of Cole County, Mo.,
y the City of St. Louls against the decision of the Missouri P. S. Commission granting, the company an 8 -cent fare and a $7.14 \%$ return on a
valuation of $\$ 65,500,000$. The city contends the valuation values not exxceed $\$ 5,000,000$ and city contends the valuation of the property
don that basis.-V. 126, D. 1811 .

Salmon River Power Co--Tenders.-
The American Exchange Irving Trust Co., trustee, 60 Broadway, N. Y bonds, due Aug. I 1952, to an amount sufficient to exhaust $\$ 79.034$. ${ }^{\text {gidd }}$
V. 115 , p. 1217 .

Schenectady (N. Y.) Ry.-10-Cent Fare. At midnight Aug. 17 a 10 -cent fare went into effect on the lines of the com-
pany, as granted by the New York P. S. Commission.-V. 121 , p. 979 ,
Southeastern Power \& Light Co.-Earnings.-
 Net operating revenue .........................-- $\$ 11,189,809$ \$10,353,624 12 Months End. June $30-$
$\begin{array}{ll}1928.90 & 1927.4 \\ 43.894 .990 \\ \$ 39.525 .694\end{array}$
 Amount allocated to of subs. idiary-Amortization of debt disct., int. on notes \& other
 companies _._. $\begin{array}{ll}713,200 & 1,199,311 \\ 3,597,850 & 3,311,239\end{array}$ \(\begin{array}{llll}Balance- <br>

Int. on fund. debt of Southeast \mathrm{n} Pow. \& Light Co. \& \mathbf{8 1 1 , 3 1 5 , 6 8 4} $$
\begin{array}{l}2,477,128\end{array}
$$ \&\)| $\$ 9,497,352$ |
| :---: |
| $2,433,852$ |\end{array}




## Southwest Gas Co.-Depositary.

See Southwest Gas Utilities Corp. below.
Bank \& Trust Co. has been appointed trustee under the general mortgage dated Aug. 1 1928, securing an issue of
general mortgage $6 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds.-V. 126 , p. 1508 .
Southwest Gas Utilities Corp. - Agent. -
pointed depositary of the common stock, of Southwest Gas Company ap


Southwest Power Co
Public Service Co. of Oklahoma.-See latter company Sold to -V. 126, p. 2647.

Standard Gas \& Electric Co.-To Acquire Electric and Railway Properties of Fort Smith Light \& Traction Co. See that company above.-V. 127, p. 954, 261

Steinway Railways.-Seeks 7-Cent Fare.-
Schedules calling for $7 \%$ fare effective Sept. 10 , have been filled with the
Transit Commission by the receivers of the Steinway Railways commisslon has referred the tariff sheets and the accompanying application The Steinway Railiwayse group includes the Dutch Kills Jackson Ave. Steinway, Ravenswood, Flushing Ave. and Broadway lines in in Queens.
A 5 -cent fare is now in force on all these routes.-V. 14, D. 30 .

Texas Louisiana Power Co.-Transfer Agent.for 50,000 shares of $7 \%$ cumul. pref. stock ( $($ par $\$ 100)$ of the company.
Twin State Gas \& Electric Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.
 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { int. \& retire. prov... } & 124,062 & 110,459 & 546,913 & 466,608 \\ -\mathrm{V} .126, \mathrm{p} .3120 \text {. }\end{array}$

Utilities Service Co.-Bonds Listed.-
There have been placed on the Boston Stock Exchange list $\$ 3,000,000$ 10 -year $61 / \%$ convertible gold debenture bonds, series A, dated Aug. 1


Valley Power Co., Elkton, Va.-Notes Called.-
The company has called for redemption on Nov. 1 all of the outstanding tinental National Bank \& Trust Co., 208 So. La Salle St., Chicago.V. 122, p. 483 .

Virginia Public Service Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
 Net income after charges
for taxes, interest \&


## INDUSTRIAL \& MISCELLANEOUS.

Lead Prices Advanced.-American Smelting \& Refining Co has advanced
the price of lead 10 points to 6.30 cents a 1 lb .-New York "Times" Aug Matters Corered in "Chronicle" of Aug. 18.-(a) New record price for
 899. (c) Large Wall street brokerage house transformed into private elegraph stations-Automatic printers plugged in on telephone wires make messenger boy obsolete, p. 899. (d) Treasur
Third Liberty Loan bonds at premium ends, p. 902.

## Ahumada Lead Co.-Earnings.

 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net income after depre- } \\ & \text { ciation, taxes, \&cp-- loss } \$ 58,003\end{aligned} \quad 54,283$ loss $\$ 76,298 \quad 229,425$
 In the 6 months ended June 30 company produced 12,139 tons of ore, for which the smelter returned $6,301,738$ pounds of lead, an average of
519.1 pounds a tonn Sales of lead for the 6 months totaled $7,75.500$
pounds. Company had on hand in cash and cash assets June 30 1928 pounds. Company had ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{O}$
$\$ 182,866-\mathrm{V} .126$, p. 3300
Allied Chemical \& Dye Corp. -Forms New Subsidiary to Hold Stocks and Bonds Outside Its Own Field.-
The company has arranged to segregate in a subsidiary certain of its
extensive security holdings outside its own field, according to the New York "Times" which states: organized with an authorized capital or $\$ 30,000,000$. It is the parent company's intention, it is reported, to transfer to the
It subsidiary stocks and bonds of other companies which it now owns or which it may acquire. Its holdings include stocks and bonds or industrial, rairoad and pubic
utility companiles It one of the largest stockholders in the United states
Steel Corp. Allied Chemical \& Dye is itself a holding company, operating Steel Corp. Alied Chemical \& Dye is itself a holding company operating
through a number of subsidiaries, among them being the Generai Chemical Co, the Barrett Co., the National Aniline \& Chemical Co
Solvay Co. and the Solvay Process Co.-V. 126, p. 3451 .
American Agricultural Chemical Co.-Annual Report. Incl. sub. cos. and inv. in Charlotte Harbor \& Nor. Ry. and Assoc. Cos.

Years End. June 30- 1928 . 1927 . 1926. $\times$ Consol. income from all sources | disc. doubt' lacc'ts,, 8 c | 660,150 | $1,394,439$ | $1,146,020$ | $1,314,680$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Int. paid and accrued | $1,282,143$ | $1,572,173$ | $2,051,402$ | $2,340,536$ | $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Int. paid and accrued-e. } & 1,282,143 & 1,572,173 & 2,051,402 & 2,340,536 \\ \text { Plant depr. \& mines depi. } & 1,121,661 & 1,064,129 & 1,082,311 & 1,110,447 \\ \end{array}$

 Total deficit_-........ $\$ 16,523,009$
Reduc. in capital assets. $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Reduc. In capital assets- } & 210,000\end{array}$
Profit \& Ioss deficit_-_ $\overline{\$ 16,733,009} \overline{\$ 18,760,660} \overline{\$ 16,836,525} \overline{\$ 17,860,237}$ x After deducting operating expenses, including cost of maint
repairs, selling and administrative expenses.-V. $125, \mathrm{p}, 3644$.
American Motor Transportation Co.-Coast to Coast Motor System Formed-New Company Acquires Control of Terminal in New York-Will Open Routes to Boston and Washington, Tying Atlantic Seaboard with Far West.-
Oreation for the first time in American history of a Coast to Coast trans-
portation system under single management has now been effected as a result of consolidation of the Capital Terminal of New York with the newly formed American, Motor Transportation Co. The new system, as a
result of this acquisition links New Yofk and other Eastern cities with san Francisco and Far Western terminals. The latest expansion will make New York the main Eastern terminal of the motor transportation company.
From New York, new lines will be inagurated immediately to Boston, Fromington, and Baltimore.
Wascests a $\$ 7.500,000$ merger in the transportation industry, a number of new extensions will be opened. When completed, the company's lines, it is
stated, will operate over approximately 70,000 miles a day. over 150 small companies or routes are now a part of the new national transportation company. In general, these units include all companies and individuals operating under the former Yelloway Pranchises throughout the Middle
West and East with California Transit Co nucleus of the organization. The system and branch lines will be known generally under the name Yelloway-Pioneer System.
President Travis also announced that in
President cravis also announced that in addition to the established new routes, extending from New York to Boston. Washington, D. C. and Batitimore; Prom Indianapolis via Fort Wayne to Detroit; Chicago via Fort Wariff arrangements have been completed with feeder lines operating off the trunk routes, so that it will be possible for Yellow-Pioneer System. Inc
to issue tickets between almost any two points in the United States, Travis Entirely new equipment of the best type obtainable has been put int service on the entire system east of Los Angeles. Travis said, and a Yelloway sepot is maintained in the principal cities and towns along its routes.
dicket arrangements have been perfected so that passengers may obtain stop-over privileges at the principal stations and may resume travel within a maximum of 12 hours at even the smallest towns on the system. the various States or the I.-S. C. Commission, according to the service. Operating subsidiaries are the California Transit Co. on the Pacific
Coast: Pioneer Southwestern Stages. Inc.. from Los Anseles to Denver and Pioneer Stages east of Denver. The Capital Terminal will be the seat
of operations in New York City.-V. 126, p. 3300 .

American \& Scottish Investment Co.-Initial Div.The comppany, an intestment trust, has declared an initial dividend of
30 cents a share on the outstanding 100,000 shares common stock (par s25),
payable on Sept. 1 to holders of record on Aug. 20. See also. V. 126, p.

American Ship \& Commerce Corp.-Earnings.Income Account 6 Months End. June 301928 Dividend income, $\$ 181,205$; other income, $\$ 224,754$; total Expenses and depreciation, $\$ 38,012$; interest, $\$ 241,444$ Net income -
Surplus credit ajustment. I- 8405,959 -

American Smelting \& Refining Co.-Bonds Called.All of the outstanding $\$ 5,000,000$ 1st mtge $6 \%$ gold bonds, series B,
due April 1947 have been called for redemption Oct 1 at $1071 /$ and int. Payment will be made at the Gentral Union
80 Broadway, N. Y. City.-V. 127, p. 263 .

American Tire \& Rubber Co.-Receivership.Filing a voluntary petition in bankruptcy in Federal Court in Cleveland, plan. The petition was referred to Harry $L$ L. Snyder, Akron referee in The petition shows liabilitities of $\$ 800,000$ and assets of $\$ 250,000$, repre-
sented mostly by land and buildings. Among the liabilities and $\$ 470,000$ of bonded debt and $\$ 40,000$ unpaid interest. Floyd H. Snyder, Pres. of
the company, it is stated, holds $90 \%$ of the bonded and unsecured debt
of the company
Anaconda Copper Mining Co.-Montana Interests of Late Senator Clark Acquired at Price Estimated from $\$ 6,000,000$ to $\$ 9,000,000$ -
As a result of negotiations carried on during the past 90 days, the comClark estate except the Missoula Public Utilities, according to official announcements of O. F. Kelley, President of Anaconda, and Robert F .
Tally, Pres. of Olark--MOntana Reaily Co. The sale is being effected at the
instan instance of $80 \%$ of the stockholders of the companies involved, a large
part of which stock is held in trust by New York and New Jersey trust companies.
The companies sold are the banking business of W. A. Clark and brother, a co-partnership; Butte Electric Railway; Moulton Mining Co.; Butte
Miner Co, a newspaper; Montana Hardware Co., a large hardware concern of Butte, Montana properties, but not Utah nor İaho properties of Clark-
Montana Realty Co.; Western Lumber Co.; Elm Orlu Mining Co.; Elm Orlu Mine, Butte; Timber Butte Milling Co.: personal interest of W. A. Allies of the heirs joined in making the sale and the entire titie to the properties and interest passed.
In a statement issued, P. Kelley, Pres. of the Anaconda Co. said
"The M banking business of clark and Bro. In viow of the importance of the transactions, Anaconda believes that py merging respective operations
with its operations, interests acquired can be made not only profitable to it but also to contribute a more lasting and greater importance to the in Among the properties conveyed are a large number of undeveloped mining claims favorably situated in the Butte District, upon which active work
will be undertaken, in the expectation that by so doing, mines will be added to the payroil and permanance of Buttes mining industry may be developed. The properties were taken over for a cash consideration." number of years the trustees have been desirous of liquidating the invest late Senator Clark joined in insisting that the properties be sold. Anaconda Waas approached as the most losical purchaser, but Anaconda in no way
influenced either the decision of the Clark interests to sell, nor their request to Anaconda to negotiate for the properties. Operations of these comof the employes will be retained as is consistent with the efficient manage ment of the properties. Payroll reductions as a result of the sale will be inregretted, it is inevitable and from a practical standpoint may well prove beneficial to the future development of Butte. The most important Clark owned mines in Montana, the original, and stewart mines were sold to
Anaconda some years prior to his death., The consideration was between $\$ 6,000,000$ and $\$ 9,000,000$ accordi
reports, but no definite figure could be confirmed.-V:126,p. 4084 .
Arkansas Fuel Oil Co.-Debentures Called.Arl of the outstanding $6 \%$ gold coupon debentures, Nos. 901 to 1.200 , due March 1 i930 have been called for redemption Sept. 1 at 101 and int:

Associated Chain Store Realty Co., Inc.-Certificates Offered.-Manufacturers Trust Co., Blake Brothers \& Co., J. B. Walker \& Co., Inc., and McEIdowney \& Co. (Inc.), are offering $\$ 1,100,0006 \%$ sinking fund rent trust certificates (with stock purchase warrants) at 100 and int. (series of July 1 1928)
Dated July 11928 ; due July 11 1957. Principal and int. (J. \& J.) payable
at Manufacturers Trust Co. In N. Y: City. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$. at Manuracturers Trust Co. in N. Y. City. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$
Red. al or part at any time on 30 days totice, at 103 and int. if red. on
or before July 1 1933: thereafter at 102 and int.. if red. on or before July 1 1938; thereafter at 101 and int., if redeemed on or before July 1 1943: and thereafter at 100 and int. Certain Calif. Conn., Mass. and Penn.
tazees refundabbe upon timely and proper application as provided in the
indenture. Manufacturers Trust Co trustee. Data from Letter of A. C. Schnee, Vice President of the Company. Company.- A Delaware corporation, was organized in Jan. 1928, to invest,
in real estate which, at the time of purchase, is under long term "net lease",
to to a chain store company of recognized standing. Company now owns
6 such properties and is about to acquire 12 others. Pur pose.-Prtroceeds from the sale of these $6 \%$ sinking fund rent trust
certificates and certificates and of an issue of first mortgage collateral $51 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, wholly owned subsidiaries. 12 new properties, each under neture, tease to ong of the Pollowing: F. W. Wolworth Co. Louis K . Liggett Coo., W. T. T .
Grant Coo. J. N. Newberry Cow, F. \& W. Grand $5-10-25$ Cent Stores, Inc., McLellan Stores Co., and Metropolitan Chain Stores, Inc.
be secured by - Certificates will be a direct obligation of the company and will
ment with and assignment to the trustee of 12 leases mentioned above. The trustee is reeurired to disburse out of the net rentals certificates, after providing for the interest charges on the underlying
In addition to the assignment of the leases to the trustee, the rent trust
certificates will be secured certicates will be secured by assignment to the trustee of mortgages on in no case exceed $60 \%$ of actual cost of tne respective properties. Net Leases. - Each of the properties is under ". net prease" to one of the
above chain store companies. The net lease provides that, in addition to the monthly net rental, the tenant pays mainteranco charges, taxes, beyond the maturity of these bonds, excepting one which expires in 1953 . Earnings.- The average annual net rentals during the life of these certiffcates, by sinking fund, is over twice the average annual interest requirements on these certincates. At all times, the net rentals are more than sufficient

Stock Purchase Warrants. - With each of these rent trust certificates
there will be delivered stock purchase warrants, detachable on or after
July July 1 1929, entitling the holder to purchase shares of the common stock following prices: On or before Jan. 11931 , at $\$ 10$ per share: thereafter and Jan 11933 at $\$ 15$ per share. The indenture will contain provisions for the
Jan

 Baltimore American Insurance Co. of N. Y.-Bal. Sheet July 1 1928.-

| Assets- |  | Ltabilitiles- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mortyages | \$5,100,017 | Capital stock-...------..-- $11,000,000$ |
| Call loans. | 1,000,000 |  |
| , | 872,086 | Res. for taxe |
| Prem. in course of coliection | ${ }_{426,685}$ | Net |
| Int. acerred \& rents...- |  |  |
| Real est | 40,0 |  |

Total. p. 110 .
.. $\overline{87,668,136}$
Barnai Worsted Co., Woonsocket, R. I.-Creditors Divided. -
Creditors of the company who have already received dividends aggre-
gating $\$ 144,511$ or the equivalent of $31 \%$ of their claims, will receive an gating $\$ 144,511$ or the equivalent of $31 \%$ of their claims, will receive an
additional $\$ 33,019$, or $7 \%$, according to a decree entered Aug. 15 by Judge
Herbert L. Carpenter Herbert L. Carpenter in the Superior Court at Providence, R. I. I. Count of Sylva Lareau, receiver for the corporation who has operated the plant
under the receivership since Oct. The receiver'vership report ince Oct. 21 1925.
Thicates that the
 the gross protits were $\$ 319,520$ and ner profit was $\$ 80,119$ During that
period, the corporare deficit, exclusive of the capital stock liability, was reduced from $\$ 241,716$ to $\$ 88,32$.
While Mr. Lareau has been
been paid, amounting to to $\$ 141,511$. Total the plaims allo thed divee dividend have
penainst the corbeen paid, a mounting to been recelver for the plant, three dividend have
poration were $\$ 471,703$. As of June 30, last the receiver's report shows total assets of $\$ 278,282$
and total liabilities of $\$ 366,664$. Cashon hand, June 30, amounted to $\$ 17,-$
810. The report shows contr 810. The report shows contracts to buy amounting to $\$ 42,000$ and con-

Barnet Leather Co., Inc.-Earnings.--
Quarter Ended June 30- i926.
1927 .
1925.

Net earns from onera-
tions after deducting
charges for maint. \&
repairs, deprec. \& est.
Fed. \& State taxes,


 Surplus as of June 30_-
Shares of con
$\$ 371,113$
$\$ 1,067,812$
$\$ 941,935$
$\$ 585,954$ $\begin{array}{rlrrr}\text { standing (no par)...- } & 40,000 & 40,000 & 40,000 & 40,000 \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on com-- } & \text { Nii } & \$ 0,43 & \$ 1.66 & \$ 0.58\end{array}$ At a meeting of the board of directors held May 26, S. M. Barnet was President and has assumed his duties as active manager of the company's affairs.
In c.
In commenting upon the association of Mr. Lilly with the company, Mr . duty free, have increased very considerably over the past 2 years, and parily on this account, the company, which has been making calf leathers exclusively, has determined to add diversified lines to its high grado cal ever increasing demand, will be manufactured by the company on a large scale. The company's plant at Little Falls, N. Y., which is of modern condistributing point or steel and concrete buildings, is ideally located as for the expansion of the company's products. The enameling of the patent leathers will be done at Woburn, Mass.
The plans of the present management of putting in diversified lines are nearing completion and with this increased production there will be ${ }^{2}$ is expected to bring in costat and an increase in the volume of sales, wher V .
126 . D. 3452 .
Bendix Corp.-To Split up Stock.-
mon of $\$ 5$ par in exchan vote Sept. 6 on issuing 450.000 shares of com-two-for-one and eliminating 65,000 shares of class A stock. This will
leaver and Directors have indicated their intention to place the new stock on dividend basis of not less than $\$ 2$ share. equal to $\$ 4$ on the present class
B stock, on which a quarterly dividend of 50 cents is to be paid Oct. 1 .
V. 127, p. 956 .

Bergner \& Engel Brewing Co., Philadelphia.Receivers Named.
Judge MacNeille, in Common Pleas Court No. 3, Philadelphia, has namaed taken on a blin in equity filed on behalf of Charles J. H. Ho Goebel. With a
claim of $\$ 1.200$ for wist clam or st, who for waiges, and Christian H. Walther, owner of 250 shares
of stock, who also claims $\$ 8,000$ as umpaid salary. The bill sets forth that
the company has the company has discontinued doing business. The assets are stated to be $\$ 1.020,459$, made up principally of good-wil valued at $\$ 46964$. The brewing paced, and machinery and equipment
capitalized at $\$ 3,300,000$.-V. 124 , p. 1827. was organized in 1879 , and
Best \& Company.-Earnings.-
Net Males. .-nd. July 31 -
Net profit after taxes and charges....
-V . 126 . p. 2152 . $\qquad$


Bird Grocery Stores, Inc.-Earnings.-
 The consolidated balance sheet as at June 30, 1928, showed current
 (\$100 par) and 100,000 shares common (no par). Company has no funded
(Sidney) Blumenthal \& Co., Inc.- Earnings.-


Blanke-Wenneker Candy Co., St. Louis.-Receivers.Circuit Judge Mix at St. Louis, Aug. ion
Israel Freiman, receivers for the company.
Booth Fisheries Co., Chicago.-Report.Years Ended-
Operating income.......
Interest


Balance, surplus
Eans. per sh. on $49.99{ }^{\text {ond }}$
shs. pref. stik. par $\$ 100$


Assets-
Real esate, mac

 Thong term note re
SInking fund
Sin Accts. \& notesre.... less reserves....
Inventories
In Inventories-1...
Unexppred insur.
Deferred

 ,948,065 14, | 377,801 |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| 1088,749 |  |
| 10.00 |  |
| 7 |  |
| 7 | 577 | $\begin{array}{ll}750,184 & 893,67 \\ 4,123.030 & 3,346,70 \\ 17 & 23,174\end{array}$

Total_.........
$\mathrm{x} 1,839,411$
Represented by 250,000 shares

x Rep.
\$3.913.593 reserve for depreciation.
Oct. 1 1920 -V. 125 . p. 99.
Borden Co.-Acquisition.-
A. W. Milburn, President of the
 years ago, later on adding an in ice business and eventually engaging in the considerable volume.
the Aurora Ice Oream acquisition in the Middle West is at Aurora, that of the Aurora Ice Cream Co., operating in Aurora, Elgin and Joil that, III.,
with their service extending to the city of Chicago, where with Peoples Ice Cream and nearly approace Cream Co, we now have an ice cream gallonin this section of the country."-V. 127, p. 826 .

Bridgeport (Conn.) Chain Co.-Sale.Bin in intercsts of cleveland, $\mathrm{O}_{\text {. }}$ it is reported, have purchased the port, Chain \& Mranufacturing, Will wintinue under the name of the Bridge
Cull, Sec. \& Treas.-V. 126, p. 40 w. L. D. Round, Pres., and L. D.
British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.-Dividend.The company has declared an interim dividend of 10 d . a share on the
ordinary stock free of British income tax. A dividend of the same amount
was declared at Bech ar tirs time last year.-V. 126, p. 1985.
Broadway-Stevens Bldg., (Broadway-Stevens Co.), Camden, N. J.-Bonds Offered.-Love, Bryan \& Co., St. Louis, are offering at 100 and int. $\$ 425,000$ guaranteed 1st mtge. $51 / 2 \%$ gold bonds.
(J. \& \& D.) payable at Broadway Merche 1928 1930-1938. Principal and int trustee, or at office of Empire Bond \& M Mortsage Corp.e. New York, or Love,
Bryan \& Oo., St. Louis, without deduction of the Fideral inco to $2 \%$ Refund of personal property tax of any state up to 6 mills up up timely and proper application as provided in the mortgage. 6 Rills upon
Red a
whole or in part for sinking fund purposes at 103 and int., on or before April 1 1933, and at $1011 / 2$ and int. thereatter
Drata from Letter of Harry P. Pelouze, President of the Company. Property. The Broadway-Stevens Building is being sporsored and erected
by a group of the most prominent and substantial business men and bankers Camden. The need for such a building is illustrated by the and bankers Camden, with a population exceeding 135 is illustrated by the fact that
building over 4 stories in height people, has only one office It is expected 4 stories in height.
completion, as applications haperty will be approximately $80 \%$ rented by of both the ground floor and office space. Stevens Co. Security.-These bonds are the direct obligation of the Broadway-Stevens Co. and are secured by a closed first mortgage on the land fronting 60 ftt on
Broadway by 120 t. on Stevens st. owned in fee and the 12-story steel and reinforced concrete office building being erected thereon. The location
chosen for the building is two blocks from the Court House Sgave lin center of the business development and on the principal thoroughare of the city. The efirst floor will consist or stores and the remaining floors of modern
business offices. The property covered by the mortgage has been independently appraised
as follows:
 $\$ 610,000$
240,000
Total value of property
$\$ 850,000$ Guaranty of Principal and Interest.- In addition to the security of the securing these bonds is the payment of principal and interest of the mortgage
Baltimore Baltimore
ture provides that sinking fund payments of all net earningst interest and principal requirements on the first and second mortgage bonds plus dividends of $6 \%$ per annum on common stock, shall be used for the
retirement of bonds of this issue in the last maturity.
(John W.) Brown Mfg. Co.-Rights, \&cc.-
The stockholders on Aug. 15 increased the authorized capital stock from
75.000 shares to 100,000 shares (par 810 ). Stockholders of recster 75,000 shares
will be entitled to subscribe for the 25,000 staresholders of record Aug. 30
share on thew stock at $\$ 10$ per share on the basis of one share for every three shares held. Subscription
payyments must be made on or before sept. 17. The money derived from payments must be made on or before sept. 17. The money derived from
this issue is to be used for retirement of the company's bonds now outstand-
tig and for other corporate purposes. See $V$,

Bunker Hill \& Sullivan Mining \& Concentrating Co.-Extra Dividend of 50 Cents per Share.
The directors have declared the usual extra dividend of 50 c . per share and
the regular monthly dividend of 25 c . per share, both payable sept. 4 to

## Carnegie Coal Co.-To Reorganize.

Frank W. Jackson, special deputy to Secretary of Banking Peter $G$. Cameron, in charge of the affairs of the Carnegie Trust Co, has been allowed by an order signed by Judge Thomas D. Carnahan in Common
Pleas Court at Pittsburgh to Join with a committee of bondholders of the Carnegie Coal Co. in a plan to reorganize the coal company.
The bondholders committee is composed of J. T. M. Stonerod, Ohairman; Taylor. Sanford, A. An petition, presented in court by Attorney E. Lowry According to the petition, presented in court by Attorney E. Lowry
Humes., the Carnegie Trust Co. holds 8100,000 ofgold bonds of the Carnerie
Coal Cos besides 860 shares of capital stock of the coal company Coal Co, besides 860 shares of capital stock of the coal company, and a
note. Nearly all of the stock and bonds have been deposited with the bondholders' committee for the purposes of the reorganization. The bonds are secured by a mortgage given to the Colonial Trust Co. as trustee.- V . 122 ,
p. 1316 .

Central Distributors, Inc.-Acquisition.-
The corporation, which acquired the business of the Titman Egg Corp. New York, and the Hanford Produce Co., Sioux Oity, Iowa.


## Certo Corp.-Extra Common Dividend.-

The directors have declared the regular quarterly div. of 75 c . per share

Chandler-Cleveland Motors Corp.-Earnings.- 1928 -3 Mos.-1927 1928-6 Mos.-1927 Gross income after manu$\begin{gathered}\text { facturing expenses..-- } \\ \text { Fed taxes \& }\end{gathered} \$ 723,463 \quad \$ 1,304,092$ depreciation.------ 714,668 $\quad 892,489$
Net income -......--- $\quad \$ 8,794 \quad \$ 411,603 \quad \$ 61,060 \quad \$ 312,378$ Fred C. Chandler, Pres, says: "That our new line of cars has hit the
public fancy is evidenced by the great number of orders already received. August shipments will be $331-3 \%$ greater than 1927 , and larger than any number total shipments for the entire are confident that not only will the or the pubart has been so great that we are confident that very large but that the splendid business we are doing
third quartue. be verl
will continue.

Checker Cab Mfg. Corp.-To Redeem Preferred.-
President M. Markin announces that at a meeting of the directors Aug. 22 it was voted to call for redemption on Sept. 18, all the outstanding convertible preferred stock at $\$ 15$ per share plus accrued dividend at the annual rate of $\$ 1.50$ per share from Aug. 21927 to the date of redemption. In making this announcement Mr. Markin issued the following statement:
It should be noted, however, that the holders of preferred stock have the privilege or converting their stock at any time up to the redemption date
nto common stock, share for share. In view of the present market price of the common stock it is to the best interests of the preferred stockholders convert their stock and not surrender it for redemption.
All holders of preferred stock are therefore urged to con ithert their stock Including the preferred stock that had heretofore been converted into capital structure of cone converted tirough this redemption notice, the capital structure of the corporation wil consist of an authorized issue of
250.000 shares of no par value, of which amount 220,000 shares will be outstanding. All mortgages on the plants and properties were retired a
few months ago.-V. 127, p. 413 .
Chevrolet Motor Co.-To Build New Plant.-
Simultaneous with the formal opening of the Atlanta, Ga.. assembly plant which has been in operation since May 1 , with a capacity. of 350 cars daily, the company announces that a similar plant with the same capacity
is under construction in Kansas Oity. This will be the company's nilath The new Atlanta plant comprises 5 buildings covering 32 acres with 410,000 square feet of floor space of which $121,600 \mathrm{sq}$. ft. of floor space in
the main building is occupied by the Fisher Body Co. for the manufacture of Chevrolet closed bodies.
Official figures show that the number of Chevrolets sold in the Southeastern region were 16,390 for year 1924-25; the following year the number reached 53,417 ; last year there were more than 81,500 ,
to 95,000 sales have been registered.-V. 127, p. 413 .

Chickasha Cotton Oil Co.-Dividends.-
Suplementing the announcement that the directors had declared the
regular quarterly dividend of 75 c . a share, payable Oct , , the company anounces that the board also declared three other quarterly dividends

Chrysler Corp.-Listing,-Orders, etc.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 30.000
dditional shares of common stock (no par value) upon official notice of additional shares of common stock (no par value) upon official notice of
issuance and payment in full making the total amount $4,519,237$ shares The additional 30,000 shares were authorized by the board of directors ration might determine (to be substantially the market price), but in any event not less than $\$ 57.50$ per share. The money received is to be used Therng capital.
The corporation has awarded a body contract to the Hayes Body Corp-
covering its requirements for the new Plymouth sedan. Production it is reported, is scheduled to begin immediately and it is expected that this volume of business will run between $\$ 2,000,000$ and $\$ 3,000,000$ per month. The corporation, it is reported, has purchased a 50 -acre tract in Oakland,
Calif., for a sum said to be about $\$ 250,000$, upon which an automobile assembly plant, to cost approximately $\$ 7,000,000$, will be erected. Although
no announcement has as yet been made by Chrysler officials, it is believed the plant is to be used for the distribution of the new Chrysler built Ply
mouth--V.127, p. 686 .

Cleveland \& Sandusky Brewing Co.-Tenders.The Guarantr Trust Co. 140 Broadway, N. Y. City will until Sept, 1
receive bids for the sale to it of 1st mtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds to an amount
sufficient to exhaust $\$ 50$.

## Commercial Credit Co., Baltimore.-Acquisition.-

The stockholders will vote Aug. Ba on a proposal to arquire control of
Kemsley, Miloburn \& Co., Ltd., an acceptance corporation engased in financing wholesale exportations of automboiles to foreign distributors.
Wliliam H. Grimes, President of Commercial Credit Co., in a letter to stockholders, says in part:
hares of the 270,000 Chares for some time been the owner of 40,000 Milibourn \& Co., Ltd. The orfficerps and directecors of the Cock of Kercial Credit
Co., after most careful consideration, deem it important and to the pest interest of this company to have the direction of the policies of Kemsley, business and cementing its relationships with the automonile manuf foreign rather than incur the expense of setting up an independent foreign depart-
ment In order to
$51 \%$ order to have such control, through the ownership of all or at least vided the required number of, shares cannot be purchased at a price satiofactory to the executive committee of this company, to offer one share of
common stock of this corporation for two shares of common stock of loy, Milbourn \& Co.. Ltt. The opportunity to exchange will be given to
all stockholders of Kemsley, Milbour ess an this company will have control of Kemsley-Millourn."-
Semi-Annual Report. - The report for the six months ended June 301928 appears on page-V. 126, p. 3455.

Community State Corp.-Registrar.-
registrar of 150,000 shares class A stock (par $\$ 10$ ), and 15,000 shares of
class B stock (par $\$ 10$ ).

Consolidated Film Industries, Inc.-Earnings. The report for the quarter ended June 30 1928, shows consolidated net
profit of $\$ 350,032$ after depreciation, Federal taxes, \&c., equivalent after pronidend requirements on the $\$ 2$ participating pref. stock, to 50 cents a share
in 400,000 no-par shares of common stock, comparing with $\$ 351,344$ or 50 cents a share on the common in preceding quarter.
For the 6 months enced June 30, net profit totaled 5701,376 after de-
preciation, Federal taxes. \&cc., equal to $\$ 1$ a share on the common stock.



Consolidated Instrument Co. of America, Inc.-Stock Offered.-An issue of 40,000 shares com. stock is being offered by Marlon S. Emery \& Co., Inc., and Cook, Galt \& Co., New York, at $\$ 7$ per share. The stock is being offered as a speculation according to the bankers.
CapitalizationAuhorized. $100,000 \quad 100,000$ shs. Registrar: Equitable Trust Co.. New York. Transfer Agent: American
Exchange-Trving Trust Co., New York.
Data from Letter of Joseph Leopold, President of the Company. Company.- Has been organized in Delaware to acquire all of the capital
stock of the predecessor company of the same name incorp. in New York in 1920 . Business consists of the marketing of tachometers, altimeters, air speed indicators, compasses, oil pressure gauges, \& . For aircraft, marine-
craft, automobiles, and peneral industrial purposes. The Jones tachometer far which the patent rights are owned exclusively oy the predecessor com-
pany is recognized as one of the most accurate speed indicating instruments on the market and is now used as standard equipment on more than $90 \%$ Iations of the U. S . Department of Commerce require every airplane in this
lat country to be equipped with an accurate tachometer. The Jone
tachometer has passed the most stringent tests of the U . S . Bureau of stand
ter tachometer has passed the most stringen
ards, and U. S. Navy Deparment. and
Coast Guard vessels, submarines. \&c.
The predecessor company very recently placed upon the market the airplanes, which groups in one unit under glass and indirectly lighted all of the instruments actually required on all planes by the U. S. Department on latest designs on motor cars and its immediate adaptation as standard equipment by many of the largest plant manufacturers has proven it to have adopted it as standard equipment, and over 2,000 instrument. panels are now on order. In addition to this the predecessor company has developed a similar panel expressly designed for use on board yachts and motor
boats. This unit embodies the Jones tachometer and "consolidated ammeter, temperature gauge and oil pressure gauge.
Earnings.- It is estimated that commercial plane production will increase at the rate of not less than 50 planes per month during the next
12 months, and on this basis the company calculates its sales to increase This should give the company minimum gross sales for that period of about
 on estimated sales of $\$ 500,000$ would show athet profit of more than $\$ 100,000$,
or an income of over $\$ 1$ per share on the amount of stock to be outstanding upon completion of this financing. Booked orders on hand at the present upon completion of this financi.
Purpose.- Proceeds from the sale of this stock will be used for the creation work, and it is intended to accuire a substantial interest in the Aircraft Control Corp., and for other corporate purposes.
Listind.-Company has agreed to make application for the listing of this
stock on the New York Curb Mer
Continental Securities Corp.-Initial Dividend.The corporation has declared an initial quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.25$ on
the outstanding $5 \%$ preferred stock, payable Sept. 1 to stock of record Conse Ruber
Converse Rubber Shoe Co.-Receiver.-
Morton L. Paterson, Boston, has been appointed ancillary receiver by Judge Mack to take charge or assets of the company.
liabilities amount to $\$ 2,233,263$ and its assets are estimated at $\$ 2,350,000$.

Coty Inc.-Earnings.-


| Operating prof Other income. | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 722,193 \\ & 21,676 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 452,883 \\ & 31,120 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,684,490 \\ & 60,546 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,205,926 \\ & 53,558 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total incom | \$743,869 | \$484,003 | $, 745,036$ | \$1,259,484 |
| Depreciation-... | 20,524 72,091 | $\begin{array}{r} 19.498 \\ 62,711 \end{array}$ | 41,000 204,484 | 38,996 164,767 |
| Net income | \$651,254 | \$401.794 | \$1,499,552 | \$1,055,721 |
|  | 327.762 81.99 | 309.300 81.30 | 327.762 84.57 | $309,300$ |

Cramp-Morris Industrials Inc.-Earnings.Consolidated Inocme Account 6 Months End. June 301928

$\underset{\text { Other incong profit }}{\text { Oper }}$
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 104,207 \\ 55,846 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Balance
Minority
$\$ 48,361$
201
 -V. 127, p. 958.

Crosse \& Blackwell, Inc.-Initial Dividend-Sales.The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $871 / 2$ cents a
 The corporation reports an increase of about $48 \%$ in sales in Canada increase in the first half of this year followed a $30 \%$ increase in 1927 , com-

Cudahy Packing Co.-Dividend Reports Denied.-
Pres. E. A. Cudahy Jr. has issued the following statement: "In view of the many extravagant statements being made in regard to the Cudahy
Packing Co's earnings for 1928. I wish to state that while we anticipate $\$ 50$ par value common stock, there is nothing in the present outlook to warrant any increase in the dividend, an extra dividend or any stock divi-
The statement was occasioned by estimates in financial circles that the company for the fiscal year ending October may show a net income of as $\square \mathrm{preferred}$ dividends to $\$ 10$ a share on the 424,990 shares of common stock.

Debenhams Securities Ltd.-Earnings.Consolidated Profit and Loss Statement for the Years Ended Nearest Jan. 31 Companies.
Prof. from trad. before prov. for the annual chge. for the sink.
fund on Debenhams Lta . ist mtge. deb. stock.-........... Int, on debs, motzs. \& loans s. . . .
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 9,354,394 \\ 8916.452 \\ 365.481 \\ 703,375 \\ \hline\end{array}$ britis. government inc. tax. out all pref shates nowning on subsidiary
Divs. on
assoc. cos. of Debenhams Securities Ltd. (incl. the addional assoc. cos. or particinataions of 1 onition the pref. shares of Drapery
maximum
Trust Ltd. \& the proportion of prof. attributable to the holdings of ord. shares of the said sub. \& assoc. cos. not now
owned directly or ind irectly by bebenhams Securities Ltu.
aiso adminis. exp. \& loss on merch. of Drapery Trist Ltd.4,345,080
 $\$ 3,024,006$ Dividend of $7 / 3 \%$ on $3,000,000$ pref. shares of Debenhams
Securities Ltd. (less $20 \% \%$ withheld therefrom in accord. with
British Govern. inc. tax laws now in force).-............. 874,800
Profits attrib. to ord. shares of Debenhams Securities Ltd.
before prov. for the annual charge for the sink. fund on
 the profits from trading net, i.e. after providig for depreciation mortgaye.

Dodge Brothers, Inc.-Stock Exchange.-
Nearly $95 \%$ of the preferred stock outstanding at the time of the sale of
the Dodge company to the Chrysler Corp. has been exchanged for Chrysler stock on the basis agreed upon, it was announced Aug. 20 .
Under the agreement, the holders of Dodge preferred have the right for a limited period to make this exchange. It may be made at the Continental Trust Co. in Batitimore or through the National City Bank, New York or
through sub-depositaries that acted under the plan.-V. 127, p. 828 .
Dominion Oil Co. Ltd.-Initial Dividend.-
An initial dividend of 25 c . per share has been declared on the class A
no par value common stock for the quarter ending Aug. 3 , payable Sept. no par value common stock for the quarter end
1 to holders of record Aug. $15 .-\mathrm{V}, 126, \mathrm{p} .3455$.
Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.-Rights.-
The directors on Aug. 17 voted to issue 24,863 additional shares no par at $\$ 85$ per share. The purpose of the issue is to provide funds to reimburs ate treasury for a considerable part of expenditures made for additions to
the
the che company's fleet. The cappitalization of these expenditures and the
the
consequent elimination of interest charges will make the future earning consequent elimination of interest charges will make the future earnings Holders of record of common stock Aug. 27 will be entitled to subscribe for 1 share of such common stock for each shares heid. must be made in full or with the inst instan
17 Court St. Boston, Mass., Sept. 17 . Payments Oor share, subscribed for must be made either in full or in two
instaliments, one installment being for $\$ 45$ and the second $\$ 40$ per share at or before the close of business on the following dates: 1 ) Sept. 171928 in full, or (2) Sept. 171928 , $\$ 45$ per share, and Nov. 16 1928, $\$ 40$ per share. No interest will be allowed on prepayments.
Hayden, Stone \& Co., who are represented on the board of directors have agreed for compensation to under write the
stockholders at $\$ 85$ per share.-V. 126. D. 3126 .
Eaton Axle \& Spring Co.-Contract.-
The company, it is reported, has been awarded a contract for axles from is said to be the lise coctrer of its kind ever received in the automobile in said to be the largest con.
indus. $127, \mathrm{D} .688$.

Electric Auto-Lite Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.
Period End, June 30
Profit after depreclation
Expenses
Profit before Fed.taxes
-V. 126, p. 3934.
$\$ 2,492,072$
$\$ 1,043,956$
$\$ 3,693,585$
$\$ 1,819,905$
Electrographic Corp.-Initial Dividend.-
The corporation has declared an initial quarterly dividend of 50 cents a
share on the outstanding common stock, payable Sept. 1 to holders of record Aug. 25.-V. 127, p. 958
Elm-La Salle Bldg. (Elm Street Trust), Chicago. Bonds Offered.-Peabody, Houghteling \& Co., Chicago, are offering $\$ 600,000$ 1st (closed) mtge. $6 \%$ serial gold bonds at 100 and int.
Dated. Aug. 1 1928: due serially Feb. $11931-1938$ and Aug. 11938.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$ c*. Red. all or part upon 60 days' notice on any
Ren Denom, $\$ 1,000$ and 8500 c* Red all or part upon 60 days' notice on any
int. date at 102 if prepand on or before Feb. 1931, a premium of $13 / \%$
on or before Feb
 Chicago andicago. Thatable at the office of Peabody, Houghteling \& Trust Co, Chicago trustee Interest payable
without deduction of normal Federin without deduction of normal Federal income tax, not in excess of $2 \%$.
Security.- Secured by a closed first mortgage on the 7 story and English basement. firecruod, steel and reinforced concrete apartment building to be erected on West, Elm St, between La Salle and Wells sts., Chicago, on
land, owned in fee, containing approximately 15.400 sq. ft . land. owned in fee, containing approximately $15,400 \mathrm{sq}$. ft .
The property, land and completed building, has been independently appraised by two ind andendent real estate valum, valuars. The lower of these
appraisals indicates a value of $\$ 1.040,000$, on the basis of which, this issue represents approximately a $57.6 \%$ ioan.
Income. The following estimate
on a thorough study of the rental situation in this section, the accessibility of the location to Lake Michigan and to the downtown business section of the dity, and the existing demand for the moderately priced accommodation which this building will furnish.
kitchenette apartments, $s 60$ for the two-room and vitchenette apartments.
and $\$ 75$ for the three-rom and kitchenete and $\$ 75$ for the three-room and kitchenette apartment and for the store
Gross annual income
Operan
$\$ 126.120$
Net income, avallable for bond interest, depreciation and $\qquad$ $\$ 80,604$
will be in On this conservative basis, therefore, annual net income will be in Sinking Fund.- Under the terms of the indenture, the trustees under the
trust will trust will agree to deposit monthly, on the first day of each month,
throughout the life of the bonds, a sum which shall be equal to one-sixth of the next maturing installment of interest plus one sixth of the normal Federal income tax payable with respect to succ interesta a nd commencing
Feb. 1930 and monthly, on the first day of each month thereafter. oneFeb. 1930 and monthly, on the first day of each month thereafter. one-
tweifth of the next maturing installment of principal, except that during the period from Feb. 11938 to Aug. 11938 , such monthly payments shall addition to these amounts, the trustees under the trust shall also a agree to pay on the first day of each calendar month, one-twelfth of the estimated

Equitable Office Bldg. Corp.-New Common Stock Placed on a \$2 Annual Dividend Basis.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share on the ent. 15 This Sept. 15 . This is equivalent to $\$ 2$ per share quarteriy paid on the old com.

Fageol Motors Co., Oakland, Calif.-Sales.-


Exchange Buffet Corporation.-Consol. Income Account.

 | 1925. |
| :---: |
| $\$ 120.81$ |
| 24.79 |
| 10.75 |

 Surplus.-.-10.-.
$\$ 12,707 \overline{\text { Def. } \$ 592} \overline{\text { Def. } \$ 15,174} \overline{\text { Def. } \$ 8,481}$
Fedders Manufacturing Co.-Earnings.-



| $\$ 6.00$ | $\mathbf{\$ 1 8 1 . 6 3 6}$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 3.60$ |  |
| $\$ 3.00$ | $\$ 1.80$ |

Federated Metals Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings. $\$ 288.85$ arter interest and derpeciation compared with profit of $\$ 10,732$

 earned in the entire year ended Nov. $301927,{ }^{\text {In }}$,
Ivan Reitler, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Mgr., points out that the balance sheet of the corporation and its subsidiaries, as of May 311928
 ago, in spite of the reduction of outstanding convertible $7 \%$ bonds in the
hands of the public to $\$ 3,340,500$ as compared with approximately $\$ 3,600$ 000 as of Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet May 31.


Financial \& Industrial Securities Corp.-National Liberty Group Increase Surplus.-
The National Liberty group of insurance companies, in their combined
statement, made public this week show that after payment of all dividends on stockk of the National Liberty Insurance Co. of America, the Baltimore ance Co. of Delaware. surplus increased from Jan. 1 1928 to July 11928 surplus to policy holders on July 1 sutood therefore at $\$ 29.127 .338$ a nined
hivh record for the group, for which there are reported total assets of
$\$ 45,241,918$, capital of $\$$, serve for losses, of $\$ 1,608,438$, and reserve for taxes and other liabilitis of
$\$ 1,249,000$. Assets include bonds $\$ 1,249,000$. Assets include bonds and stocks of $\$ 30,212,109$, cash of
 $\$ 4,068,60$ since the first of the year to a total of $\$ 18,758.100$, while surpen
to policy holders increased from
to 16.68949 to $\$ 20.758,100$. The Baltito a total of $\$ 4,151,670$, and surplus to policy holders rose from $\$ 4817495$ to $\$ 5,151,670$. In the case of Peoples National Fire Insurance Co. there Ali of these companies are afriliated with the Financial \& Industrial

Firestone Cotton Mills.-Exchange of Bonds.-
The company's 20 -year $5 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, carrying the coupon due Sept. 1928 . in permanent form, are being exchanced, upon presenta-
tion of interim receipts, at the transfer department of the National City
Ben

Fisk Rubber Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.


June $30^{2} 28$ June $30^{\circ} 27$. Apr. 30
Operating profit_
Other income
Ttal income-a-.....

$\ldots$| loss |
| :--- |
| $\$ 4,259,028$ |
| 30,780 |

$\$ 3,104,766$
12,812

| $\$ 2,962,913$ |
| :--- |
| 34,448 |

6 Mos . End.
$4 p r .30 \cdot 25$.
29.776 .465
$26,981,576$

Int, amortization,
Federal taxes..............

| $\$ 4,228,248$ |
| :--- |
| 54,886 | | $\$ 3,117.578$ |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| $1,135.271$ |  |
| 265,000 |  | $32,794.889$

63.137

Net profit $\ldots$........oss $\$ 4,983,134 \xlongequal{\$ 1,717,307}$| $\$ 2,124$ |
| :--- | in finished goods and work in process to market value . Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30 .

| Assets- | 1928. | 1927. | Labitites- | 1928. | 1927. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | | Property account $x 23,404,309$ | $19,995,947$ | $7 \%$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Good-will......... |  | 1st pref. stock $15,020,900$ | $15,150,900$ |

 | Sinking fund notes | 146,750 | 125,000 | 125,000 | $7 \%$ | 2nd pref. stock |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Common stock | 995,400 | 995,800 |  |  |  |


 Crude rubber com.
res
 $\begin{array}{llr}\text { Dividends payable } & 358,729 & 256,812 \\ \text { Contingent reserve } & 363,473 & 356.255 \\ \text { Surplus } & 928,637\end{array}$
 x After depreciation. y Represented by 840,695 no par shares.-V. 126,
1987.
Galena Signal Oil Co. of Texas.-Receiver Discharged.Miver Feb 6 by Judge Monteith on the application of the was appointed Oil Co. of Pennsylvania. (See also latter company in V. 127, p. 829.).-

Galesburg Coulter-Disc Co.-Sales-Orders.
It is reported that the company's sales for July 1928 amounted to over $\$ 500,000$, the largest single month s business in the history of the company orders on hand are sufficient it is stated, to keep plants operating at capacity The company, it is reported, has received orders from Packard Motor Co. and Hupp Motor Car Corp. for clutch discs to fill all of their require-
ments for the coming year.-V. 127, p. 960 .

Gawdner Motor Co.-Sales Increase.-
Retail sales of cars for July, and especially for the last half of the month,
howed a marked increase over the same period of 1927, according to showed a marked increase over the same period of
Russell E. Gardner, Jr., President, who says in part:
fact thignificant thing about this sales increase in the month of July is the
when automobile sales as a rule slow up in midsummer the period when many automobile manufacturers either have new models under way In Suln, however, sales increased, in spicte of the fact that a number
of manufacturers brought out new models. And sales for the July showed the largest increase in the last three years, for this half of An analysis of our retail sales for the past six weeks also shows an
unusual increase in the cars sold in that period over any similar period So far, Ausust sales are keeping in step with those of July and present incications are that sales for the entire month, will show a substantial
increase over August 1927 . The outlook for fall business is good. At present there is nothing on the business horizon to indicate that there will

be a let-up in demand for moderately priced eight-in-line automobiles. Earnings 6 Mos. Ended June 30Car sales- $\qquad$ | 1928. | 1927. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 3,270,382$ | $\$ 3,079,354$ |
| $3,074,232$ | $2,937,638$ | Profit from operations.

Income credits. $\begin{array}{r}\$ 196,149 \\ 5,424 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 141,716$
Dr. 758 Net profits.
$\$ 201,573$ $\$ 140,958$ y Lssetsy Land, buildings \& Goou--will.
Investil

Comparative Balance Sheet June Exper. \& dev.exps. Deferred charges.-
 (de) $-\ldots, \quad \$ 2,301,808 ~ \overline{\$ 1,754,823}$ x Represented by 250,000 shares of $\$ 5$ par value. y Less depreciation.
-V .126 . D. 2974 .

General Motors Corp.-Sales Overseas.
During the first half of 1928 General Motors cars sold to overseas dealers
totaled 137 , 470 , according to an announcement made by Pres. Alfred $P$. ers in the first hald of 1927 , an increase of 45,018 units or $48.7 \%$ dealfigure of 137,470 units for the first half of this year represents a record half for overseas sales, the best previous record having been 101,378 cars in the
second half of 127 , and is greater than the volume for the entire year of
1026 yhen 1926 when 118,79 cars were sor or sold
The number or
following tabulation sold to ove
following tabulation:
Period-
1st quarte
2nd quarte
1st quarter
2nd quarter
3rd quarter
4th quarter
Total-
$\times$ These figures represent the sales to dealers by General
193,830
118,791 organizations, ${ }^{\text {and }}$ Cadillac in all countries of the world excent thakland, Buick, Lasalle and
minion of Canada. They do not include except sales of Vanted Valtal Motors, Ltd.
or overseas sales of the products of Yellow Truck \& Coach Mig. Co.-V. 127, p. 959.

## General Vending Corp. of Va.-New Officer.

 Albert M. Chambers of F. J. Lisman \& Co. has been elected a directorand chairman of the executive committee.-V. 127, p. 830 .
(Adolf) Gobel, Inc.-Capital Increased, etc.-
The stockholders on Aug. 22 approved the proposai to increase the authorn shares, and to change such 100,000 shares of common stock withhut
600.000 ,
par value now issued into 300,000 shares of such new common stock without par value.
The sto.
The stockholders also approved the proposal to offer to all or any of the
holders. other than the corporation, of stock of George Kern. Inc., Merkel,
Inc. and (or) B. Meier \& Son. Inc., in each of which co Inc. and (or) B. Meier \& Son, Inc., in each of which companies the corpora-
tion now owns at least a majority of the outstanding common stock, the ${ }^{\text {right }}$ (a) 2 shares of common stock of George Kern, Inc. for 3 shares of such
 George Kern, Inc. for 5 shares of such new common stock without par value.
without any adjustment for any dividends accumulated and unpaid on the preferred stock to date of such exchange stock of Merkel, Inc. for $\dot{3}$ shares of such new common stock without par value.
c) 2 shares of preferred stock or , , Meier \& Son, Inc, for 5 shares of
such new common stock without par value ${ }^{\text {such }}$ President F . Firor in a letter dated, Aug 4 , said in part
The corporation was incorporated a littie less than two years ago to
acquire the meat packing and provision business which had been started in acquire the meat packing and provision business which had been started in
a modest way by Adolf Gobel in 1891 .rom time to time, urime the past
year opportunities have been presented to the mana year, opportunities have been presented to the manageenent to the pasire, a number of concerns engaged in lines of business similar to that of Gobel
and in localities where Gobel Products could be advantageously marketed. The directors have felt that the business of the corporation conkld expanded mores quave felt and economically by the accauisition of established bed
businesses in new territory than businesses in new territory than through the slow and expensive process of
building direct sales in the same territory. In carrying bullding direct sales in the same territory. In carrying out this program
of expansion, the corporation, a year ago, obtained a controlling interest
 at 11 th Ave. and 40 siveet, Y . city, with complete equipment for
killing and dressing live hogs as weil as processing and curing meat products, and later obtained all of the common stock of B. Meier \& Son, Inc., operating a small provision plant in the Bronx, N. Y, Oity,
Subsequently, in furtherance of this expansion.
caused certain subsidiaries to be formed in which it now owns the following and business of the partnership of Hertz Brothers, operating a small provi-
sion house with a fine local sion house with a fine local reputation at Milton, Pa;; also a controling
interest in the common stock of Keane-Loffler, Inc.. which acouting interest in the common stock of Keane-Loffler, Inc., which aequired and and a modern abattoir in Washington, D.C.; and all of the common stock of Merkel. Inc., which owns a large modern provision plant at Jamaica, Corporation is a co
business of United Scompagee Co. and the plant and lease-hold of Pear Sausage Co, botho of Boston, Mass. and the plant and and lease-hold of Peari
S. Tehmann Packing Oo., Inc. of Brooklyn, New York. This expansion has been brought about to establish the sale of Products along the entire Atlantic Seaboard from Boston, Mass. to Richmond, Va., where a large porportion of the total population ofs, the
United States is concentrated. The directors believe that it would no the deneficial to the corporation and its stockloholders to bring about a mow be complete consolidation with certain of the controlled companies, by an certain companies, thereby making possible a mincrity interests in these consolid
cor manufacturing operations and sales as well as financing, with all on the
economies which are expected to result therefrom. To this end it the seemed wise to the directors to recommend an increase in the authorized numberatio of 3 new shares for each 1 share of present stock for new shares ine holders of minority interests in certain of the controlled companies or to exchange of the new stock for their minority holdings on a fair and equitable When this consolidation is effected, the corporation and its subsidiarie will have an annual volume of sales of approximately $\$ 22,000,000$, which the
management confilently believes can be substantility incer own a number of modern packing and provision houses strategically It will properly to sery ine territory most susceptible for an expansion of sales
and should be in a position to earn a very satisfactory return on the ott-
standing capitalization. -V . 127 , p. 555.
(S. M.) Goldberg Stores, Inc.-Initial Dividend.on the 17,000 outstanding shares of $\$ 7$ preferred stock payable Sept. 15th
Greenebaum Sons Investment Co.-To Increase Capital.-Additional Stock Offered at $\$ 300$ Per Share. Owing to the enlarged activities of the company, the Board of Directors
has recommended an increase in the capital stock from 20,000 to 30,000 has recommended an increase in the capital stock from 20,000 to 30,000
shares. The proposed 10.000 shares will be offered to stockholders in the
the satice 1 share for each 2 shares now helld at 8300 per share. The market
ratice of the price special stockholders meetinn ghas been called for Sept. 5 , for the purpose
of authoriziņ the increase. It is expected that the regular dividend of $\$ 20$ per share will be continued on the enlarged capital. It is further planned that shorthly, following this financing, another special meeting of stock-
holders will be called for the purpose of authorizing the conversion of these holders will be called for the purpose or authorizing che conversion or these
30,000 shares of $\$ 100$ par value tock into 300000 shares of no par value
stock, siving the stockholders 10 shares of no par value stock for each share of the old stock held. It is expected that the dividend on the on par stock will be paid at the rate of $\$ 2$ per year. In April, 1927 , the capital or annual earnings of the company for the past 5 years after taxes have
Anderane
averazed aproximately $\$ 925,000$ equivalent to $\$ 46.25$ per share. For the averaged approximately $\$ 925,000$, equivalent to $\$ 46.25$ per share. For the
first 7 months of the current calendar year the company reports earnings, frer reserves for taxes, of approximatey $\$ 740,000$, equivalent to $\$ 37$ per
hare. Sales reported for this period were the largest for any similar period share. Sales reported for this period were the largest for any similar period
in its history and represent a substantial increase over the same period last Gearreenebaum Sons Investment Co. is the oldest real estate bond house
in the United States, dating back to the year 1855 and has always been recognized as a leader in this field.
Hatfield-Campbell Creek Coal Co.-Earnings.-

$$
\text { Earnings for } 6 \text { Months End. June } 301928 .
$$

Total income form operaions.
$\$ 259,597$
Reserve for $\qquad$
Net income-.- $\overline{0}-\overline{1}, 50$ shs. com. stock (no par)
Earns. per sh.
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 152,841 \\ \$ 0.93 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Earns. per sh. 1989

## (C. M.) Hall Lamp Co.-Earnings.-

## 

$\begin{array}{rr}1928 . & 1927 . \\ \$ 419.902 & \$ 173.000 \\ \$ 1.40 & \$ 0.43\end{array}$

## Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd.-Merger Rumors.-

Pres. J. D. Dole, defining the company's policy regarding proposals received The company is not makino and has no intention of making any effort to sell out. The largest stockholders would rather be in than out of business. Any
interest of the average stockholder, and of such nature as to warrant
consideration, would be placed by directors before all stockholders for considerat
decision.
 factory to stockholders and which we felt sure would carry promise of
satisfactory future dealings to distributors, the consuming public and our satisfactory future dealings to distrib
own employees." $-V .126, p .1208$.

## Hayes Body Corp.-Receives Order See Chrysler Corp. above.-V. 127. p. 691.

Henney Motor Co. 8,000 Shares Preferred Stock Offered. -A. B. Leach \& Co., Inc., are offering an additional issue at 8,000 shares $\$ 4$ dividend preferred stock (no par value), at market (about \$48-\$49) per share.
Preferred over the common stock as to assets and cumulative dividends
at the rate of S4 per share per annum. Dividends payable O to $\$ 55$ per share in case of voluntary liquidation or dissolution, or $\$ 50$ per share if involuntary, plus dividends. Red,. all or part, on any div.
date on 30 days' notice at $\$ 55$ per share plus all divs. accrued toredemption
 asent, First Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago. III. Registrar. Continental
National Bank \& Trust Co., Chicago, Ill. Listed on the Chicago Stock Exchange.
Data from Letter of Harry M. Robins, President of the Company. Company.-Incorporated in Delaware. Owns and operates the business
formerly owned by John W. Henney \& Co., Freeport, Ill. The business of the predecessor company was the outterowth of a business orisinally estabished in 1868 for the building of high-grade horse-drawn vehicles.
Company will presently acquire the entire outstanding capital stock of Weatherproof Body Corp., with a manufacturing plant at Corunna, Mich.,
equipped for production of wood and metal products. .argely for use in
etion the automobile industry, The principal business is in truck cabs, bocies
 manufacturers. Water cooler and refrigerator cabinets. washing machine
parts and other wood and metal products are also supplied under contract parts and other wood and metal products are also suppied und
to other companies.
Authorized. Outstanding
 Common stock (no par) Earnings.--Combined net sales and net earnings after depreciation but
before Federal income taxes, and after deducting interest on the 10 -year $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund debentures now outstanding, are as follows:
 Net earnings as above)................0.
-....- $\quad 98,000$ The above net earnings after interest and depreciation available for 1927, averame taxes and dividends, for the three years ended Dec. the S4 div. pref. stock outstanding, including this offering, Assets-
Cass and deposits in banks $\$ 175,631$ Accounts payable
Cash and deposits in banks
Cust's accts. rec.. less res_
125,417.
Customers instail., notes \&
accr. int., less res.......
Inventories
Due from. officers \& empl Fixed assets-............
Total.
a Represented by
$\overline{\$ 2,161,082}$ Total
Total_
div.), no
liares.
illed orders.-
\$64,873

## Stock Increase. -

The stockholders on Aug. 14 voted to increase the authorized common stock from 100,000 shares (without par value) to 125,000 shares without par value and the authorized preferred stock trom 25,000 shares (wito
par value) to 50.000 shares without par value The issuance of 8,000 additional shares of preferred stock was also ap-
proved for the purpose of acquiring or providing funds for the acquisition of the entire outstanding capital stock of Weatherproof Body Corp. (Mich.)
$\underset{\text { Period- }}{\text { Hecla }}$ Mining Co.-Earnings.Tons mined
Pounds lead Average lead price..Average silver price Gross income-
Taxes accrued.
Depreciation
Net income-1.
Earns. per sh. on 1,000 ,-
000 shs capital stock 25 cts .


 | 173 |
| :--- |


(A. C.) Horn Co.-Initial Dividend The company has declared an initial quarterly dividend of $871 / \mathrm{c}$. on the
outstanding first preferred stock, $(\$ 50$ par) payable Sept. 1 to holders of Hol.
Hoskins Manufacturing Co.-Earnings.
Company reports for the six months ended June 30 1928, net income of
\$207,466 after charges and Federal taxes.-V. 126, p. 2657.
Hutchinson Moore Lumber Co.-Bonds Called.All of the outstanding 1 st mtge. $6 \%$ s. f. gold bonds, due March 15
1929. Sept. 151929 and March 151930 , have been called for redemption Neptional $151001 / 2$ and int. Payment will be made at the Continental Trust \& Savings Bank), 20 , trustee (formerly Continental \& Commercial
p. 2273 .
Imperial Tobacco Co. of Canada, Ltd.-Stock Div.7.585,160 shares have declared a stock dividend of $20 \%$ on the outstanding $7,585,160$ shares of ordinary stock (par 85 ), payable Oct. 1 to holders of
record sept. 7 . No fractional shares will be issued. This will bring the outstanding ordinary shares ap to $9,102,192$ shares (par $\$ 5$ ).
The directors also declared the usual quarterly dividend of $11 \% \%$ on the


## Improved Equipment-Russell Engineering Corp.-

 Merger.The Improved Equipment Co., whose main office is at 24 State St,
New York, has merged with the Russell Enginering Co. of St. Louis,
according to an announcement acganization will bel known as the Improved Equipment-Russell Engineering
Con Corp. The combination was effected to meet more adequately the deHenry L. Doherty is President of the new company. Vice-Presidents are W. A. Jones, First Vice-President of Citios Service ©o.; J. L. Green, Vico-President and General Manager of the Improved EquipThe new corporation, which will be controlled by Henry L. Dioherty \& Co, will continue to manufacture the gas bench eanipped with the Doherty
bench fuel economizer as well as the Russell built benches and ovens.

## bench

Indian Refining Co.-Registrar.-
Guaranty Trust Co. of New York has been appointed registrar for a
new issue or refunding pref. stock of the company, consisting of 33,481
shares.-V. 127, p. 417.
Intercontinental Rubber Co. (\& Subs.).-Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30.-

Land, plantations,
Land, plantations,
sac. .a-.....
Pats., trade names,
$\stackrel{1928}{8} \stackrel{1927 .}{8}$

Cash-.................
Call loans.-.-.
Acc. trade accept.
recelvable.-....
Inventories -
Advances \& claims
Prepess reserve...-s
Prep de.charges
Treasury
$\begin{array}{ll}3,303,990 & 4,064,065\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllll}x & 1,720 & 1,720 & \text { Total (each side) -. } 7,714,952 & 7,683,457\end{array}$ $x$ Represented by 596,004 shares, no par value
$\$ 659,356$ reserve for deprec, and amortization.-V. 127 , p. After deducting
International Cigar Machinery Co.-Balance Sheet June 30.-

## Assets- Fixed assets

Mxed assets.....
Cash
Acounts received Notes \& accep. rec nnventory - ......
Prepaid insurance Prepa., icenses, ,ko.
Peferred charges
Total (ea. si
Total (ea. side) 11,527,907 $11,930,700$ $x$ After deducting $\$ 2,514,944$ reser
of no par value.- $V$. 127, n.
International Nickel Co The preferred and common stockholders are in receipt of a circular letter dated Aug. 17, signed by Pres. Robert C. Stanley which follows:
1923, dicecited to srowing demand for nickel products your management in property which hasp been held in reserve for many years. A careful en-
fineering sity gineering survey indicated that the the developrment of this Sarge deposit, so
as to provide adequately for future nickel requirements called for a seven as to provide adequately for future nickel requirements, called for a seven
year program and an expenditure of approximately $\$ 18,000,000$. This program comprises hydro-electric equipment, concentrator, additions to borne, in addition to shaft sinking, underground development and an extensive surface plant at the Frood Mine.
Preliminary work was star
proximately $\$ 4,000,000$ have been expended on this project and the remaining $\$ 14,000,000$ will be required prior to 1931 Your board of directors believing it to be unfair to stockholders to with-
hold earnings for the purpose of financing extraordinary capital expenditures, at a special meeting held Aug, 171928 , voted to offer to the common stockholders the right to purchase. at $\$ 60$ per share one share of common
stock for each 10 shares ( $\$ 250$ par value) of their holdings of common stock stock for each 10 shares $\$ 250$ par value) charter to offer to the preferred stockholders the corresponding right to purchase at $\$ 60$ per share, one
share of common stock for each $21 / 2$ shares ( $\$ 250$ par value) of their holdings of preferred stock.
the treasury which common stock will place approximately $\$ 12,000,000$ in completion of the projected construction and still leaves the company in its customary strong financial position. This entire offering has been Coincident with financing its capital expenditures your board of directors
considered the matter of dividends on the common shares amd in view of the increased earning power shown during the last eight months and the prospects of a continuation of good business in the world's nickel industry,
voted to increase the present dividend rate of $\$ 2$ per year to $\$ 3$ per year,
the first distribution of 75 c . to be paid Sept. 29 to holders of record Sept. 10 ,

Terms of Subscription for Additional Stock.Preferred and common stockholders of record Aug. 30 will be entitled to
subscribe for additional common stock (par $\$ 25$ ) on the following basis:
 ( $\$ 250$ par value) of common tock now outstanding will be entitled to sub-
scribe for one share of the additional common stock presently offed.
The at the close of business Sept. 20 1928. No subs. . Neription wor fratstional expire at the crose of business sept. ${ }^{\text {Holders }}$ of rractional warrants should either sell them ther
will be reeived
buy sufficient addtitional warrants to complete warrants for one or more buy sufficie.
full shares.
for subscribed stock or paying in instalments, in which latter case $\$ 20$ a share will be payable at the date of subscription: $\$ 20$ a share on or before
the close of busines, Dec. 88 and $\$ 20$ a share on or beore e the close of business on Mar. 29 1929; each shareholder having the right to prepay the
instalments. Purchase certificates (not bearing
dividends or ind interest) will be issued in respect of partial payments.-V. 127, p. 961, 832.

International Paper Co. $-6 \%$ Pref. Stock Off List.The $6 \%$ pref. stock will be stricken from the list of the New York Stock
Exchange to-day, Aug. 25 . Holders of this stock were offered $7 \%$ pref stock in exchange for other holdingss, share for share, on payment of $\$ 10$
per share for each share exchanged.-V. 127,p. 961 .
Total capital preferred stock $81,000,000$, common 20,000 shares (no par).
Pref. stock is fully paid and non-assessable. Bears a fixed dividend of $71 / 2 \%$ payable semi-annually. A premium of $10 \%$ shall be paid upon retirement at par on or after Jan. 1933 . together with all unpaid dividends
to the holders. The Natioal city Bank. New York, transfer agent. Company--Organized in Louisiana. Principal objects are the quarrying Company's proverties are located approximately 15 miles east of the city of Havana, Republic of Cuba. This property has been thoroughly
tested and shows a deposit in place of many millions tons of high grade rock asphatt.
Sinking Fund. - An annual sinking fund of $\$ 50,000$ as a minimum will be placed in trust with the Whitney-Central Bank for the purpose of retiring
the preferred issue, which sinking fund shall be taken from the profits after the preferred issue, which sinking und siair be taken from the profits after
the payment of the fixed divident on the preferred stock.
Dividends. Company pays no dividends on its common stock until after the fixed dividend of $71 / 2 \%$ is paid on the preferred stock and not
until a minimum of $\$ 50,000$ annually is deposited in trust for the purpose until a minimum of 50,000 annualy is deposited in trust for the purpose
of retiring the preferee stock at par plus $10 \%$ premium thereafter the
holders of the preferred stock will participate equall in in l holders of the preferred stock will participate equally, in all funds applicable
for dividends, with the holders of the common stock, thus giving to the investors in the preferred stock the security of a preferred issue together Estimated Earnings.-
reveals the following facts and ficuative estimate reveals the following facts and figures, as to the operating cost ateers
quarries based on the production of each 500 tons daily capacity unit. the quarries based on the production of each 500 tons daily capacity unit.
Salaries and wases for labort
Interest, taxes, insurace and depreciation.-......... $\$ 5.000 .00$ per mo. interest, taxes, insurance and depreciationUnforeseen expenses
Total
Cost or production of material ready for use.
Income- $\qquad$ 1,000.00 per mo
$13,025.00$
1.50

 120,000 tons per year at $\$ 8$ per ton
This financing provides for one 500 -ton unit.------ $960,000.00$ Total net annual income
Ann. div and sinking fund requirements on totalissue of pref. stk--- $\$ 960,000$
International Safety Razor Corp.-Div. Disbursing Agent.
The Bank of American National Association has been appointed dividend
disbursing agent.-V. 127, p. 962 .
Investment Trust of New York, Inc.-Initial Dividend. The corporation has declared an initiar dividend for six months ended
July 31 of 30 cents per share on its collateral trustee shares, payable Aug. 31 The number July 31. This dividend is at the rate of $6 \%$ annually. $891 /$ shares during the six months period ended July 31 , 1928 , an incem 81 to of $10 \%$ This is due to stock dividends and split-ups declared by some
of the 75 corporations whose stocks are held by the Trust.-V. $127, \mathrm{p} .268$.
Jewel Tea Co., Inc.-Earnings 28 Weeks EndedNet sales.
Cost of sales, exp., de-
preciation, \&c.-.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { July } 14,28 & \text { July } 16,27 & \text { July } 17 \text { 26 } 26 & \text { July } 11 \times 25 \\ \$ 8,440,873 & \$ 7,737,212 & \$ 7,863,059 & \$ 7,436,479\end{array}$
$\underset{\substack{\text { Operating profit... }}}{\substack{\text { Other income }}}$
Total income-
Res. for future deprec.
of inventory

$$
7,763,406 \quad 7,159,202
$$

of inventory

| Net profit |
| :--- |
| Previous surplius |

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Divs. rec. on treas. stock } & 358,298 & \text { Cr. } \overline{62} \overline{1} \overline{1} \overline{5} & \text { Cr. } \overline{26}, \overline{8} \overline{0} \overline{0} & \text { Cr } \overline{15} \overline{1} \overline{1} \overline{5}\end{array}$

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { purch, \&c } \\ \text { Mes. for contingenc.-. } \\ \text { Reduc. of goodwill-- }\end{array}$ | 52,091 | 119,999 | $-\ldots .269$ | 49,432 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Profit and loss surplus $\overline{\$ 1,892,614} \overline{\$ 1,317,634}-\$ 989,846-\$ 721,201$ Comparative Balance Sheet.
${ }_{\text {Capital }}^{\text {Assesets }}$ Goodwill............. 54339,828
nventories.



Julv $14 \cdot 28$ July $16 \cdot 27$ Crush Iunds.............
Com-stock held for employees.....-:


 x
After depreciation of $\$ 857,660$. y Represented by 120,000 shares no Note.- Contingent liabilities for letters of credit issued asainst coffee on
contracts, not shipped at July 14 1928, $\$ 129,925$.-V. 127, p. 692 .
Johns-Manville Corp.-To Increase Stock.
The stockholders will vote Sept. 5 on increasing the authorized common
tock (no par value) from 750,000 shares, all outstanding, to $1,000,000$ stock (no par value) ${ }^{\text {fr }}$ (nores. $\mathrm{V} .127, \mathrm{p} .692$.
Johnson Lumber Co., Erie, Pa.-Bonds Offered.Erie Trust Co., Erie, Pa. recently offered $\$ 225,000$ 1st mtge. sinking fund $6 \%$ gold bonds at 100 and int.
Dated July 15 1928; due July 15 1938. Int. payable J. \& J. at Erie
Trust Co., Erie, Pa., paying agent and truste, without deduction for
normal Federal income tax not in excess of $2 \%$. Free of Pa. State 4 mills
tax. Callable, all or part, on any int. date after July 151930 at 102 and tax. Callabie, all or part, on any int. date after July 151930 at 102 and
int. Annual sinking fund, atter July 151930 amounting to $50 \%$ of net
earnings of company. Denom. s1.000 and stoo earnings of

## Firstmortgage Capital stock

Capitalization Authorized and Outstanding.
Capital stock
Data from
$\$ 225,000$
250,000
Data from Letter of C. W. Dudenhoeffer, Pres. of the Company Company.-Incorp. in 1924 in Pa. Co.'s main business consists of buying,
manufacturing and selling lumber and mill work, both on a wholesale and retail basis. In line with its policy, it has also established a "builder's store,'
where it is possible for the customer to purchase all the essential materials a building, including lumber, builder's supplies, paint, hardware, heating systems, roorfing and electricail fixturees. It also furnishes. ford the convenience
of the customer, financing plans which protect him a gainst exorbito of the customer, financing plans which protect him against exorbitant rates. Security. Bonds will bespectured by an absosolute irrt, closed, fee mortgage
on the property, machinery and equipment of the company now owned on the property, mach
or hereafter acquired
Earrings. - Earnings for the past 6 years, before interest charges and
dividends
but after taxes and depreciation, have amounted to 8103831 an annual average of $\$ 32,305$ which is about $21 / 2 \%$ times the interest charges on this issue.
Purpose.
To refund mortgages now outstanding, to provide funds

Kaynee Company.-Extra Dividend of 50 Cents.on stock, payable in four installments of $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. a share on on the comJan. 1, April 1 and July 11929 , to holders of record on the 20 th of the preceding month, respectively. A dividend of like amount was declared in and of \$1.75 on the of record sept. 20. Ended June 30- $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 1928. } \\ \$ 190,058 & \$ 2927,572\end{array}$ Net profit.-- -1267

## -

Keeley Silver Mines, Ltd.-Annual Report.Total revenue-


Reserve for taxes.
 Profit for year.-.
Previous surplus

 Reduct' $n$ in res. required for inc. tax, sc---.
Written of shares in

 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Surplus, capital stock } & \$ 705,938 & \$ 720,725 & \$ 708,517 & \$ 606,259 \\ \text { Shares of } & & & \\ \text { outstnding (par } \$ 1 \text { ) } & 2,000,000 & 2,000,000 & 2,000 & 000 & 2,000\end{array}$ | Earns. per sh. on cap. stk | $\$ 0.13$ |  | $\$ 0.27$ | $\$ 0,32$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $-\mathrm{V} .126 . \mathrm{p} .1822$. | $\$ 0.47$ |  |  |  |  |

Kelley-Koett Manufacturing Co.-Pref. Stock Offered. -W. E. Fox \& Co., Cincinnati are offering $\$ 400,0006 \%$ per share and div
Dividends payable Q.-J. Dividends free from normal Federal income
taxes. Transfer agent, Fifth Third Union Trust Co. Registrar, Central Trust Co.
Company.-Recently incorp. in Ohio, to acquire all the property and
assets of The Kelley-Koett MPg. Co. originally incorp. for $\$ 15,000$ under the laws of Kentucky in 1905 .
The business of the company is the manufacture and distribution throughout the world of the famous "Keleket" $x$-ray apparatus and equipment "Keleket" apparatus is found in the laboratories of the best known roent
 Common stock (no par) Balance Sheet May 31 1928, 000 shs. $\quad 24,000$ shs. [Giving effect to issue of $\$ \$ 00.000$ preferred stock and 24,000 shares no par
value common stock.] Assets-
Current assets. -.....
Life insurance poilic.-




1925. | 25. |
| :--- |
| .428 .874 |
| 73,769 |
| 73.69 | | $\$ 835,306$ |
| :---: |
| 303,292 | Cr9,122 Cr9,387

\$1,100,998 Total
Kemsley-Millbourn \& Co., Ltd.-Offer to Stockholders.
See Commercial Credit Co. above.-V. 126, p. 422 .
Kilburn Mills.-Reduces Divided.
The directors have declared a dividend of s1 per share on the outstanding
capital stock, payable Sept. 15 to holders of record Aug. 23 . The stockcapital stock, prayable septe 15 to holders of record Aug. 23 . The stock-
holders have previously been receiving dividends at trate of 1.50 per share holders suaver previousing to theceiving dividends at rate of $\$ 1.50$ per share
each quarter
the rate was reduced.- V . 125 , p. 3207 and adverse conditions prevailing.

Kraft-Phenix Cheese Co.-Makes Offer to Stockholders of Southern Dairies, Inc.-See Southern Dairies, Inc., below. -V. 127, p. 962.
Kreuger \& Toll Co. (Aktiebolaget Kreuger \& Toll), Sweden.-Rights, \&c.-
Higginson \& Co., 80, Lombard St., London, E.C. 3, England, fiscal agents recenares a letter dated May 19 1928. from which the following clauses are
its shares extracted
at the ordinary
 capitalized and applied in paying up in full at par 150,000 new B shares
of Kr . 100 each and that such fully paid shares should be distributed to the shareholders in the form of bonus shares at the rate of 3 new shares for every sharehores held by them respectively, the new shares to carry No. 18 and
10 sharuent coupons entitling holders to dividends from Jan. 1928. subsequent coupons entitling holders to dividends from Jan. 1928. for a total of Kr. $20,000,000$ carrying iny interest coupousun partic. debentures on July 1
of each year. The first payment will be made on July 1 I929, being interest for a total of Kr. 20,000,000 carrying interest coupons payabie on July 1
of each year. The first payment wil be made on July 11929, being interest
in respect of the year ending Dec. 31 I 1928 . Interest will be at the nate of On respect of the year ending Dec. 311928 . Interest will be at the nate of
not less than $5 \%$ per annum, and in the event of a larger diviend than $5 \%$
be being declared on the share capital, the debentures shall be entitled to an
addtional $1 \%$ for every 1 . by which the dividend exceeds $5 \%$. The
interest on the debentures will consequently never be less than the dividend interest on the debentures wir consequently never be less than the dividend
paid on the company's shareserial
"The shareholders have prefertial rights to subscribe for these debentures up to Sept. 1 1928, and each share issued before the 1928 general meet-
ing carries the right to subscribe for ing carries the right to subscribe for Kr . 40 nominal value of the debentures.
The bonus shares will not carry any rights to subscribe for debentures. Payment must be made not later than Sept. 1 1928. at par together with interest at the rate of $6 \%$ per annum from July 11928 to date of payment. "According to the, provisions of the debentures, the holder has the right ong interest date therearter. It is also stipulated that the company may any iving 3 months' notice, redeem the debentures on any interest date at a
on grice based on the mariket value of the debentures. If the col price based on the market value of the debentures. If the company should
go into liquidation the debentures are to b redeemed by the also at a price based on the market yalue, before any distribution of assets
is made to the, shareholders, but only after payment of all other debts of
the company."

Such parts of the letter to shareholders as are not included above deal
with details relative to the claiming of rights and bonus shares in Sweden. Copies of the full letter can be obtained from Higkinson \& Co.
The edebentures will also provide that in the event of the company increasing its share capital by the issue of bonus shares or in such a way that
shareholders are given a preferential right to subscribe, the holders of the sharenolders are given a preferential right to subscribe, the holders or the tive the right to subscribe for a
debentures will reecive as a bonus or be give proportionate amount of new debentures carrying the same rights as regards
participation in profits as the shares then being issued. Shareholders (other than holders of shares Nos. 680,001 to 705,000 re-
ferred to below wishing to claim their bonus shares and their rights to subferred to
scribe for partic. debentures, and desiring to pay for the debentures in ster
ling, should present their existing share ceritficates for marking at the offices ling. should present their existing share cerititicates for marking at the offices
of Higginson \& Co. where listing forms may be obtained. For the purpose of payment in sterling, the subscription price for the de
bentures has been fixed at 55 10s. per K. 100 debenture. and is payable on or before Sept. 11928 in accordance with the above offer. The accrued
interest will be calculated on the sterling price and will be payable in sterCertificates will be received on any business day between May 22 and Aug. 29 1928, except Saturayays. Rights to subscribe for debentures cannot be The above facilities for claiming bonus shares and rights to subscribe for


Kroger Grocery \& Baking Co.-Acquisition.The Universal Stores, comprising a chain in the vicinity of Madison,
Wis., have been purchased by the Kroger company at a price said to be Wis., have been purchased by
$\$ 2,000,000$.-V. 127 , p. 832 .
Lehn \& Fink Products Co.-Meeting Postponed.The special meeting of the common stockholders called for Aug. 20 , to
consider a proposal to modify the capitalization of the company, has been
 In conn
Directors have been of the opinion that the expansion of the company has been somewhat retarded by the existing classification of its stock ind
common stock and management stock, with their respective rights and restrictions. The board has therefore iviven serious consideration to the advisability of simplifying the captal suructure. A proposal tio managehas now stock and which, in the opinion of the board is favorable to the follows: exchanged for 120,000 shares of authorized, but unissued, common stock. After such exchange, the entire amount artion of the company will then consist solely of $1,000,000$ shares of authorized common stock of which consist will then be 415,000 shares issued and outstandings all of the provisions of the certificate of incorporation dealing with the rights of the management
stock will be eliminated will benefit from this exchange, for the following reasons: entire Under the existing provisions of the certircate or incorporation, shares of mana gement stock now authorized and outstanding may be converted into 150,000 shares of common stock when there has changed, $\$ 6$ per share for two consecutive years, and provided all dividends have oenths ended June 301928 (V 127, 693) shows a net profit of $\$ 3.49$ per share of common stock or at the rate of more than $\$ 6$ per share per annum. The management believes that the improvement in the earning that the managemant stock, under the terms of the present charter, will be convertible into the full 150,000 shares of common stock within a comparatively few years. Should the expectation of the management of the contemplated change in
to future earnings be borne out, the effect the capitalization of the company at this time will 2. After dividends at the rate of $\$ 3$ per share on the common stock and 30. per share on the management stock have been paid for all previous years and the then current year, ona- in any year, is available for distribu-
of the company is excess of $\$ 6$ per share tion as additional dividends solely on the management stock. Such addi-
 year, but many be in excess of 70 c . per share if an amount equal to such
excess per share of management stock shall also be paid as additional excess per per share on common stock, but the additional dividends on common stock are not payable from the one-half of such net earnings set apart for the management stock. If the proposal be adopted, all ormon stock and dividends may then be declared and paid from such earnings such amounts as the board of directors may from time to time determine. 3. The management stock at present has the entire voting power and
common stock has no voting rights except that the common stockholders common stock has no nine directors. If the proposed exchange be effected me sole voting rights and control of the company will be vested in the common stockinolers. the elimination of the ultimate conversion rights of the management stock and of the restrictions upon the amount of net income or surplus avavarable position to pursue achnolicy of expansion. The approval of the holders of two-thirds of the outstanding shares of
common stock is required for the adoption of the proposal.-V. 127, p. 693 , ${ }_{269}$ comm

Ludlum Steel Co.-New Director.tarold Barker has been elected a director, succeeding A. G. Boesel..127. p. 419.

MacAndrews \& Forbes Co.-Earnings.Period End. June 30 | Fed. tax |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Preferred dividends...


$\$ 47,136$ $\$ 103,177$ on 378.500 M26, p. 3133. Mos. End. June Electrical Su
 Gross profits.-...-
 epreciation.-..........
 the 6 months is $\$ 71,899$, which on its face would appear to be a disappointing showing. An explanation of a number or
feel, will indicate to you that the position of your company has been greatly feel, will indicate to you that the position or in the statement do not disclose
strensthened. While the figures embodied intal the fact, your company, during its first quarter, sustaned a substan enloss occasioned by less of sales and a large increase in developing and expenses, all of which were absorbed gineering expenses, all of which were absorbed for some time past, which
An internal reorganization, contemplated An incerna March, resulted not only in the wiping out of the esss incurch
took place in
in the first quarter. but in a additional profit or s71,899, with sales showing

Both sales and profits of the Trout Mining Co. were off in the first thalf
of the year, owing to a falling off in the demand of manganese. Silver. however, has been encountered in commercial quantities ${ }^{22}$ carloads have already been shipped, and the outiook or the couragnst help but feel that the work of reorganization of the Troy Laundry
I cannot
Machin Machinery Co. Which you will recall was accuired last year. is well on the
way. Sales in July show an increase of $60 \%$ over the July 1927 sales, and unfilled orders, which are the highest in the company's history, show an increase in excess of $50 \%$ over what they were at the beginning of the year.
The cost of sales reflects an increase over the same period last y year, but this expenditure is by way of being an investment. Company' s laboratories have been working overtime, numerous improvements to our present ine
of equipment have been made and aditional items are being introduced,
all or which we expect to result in treater sales. In addition the installation of more up-to-date time and labor saving equipment in our various manu-
facturing facturing plants, wio resurt in a reauction ois costs, which and development
in later statements of eanings.
worls An indication of the cost of reorganization we were forced to absorb may be had from the fact that the selling, administravive and general
expense item was $\$ 265,000$ greater than in the corresponding period of
last rast yea. The retiring of men with long service was naturally expensive,
and it takes time for the new managers and sales representatives to get
into their strin Barring unforeseen developments, the company should earn, in the last
half of the year, an amount sufficient to cover the entire year's dividend requirements.-V. 126, p. 1992.
Marlin-Rockwell Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.




 Earns. per sh. on com.
Midland Steel Products Co.-To Enlarge Detroit and Cleveland Plants-Receives Large Export Order for Automobile Frames.
Important bookings of new business by the company are necessitating an
immediate large scale expansion of plant and production schedules, it has immediate large scale expansion of plant and production schedules, it has
been announced by Pres. E.J. Kulas. Included in the new business is
In one of the largest single export orders for automobile frames ever placed in this country. The frames will be shipped to Canada.
The export order, together with additional large frame b
The export order, together with additional large frame business and a new indicate the greatest volume of output for Midland in its history. The company's frame production will be increased by more than 2.000 daily
over the present high rate. The brake output will be incfreased by about 1,000 sets over present schedules
Plans to provide for these increases are being pushed at both the Detroit and cleveland plants. At the Detroit plant the expansion program, al ready under way, has been enlarged by further additions to cost about
$\$ 250,000$. At the Cleveland plant the increase in output of frames is ex pected to be under way early in September and double shift operations are being arranged for.
Pres. Kulas further.
able. The automobile industry is enjoving good activity and Midand
is si. is sharing in this. With continuance of present conditions current orders on the books for frames and brakesce call for capacity operation for months
to come. I am especially pleased with the success of our 4 -wheel mechanica to come I am especially pleased with the success of our 4 -wheel mechanica
brake placed on the market last fall. The most recent order closed for the Drake places it on several popular makes of cars and trucks. The increase
in our brake business has been ruming ahead of the original plans for in crease of our facilities for producing them. Hence our second program for Earnings for Mont

1928-Month-1927. Ended July 31.
$1928-7$ Mos.-1927.
Earnings after all chyes.
except Federal taxes
\$294,002 \$206,209 \$1,817,367 \$1,551,566
V. 127, p. 963.
(I.) Miller \& Sons Inc.-Earnings. Period-
Net earnings

## Net earnings Earns. per

$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{cc}6 \text { Mos. End. Year End. } \\ \text { Jine } 30.28 . \\ \$ 309.503 & \text { Dec. } 31.27 \\ \$ 358,016\end{array}$
"Montecatini" Socita Generale per L'Industria Mineraria ed Agricola (Italy)

Balance Sheet December 31 1927. FFigures oiven in Lire.] ${ }_{\text {Mines, }}^{\text {Assets }}$ Mines, subsolls \& concess.
Industrrlal establ. \& sundry.
 Minerals, raw \& finished
material
 Floating goods \& goods with
third partles... Securrttes owned Banks, cash and month to
month loans month loans
Bills recelvable Sundry debtors. Sundry fidelity yuarantees. 28,349.368 Capital stock
 Thirectors guarantee deposit hird party securitles
bllis in satekeeping
guarantee-ited with us by
Goods deposited

third partles \& at our | $20,800,768$ | $7 \%$ Amertean loan bonds-: |
| :--- | :--- |
| $78,609,124$ | Sundry crealtors |
| Unc-adimed dividends...... |  | $\begin{array}{ll}78,609,124 & \text { Unclaimed dividends....... } \\ 24,035,909 & \text { Surplus from previous year- }\end{array}$

 $500,000,000$
$100,000,000$


4,893.572
 pany by third parties \&
at company's disposal...

4,628,412
third partles \& at our
disposal_.e.
4,622,412 Total (each side) ........ 1,355, 258,332
Montreal Dry Docks Ltd-Bonds Offered - Drury \& Co., Montreal, are offering at 99 and int. $\$ 675,000$ 1st (closed) mtge. guaranteed $6 \%$ 20-year sinking fund gold bonds.
Donds. Deb. 1 1928: due Fels. 1 1948. Principal and int." (F. $\cdot$ A.) payable Dated Feb. 1 1928: due Fels. 1 1948. Principal and int." (F. A.) Payable
in gold coin or or equivalent to the present standard of weight and fineness
forming lezal tender in the to forming legal tender in the Dominion of Canada at the principal office of
the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Montreal. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$. Red, all or part on any int. date upon 60 days notice at 100 and int. Capitalization-., Itren., trustee. Authorized. Issued.

| bonds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

 Company.-Incorp. in Canada in 1928, to acquire as a yoiny concern the companies been actively and successfull y engared in the dry dock and general ship repair business during the past 15 -years. Company now owns and
operates 2 modern dry docks and each 300 ft . long and capable of handling



 strategically located near Wellington Basin, in the which is the junction point
This is within a short distance of Lock No. 1 whic
between inland water and ocean going traffic and also the point at which all vessels traversing the Lower La
or leave the Harbour of Montreal
Security. - Bonds are secured by a specific first (closed) mortgage and of the company fixed assets, lease, and properties of a permanent nature charge on all other assets. guaranteed as to principal and interest and sinking fund by Canadian Vickers. Ltd., and rank against the assets and earnings of that company
subject to the amount of Canadian Viekers, Ltd. . Ist mtge, bonds presently outstanding. Finking Frust deed provides for an annual cumulative sinking fund commencing Feb, 1 1929, sufficient to retire by maturity at par and accrued inte
outstanding.
Assels.- The value of the fixed assets, on a basis of cost less deductions
for depreciation, of Montreal Dry Docks, Ltd., as shown by the balance for depreciat of that company as at Feb. 171928 , certified to by P. S. Ross \& Sons chartered accountants, Montreal, is $\$ 798,369$, equivalent to approximately $\$ 1,200$ for each $\$ 1,000$ bond presently outstanding. Montreal Dry Docks, these companies as at Feb. 171928 , and Feb. 291928 , respectively (after
deducting $\$ 2,750,000$ Canadian Vickers, Ltd., 1st mtge, bonds presently outstanding), total $\$ 4,041,287$. This is equivalent to approximately $\$ 6,000$
for each $\$ 1,000$ Montreal Dry Docks, Ltd., bond presently outstanding Earnings.-Earnings of the Montreal Dry Docks, Ltd., for the 3-year period ended Dec. 31 1927, a available for bond interest, depreciation, and
Federal taxes. after deducting all operating charges, maintenance Federal taxes. after deducting all operating charges, maintenance and annual bond interest requirements of this issue, viz.: $\$ 40,500$. For the equivalent to over 3.44 times the interest requirements were $\$ 139,620$, Docks, Ltd., for the fiscal periods ended Feb. 9 Ltd., and Mentreal Dry respectively, available for bond interest, depreciation and Federal taxes after deducting all operating charges, maintenance, repairs and interest outstanding were $\$ 560,504$ equivalent to over 13.80 times the annual interest requirements on the amount of Montreal Dry Docks, Ltd., 1 st coststanding.
Management.-Montreal Dry Docks, Ltd., is now controlled through
stock ownership by Canadian Vickers, Ltd.
J. R.) Moodie Co., Ltd.-Bonds Sold.-Nesbitt, Thom son \& Co., Ltd., Montreal have sold \$750,000 6\% 20-year 1st mtge. sinking fund gold bonds series A at 100 and int. Dated July 1, 1928; due July 1 1948. Principal and int. (J. \& J.)payable
in Canadian gold coin at principal office of the Bank of Montreal, in Monreal, partonto any int. date on 60 days' notice at 103 and int. on or before July 11933 , and thereafter at $1 \%$ less for each five subsequent years, o Capitalizalion--
$\begin{aligned} & \text { st mtge sinking fund gold bonds (this issue) } \\ & \text { Authorized. } \\ & \text { Assued. } \\ & \$ 1,500,000\end{aligned} \$ 750,000$
 Data from Letter of J. R. Moodie, President of the Company. Company.-Incorp. in Province of Ontario to acquire and consolidate
certain of the assets and undertakings of Eagle Knitting Co.. Lid. (established 1888), Eagle Spinning Mills, Ltd. (established 1906) Moodies Underwear Ltd... (established 1906), and J. R. Moodie \& Sons, Ltd. (established 1909). These companies have been in successful operation since their ineption and are to-day
knitted goods in Canada.
Security.-Bonds will be secured by a 1st specific mtge. upon the real estate, plants, buildings and other fixed assets of the company now owned
or hereafter acquired, and by a floating charge upon all the other assets of the company. Assets.-The Canadian Appraisal Co., Ltd., has reported upon the present value of the fixed assets to be acquired and their statement together with $\$ 1,185,000$. After giving effect to this financing and after due allowance for the cost of new construction, P. S. Ross \& Sons have certified that the
net current assets of the consolidated companies amounted to $\$ 787.637$, as at Nov. 30 1927, making total fixed and net current assets of more than
$\$ 1,972,000$, equal to $\$ 2,630$ per $\$ 1,000$ of bonds presently to be issued. Earnings.-P. S. Ross \& Sons have certified that annual combined net epairs, for the past five fiscal years have averaged $\$ 111,134-$ equal 2.46 times the annual interest requirements of $\$ 45,000$ on the series A bonds.
this issue. It is confidently expected that the additional facilitien will result in increased earnings. mencing July 11930 , for the exclusive retirement of all bonds of series Aby maturity. This fund will be applied to the purchase in the open market of bonds of that issue at or below the redemption price: failing such purchase,
bonds may be called by lot at the then redemption price and accrued int.
Purpose. Proceeds will be used in part to provide funds for additions Purpose.-Proceeds will be used in par
to plant and for other corporate purposes.
Motor Wheel Corp.-Extra Dividend.-
The directors have declared a $25 \%$ stock dividend payable Oct. 15 to regular quarterly of 50 c . on the outstanding 550,000 shares (no par) stock. Moxie Co. of America.-Organized.-
Spencer Mmerica, organized by a grounounce the formation of The Moxie beverage circles, to extend the distribution of Moxie, New Einancial and favorite beverage, throughout the world. For nearly 50 years the distribution of Moxie has been practically restricted to the New England States exclusively.
It is the purpose of the new company to market Moxie beverage and Moxie products, generally throughout the remaining States and abroad. The Moxie Co or America, a Delaware corporation, will make use of the famous Moxie formula, providing millions of Moxie users in the foreign others in popularity and sales in New England. be actively engaged in the management of the business: Frank M. Archer,
Pres.: Benjamin B. Avery, V.-Pres.: Frank M. Archer. Jr. Trill Pevereux Barker, Secy, and Counsel.
William E. Stanwood (of Spencer Trask \& Co.) will be a member of the board of directors.
The Atlantic National Bank of Boston is Transfer Agent Plans it is announced, are already under way for widespread advertising
connection with marketing Moxie products

| Murray Corp. of America.-Earnings.- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 Months | 1928. | 1927. |
| Expens | -364.495 | \$1,285,085 |
| Reserves | 735,000 | 409,984 |
| Depreciation | 234,333 | 214,102 |
| Interest, etc | 145,980 | 59.958 |
| Federal taxes | 70,000 |  |


stock $\$ 2.858$. deduct dividends paid on J. W. Murray
stock 88.903 , premium on . Co. preferred
preferred stock purchased
s110, 1eaving profit stocik 88.903 , premium on prefered stocik
and 1 loss surpus

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30 .

Case equip..... 110
Reorganiz'in funds
Ren
 Inventories
Inv.in Dietrich, Inc Sinv.in Dietrich, Ind
Sink, fund deposits Securities_-.-.-.-. Miscel.accts.\& div
Patents \& goodwill

Deferred charges.|  | 302,329 | 34,483 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Total (ea. side) $\overline{20,196,674} \overline{20,559,415}$ x Excludes Jenks \& Muir Manufacturing Co. y After depreciation.

Represented by 269,333 no-par shares a Common stock and surplus
Represented by 269,333 no-par shares. b Accounted payable only.-V. represented
127, p. 117.

## National Enameling \& Stamping Co.

 Six Mos. End. June 30-rofit from operation.
$\qquad$ Depreciation bonds, \&c
Premium on born
Interest
$\qquad$

Profit $\qquad$


Inc. cict $\begin{array}{r}\text { Earns.- } \\ \text { 1926. } \\ \$ 1,881,028 \\ 773,721 \\ 422,306 \\ 42,651 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Profit
Federal
Fer
 $\$ 642.350$
abe.000
3 Balance
Shs con


| $\$ 246.350$ |
| :---: |
| $\mathbf{a} 155.918$ |
| $\$ 1.58$ | Shs. com. out (no par).

Earns. per share on comm a Par sion. b Includes on ine income amounting to s 8332.540 .
 he volume of sales in the amount or $\$ 105,088$. During the 6 months period the capltal stock of the Company was decreased oy sio,000,000 which was eniected by the retiring of all the au-
thorized 100.000 shares of preerered stock. This action was taken to out resol

 present inanacial condition. Al but 3,846 shares surrendered to the company or its agents for retirement. As the stock
holders have been advised, funds for the etirement of the entire $\$ 10.000,000$ of preferred stock were provided through the sale of the companys Sinvest-
of
ment
St Louis
Coke these having been completely consummated. Company has no indebtedness to bankst has very substantial bank balances ands were paid on the preferred stocks outstanding. Bonds of the face value or 580.1 Comarative Balance Sheet June 30.

 155.918 shares of no par value in the above balance sheet a special deposit of $838 i$. 600 for the payment of 3,846 shares of preferred stock which at the time of issuance of this report had not been surrendered for payment
pursuant one heane of capital stock an aproved by the stockholders
at a meeting held June 11 1923.-V. 126 , ps. 4096..

National Steel Car Corporation, Ltd.-Annual Report.
 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Net prof it for year-_ } & \$ 3,849 & \$ 288,766 & \$ 151,103 & \text { loss } \\ \text { Reserve for deprec'n of } & & & \\ \text { bldgs., mach. \& equip. } & 211,110 & 215,250 & 55,003 & 67,098 \\ \text { Interest on bonds.-. } & 54,970 & 76,521 & 81,600 & 84,100\end{array}$ Loss due to disposal o

45,478
 Balance June 30
arns per sh. on 100,00 $\overline{\$ 2,170,022} \overline{\$ 2,164,732} \overline{\$ 2,167,737} \overline{\$ 2,198,716}$ Earns per sh. stk. (no par) -
shs. $\$ 2.69$
Comparative Balance Sheet June 30.

Lasseds-bidess. plant and equipment
atents \& goodw Catents \& goodwill
Cash ..............
Call loans(secured) Acc'ts \& bills rec.Cash surren. value
Iffe Insurance.. Sundry investm'ts_ French Republic, French claims.....
deferred charge.
 value (subject to realization of French Republic and Paris Lyons \& Mediter-

| 6 Mos. End. June Gross earnings. Expenses. | $\begin{array}{r} 1928 . \\ \begin{array}{l} 3,569,453 \\ 2,351,897 \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,798,393 \\ 2,466,259 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,326,356 \\ 2,223,637 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,536,777 \\ 2,083.555 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net ear | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,217,555 \\ 415,347 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,332,134 \\ 364,117 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 102,719 \\ & 479,687 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,453,222 \\ 275,451 \end{array}$ |
| Total inco Other deduc | \$1,632,902 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,696,251 \\ 647,710 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .582,406 \\ 570,602 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |
| Federal taxes | 133,625 | 323,523 | 316,345 | 42,466 |
| Divs. on underlying cap. obligations. | 33,435 |  |  |  |
|  | \$738,700 | \$1,725,018 | \$1,695,459 | 997,26 |
| Shs. com. stk. outstand. (par \$50) | 300,000 | 265,900 | 5.900 |  |



National Libe Sheet July 1 Liber
 Calloans.......................
Parem. in course or coilection
Interest accrued Interest accrued
$-\mathrm{Total}$.
. 127, p. 117
$\overline{832,410,076}$
Total..
National Surety Co.-Director.-
Charles A. Stone. Chairman of the board of directors of Stone \& Webster on Aug. 21 declared a dividend of the board of directors. The directors ecord sept. 18. This is the 88 th consecutive dividend declared by the
company.-V. 126, p. 3939 .
National Transit Co.-Extra Dividend.-
utstanding capital stock (par $\$ 12.50$ ) dividend of 25 c . per share on the record Aug. 31 on June 15 an extra dividend of $\$ 7$ per share was paid
and on March 15 last an extra dividend of 50 c. per share.-V. 126 . p. 3311 .

New England Southern Mills.-Stockholders to Vote Sept. 19 on Approving Amendments to Reorganization Plan. The stockholders will vote Aug. 19 on approving the sale of the company's La Grange and Hogansville properties and the adoption of the plan as amended
Albert L. Scott, Treasurer, in a letter to the stockholders says in substance:
The company's last annual report reviewed briefly the company's financial
position as affected by events occurring in (a) The inability of the company to renew on May 1927 namely: 1927 , Its $\$ 3,500,000$
bank loans except on the basis of tem by the company in the payment of interest due June 1 1027, on its $\$ 3$,-
i44.000 $7 \%$ unsecured 1929 notes. $244,0007 \%$ unsecured 1929 notes.
(b) The formulation, as a result of many conferences between the com-
 otes (interest on which may be deferred) maturing in 1933, and one-half into new s7 prior preferred stock; and (2) a readjustmont of all the stock
isues of the company without materially disturbing their present relative
positions to en positions to each other
(c) The payment $b$
money obligations, and in connection therewith the sale of the company's mone
investments in the common thanection of therewith the sate of the company's
Mount Vernon-Woodberry Mills. Inc. Cosmos-Imperial Mills, Ltt., and \$1,000, 00 bank loan by Stark Mills, secured by mortgage on the stark plant, pledge of the Tucapau stock, and guaranty of this company, whic
also subordinated thereto $\$ 2,270,000$ of its inter-company loan to Star also su
had to be made for the temporary slould be put into effect, some provision Failure of any improvement in the company's condition has made impossible any financing of this obligation and left no alternative other than the sale
of plant assets. of plant assets.
Northern properties, substantially all the machinery at the Lowell plant has been sold.
Negotiations entered into for the sale of the company's La Grange and
Hogansvile plants and the plant of Stark Mills have resulted in a contract between the company and Stars Mills, as sellers. and Hillside Cotenn above-mentioned plants (including male prior to Oct. 1 1928, of the three
to be be pliles) for $1.500,000$ ( 8720,000 to be allocated to the company and 8780.000 to Stark Mills), and the sale minus certain adjustments with respect to the price of cotton, such sale The plan as amended provides for the complete liquidation of both the only substantial assets of the company its complete stock ownershin the Pezer Manufacturing Co. (stbbject to the lien of the 1933 notes) and of liquidation of Stark Mills. From the cash received as the result of the fore cotton loans of the company and of Stark Mills will be paid. There will also be macie (in addition to certain interest adjustments on the reduced
basis originally provided in the plan) a $15 \%$ payment upon the of the company's bank loans and 1929 notes: and, when and as the liquidation makes such proceeds available, the $\$ 1,290000$ bank loans of Tucanau
Mills will be likewise paid. Completion of the liquidation should also leave the company with a sizeable cash balance.
An introductory statement explaining changes in the situation and amendments to the plan says:

Changes in the Situation Since the Plan vas Originally Formulated.
In Aug. 1927, Stark Mills made the remaining payments on account of the
purchase of the Tucapau Mills stock $(\$ 1,075,700$ prin. and $\$ 65,528$ int.) The funds therefor were borrowed by Stark Mills in prart from Now England southern Mills out of the proceeds realised profits sale of 20,000 En common shares of Mount V Vernon-W Woddberry Mills, Inc., and 8 , 119 common shmares
of Cosmos-Imperial Mills, Ltd. for $\$ 543,214$, and in part from the bank of Cosmos-Imperial Mills, Ltd, for $\$ 543,214$ and in part from the bank
creditors of New England Southern Mills on a direct demand loan for $\$ 700,-$ creditors of New England soutgern Mils stark a plant and by pledge of the Tri-
 company debt of stark Mhills was subordinated Nome Now England Southern Miills, Was sub-
com working capital.
In June 1928, the spinning machinery at the Lowell plant of New England Southorn Mills was sold. A part of the proceeas therefrom was used to settie the debt due from New England Southern Mills to Draper Corp, Thereafter approximately four-firths or thece tooms (including about 70
Thent
Thent luems to
be sold.
substantially all the current process in inventory at the Lowell plant has
now been run off and approximately $t$ two-thirds of all finished goods on hawd been run off and approximately two-thirds of all have been sold for delivery in late 1928 and early 1929 . goods on
hand New England Southern Mills and Stark Mills have severally entered into
 In net cash, and for the sake of all inventories (excluding mill supplies) on plus or minus certain adjustments with respect to the price of cotton.
The 1933 notes (secured by the Pelzer stock) have been reduced by $\$ 118, .500$ in principal amount through the operation of the 1928 sinking
fund payment of $\$ 100,000$.

The miscellaneous notes payable of Pelzer Manufacturing Co. ( $\$ 22,000$ )
and of Tucapau Mills $(\$ 6,500$ and the eliability of Pelzer Manufacturing
Co. for back Federal taxes $(\$ 100,000)$ have been paid. Two adckitional security holders' committtees have been constituted: one
for the preferred stock of Now England Southern Mills and one for the banls
creditors of New England Southern Mill the creditors of New England southern Mills and subsidiaries.
The amendments reflect the foregoing changes in the stuation and plants orovide for the eventual complete disposal of all the above-m entioned
the Lishon thathern Milat Mills and stark Mills, and, in addition, the Lisbon plant of the former company
(after proceeds of the liquidation of these plants and their working capital
 (b) Adjustment of interest to May 151927 , on account of the
June 11927 coupor of the 1929 notes equal to 2.75\% of the
principal of the 1929 notes. $15 \%$ payment on principal of the 1929 notes and New
England Southern bank loans: the new $5 \%$ notes bo issued
in partial exchange for said 1929 notes and bank loans bein thereby reduced from the $50 \%$ or orikinally and paronk ided ioans the being
to $35 \%$ of the principal amount of said 1929 notes and bank



(e) Payment of Tucapau bank loans

175,625
$1,290,000$

| Total |
| :--- |
| Cash hand and cash to be realized on or before Oct. 192866,435 |
| 8.50 | property contracted to be sold should permit the immediate payme, from

tiems (a). (b) (c) and (d) above upon the plans being carried into effect
and leave some bal ment of item (e). It is expected that the Tucapau bank loans wiil be pay-
and
 similar interest payments on the new $5 \%$ ne 1933 notes, together with
 tion provided for or contemplated shoudd leave thpe parent or company thida-
a cash reserve available for these or future similar payments in caspeny with dividends are not received from the future similar payments in case sufficient
Stark Mills will as oricapau subsidiaries. corporation. Each share of iginally provided, cease to exist as a separate of the new preferred stock and $1 / 4$ of a share of the new common stock in
lieu of the one share of the new preferred stock originally provided for All other amendments are minor in nature and primarily incidental to
Under the plan as amended and after the liquidation and payments
therein provided for England Southern Mills or its successor comeen entirely completed. New the cash reserve previously mentioned, complete stock ownership, subject
to the lien of the 1933 notes, of Pelzer Manufacturinc Co to the lien of the 1933 notes, of Pelzer Manufacturing Co., which company on June 30 1928, had a small bank debt of $\$ 300.000$, and completete stock
ownership of Tucapau Mills, which company will be free of all debt except cotton loans, current accounts, \&c. Mills $7 \%$ Ten-Year Sinking Fund Gold Notes, Due Dec. 1 1929-CCharles Francis Adams, James C . Howe,
James Nowell, Sabin P. Sanger with Stafford Johnson, 70 Federal St, Boston, Mass, Lee, Higginson \& Co., Boston, Mass.
Depositary.-Le,
Committe
 Depositary.-Lee, Higginson \& Co., Boston, Mass
Clark, Merle R. Gevrifith, Augland Southern Mills Preferred Stock.-J. During, Jr. with Arthur J. Watey Depositiary. - St, Bold Boston, Mass. Trust Co., Boston, Mass.
Committee for Bank Cryditors of Ne.
sidiaries.tee Tho Bank Greditors of New Enoland Southern Mills and Sub-
Diges. Beal, S. St. John Morgan and I Digest of Plan of Reorganization Dated June 11927 as Amended
Corporations Concerned.-New England. Southern Mills (Mass.) is the
parent company. It is the same corporation parent company. It is the same corporation which was formerly called
International Cotton Mills, the name having been changed in Dec.
Pellarer Pelze Manufacturing Co. (Mass.) Is a subsidiary, New England South-
ern Mills own all the stock of Peizer Manufacturing Co., subject to the
ien of ien of $\$ 3.524,500$ of the 1933 notes.
ry. The plant of Stark Mills is subject Mills stock, is security for the $\$ 1,000,000$ bank loans. New England Mills and all of its common stock. Stark Mills has $\$ 3,000,000$ of preferred stock not owned by the parent company.
Tucapa Mills s.
all the sto. Stis a subsidiary of stark Mills. Stark Mills owns Plants.-New England Southern Mills now above-mentioned pledge. at Lowell, Mass. (in liquidation). Lisbon Me owns directly textile plants
vill Ville, Ga., and controls, throuonh its subusidiarie.s, the Starkangant, at Hogans-
vile, Gaa., the Pelzer plant, at Pelzer, S. C., and the Tucapau plant at
Tur Present Debo. and Capital of New Enoland Southern Mills and Subsidiaries.
Excluding intercompany items, the outstanding debt and stock of the (a) $\$ 3,524.5007 \%$ secured gold notes of New England Southern Mills,
due Dec. 11933 , by a first $\$ 1,000,000$ bank loans of stark Mills, payable on demand, secured by a graranteed by few stark plant and a pledge of the Tucapau stock ordinated thereto about $\$ 2,372,000$ of its present intercompany loan to
Stark Stark Mills. (c) $\$ 3.244,0007 \%$ 10-year sinking fund gold notes of International unsecured. (e) $\$ 1,290,000$ bank loans of Tucapau Mills, payable on demand, (f) 8300,000 bank loans of Pelzer Manufacturing Co., payable Dec. 19
1928, unsecured. (g) Each of the companies has cotton loans, current accounts and are shown in the bing in amount, the amounts of which as of June 301928 , Southern (h) $\$ 4,00000$ cumulative $7 \%$ prior preference stock of New England (i) 83.000 .000 cumulative $7 \%$ preferred stock of Stark Mills, dividends Mills $\$ 5,000,000$ cumulative $7 \%$ preferred stock of New England Southern (k) 203.042 shares of no par value common stock of New England
Southern Mills. Partial Liquidation.-The plant and other assets (except stocks of sub-
sidiaries) of New England Southern Mills and of stark Mills (which will cease to exist as a separate corporation) will be sold or otherwise converted after as the directors of the parent company or its successor shall determine to be consistent with a reasonable realization thereon. Upon the completion company will, apart fromsets or New eash remaland Southern Mills or successor
after provided for, consist of all the payments herein(subject to the lien of the 1933 notes) and all the shares of Tucapau Mills be affected by by way debt and capital, excluding intercompany items, will
or by way of exchash payment from the proceeds of such ilquidation (a) The Debt. Other than Cotolons Loans, Current Accounts, \&c.
(1933 notes and the security therefor will remsin If the plan is carried out by means of a company, successor to New Enred. indentur his such successor company will assume these notes and the in full. The Stark bank loans, to the extent not previously paid, will be paid
(c). The 1929 notes (with the June 1 1927, and subsequent coupons
pertaining thereto winl be exchanged on the following basis: for each S1.000 principal amount of 1029 notes- (a) 8150 in cashi (b) $\$ 3.00$ in new at the option of the issuling company), dated June 1 1928, and maturing
Dec. 1933, and (c) 5 shares of new prior preferred stock, carrying a 87 annual ivididend cummulative from Jan. 1190 There will also be paid in
cash interest adjustments on each $\$ 1,000$ of 1929 notes of $\$ 27.50$ and
$\$ 26.04$, making a total of $\$ 53.54$.
(d) The New England Southern bank loans will be exchanged for cash, new notes, and new prior preferred stock, the basis of exchange and the new each $\$ 1,000$ of debt of $\$ 26.0$
(e) Tucapau bank loans. Payments on these loans will be made from
time to time out of the above-mentioned liquidation proceeds not required for (b), (c), and (d) above, and pending complete payment pred theset reauired
be renewed by the bill
banks at $5 \%$ annual interest until July 1 1 1929 , or previously paid.
(f) Peizer bank loans will remain undisturbed
previously set forth to remain undisturbed and, in case of successor companies, will be assumed by successor companies.
(h) Now England Southern prior preference stock will be exchanged stock) carrying a $\$ 7$ annual dividend, cumulative from Jan. 1 1935, and convertible into new common stock at any time, share for share
(i) Stark preferred stock. Each share will be exchanged for of new preferred stock referred to in (h) above and $1 / 4$ of a share of (j) Now England Southern preforred stock will be exchanged share for share for new common stock.
(k)
New
England Southern
ew common stock for each 100 common stock will be given one share of new common stock for each 100 shares of present common stock. Provision The effect of the plan, upon the participation by all the securities affected herein provided or contemplated to be made and after a deduction in the amount of $\$ 100,000$ for the estimated expenses of reorganization (all of
which will be assumed by the company or tis successor) has been reflected
as of tune History of the Plan and Interests of Various Parties. - The plan both in its riginal and amended torm hast been formulated as a result of many conof the company and of New England Southern Minis.
New England Southern Mills and its subsidiari management (to be terminated on or before Oct. 1 1928) a contract for Greene \& Co., Inc., who own, subject to the liens stated below, approxiof stark preferred stock, 1\% of New England southern preferred stock and ments, referred to in the plan as originanlly formulated and since paid, were nn obization of Lockwood, Greene \& Co., Inc. assumed by Stark Mills in
1923, when it acquired the equity of Lockiwood, Greene \& Co., Inc. in the Lee. Higrinson \& Co, at the time the plan was originally formulated,
wned $\$ 7,000$ or the 1929 notes and $\$ 296.500$ of the 1933 notes, and $\$ 219$, 40 , Wned $\$ 7,000$ or the 1929 notes and $\$ 296,500$ of the 1933 notes, and $\$ 219,400$ Lockwood. Greene \& Co,., Inc., due in 1933, and 8125,300 of the preferred sustomers of securities as may be registered in the name of Lee. hing tigginson
cust relatively unimportant blocks of securities of New England Southern Mills and Lockwoou, Greene \& Co., Inc. Since that time some slight changes in these security holdings have occurred. Lee, Higginson \& Co. have also
marketed the 1933 notes, the 1929 notes, the New England Southern preferred stock, and the collateral trust notes of 1 ockwood, Greene \& Co.
Inc. $\$ 3,944,000$ of which collateral trust notes are now outstanding and have as collateral. in additition to othar securt notes are now 100,00 shares, or approxi-
mately $50 \%$ of the New England Southern common sto The 10 Dank creditors of NNew England Soumbern Milkis are also bank
creditors of Stark Mills and Tucapau Mills. Seven of these banks together with other banks) are also large creditors of Lockwood, Greene a Co., Inc., New as such creditors have as collateral security for their loans all of the Co.. Inc. as stated above, except the New England Southern common stock pledged under the collateral trust notes mentioned above, upon
which common stock they have a second lien. Three of the bank creditors of New England Southern Mills are or have been also creditors of another company and as such hola as collateral security large amounts of stock o Lockwood, Greene \& Co., Inc.
Interest Adjustment on the 1929 Notes and Newo England Southern Bank
Loans. Interest up to May 15 1927, on the New England Southern Bank loans has already been paid at the annual rate of $6 \%$. There will iccorn Bank be paid under the plan upon each $\$ 1,000$ principal amount of the 1929 notes $\$ 27.50$ in cass, being an amount equivalent to interest on the principal
of the 1929 notes from Dec. 1926 (the last coupon date on which interest was paid) to May 151927 , at the $6 \%$ rate pald on the New England Southern There will also be paid under the plan upon each s1,000 principal amount (being an amount equivalent to interest at the annual rate of $5 \%$ from
May 151927 to June 11928 , upon one-half of the princlpal amount of the 1929 notes and New England Southern bank loans).
The foregoing interest adjustments on the 1929 notes are based upon each pertaining thereto. In case of any note not so accompanied by all such No further interest will be paid with respect to the 1929 notes and the new $5 \%$ notes Which will be dated as of June 1 1928. 1928 Condensed Balance Sheets as of June 301928.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { New Enoland. } \\ & \text { (Conolol. } \\ & \text { voth Subs.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { South. Mulls. } \\ & \text { (Without. } \\ & \text { Consol.). } \\ & \text { \& } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{Stark}}^{\text {Milus. }} . \end{gathered}$ | Tucapau Mills. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 454,433 |  |  |
| Inter-ompany accounts.- |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Inventories - | $\mathrm{e}^{2,979,069} 13254$ | ${ }^{1,077,954} 46$ | - 49,674 | 402,363 <br> 16,347 |  |
| Invest. In sub. companies |  |  |  |  |  |
| capital stock |  | 7,774,030 |  |  |  |
| capitar stock----7tire |  |  |  |  |  |
| capital stock --.- |  |  |  | 39,15 |  |
| Stark Mills entire common stock $\qquad$ |  | 2,00 |  |  |  |
| b Miscel. Invest, less res_ | 120, |  | 94 |  |  |
|  | 19,615, | 6,078,069 | 6,681,919 | 2,533,99 | 4,321, |
| Disc. on $10-\mathrm{yr}$. $7 \%$ notes 1933 . | - |  |  |  |  |
| Goodwill.....-.-.-.-. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,144,008 |  |  | 1,779,2 |  |
| Total | -26,112, | 427,115 | 8,185,92 | 07,1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 8,07,170 |  |
| Notes pay, to banks, | c. |  |  |  | 1.290 000 |
| Notes pay. to banks No...- | d228 | d 1 ¢7, 1150 | d9, 850 | d 33, | 118 |
| Accounts pay, and accr:- | . |  | 105,84 | 40,5 |  |
|  | - e627,267 | e612,539 |  |  |  |
| Inter company accounts. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Securities or subs. Stark.- | 3.000,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4,000,000 |  |  |  |
| Prlor preferred stock. <br> Preferred stock | 0,000 | 5,000,000 |  | 3,000,000 |  |
| on stock |  | т $31414,6 \overline{4}$ |  | 2,000,000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | - $\mathbf{~ p l e d g e d ~}$ er Co. w |  |  |  |  |

1,000, e Secured by Tucapau Mills stock and mortgage on Stark Mills plant. subject to modificatlon under the plan. f Representing 203,042 shares of no par
notion Note, - (1) On June 30
1298, there were con-
tingent liab. for carried
 were outstanding con-
int tee amounthas of cotton
in thich
on that date were below

------ 135,689 Pro Forma Condensed Bal. Sheets Based upon Unanimous Assent to the Plan.
INew England Southern Mills or successor companyl The following pro forma balance sheets are based upon the June 30
1928, book balance sheets shown above, without adjustment for chances subsequent to Juno 301928 , other than as may be reflected in the following
adjustments:

1. Neikl Eng Sonthern Mills and Stark Mills assets have been con-
verted into cash in part on the basis of amounts realizable pursuant to sales contracts and in part on the basis of net estimated sales proceeds which costimates may prove to be eethher higher or or lowert than eventual realizization.
2. There have been deducted from cash on hand or realizable on the basis of (1) above (a) notes payable secured by pledge of raw cotton and accounts Sayable and accruals (exclu Mills cert amount reguired for payment Starls bank loans: (c) amount required for the $15 \%$ payment and interest adjust-
ment payments on the 1929 notes and New England southern bank loans; for payment of Tucapau bank loans (the book value of the investment in the stock of Tucapau Mills being increased by the amount of this payment).
3. There have been substituted for the securities affected by the plan 4 . Interest accruals have been adjusted by elimination of accrued interest on banks loans to be paid under 2 above and of the special reserve for accrued $5 \%$ notes from June 11928 (date as of which issued) to June 301928
$\qquad$
Cassets-

Notes and accounts recelvabie iess re.................................

nventories (including raw cotton pledged to secure notes payable-see contra).-
Prepald interest and insurance. 469,605

Investment in subsid ary
Pelzer Manuracturirg Co. entire capital stock-
Tueapau Mils entire capital stock Miscellaneous investments-
Plant account, less depreci
$7,774,030$
$4,649,156$

Total-1 --
 Accunnts payabile and accoruals.
10-year $7 \%$ secured notes 1933. 10-year $7 \%$ secured notes 1
New $5 \%$ otes 1933 sorp
Capital stock and surplus. $\qquad$
 a R Represented by the following no par value stokks. 33,720 shares new pritor
preterred stock, 62,500 shares new preferred stock. 59,530 shares new common preterred stock, 62,500 s.
stock. $-\mathrm{V} .126, \mathrm{D} .1519$.

Oglesby Apartments ( 6901 Oglesby Ave. Apartment Bldg. Corp.), Chicago.-Bonds Offered.-S. W. Straus \& Co., Inc. recently offered $\$ 875,000$ 1st mtge. $6 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds at par and int.
Dated June 51928 ; due June 51943 . Denom. $\$ 1,000, \$ 500$ and $\$ 100 \mathrm{c*}$.
Callable all or part at 101 and int. on any int. date. Int (J. \& D.) and prin:
 borrower. Melvin L. Straus, Chicago, trustee
Security.-Secured by a direct closed 1 mtge. on the land owned in fee
and the buiding now being constructed thereon at 6901 Oglesby Avenue. The building will be 11 stories and basement in height. The basement level will be partly devoted to a garage for tenants with St. and easily reached from any or the apartments. To thance on $69 t h$ St, and easily reached floor any of the garden and children's rear of the The ground floor will also contain such utilitities as store rooms, iaundries and extra maids' rooms for the use of tenants.
The ten typical floors will contain a total of
10 five-room apartments, 20 six-room al of 40 apartments divided into apartments, a total of 240 rooms. There will be a bathroom for each bedroom throughout. The apartments will be beautifully finished and
will be supplied with all features in demand in the hisher class living aind will be supplied with all features in demand in the higher class living quar-
ters, including paneled and canvassed walls, tiled bathrooms, electric refrigeration, mechanical ventilation, \&c.
Earnings.- The net annual earnings of this property, after making allow-
anco for operating expenses, taxes, and vacancies are ance for operating expenses, taxes, and vacancies are estimated at $\$ 112,640$.
120 West Lake Street Garage (Sherman Garage Corp), Chicago, Ill.-Bonds Offered.-American Bond \& Mortgage Co. recently offered $\$ 500,000$ 1st mtge. $6 \%$ sinking fund leasehold bonds at par and interest.
at the Central Trust Co. of Hllinois. Chicago. And int. (J. \& J.) payable Trust \& Safe Deposit Oo., Ohicago, truste. Caliable at 101 and int., except if all
bonds outstanding be redeemed, on or be paid. Normal Federal income tax up to $2 \%$ on the annual interest, and all state taxes assessed on the principal of or income from said bonds not
exceeding in the aggregate 6 mills per annum on each dollar of the principal of said bonds (except transfer, succession or inheritance tax) is refundable upon proper application. Commencing July 20 1929, the Sherman Garage Corp agrees to pay monthly to the trustee, for the benefit of bondholders onesixth of the interest payments payable at the end of each six months
period. Denom. $\$ 100$, $\$ 500$ and $\$ 1,000 \mathrm{c} *$.
 99 -year leasehold estate $80 \mathrm{ft} .75-16 \mathrm{in}$. by $149 \mathrm{ft} .19-16 \mathrm{in}$.) and a rein-
forced concrete fireproo 10 story public garage of 540 stail capacity to
 Estimated Income.-On the basis of rates that are lower than are actually
being obtained in other downtown garages, the annual gross income from monthly contracts and day, nilyt and theatre transients, is estimated at accessories, and tire repairing will add another $\$ 54,000$. The store rental is fizured at $\$ 7,500$ per year; total, $\$ 304,500$. Operating expenses, incl
average ground rental for first ten years (term of bond issue), $\$ 141,842$; ave income, $\$ 162,658$. Sinking Fund.-Trust deed provides that the owner shall make monthly
payments to the trustee for the establishment of a sinking fund, these payments being surficient to retire s163,000 of bonds before July 11938 applied from time to time to the purchase of bonds from the bondholders thereof or in the open market, at the market price, not to exceed $101 \%$ of the face principal amount, and any unexpended balance, if equal to or
more than $\$ 10.000$. will, on the 1 st day of July of each year, beginning more 1 1 131 up to and including Jul 1 I 1933 , be used for the redemption
of outstanding bonds at 101 and accrued interest upon proper 30 -day notice.

Otis Steel Co.-Earnings.-
Period End. July- 1928-Month- 1297 1298-7 Months-1927 $\begin{array}{llllll} & \$ 200,192 & \$ 2,023,372 & \$ 1,019,736\end{array}$




## Oppenheim, Collins \& Co., N. Y.-Annual Report.-

 Depreciation
Nive income


Pacific Finance Corp.-To Refund Series B Pref. StockNew Series C Pref. Stock Offered.


 share of the new stock
Pacific Mills, Lawrence, Mass.-Treasurer Resigns.-



 past few years to radicauly changanagement had been obinged during the indicate that the company can adapt itself to the new condition Nev spring liness which are jupst being put on the tandirks, show the extraordinary Mmprovement in styling. In the important matter of ser-
vice, Pacific Mills. althounh a large concern, is able now to offer facillties

 The the textile business is a big, staple and enduring pidustry and Pacific

Packard Motor Car Co.-Outlook.-
President Alvan Macauley is quoted as follows: "We have had the
biggest year in our history and, although it it early to estimate the exact biggest year in our history and, althougb ht it early to estimate the exact
earning for 1928 , hhey should approximate almost double the net income
for


 line of light eights to sell around $\$ 2,500$.-V. 127, p. 422,272 .
Patino Mines \& Enterprises Consolidated, Inc.-

## 6 Months Ended June 30 - Income from mine poerations---- Production conts

$\underset{\substack{\text { Profit. } \\ \text { Other inc. }}}{ }$
Total in $\mathbf{c}$ -
Tnterestat income


#### Abstract

,


Net income
Earnings per share on $\overline{1,3} \overline{3} \overline{0} 0,316$ shares of (par $\overline{\$ 2} \overline{0})$
 ,006,624

$\$ 2,835,221$
128,502
128,502
$\$ 2,963,723$
80,011
80,418
1594,893
90
\$1,819,411
$\$ 1.32$

Pemaquid Mills, Fall River, Mass.-New Treasurer.${ }^{\text {Eugene }}$ H. ${ }^{\text {H. }}$. Timanus , has been elected Treasurer. succeeding F. W
Pennsylvania-Dixie Cement Corp.-Omits Dividend on Common Stock.
The directors on Aug. 21 declared the regular quarterly dividend of \$1.75 per share on the $7 \%$ cumul. pref, stock of the corporation, but omitted
any dividend on the common stock. In this connection Chainan $A$. Miller and President Blaine $\mathbf{S}$. Smith stated that the volume of the corporation's business is good and that July earnings were neariy three
times the preferred dividend requirements for the month and that net times the preferred aividend requirements ror the month and that net for the same period. They sald further than prospects are that the preferred dividends for he year wil be earned by a substantial margin. On the other hand, they tory and along the Atlantic seaboard this year, as compared to last, have resulted in a substantial decrease in the corporation's earnings, and that the board of directors therefore deemed it advisable not to declare a divicorporation's resources
They said that the price condition existing in the South and along the
Atlantic seaboard is largely due to the competition of foreign cement which produced on basis of pay for tabor of about $\$ 1$ per doreign cement which his country duty-free, as American made cement has no tariff protection. or the first six months of this imports of foreign cement into this country
fis or the first six months of this year were about
he same period last year.- V . 127, p. 560,422 .
Peoples National Fire Insurance Co. of Del.-Bal. Sheet July 1 1928.-
 Cash - in course of collection.Int. accrued
Real estate. $4,050,341$
140,150
653,283

Liadulties-
Capital stock_
Premium reserve.-.
Reserve for losses.
Res. for taxes \& other Hab.-

| $\$ 1,000,000$ |
| :--- |
| $1,462,399$ |
| 20 |

?

## -V. 127, p. 119.

55,
Total.
2,217,568

Photomaton, Inc.-Payment of Interest.-
The company has given notice that interest for the six months' period of 4 and ached to the
 p. 2802 .

Pierce Petroleum Corp.-Pref. Stock Authorized.The stockholders have approved the proposed amendment to the certifiof no par value preferred stock entitled to dividends at the rate of 86 a share annually, and to be receemed at $\$ 10$ a a share, at the rate of 1 ,
shares a year in each of first 11 years and 500 shares in the 12 th year.
she

The issue is to provide for the settlement of litigation, claims and legal Petroum Corp. and Pierce Oil Corp. on the one hand and Henry L. Petrolum Co, and Empire, Gaspire Fuel \& Fue of Maine, on the other. (See
also V. 127, p. 835). V. 127 , p. 965 . Co. of
Piggly Wiggly Western States Co.-Earnings.Period End.June 30- 1928-3 Mos.-1297 1928-6 Mos.-1927 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Profita after charges but } \\ & \text { heofore Federal taxes. }\end{aligned} \quad \$ 87,853 \quad \$ 59,861 \quad \$ 192,414 \quad \$ 143,343$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { stand (no par)......- } & 82.000 & 70.000 & 82.000 & 70.000 \\ \text { Earns. per sh. } & \$ 1.07 & \$ 0.84 & \$ 2.35 & \$ 2.05\end{array}$

Pilgrim Mills, Fall River.-Reduces Dividend.The directars have declared a quarterly dividend of $\$ 1$ a share, reducing
the annual rate from 88 to $\$ 4$. The dividend is payable Sept. 15 to holders of
record Aus. 23.-V. 126, p. ecord Aus. 23.-V. 126, p. 1998.
Pittsburgh Post Office Service Station (Franklin Mortgage \& Investment Co., Inc.) - Bonds Offered.1st mored $\$ 325,000$ 1st mtge. $51 / 2 \%$ gold bonds at 100 and int.
Dated June 1 1928; due Dec. 1 1938. Prin. and int. (J. \& D.) payable
at Real Estate Land Title \& Trust Co., Philadelphia, trustee. Denom.
\$1,000 and $\$ 500$ Red 30 days' notice to and incl. Dec. 11933 at 103 and int.; thereafter to and
incl. June 11938 at $1011 /$ and int. Ind 1 Interest for normal Federal income tax not in excess of $2 \%$. Company deduction Stmburse the holder if requested within 60 days after payment for certain
state taxes assessed by the states of Iowa, Virginia. Maryland and the
District of Columbi District of Columbia up to 6 mills
Brilding. -The Pittsburg
on the southwest corner of Magee and Locust Streets will be located 118 feet on the west side of Magee St. with a depth along Locust St. on the north and Seitz St. on the south of 165 freet 6 inches. The building will be of fire-proof construction, the three fronts on Magee, Locust and
Seitz Streets to be faced with light colored rough texture brick with terra cotta or cut stone trimmings, and will contain approximately $56,000 \mathrm{sq}$. ft It will be erected under architects supervision in accordance with opans and specifications already approved by the United States Post Office Dept
Security. These bonds will be secured by a direct 1st mtge. on the land and building above described, owned in fee simple, together with all equipment and ang above described, owned in fee simple, together with ail equip-
m46e property has been independently appraised at
Six S466, 897 . The entire proceeds or these beonds will be deposited with ath the
trustee to be paid out only on architects certificites as construction ressees up to $85 \%$ of the ambount of such certificates. The censtruction prog
will be paid out unaining $15 \%$ will be paid out upon completion. A satisfactory surety bond will be
furnished, guaranteeing the completion of the building free and clear of Earnings.- The entire building is under contract for lease to the U. S . Government for post office purposes for a period extending beyond the maturity of these bonds. This lease is to be in the form designated as
non-cancellable by the Post Office Department. The annual rentals non-cancellable by the Post Office Department. The annual rentals re-
ceived from the Government est not to exceed $\$ 10,000$, thus leaving net rentals of $\$ 30,000$ per annum Sinking Fund.-The mortgage securing these bonds provides for semiannual interest and sinking fund payments beginning Dec, 1 1928. The
operation of this fund, through purchase of bonds in the open market by redemption, as provided for, is calculated to reduce this issue to less than 8160,000 by maturity, an amount only slightly in excess of the present

## apprai

Pittsburgh Terminal Coal Corp.-New President.-
H. T. Wilson has been elected President, succeeding Horace F. Baker

## Postum Company, Inc.-Listing.-

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 95,060 shares of common stock (no par value) on official notice of issuance in
exchange for the capital stock of the La France Manufacturing Co., making exchange for the capital stock of the La France Manufacturing Co , making
the total amount applied for $4,282,586$ shares of common stock (auth. 5,000,000 shares). $\mathrm{T}, \mathrm{e}$ directors on Aug. 211928 authorized the issuance of the 95,060
share tion of all the outstanding che payment or so1, 20 Frash for the acquisiCo. (Pa.), engaged principally in the marneture and laundry tablets and laundry powders, satina, and ironing compound, and
softo, a water softener.-V

## Pure Gold Mfg. Co.-Earnings.-






## Remington Rand Inc.-Earnings.-

Nuarter End, June $30-$
Net oprofit avail for divs. after all chgs. incl. int.
deprec \& Fedor

1928.

1927
$\begin{array}{cr}\$ 446.380 & \$ 840,944 \\ \$ 0.07 & \$ 0.42\end{array}$
Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville, Ky.-Proposed Merger.-
An amalgamation of four old line companies, two of them engaged in two manufacture of devices and equipment for temperature control and
two large producers of tin foil has been brought about by the organization
of Reynolds Metals Cin of Reynolds Metals Co. Coll has been brought about by tome organization
Robertshaw Thermostat Co., Fulton Sy Sinvolved in the combine are the
Ro., United States Foil Co. and the Beechnutumostat
The canitalizat Fo.
nene capitalization of the new company will consist of 325,000 shares of common stock. The preference stock is entitled to divs. at the rate of $\$ 4$
per annum, of which $\$ 3.50$ a share is ent per annum, of which $\$ 3.50$ a share is cumulative. AAter payment of all
accrued cumulative divs, at the rate of $\$ 3.50$ per share and divs. for the
current year current year at the rate of $\$ 4$ per share. SS per share is payable upon the
common stock and thereafter any additional distributions for the current year are distributed share and share alike upon both classes of stock. ing vreference and common stock. The acquisition of Fulton Storphon Co. will be made on the basis of onc-
half share of Reynolds preference stock and common for one share of Fulton Sylphon comomon preference stock and commonon for one ssents to this exchange have already
been received from a substantial maiority of the holders of Eulton Sylphon common stock, it is sontemplated that the actual exchange will be made Fulton Sylphen preferred stock the intention to retitire the outstanding stock of Roobershaw and busi-
ness of United States Foil Co and also of Becchnut Foll Co, have already been acquired, the latter for cash. Chas. D. Barney Remolds Metals Co. preference stock will be made by
will partiy be used in accuvvitiork, Yot $\$ 60$ a share. the proceeds of which
 President R. S. Reynolds, in a letter to the holders of the common stock
of Fulton Sylphon Co. says in substance: Counsel advises tha, under the proposed plan of reorganization particiincome tax in connection with the exchange.

The board of directors of the Fulton Sylphon Co, by unanimous resolu-
ton, has recommended to its stockholders that they agree to exchange tion, has recommended to
theirs stock under this plan.
Reynolds Metals Co. will own the entire capital stock of the Robertshaw Reynoods Metals ao. the business of United States Foil Co., including accounts and notes receivable, inventory, real estate, machinery, build-
ings, patents, contracts and pood will. Revnolds M Metals Co. has assumed ings, patents, conuracts avable of United States Foil Co.
the current accounts paya
Earninos -The combined earnings of United States Foil Co., the Robetshaw Thermostat Co. and the Fulton Sylpho
Dec. 31, are shown below:
 Common stock
For the 6 months ended June 301928 , combined earnings of the three
 $\$ 5.93$ for the preference the aggregate earnings for the year 1928 will be substantially in excess of those for 1927 .
The record of earnings of the three businesse to be operated by Rey-
nolds Metals Co. and the indicated earnings for the year 1928 should justify nolds Metals Co. and the indicated earnings for the year 1928 neceuived in ex-
a market price for the units or Reynolds Metals Co. stock recer a market price for the units or Reynocs Aretars e.. stock recerved il ex-
change for Fulton Sllphon stock in excess ofrent quotations for the eater.
It is planned to continue the business und er the present manarement and It will retained its identity and preserve to the of ullest extent the valuent of the
tulton Sylphon corporate and trade names. W. M. Fulton will be
 mostat Co. R., . Reynolds, Rreserthhaw. Pres. of United States Foil Co., will also be be
President of Reynolds Metals. Co.
Rich Products Corp.-Merger with Wilcox Products Corp. -See Wilcox-Rich Corp. below.
Earnings.-The corporation reports net earnings, after allowance for
Federal taxes for the first 6 months of 1928 of $\$ 141,57$. This is nearly wice the dividend requirements on class A stock, or approximately sufficient for the entire year's, dividend on this class. These earnings are
equal to $\$ 1.11$ on the class ${ }^{\text {B }}$ B stock after allowing for class " $A$ " dividend. Balance Sheet June 30 1928, of Wholly Owned Operating Subsidiary.
[Rich Steel Products Corp.]

|  |
| :---: |
|  |
| Inventorles. Other assets |
|  |  |
|  |
|  |

Total $-126, \mathrm{p} .2981$.
Roerich Museum.-Corporate Trustee.-
The Chatham Phenix Nationa Bank $\$$ Trust Co. has been appointed corporate trustee or anissue of $\$ 1,925,0006$ 194t mige. guaranteed sinking
fund gold bond certificates. due June 15
$1940 ;$ and of $\$ 150,0006 \%$ kuar anteed serial gold bond certificates secured by a junior lien under said mort-
gage, due serially to June 151937 .-V. 127 , p. 966 .

Rosenbaum Grain Corp.-Balance Sheet June 30 1928.Plant and equipment $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aset } \\ & \text { Sent }\end{aligned}$ Plant and equipment............
Securities and membership.
Casi Cash
Recelvables
Inventories. Othert ariessets.
Deferred
-V.121, p. 210 . $\qquad$



St. Paul Union Stockyards Co.-Special Dividend.President T. E. Good has announced that a special dividend of $\$ 5$ a share amounting to $\$ 250.000$, has been paid by the company. A special dividend
of $\$ 5$ a share also was paid about the first of the year. These dividends are in addition to the regular dividend rate of $\$ 8$ being paid on the stock. -V .
$126, \mathrm{p} .3465$.

Santa Ana Sugar Co.-Bonds Called.-
Two hundred ninety-nine $(\$ 299,000) 1$ st mtge. $8 \%$ s. f. bonds dated
Apr. 11921 have been called for payment Sept. 15 at 100 and int. at the Apr, 11921 have been called for payment Sept. 15 at 10 and int. at the
Nationallo ity Bank, trustee. 55 Wal St. N. . . City, or at the office of
the latter in Havana, Cuba.-V. 125 , p. 1064 .

Schulte-United 5c. to \$1 Stores, Inc.-Acquisition.The company announces that it has acquired the Miller, Inc., stores
operating in 16 cities. The Miller system has been reorganized same name, with a capitalization of $\$ 5,000,000$ in pref. stock and 100.000 shares of no par value common stock. The new Miller company, it is stated, will sell women's cloaks, suits, dresses and millinery, utilizings space in about
1,000 units now being built up by the Schulte-United chain. 1,000 units now being buit up by the schulte- nited chain. McFayden, Charles C . Nicholls Jr Jr. and David Mavid Miller. Pres.; A. N. N. Ammong the directors are David A. Schulte, W. T. Posey and Meyer Breger.

## Seeman Brothers, Inc.-Extra Dividend.-

The company has declared extra dividends aggregating $\$ 1$ per share on
the outstanding capital stock as follows: An extra dividend of 50 cents the outstanding capital stock
per share payable Sept. 15 to holders of recor Aus. 31 , and an extra divi dend
1929.
Earnings during the year ended June 30 1928, amounted to $\$ 656,127$
equivalent to $\$ 5.24$ per share on the 125,000 shares of no par value capitai

Sharp Manufacturing Co.-To Purchase Obligations of $\$ 1,120,000$.
A special dispatch to the "Journal of Commerce" from New Bedford,
Mass, Aug. 10 , had the following: The company has agreed to purchase for 50 c . on the dollar the outstand-
ing notes of $\$ 1,120,000$ held by Boston and New York banks, thus rend ing this out-of-town indebtedness to $\$ 560,000$ and effecting a saving of the corporation or a similar amount. Interest on the notes is to stop of trom
this date and one-half of the accrued interest is to be paid. this date and one-half of the accrued interest is to be paid. Actual liquida-
tien of these out-of-town notes is to take place Oct. 8 and tien or these out-or-town notes is to take place Oct. 8, and a formal notice
will go out to the stockholders soon, inviting them to contribute a sufficient amount of money to pay offt the out-of-town banks before that time with a sufficient amount of additional money to enable the mill to be
operated. event the stockholders decline to contribute the required new money, such an amount of quick assets of the corporation as is necessary
will be turned into cash and the remaining assets of the corporation will be used to pay the other creditors. When the liquidation is completed
the balance, if any, will be turned over to the stockholders. This is the substance of a statement given out by Joseph T. Kenney,
Pres. of the Sharp Manufacturing Co, following a meeting in Boston Pres. of the Sharp Manufacturing Co, following a meeting in Boston
Aug. 9 of representatives of Boston, New York and New Befdord banks Aug, 9 of representatives or sost
holding Sharp notes with representatives of the corporation. The agre ankee honing sharp notes into with the consent of the New Bedford banks, which
ment is
hold Sharp Mill notes totaling $\$ 595.000$. ment is entered motes totaling $\$ 595.000$.
The plant of the company has been closed for weeks because of the
strike. Mr. Kenney stated that A. Clinton Swift, Gen. Mgr and Frank Strike. Sawtelle, Treas., will be retained for the present, but all other emp Frank not absolutely necessary for maintaining insurance requirements will be

Shur-On Standard Optical Co., Inc.-Reorganization.15 -year $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds of shur-On Standard Optical Co. Inc..and to the holders of the certificates of Deposit for the bonds, says:
The committees have adopted and filed with the Equitable Trust Co. of ation, dated as of May 1 1928, which amendment and alteration provides

 plan; but the amount of such second preferred stock and common stock to pe issued for the purpose of the plan is not changed. See plan in V . 126. p.
(Isaac) Silver \& Bros. Co., Inc.-Earnings, \& \& $c$.-
Pres. Isaac silver, Aug. 16 says: The operations for the first half of 1928 It is with great pleasure that the management has to report that net profits for this 6 month's period were substantially in excess of those recorded in the corresponding pariod of 192 July 31, show an increase of $\$ 439,223$, or
Sales for the 7 months ended Jueriod of 1927 . So far this year, the company has opened new stores at Richmond, Va,
Chester, Pa. Grim albany Ga. During the fall tional stores will be opened at Shreveport, La., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Huntington, W. Va., Anniston, Ala., and Hillsboro, Texas. Several of the old stores have also been remodeled and in a number of others the space ocupe management has lased out an expansion program for 1929 which con-
The man
templates the opening from 10 to 15 additional units. In this connection templates the opening from 10 to 15 additional units. In this connection
leases have already been signed covering locations in Wichita Falls, Texas;
Paris, Texas: ollahoma City, Okla.; Spartanburg, S. C.; and Charleston,
W V.

Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings. Gross earnings i\& miscell 1928.
income, excl. inter-co. $\$ 81,698,961 \$ 82,188,444 \$ 85,214,576 \$ 68,444,136$
sales, \&c. saces,
urchase, oper. \& gen.
exp., maint. insur

| exp.; maint., insur.., | $6,57,107$ | $64,902,117$ | $64,399,836$ | $54,436,555$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ordinary taxes, \&c., |  |  |  |  |
| Interest and discount.-.- | $6,668,898$ | $3,747,278$ | $3,890,739$ | $3,747,095$ | Income avail. for sur. \&

reserves $x$.
x Subject to Federal income tax.-V.
$\$ 9,426$, p.
Southern Dairies, Inc.-Stock Offer Made by KraftPhenix Cheese Co.-
Accuisition of the outstanding minority stock interest in the company
by the Kraft-Phenix Cheese Co ., which recently purchased control of the former company is proposed in a letter which has been sent to Southern Dairies, Inc., stockholders, offering one share of Kraft-Phenix stock for
every two shares of southern Dairies class A stock and one share of Kraft-
 Kraft, Chairman of the Board of Kraft-Phenix, and President of Southern
Dairies, said that the consummation of the plan is contingent upon the Daceptance of the proposal by at least $85 \%$ of the stock outstanding of
aech class of Southern Dairies by noon Sept. 10. and to the listing by the New York Stock Exchange of the additional Kraft-Phenix stock necessary
Ner the exchange. All stock exchanged will receive dividends declared for the exchange. All stock exchanged
for the final quarter of 1928 . The proposal will enable the holders of Southern Dairies stock to re-
ceive dividends which they would not otherwise, Mr. Kraft points out in his letter
."The trust indenture entered into by the directors and officers of Southern Dairies at the time the $\$ 2.500 .000$ of debentures were sold, preceludes
any possibility of a dividend being paid on class A stock for a number of any possibility of a divity of every paying dividendis on class $B$ stock ulder the present corporate structu.
neglikible." Mr. Kraft states.
neglisible," Mr. Kraft states
The trust indenture provides that unless Southern Dairies make a net
profit of $\$ 1.200 .000$ per year, no dividends can be paid on the clas The trust indenture provides that unless southern Dairies make a net
profit of s1, 200.000 per year, no dividends can be paid on the class A
stock, and such dividends as may be declared must be made over and above the $\$ 1,200,000$ per year. Such an earning under the present conditions is very improbable to say the least, "ong dividend record of Kraft-
Mr Kraft also calls attention to the long
Khenix. pointing out that the Pherix, pointing out that the present cash and stock dividend payment policy yields in excess of $8 \%$ and adds that in his opinion "the prospects
for an increase in the market value of Kraft-Phenix Cheese Co. stock fo-day are greater than at any time in its history.
Holders of Southern Dairies class "A" and "B" stocks have been offered
the right to exchange their stock for common stock of Kraft-Phenlx Cheese the right to exchange their stock fror common stock of Kraft-Phenix Cheese
Co .in the ratio of one share of Kraft-Phenix for each 2 shares of Southern Dairies "A" or for 6 shares or "B "B
Deposits of Southern Dairies stock will be accepted up until noon Sept. 10 next at either the Manufacturers Trust Co. in New York or the Continental National Bank, Chicapo, Non-dividend and non-voting stock
scrip will be issued by Kraft-Phenix to take care of fractional shares resulting from adoption of the plan. Quar. End. Ouar. End. 6 Mos. End.
Period- $\quad$ une 30 28. Mar. 3128 . June 30 28. 28. Period-
Net sales. $\qquad$




| Profit. |
| :--- |
| a Includes depreciation. interest. amortization of discount. \&c. |
| $\$ 285,651$ |
| $\$ 120,527$ |
| defs 165,124 | The consolidated income account of the Kraft Phenix Cheese Co. was

Southern Weaving Co., Greenville, S. C.-Stock Div.-Rights.-
The stockholders on Aug. 15 increased the authorized common stock
(par $\$ 100$ from $\$ 100.000$ to $\$ 200.000$ Of the additional stock, $\$ 50.000$ will be distributed as a $50 \%$ stock dividend to common stockholders of record Aug. 15.
The common stockholders of record Aug. 15 have also been given the
right to subscribe on or before Sept. 1 for the balance ( $\$ 50,000$ ) of the new stock at par. Cl . 100 of pref. stock will be retired.
The . Murdock is Pres. and J. W. Burnett, Secy. and Treas.
South Penn Oil Co.-Extra Dividend.The company has declared an extra dividend of 25 c . and the regular
quarterly dividend of 50 c on the 200,000 shares of capital stock (par $\$ 100$ ) quarterly dible sept. 29 to holders of record sept. 15.-V. 126. p. 2328.
South Porto Rico Sugar Co.-Extra Dividend.-
The directors have declared a quarter sh dividend of 50 cents per share
and an extra dividend of 25 cents per share on the outstanding 775,735 shares of no par value common stock payable Oct. 1 to holders of record
Sept 10 . Like amounts were paid July 1.-V. 126. p. 6611 .
Southwestern Stores, Inc.-Div. Disbursing Agent.Bankers Trust Co. has been appointed dividend disbursing agent for
he capital stock of the company.-V. 127, p. 425.
State Bankers Financial Corp.-Organized.-
The corporation has been organized under the laws of Delaware, to carry Capital Corp., 170 Broadway, N. Y. City, is fiscal agent. The
State directors, all of whom are from New York or Philadelphia, are: Charles
Lipshutz, Philadelphis banker; Leonard Robinson, Pres., Fruit \& Produce

Acceptance Corp, and former President of the Cosmopolitan Bank and
Federal Land Bank; Morris Rothenberg, Attorney-at-Law; Jacob GinsFeedera Land Bank; Morris Rothenberg, Attorney-at-Law; Jacob Gins-
burg, President and Editor of Then Jewish World," Philidelphia: Morris
Eiserman, Pres, of the Metropolitan News, Co . Eiserman, Pres. of the Metropolitan Nows. Co., New York; Solomon
Cruso, Pres, of the Columbia Finance Corp.: Leon Moisseiff. Consulting
Bridge Enineer, New York: Jacob Fishman. Manasing
 Jewish Morning Journal," New York; Baruch Zuckerman, New York
insurance man, and Harry Cruso, Sec. of Columbia Finance Corp., N. Y. Sperry Flour Co.-Annual Report.-

expenses----------Additions to inco Gross income--...--
Deductions from incom
Deprec Deprec. of property.... Net income for year to
surplus............. Net income for year to
sncorpus.-. $\begin{aligned} & \text { ncom liquidation }\end{aligned}$ Income from liquidation
oarned accurnt bal. forward

Total surplus.
Preferred dividends.-.
Loss on sale of non-oper.

| Loss on sale of non-oper. | 229,635 | $\$ 1,917,702$ |  | 240,555 | $\$ 1,71,78,776$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

 against property--Prov. for add. inc. taxes
Adj. of properties.

| 164,875 | 154,666 | 373,480 | 304,591 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 120,635 | 26,325 | - | - |


| 337,421 |
| :--- |
| 80,000 |
| 704,572 |

310,555
173,308


-V. 125, p. 1473.
Stewart-Warner Speedometer Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earns.

 Earns. per sh. on 5999.990
shs. of no par cap.stk_
Consolidated Balance Sheet June Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30.
1922. 1927.

 Accts. \& notes rec. U. S. Govt. securs

Inv. In mktble sec.
Cash
Deferred charges.-
 $\times$ After deducting reserve for depreciation. y 599,990 shares of no pa
value.-V. 127, p. 697 .

Stollwerck Chocolate Co.-Stockholders Meeting Aj-journed.-
The special meeting of stockholders has been adjourned again to Sept. 18 ,
due to lack or a quorum to vote on the plan of reorganization dated May 31
Stutz Motor Car Co. of America, Inc.-Earnings.their usual semi-annual audit of the books of the company. Their audit shows the net profit of the company for the first six months of this year income taxes.-V. 127, p. 425 .
Swiftsure Petroleum Co.-Receivership.the Terminal Oil \& Refining Co., filed in United States Distrest the company and Houston. Texas, Aug. 7, by the Chase National Bank and O. B. Hibbing of New York City, resulted in Judge J. O. Hutcheson, Jr. making an order appointing Colonel H . B. Moore of Texas City receiver of the plants, pro-
perty and assets of the two corporations pending settlement of the suits. According to the complaints of the New York bank as corporate trustee
and of Hibbing as individual trustee, the corporations have defaulted in retiring a block of bonds now overdue and have also defaulted in payment of interest coupons now overdue. The company was organized about
seven years ago and a $\$ 300,000$ bond issue was floated.- $V$. $121, \mathrm{p}$. 1357
Taunton-New Bedford Copper Co.-Extra Dividend.extra dividend of $\$ 25$ per share on the outstanding $\$ 1,200,000$ capital stock (par $\$ 100$ ), both payable Aug. 31 to stock of record Aug. 16.
Terminal Oil \& Refining Co.-Receivership.-
Thatcher Manufacturing Co.-Earnings.6 Mos. End. June 30-
Gross profit from operations_
Net income for period
Prov. for Fed. \& state inc. tax, rowalties, losses, $\qquad$
Net profit


The balance sheet of June 301928 shows current assets of $\$ 1.826,887$


Three Millers Co., Boston.-Bankrupt.of soda fountain, manufacturer or pried a bankectioner' 's supplies and equipment and at Boston, Aus. 10 . Liabilities total $\$ 128,446 ;$ assets $\$ 174,732$. There are secured claims of $\$ 7,772$ and unsecured of $\$ 119,830$. There are 400 un-
secured creditors.
Tooke Bros., Ltd.-Earnings.-

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |

Bond interest Bond discount Depreciation. $\underset{\text { Breferred dividends }}{\text { Balance }}$ Balance
Previous

## - Profit and loss surplus

$\qquad$
Transue \& Williams Steel Forgin
Month End. July $31-$
Net income after charges $\qquad$ $\underset{\substack{1928 . \\ \$ 30,034}}{ }$
,

Trinity Buildings Corp.-Tenders.-
the sale to it of 1 st mtge. 20 -year $51 / 5 \%$ s. f. gold loan certificates due June 11939 at a price not exceeding 103 and int. to an amount sufficient to
exhaust $\$ 126,724$.-V. 125, p. 3075 .

Triplex Safety Glass Co. of North America.-To Increase Capital-40,000 Shares of Additional Common Stock
To Be Offered at $\$ 25$ Per Share To Be Offered at $\$ 25$ Per Share.-
To provide additional capital of $\$ 1,000000$ for expansion of manufac-
turing facilities, directors have authorized the issuance of 40,000 shares of
addition aung facintes, directors have authorized the issuance of 40,000 shares of
additional common stock at $\$ 25$ per share. Present stockholders will be
given preference in of stock owned of record at the close of business on Sept. 1 . Payment for the
stock Amory L Hed is to made on or before Sept. 21
additional capital is made ne, announces in a letter to stockholders that at clifton, N. .J., increased invecsatory by the purchase of a modern factory receivables due to expansion in production and certain required changes
in equipment for improvement in the company's process and product During 1928 , he sayement in the company's approcess and product.
$1,000,000$ automobiles wil equipped with Triplex glass. This compares with 500 cars in 1926 and
about 10.000 in 1927 Orders
estimate exceed 3,000 windshields per day and it is As a result of the company's contracts with the Ford Motor Ford manufactures Triplex glass to supply part of its requirements and also agrees for a period of 4 years to purchase at least $50 \%$ of its requirehas come from the entire motory, industry. the bestex and how beighe used to equip completely all the windows of one of the best and highest priced cars," says the letter, "so we have now estab-
lished Triplex as standard equipment on the most popular and relatively 1ow priced Fords and also on one of the best and relatively high priced cars
in America of This is the second increase in capital by the company this year. Offering January weres of common stock and 10,000 shares of preferred stock in
many had to be heal all subscriptions had to be scaled down and

Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc.-Earnings.-


Ulen \& Co.-To Move Staff to Indiana.-
The company it is announced is to move the majority of its executive
stafff from the present offices at 120 Broadway N. Y. City to Lebanon, Ind.

## United Carbon Co.-Earnings.-

of The company reports for the six months ended June 30, 1928, net earnings after ali interester and esticting $\$ 624,941$ for depreciation and depletion and
of $\$ 36,202$ anteral taxes. This compares with a deficit of $\$ 36,202$, after depreciation and depletion deductions of $\$ 496,386$, in the corresponding period of 1927. For the three months ended June 301928 suarter and with a loss in the second quarter $\$ 1927$. The first hale year
earnings earnings were equivalent, after allowing for preferred dividend requirements, to about 73 cents, a share on 217 . 364 shares of common stock.
$\mathrm{V} .125, \mathrm{p}$. 1473 .
United Cigars Stores Co. of America.-Increases Cash Div.-Omits Div. Payable on Common Stock.-
share, payable Sept. 29 to holders of record Sed a quarterly div. of 25 c . a on a $\$ 1$ annual Sept. 29 to holders of record Sept. 12, thus placing the stock


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Earnings for Six Months Ended June } 30 . \\
& 1928 . \\
& 1927 .
\end{aligned}
$$

$\begin{array}{crrrrr}\text { taxes, \&c-ini-....... } & \$ 3,250,814 & \$ 2,717,251 & \$ 3,712,477 & \$ 2,853,860 \\ \text { Preferred dividends } & 594,300 & 115,910 & \ldots . . . & \end{array}$ Balancesurplus.
-V .127, p. 123.
$\$ 2,656,514$
$\$ 2,601,341$
$\$ 3,712,477$
$\$ 2,853,860$
United Fuel \& Supply Co.-Receivership.-
Arceceiver for the company was appointed by Judge Guy A. Miller in circuit court at Detroit, Aug. 18, on petition of the board of directors of the company. Charles H. Havill and Thomas W. Murray, Sec.-Treas. and co-receivers, with power to carry on the business, were named temporary an order, returnable Oct. 1 before Henry G. Nicol, circuit court commissioner. to show cause why the corporation should not bo dissolved. Poor business conditions, along with the slump in real estate values
United States Dairy Products Corp. \& Subs.Corrected Earnings Statement. - The earnings figures as published in our issue of Aug. 11, last, page 837, are erroneous. We stated that the net profits before depreciation and Federal taxes for the six months ended June 30 1928, 1927 and 1926 were $\$ 488,844, \$ 691,532$ and $\$ 629,599$, respectively. The correct figures for the periods before depreciation and Federal taxes are $\$ 965,397$ for $1928, \$ 712,301$ for 1927 and $\$ 643,397$ for 1926 . We give herewith the consolidated income account
for the six months ended June 301928 as compared with June 301927 as well as the year ended June 30 1928, compared with the year ended Dec. 31 1927. In this statement cost of sales includes Federal income tax for the amounts as noted under each year.

Consolidated Income Statement (Corporation and Subsidiaries). e Statement (Corporation and Subsidiaries).

- Mos. End. June 30- $\frac{\text { Year Ended) }}{\text { I927. }}$ June 30 28. Dec. $311^{\prime 2}$.
Sales.
xCost $\qquad$
Net operating income-
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 7,043,851 \\ 6,152,383 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Net income
Net income-
Net income to surplus
(Before surplus charges.)
$\times$ Incl. Federal taxes to
these amounts
these amounts-.....-.

## $\$ 488,844$

$\$ 75,500$
${ }^{\$ 891.468}$

| $\$ 660,301$ |
| :---: |
| 326,599 |

The consolidated income statement for the $\$ 52,000 \quad \$ 143,873 \quad \$ 123,88$ expenses, $\$ 5,722.664 ;$ net operating profits, $\$ 778$ cost of sales and operating

United States Foil Co.-May Split Shares Four for One. Sells Business to Reynolds Metals Co.The company, it was recently reported, plans to split its common stock
our-for-one. Its metal business has been sold to a newly organized com pany known as the Reynolds Metal Co. (see that company above).
United Verde Extension Mining Co.-Tax Refund.The company has received from the Government, $\$ 879,000$ representing
refund of disputed taxes for the years 1918 to 1921 inclusive.-V. 127, p. 837 .
Utah Radio Products Co.-Stock Offered.-Trumbull, Wardell \& Co., Inc., Chicago, are offering 62,500 shares common stock (no par value), at $\$ 17.50$ per share. This offering does not represent any new financing by the company but consists of stock purchased from individuals. Capitalization -

## - par value)

).-.Authorized. Outstanding. Transfer agent, Union Trust Co., Chicago. Registrar, Continental
National Bank \& Trust Co., Chicago. Data from Letter of Hencry C. Forster, V.-Pres. of the Company. Company. Incorporated in HIlinois. Has acquired the Company.
business of and
itah Radio Products Co. of Salt Lake City, Utah, subject to business of Utah Radio Products Co. of Salt Lake City, Utah, subject to
its liabilities, and certain assets of the Henry C. Forster \& Co. of Chicago.
The Utah Radio Products Co. (Utah) was organized in 1 . The Utah Radio Products Co. (Utah) was organized in 1924 or or the chicago.
of manauracturing radio units and loud spakers. Henry O . Forster \& Co.
was formed in the same was formed in the same year. This latter company was organized to deai
in radio products and had exclusive selling rights (except house sales)
of the products of the products of Utah Radio Products Co. The nex nept house sales
the largeet many will we
speakers Earnings. - The combined net earnings of the Utah Radio Products Co.
(Utah) and Henry C. Forster \& Co for (Utah) and Henry C. Forster \& Co. for 2 years and 9 months ending
Marcch 11128, after deduction of Federal income tax at $12 \%$ per annum,
are as follows: are as follows: $\quad 9$ Mos. End. -Years End. June $30-$
Net earnings.
 Dividends.-It is contemplated the directors will declare a quarterl
cash diviend on the stock of 3 por per share, payale Nove 1928 .
Listing.-This stock is listed on the Chicano Stock Exchan
usted on the Chicago Stock Exchange.
Vulcan Corp.-Trading in Stock Suspended.-The following is taken from the Cincinnati "Enquirer" of Aug. 16: A reported discrepancy in a financial statement of the Vulcan Last Co. company's successor the Vulcan Dorchased For distribution stock of tisclosed yesterday as the
basis of contention between tho bankers and the company, with the art
seeking to cancel the cormer basis of contention between the bankers and
seeking to cancel the contract to purchase.
As a result, at the request of the company's management, trading in Vulcan stock was ordered suspended on both the Cincinmantitand ading in
Stock Exchagno
temes, and all official markets for the Vulcan securities were temporarily closed. Cincinnati Exchange was taken on receipt of the following telegram from C. E. Dowling, Secretary of the Vulcan Corp. been directed to certain apard orent directorcens of the Vulcan Last Co. has to-day
to by the former mana thement. also inventory as certecting earnings as contified to by the former management, also affecting earnings as contaryined certiried
ments funtithed to the pubic, which leads the Directors to believe that
trading in the trading in the securities of this company now listed on your Sock Exchange
should be suspended, and we request that this be done pending investigation which is now under ways, in order that no one one trading a full
securities may be under misapprehension. The stockholders are advish securities may be under misapprehension. The stockholders are advised
not to take any hasty or ill-considered action with respect to their present not to take any hasty or ill-considered action with respect to their present
holdings, but to await further idvice from the comple company, which will be
forthcomming at the earliest possible moment., the Corthcoming at the earliest possible moment,"
Setting forth the bone poition of the banking group, which is composed of Love, McOumber \& Co., New York; Folds, Buck \& Co. Chicago, and
J. R. Edwards \&o. Oincinatita statement made public by the Chicago
house declared that an investigation had just been completed into house declared that an investigation had just been completed into a hicpogo
of alleged discrepancies in the inventory and earnings statement furnished This investigation, the financiers set forth, indicated a discrepancy of
over $\$ 300,000$ in the inventory statement of the company and a less corresponding deccrease" in earnings for the year 1927. Upon receipt of this report, made by accountants appointed by the group, the statement
continued, a claim was immediately made to the company for the right continued, a claim was immediately made to the company for the right to
rescind the purchase contract and to receive back the money paid by the
bankers. Until an agreement is reached, the funds derived from the sale bankers. Until an agreement is reached, the funds derived from the sale
of the stock, are to beldd intact. of the group and the Directors of Vulcan held meetings to ankers the members
brought to a head by the unexpected death on July 27 of William J. Burke, Pres. of the company. The attention of certain large stockholder interests
also. it is reported, wras unofficially invited to participate in the discussion of the company's a affairs.
"O O thent situation follows: - stock of the new day after the delivery to the bankers of the preferred
and berpore any of the proceeds had been disbursed, an employee of the company furnished to the bankerss information
indicating serious discrepancies in the inventory as certified by the manaceindicating serious discrepancies in the inventory as certified by the manage
ment to the accountants. The bankers at once went to the offices of the company in Portsmouth and procured an ace weement the perfes of the an
investigation such proceeds should be held intact. The accountants at investigation such proceeds should be held intact. The accountants at
once made an investigation and reported a discepancy of over $\$ 300,000$ in
in year 1927. The bankers promptly claimed the right to rescind their purchase and to receive eback the money paid by them.
latter felt that in view of the complications that would arise they could the satter felt that in view of the complications that would arise they could not
safely make restitution except under authority of the Court. Proceedings to that end haare been commenced by the bankers.
Wankers to market the securities originally proposed to be issued the bankers to market the securities originally proposed to be issued, the
bankkers believe the company to be solvent, and if its stockholders and
credtiors bankers believe the company to be solvent, and if its stockholders and
creditors co-operate tis business can be continued and its old stock dem-
onstrated to possess real value and earning power." See also V. 127, p.
838,970.

Vulcan Detinning Co.-Earnings.-


 Earns. per shi. on com-
bined 24,194 shs. $7 \%$
pref class A pref. stks. $\$ 2.87$
$\$ 3.17$ $\$ 4.63$
$\$ 7.59$
 Investments........
Acc'ts reeelvable.. Advances-.....
Inventories.-.
 1928.
ventorie $\overline{-86,934,175} \overline{87,081,891}$ Cont. 8.
Surplus.
$\qquad$

Total.......- $86,934,175$ \$7,081,891 Total $\quad$ S6,934, a Obligations payable if and when dividend arrearages are paid upon the
preferred stock other than pref. A stock. $x$ After deducting $\$ 1,070,946$ preferred stock other than pref. A stock.
reserve for depreciation.-V.
.

## (Hiram) Walker Gooderham \& Worts, Ltd.-Extra Dividend.-

The directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 c . a share and the
regular quarterly dividend of 50 c . a share on the outstanding capital stock, regular quarterly dividend of 5 oc. a share on the outstanding capital stock,
both payable Sept. 15 to holders of record Aug. 31 .-V. 126, p. 3778 .
Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc.-Listing.-
The New York Exchange has authorized the listing of 350,220 shares to add 199,780 shares or any part thereof upon official notice of issuance on amount applied for 550,000 shares of common stock (total authorixed).
Notice to Holders of 3-Year 61/2\% Notes, Due Oct. 151928. The companyi n a notice to holders of 3 -year $61 / \%$ notes, due Oct. 15
1928, brings to their attention the fact that on presenting the notes for payment they are entitled to elect whether the company, in addtition to () pay a premium of $\$ 50$ in cash, or (2) deliver stock and (or) scrip
certificates for $71 / 3$ shares of common stock with respect to each note of the denomination of $\$ 1,000$
Noteholders must exercise their election when presenting their notes for payment. Aliection forms have been provided for this purpose and may 80 Broadway, New York, but must not be filed in advance of the presentation of notes for payment.
may surrender the with the coupon maturing on that date attached and with the election Porm properly filled out and signed, and receive the principal amount with
interest accrued thereon to the date of surrender plus, according to their election, the premium in either cash or common stock.
The coupons maturing Oct. 151928 , pertaining to notes which are not surrendered in advance of maturity; should be detac
payment in the usual manner.-V.i27, p. 698,563 .
Wellston Iron Furnace Co.-Bonds Called.-
The company has called for redemption on Sept. $1 . \$ 50,000$ 1st mtge ref. $6 \%$ bone made at the Firth-Third Union Trust Co., Fourth and Walnut
ment will be ment Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio.-V. 108, p. 2336.
West Boylston Mfg. Co.-Balance Sheet.-

| Assets- | June 30 '28. July 2'27. |  | Liabilities- | June 30'28. July 2 '27. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Real estate |  |  | -\$2,186,000 | \$2,186,000 |
| Machinery. | 840,540 | 1,423,932 |  | Common stock | -x4,574,532 | x4,514,898 |
| Merchandise | 1,292,041 | 1,373,909 | Accts. payable. | 165,547 | 207,990 |
| Acets, recelvable. | - 501,129 | 452,164 | Notes payable. | 200,000 |  |
| Notes receivable. |  | 32,100 | Surplus. | エ |  |
| Cash.. | 318,951 | 494,343 | , |  |  |
| Investments | 1,600,000 | 500,000 |  |  |  |

Total.......... $\$ 7,126,080$ \$6,908,890 Total........... $\$ 7,126,080$ \$6,908,890 x Represented by 50,000 shares of no par value and surplus.-V. $125, \mathrm{p}$ -
Western Auto Supply Co. (Kansas City).-Earnings.Six Months Ended June 30-
 Earnings per share on combined common stock--
The present capitalization of the The present capitalization of the company consists of $\$ 1.65,500$ shares of shares of class B common. Computed on this capitalization and 110,000 shares equal to $\$ 1.65$ a share, against $\$ 1.80$ a share in the firster common
1927 ind 1927 . President Davis of the company says: "The decrease in profits
for the period was due to for the period was due to losses occasioned by the drop in rubber prices
which affected tire contracts, which losses will amount to about $\$ 140,000$ during 1928 . In arriving at net earnings for the first six months of this
year, one-haif of this amount, or $\$ 70,000$. was deducted. While the volume of sales showed a decrease of $1 / 10$ of $1 \%$, the company has been able to The loss in volume is accounted for principally by the fact that the price
of units like batteries and tires is less this year than it was last year or units like batteries and tires is less this year than it was last year. all, the company has added 12 stores to the chain during the current year, making a total of 43 stores operated at this time. Company has obtained satisfactory locations at Duluth, Minn.; Shreveport, La.; Wichita Falls,
Tex. and Springfield, Ohio, but the stores are not yet opened."-V. 126,
p. 3945 .

Western Dairy Products Co.-Earnings.[Including California Dairies, Inc.
Consolidated Income Account for Six Months Ended June 301938.
 Interest charge
$\begin{array}{r}124,681 \\ -\quad 71,164 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 3469.

Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.-Earnings.-



Wilcox Products Corp.-Merger With Rich Products Corp.-See Wilcox-Rich Corp. below.
Ear.inge. Corporation reports net earnings, after allowance for Federal
taxes, for the first 6 months of 1928 of $\$ 198,720$. This is nearly 5 times the dividend requirements on the class " $A$ ". stock. or more than double the dividend requirements on the class "A" stock, or more than double the
entire year's dividend on this class and is equal to $\$ 2.65$ per share on the
class "B" stock after allowing for class " A " dividends. Assets-
Cash

Balance Sheet as of June 301928.
 ... $\left.\begin{array}{r}\$ 132,583 \\ 228,593 \\ 187,191 \\ 602.118 \\ 38.610 \\ 377.002 \\ 67,882\end{array} \right\rvert\,$ Litabiluties-
Accounts payable
Reserve for taxes Aceounts payable
Reserve for taxes
Recrued $\qquad$ . $\begin{array}{r}8161,220 \\ 18,000 \\ 1,425 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Good-will, pathts, \&c
 1,681 , Net worth $\mathbf{a}_{-}$ Total_-........................ $\$ 1,681,97$
a Represented by 32,000 shares o
Wilcox-Rich Corp.-Merger of Wilcox Products Corp. and Rich Products Corp.
Plans for the consolidation of the Wilcox Products Corp. and the Rich Products Corp. into a new company, to be known as the Wiicox-Rich Corp.
have oeen anmounced by C. H. L. Flintermann, President of both companies.
The plan as announced provides for an exchange of stock of both com-
panies into stock of the new company. Notices have been sent to all stockpanies into stock of the new company. Notices nave been sent to alr stockholders and the plan will be voted on at all meetings of both corporations,
to be held Sept. 18. A $75 \%$ approval is necessary to put the plan into effect.
Under the proposed plan the consolidated company will have a capitalization as follows:
Class "A" non par convertible pref. stock.......
Class 32,00000 shares of class " $B$ " stock to be held to cover conversion rights of
 rate orcrued unpald dividends. shares of class 'A ' stock, which is non-convertible and callable at s30 per
 standing 60.000 shares of class "B" stock which will be exchanged for the
new class "B" stock at the rate of $11 / 2$ shares of the new for each share of the
Rich Products Corp. at the present time, has outstanding 60,000 shares of class "A" stock, having the same provisions as the new class "A," and
60.000 shares of class "B" stock. Both of these classes will be exchanged for ore new class " "A" and class "B" stock on a share for share basis.
the his letter to stockholders dated Aug. 18 1928, C. H. L. F makes the following statement:
"For some time past the directors and officers and larger stockholders of the above named companies have had under consideration the question of a the better and more economical utilization of the plants of the two companies by the regrouping and consolidating of various like or similar manuacturing operations, which would not only permit the taking care of the rapid1y expanding business of the two companies, but should result in a
substantial reduction of manufacturing costs, executive overhead and expense, as well as in other economies,"
In commenting on the merger, Mr. Flintermann states: "As President of ooth corporations, I unhesitantly recommend the approval of the plan as


Wisconsin Veneer Co.-Bonds Sold.-Kreutzer \& Co., Wausau, Wis., recently sold $\$ 125,000$ 1st mtge. $6 \%$ serial gold bonds series of 1928 at 100 and int. Dated July 16 1928; due serially July 15 1931-1937.
Company manufactures and sells veneers and plywoods made principally
of northern native hardwoods. The plant is located at Rhinelander. Wis., of northern narive hardwoods. The plant is located at Rhinelander, wis.,
and its timber holdings are in Gogebic County, Mich. These bonds are secured by a first morttgage on the timber lands, and manufacturing plant
of the company, which has been appraised at over $31 / 3$ times the amount of bonds now to be outstanding Ther are the company's only funded debt. Company's position is unusualy strong, with current assets over 33 times
current IIabilities. operating expenses and allowing a liberal reserve for depreciation, as certified
by Burt Williams \& Co., Milwaukee. Wis., have averaged annually over by Burt Williams \& Co., Milwaukee, Wis.,
times the interest charges on these bonds.
Yellow Truck \& Coach Mfg. Co.-Earnings.



| Consold. net loss |
| :--- |
| - V... 127, sur $\$ 330,427.020$ |

## Commercial Credit Co., Baltimore.

(Semi-Annual Report - 6 Months Ended June 30 1928.) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
[Commercial Credit Co., Consolidated.]

Gross receivable purchased Gross earning srom operations.,.-
Net inc. for ints $\&$ disc. charges, apInt. \& disc. charges of Balt. Co-.-.
Net inc. applic. to cap. stk. of consol.

St. Louis division
San Francisco divisio
Total Baltimore company--...-
New York company
Canadian co. (owned by N.Y. co.).
Total New York company ........
Chical company
New Orleans company....................
Consolidated, all companies...
Divs. on pref. stock, Chicago co-...
Divs, on pref. stock,' New Orleans co
Net inc applic to can stk of Balt
Net inc.applic.to cap.stl. of Balt.co
Divs. on $61 /$ and $7 \%$ at 1 st pere. stock
Divs. on $8 \%$ class B pref. stock.

Furniture and ing credit -
Furniture and fixtures charged off
Total credits to surp.\& undiv. profs. $\overline{\$ 931,629}$

The operations of Commercial Credit Co. alone shows all dividends paid in the entire common capital stock of its affiliated companies. This entiles ene Baltimore company to al or their earnings above interest and
preefred stock dividends, even though such earnings are retained by the
preferred stock dividends, even though such earnings are retaned by the
affiliated companies companies have needed additional capital resources
Aore the afliated more than the Baitimore company, they have not paid any dividences
on their stock held by the Baltimore company to offset the dividend reon their stock held by the Baltimore company to orrset the asiviend re-
quirements paid by the Baltimore company on its own capital stock, which
must be considered when reviewing the net income applicable for capital stock of the Balt

BALAMOre company alone.
[Commercial SHEdit AS OF JUNE 30 . Baltimore only:
E
$x$ sales notes time
Sundry notes receivable.
Re-possessed cars.
Invest'ts (sul Invest'ts (sub.cos.).
Sinking fund notes
Due from Due from empl. Treasury stock...
Deferred charges. Deferred charges.
Furniture \& fixt.

## Total.

## Total.... Vote.-C

ote.-.Contin $\overline{63,097,805} \overline{54,940,197}$

| $\text { Liabrlities - } 1928 .$ | $\underset{S}{1927 .}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1st pf. stk., 61/2\% - 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| 1st pref. $7 \% \ldots . .-4,000,000$ | 4,000,000 |
| Pref. class B 8\% . . 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| Common .-. - . . x11,309,871 | 10,050,892 |
| Coll. tr. notes pay - $29,665,500$ | 23,319,000 |
| Notes pay., unsec. 1,022,500 | 1,680,774 |
| Sundry accts. pay- 321,307 | 300,855 |
| Accrued Fed'l, \&c. taxes $\quad 59,391$ | 6,984 |
| Res. for Fed, taxes 165,158 | 62,747 |
| Contingent reserve 964,707 | 955,681 |
| Deal. part. loss res. 1,088,999 | 447,678 |
| Res. for possible |  |
| losses _........ 690,110 | 732,149 |
| Der'dint. \& chges. $1,810,262$ | 1,383,438 | $\mathrm{x} 680,000$ shagent liability on guaranteed contracts, 839,419 . ances and installment pien obligations, only open accounts, notes accept $\$ 61,243$ were over 60 days

past due. bof the motor lien retail time sale notes, only $\$ 24,952$ were over 60 days past due, according to original terms.
Unused credit lines with depositary banks June 30 1928, $\$ 8,420,000$.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30.
[Including Commercial Credit Corp., N. Y.; Commercial Credit
Chicago, and Commercial Credit Co., Inc., New Orleans.]
Assets-
Cash and due from
banks
banks..........
Open acc'ts,
Open acc'ts, notes,
accept'ces, \&c.a2
Motor l'n ret, time Motor l'n ret. time
sales notes....b6
Sundry acc'ts Sundry acc'ts and
notes recelvable notes recelvable-
Re-possessed cars Ke-possessed cars.
Kemsley Millbourn \& Co., Ltd.

Investments | 1928 | 1927. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ | $\$$ |
| $5,307,246$ | $14,061,703$ |

Investments-
Sund.stks.\& bds.
Sinking fund. . 14
Sinking fund...-
Comm . Cr . Co .
(treas, stock).
Invest'ts (subs.) Invest'ts (subs.)
Due from empl. Deferred charges.
 Furn. \& fixt. (cost
Total.a Of the $\quad 1 . .104,613,684 \overline{95,028,679} \mid$ Total......... $\overline{104,613,684} \overline{95,028,679}$ lien obligations only $\$ 167,016$ were over two months past due. b of this
figure only $\$ 60,687$ was over two monthe tigure only $\$ 60,687$ was over two months past due according to original terms. e Represented by 680,000 shares of no par value.
Unused credit lines on June 301928 with depositary banks, $\$ 22,319,000$.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF SUBSIDIARIES, JUNE 301928.

## Assets-

Cash and due from banks.-...........
Open account, notes, acceptances and
installment lien obligatins
 Re-possessed cars
Investments
Deferred

Total_-.....
Collateral trust notes payable
 Notes payable, unsecured
Sundry accounts payable.
Accrued Federal, \&c., tax Accrued Federal, \&c, taxes.
Reserve for Federal tax (1929)
Contingent ren Reserve for Federal t Contingent reserve_-.-.
Deal. partic. loss reserve-
Reserve for possible Deferred interesst and charges Capital stock
$8 \%$ preferred Comm.Cred. Comm.Cred.
Corp.,N.Y. Trust, Chic.
4,286,382 Trust, Chic. Inc.,N.Orl. $8 \%$ preferred stock $\begin{array}{rr}6,301,577 & 3 \\ 17,371,726 & 11\end{array}$ $6.301,577$
$7,371,726$
50,505
16,958
1,000
14,882 $\begin{array}{r}3,214,291 \\ 11,630,150 \\ 85,161 \\ 7,048 \\ \hline 93,569\end{array}$ 12 . 18.7088 Common (20, shares, no par Surplus and undivided profits................
Total..............

## CURRENT NOTICES

-The Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. has issued a revised edition of their "Index of Publications" copies of which may be had gratis on request at their New York office at 1 Madison Ave.
-E. R. Hudson has become connected with John Nickerson \& Co., Inc., as Manager of the Public Utility Bond Division of the firm's trading department in New York.
-Chelsea Exchange Corp., 1600 Broadway, New York, has prepared an analysis of market fluctuations of 100 leading bond issues which is now ready for distribution.
-Morey, Guibord \& Co., Inc., have opened a Philadelphia office at 1420 Walnut St, under the management of Walter E. Hotchkins, Resident Vice-President.
-Millett, Roe \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, have prepared a circular outlining the position of the shares of the Exchange have prepared
-Peter P. McDermott \& Co., members New York Curb Market, an nounce the removal of their offices to larger quarters at 42 Broadway New York.
-National Bank of Commerce in New York has been appointed transfer agent of the class A common stock of Pelz-Greenstein Co., Inc.
-Harold W. Danser has become associated with the Retail Sales Depart-
ment of Morey, Guibord \& Co ment of Morey, Guibord \& Co., Inc., of this city.
-Archie M. Richards has become associated with Estabrook \& Co. as Manager of their Municipal Department.

## ASSOCIATED GAS and ELECTRIC COMPANY



NNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS TO THE STOCKHOLDERS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 311927.

Organization of the<br>ASSOCIATED GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY<br>(Incorporated under the laws of the state of New York in 1906)

## OFFICERS <br> OFFICERS

J. I. Mange, President
H. C. Hopson, Vice-President and Treasurer $\qquad$ New York S. J. Magee, Vice-President and General Manager
 J. M. Daly, Vice-President O. E. Wasser, Comptroller and Assistant Secretary-Treasurer_.....-Ithaca, N. Y.
 G. M. Michel, Assistant Treasurer-------------------------------New York

## DIRECTORS

Charles W. Beall_............New York Henry D. Fitch_..-Bowling Green, Ky.|Sanford J. Magee _-_-...........New York Harris, Forbes \& Company
Frederick S. Burroughs__-...New York Frederick T. Hepburn__.....New York
 New York John I. Mange------New York Faris R. Russell President Vice-President National Bank of Commerce in New York Financial Office, 61 Broadway, New York City
Principal Office_-.-.-.-.-.-.-Ithaca, New York
The J. G. WHITE MANAGEMENT CORPORATION

## Operating Managers

33 Liberty Street, New York City

To the Stockholders of
Associated Gas and Electric Company:
The Board of Directors herewith submits the annual report for the year ended Dec. 31-1927, with statement of income for the year and balance sheet showing the financial condition at the close of the year.

## FOREWORD.

The Associated Gas and Electric System had its inception with the establishment of the Ithaca Gas Light Company in Ithaca, New York, in 1852. This was an isolated company for over fifty years, when its owners became interested in and secured control of, several other electric and gas properties in the south central part of New York State. The group of properties thus united in a common ownership came to be known as "The Associated Gas and Electric Companies," and these properties formed the nucleus around which the Associated Gas and Electric System has grown. The Orsociated Associated Companies are still part of the Associated System. In 1906 the owners of these properties organized the Associated Gas and Electric Company under the laws of New York State. The Associated Companies were thus among the earliest public utility companies in the country to adopt centralized management.

PROPERTIES AND TERRITORY SERVED.
The two principal units of the Associated System are the Associated Gas and Electric Company and the New England Gas and Electric Association. The public utility properties, of which substantially $100 \%$ actual ownership is held within the System, are grouped, for administrative convenience, as follows:
New York State
Long Island (New York)
Staten Island (New York)
Pennsylvania
Maritime Provinces (Canada) New England
Gas Utilities
Philippine Islands
These properties provide electric light and power, gas, water, and transportation service to over 600,000 customers in territories having a population in excess of $2,700,000$. The territories served include more than 1,000 communities located in the States of New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Massachusetts, Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Connecticut, Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, Illinois, Indiana necticut, Kentucky, A number of communities in Nova and South Dew Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island in the Maritime Provinces of Canada are also served and an important unit in the System is the group which renders electric power and light and transportation service in the city and suburbs of Manila and elsewhere in the Philippine Islands.
The extended territory in which service is rendered gives notable diversification not only in geographical distribution but also as to classes of population and kinds of service. It includes well-established industrial and residential cities,
rural communities, and summer resorts. The industrial: demand is from widely different sources such as mining, manufacturing, and agriculture. This diversity, both in territory served and in nature of service, has always had a stabilizing effect upon the business and the earnings of the System.

The following chart shows the number of consumers served by the properties of the Associated System at the close of by of the years 1916 to 1927. The consumers of acquired properties are first included in the year the property was acquired.


The most recent comparative earnings statement available (in the form in which it is published each month), is given below for twelve months ended May 311928 and 1927: Increass
Gross Earnings and Other Income $42,006,909$ \$31,831,775 $\$ 10,175,134 \quad 32$ Operating Expenses, Mainten-
 Net Earnings. $\overline{\$ 18,167,902} \overline{\$ 14,667,808} \overline{\$ 3,500,094} \overline{24}$
Preferred Dividends of Underly-

Balance for Dividends and
Depreciation................ $\$ 8,116,727$
$\$ 6,436,052$ \$1,680,675 26 Provision for Replacements Re$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { newals and Retirement of Fixed } & 2,014,835 & 1,710,891 & 303,944 & 18\end{array}$

Balance for Dividends and

The following charts show the sources of revenue and the disposition of the average monthly revenue per customer:


GROWTH OF BUSINESS.
The business done by the combined operating units of the Associated Gas \& Electric System has shown at all times a rapid and remarkably constant growth. A statement showing earnings and other statistics of all properties now comprising the Associated Gas and Electric System, including the New England Gas and Electric Association Group, and irrespective of the dates when they were first included as"part of the System, is shown below:


The following charts show graphically the growth in annual gross and net earnings and the number of customers of properties in the Associated System, irrespective of the dates of acquisition, from 1920 to 1927 , as set forth in the above tabulation.


NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS


## ACQUISITIONS DURING YEAR.

During the past year, the Associated Gas and Electric Company acquired through subsidiaries several properties which were near those already owned and which could be advantageously operated in connection therewith. These purchases did not include any particularly large additions. They were for the most part comparatively small properties in territories adjacent to those of the Pennsylvania, Ken-tucky-Tennessee, and New York groups. Such acquisitions have materially aided the process of consolidation and unification in those territories with resulting gains in net earnings immediately or in prospect of early realization.

## NEW ENGLAND GAS AND ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION.

A noteworthy accession to the Associated System during the year was the inclusion of the New England Gas and Electric Association. This is a Massachusetts voluntary association, formed under a Declaration of Trust dated Dec. 31 1926, which owns very nearly $100 \%$ of the stock of Cambridge Electric Light Company, Cambridge Gas Light Company, Worcester Gas Light Company, and the entire capital stock of Cape and Vineyard Electric Company, New Hampshire Gas and Electric Company (formerly Portsmouth Power Company) and Middlesex County Electric Company. The last 3 corporations named were included in the "New England group" of operating properties in the report for 1926 but have since been transferred to the New England Gas and Electric Association.

The above mentioned operating subsidiaries of the New England Gas and Electric Association distribute gas and electric service to a territory having a population of approximately 500,000 in 90 communities, of which the most important are Cambridge and Worcester, Massachusetts, and Portsmouth, New Hampshire

The New England Gas and Electric Association is owned and controlled by interests affiliated with the Associated Gas and Electric Company. While the Association is not owned or controlled by the Associated Gas and Electric Company or its subsidiaries, the Trustees of the Association have established and maintain close contact in operation and management with the Associated Company Group, in order that the former may also receive the advantages of group management.

## CONSTRUCTION.

The more important construction projects completed in 1927 were the following:

Pennsylvania Group.
Additional 25,000 horse power steam turbine in the Erie plant.

Installation of the third hydro-electric unit, 12,000 horse power, in the Piney station.

Completion of a new warehouse and garage in Erie.
New 110,000 volt transmission line, 40 miles long, between Glory and Philipsburg.
A ten-inch gas line in Johnstown constructed to improve pressure conditions for gas distribution in the Johnstown territory and to supply gas to the Lorain Steel Works.

New York Group.
Additional 25,000 horse power steam turbine and also a 1,385 horse power boiler in the Staten Island plant.
Completion of a new gas plant for Ithaca.
A new 44,000 volt transmission line, 40 miles long, conneeting the Colliers plant with Richfield Springs.

## New England Group.

A new 22,000 volt transmission line, 20 miles long, from the sub-station at Bourne to Hyannis along the north shore of Cape Cod and the Buzzards Bay Canal.
A new 33,000 volt transmission line from the Portsmouth generating station to the Massachusetts state line, to connect with the distribution lines of the Amesbury Electric Light Company, serving Amesbury, Massachusetts. It is 16 miles long.

Maritime (Canada) Group.
Installation of a new 1,500 horse power steam turbine and a 500 horse power boiler in the Fredericton, New Brunswick, plant.
In addition there were throughout the system numerous other extensions of and connections to existing lines, and other large expenditures for miscellaneous extensions and additions, including poles, wire, mains, meters, transformers, ete.

The capital assets, as shown by the attached consolidated balance sheet of the Associated Gas and Electric Company and subsidiary and affiliated companies in the accounts "Plant, Property, Franchises, and Cost of Acquiring Capital" and "Investments in Affiliated Companies" amounted to $\$ 295,270,066.33$ at Dec. 311927.

## Operations.

A condensed comparative consolidated income statement showing the operating results of the Company and subsidiaries for the calendar years 1927 and 1926, is shown below:

| Year Ended Dec. 31 | Increase. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1927. | 1926. | Amount. |
| \$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |

Gross Earnings (including Other Income) _-.......-
Operating Expenses,Maint Operating Expenses,Maint enance, all Taxes, etc $18,264,654,7415,521,978.162,742,676.58$ Net Eearnings_--------17,032,086.45 13,761,309.80 3,270,776.65

Fixed Charges and Other Deductions from Income:
Subsidiary and Affiliated Companies --.....-.-ssociated Gas and

5,650,613.48 $\quad 5,615,965.27$
34,648.21
Electric Company .-.
Total Fixed Charges and
Other Deductions from
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Income_...........-- } & 9,074,702.95 & 7,934,472.07 & 1,140,230.88 & 14\end{array}$
Net Income Available for
Renewals and Replacements Reserve, Divi-
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { ments } \\ \text { dends and Surplus...- } & 7,957,383.50 & 5,826,837.73 & 2,130,545.77 & 37\end{array}$
Dividends on Preferred Stock_-....-......---- $3.453,507.02 \quad 1,662,153.571,791,353.45 \quad 108$

Balance_------------- $4,503.876 .48 \quad 4,164,684.16 \quad 339,192.32$
Provision for Renewals, Replacements, and Retire-
ments of Fixed Capital
(Depreciation) ........-- 1,698,731.00 1,627,193.
$71,537.90$
Balance Available for
Class A and Other
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Dividends and Surplus } & 2,805,145.48 & 2,537,491.06 & 267,654.42 & 11\end{array}$
F As shown in the foregoing statement, 1927 was a very successful year for your company. Gross earnings increased $\$ 6,013,453.23$ or $21 \%$ over those of 1926 , and after deduction of operating expenses, maintenance, and taxes, the net earnings available for fixed charges showed an increase of $\$ 3,270 ; 776.65$ or $24 \%$ over the year 1926 . After the deduction of fixed charges of Parent and Subsidiary Companies (including all interest and dividends on subsidiary preferred stocks), the net income available for renewals and replacements reserve, dividends on capital stocks of the Associated Gas and Electric Company, and surplus, showed an increase of $\$ 2,130,545.77$, or $37 \%$ over 1926. After the deduction of dividends on preferred stock and provision for renewals and replacements, the earnings available for other dividends and surplus for the year amounted to $\$ 2,805,145.48$.
The electric department, as in previous years, contributed the greater portion of gross earnings, approximately $73 \%$ for the year 1927. Detailed income statements are included in a succeeding section of this report.

## EMPLOYEES' STOCK INVESTMENT AND SAVINGS

## PLAN.

The management early in 1927 developed the idea of establishing a stock investment and savings plan for the benefit of the employees of the Associated Gas and Electric System. Provision was made that all employees of the company and subsidiary and affiliated organization, might subscribe for class A stock at the approximate current market price, for which payment might be made only by deduction from the employee's compensation at the rate of one dollar per month for each share subscribed, with the addition by the company of one dollar for each three dollars paid in by the subscribing employee. The maximum amount of stock for which any employee may subscribe is fixed with relation to his current rate of pay in such a way that at the price per share of the initial offer the monthly deduction from his pay could not exceed $10 \%$ of his total compensation for the month. Interest on the balances credited to each employee, pending the accumulation of an amount sufficient to purchase at least one full share for the employee's account, is paid annually at the rate of $5 \%$ per annum.
The above plan was placed in operation in May, 1927, and at the close of the year approximately $87 \%$ of all eligible employees had subscribed to a total of over 51,000 shares having an aggregate value at present market quotation of nearly $\$ 2,500,000$.

## PUBLIC RELATIONS

The relations of the Associated System properties with the public served are satisfactory. The properties have always been maintained at a high degree of efficiency, in order that the best possible service could be given the consumers. During the year a considerable expenditure was made for bettering connections between existing lines and systems and for improving the facilities of the various plants. These improvements, resulting in greater efficiency for the various properties of the System, help to maintain good will between the Associated System and the public served by it.

## SHAREHOLDERS.

Further evidence of the satisfactory relations with consumers is indicated by the results of the Customer Ownership campaigns carried on during the past year for the sale of securities of the Associated Gas and Electric Company. Preferred stocks were sold in the several operating districts
during the early part of 1927, and Convertible Debenture obligations during the greater portion of the year. The campaigns carried on for the sale of these securities were very successful, resulting in the addition of 12,000 customer investors during the year, making a total of 36,000 customer owners.

The following chart graphically shows the growth in the number of shareholders since the organization of the company, and in more marked form the increase since the policy of the present management which was instituted in 1923, of enlarging the company and distributing its securities among a large number of investors.


## FINANCING.

At the date of writing this report your company has nearly ompleted another stage in a comprehensive plan which was comited in November, 1927, for improving and simplifying initialed its capital structure. The enormous capital investment of public utility enterprises and the huge increase each year in the demand for new capital to supply the needs of the rapidly growing light and power industry create a financial problem of the first magnitude. This seems an opportune probe to review the methods by which the Associated System time met its particular problem, with some indication of its plans for the future.

PRINCIPLES OF ASSOCIATED FINANOING.
The financial policy of the Associated management has been characterized by a radical departure from the practice that had hitherto prevailed among nearly all the large public utility groups. This practice was based on the theory that loan financing, that is, the issue of bonds or other long term obligations, whether secured or unsecured, should be confined to obligations of the local operating units. The central financing company, commonly called the "Parent" company, usually in the earlier stage of group management issued only its common stock backed by its holdings of equity interests in the local companies. Later, as the demands for new capital became more insistent, the parent company issued preferred stock but generally tried to avoid incurring any debt except as a last resort. As a result of this policy the local operating properties of many public utility groups came to be covered to the limit with public utility groups came to be covered to the limit with mortgage bonds, debentures and preferred stock, with the voting common stock.
Under such conditions the securities of the local operating company, which were then the principal source of capital funds, usually could find their market only in the comparatively small community which the operating company served. The parent company might issue preferred stock of its own to be absorbed by the general financial markets of the country, but because of the slender equity which it too often represented, this stock was generally put out only at a large discount, and with a wide spread for selling costs and for profit to cover the marketing risk of the stock dealers. The common stocks of such public utility investment companies were usually considered highly speculative and in some cases sold for not more than five times the earnings reported as applicable to them.
That such a policy had its weakness became very evident during the trying period of war changes from 1917 to 1921. Notwithstanding the fundamental soundness of the light and power industry it seemed for a time that it would require (but for very different reasons) as drastic and long drawn out a period of financial readjustment as that from which the railroads were then suffering.
MANAGEMENT CLEARED AWAY OLD FINANOIAL STRUCTURE
The Associated management was one of the first to perceive the possibilities that lay in a different financial plan. The essence of this plan was the restriction to the minimum of the issue of underlying bonds and preferred stocks of
local operating companies and the building up in every possible way of the credit of the parent company to a point where it could obtain all the new money needed for its operating properties, whether by loan or share capital, through the issuance of its own securities.
In 1921 the Associated Gas and Electric Company came under its present financial management. This management was resolved to put into effect the financial policy ment was resolved to put into effect the financial policy
described above, but was unable to do so immediately described above, but was unable to do so immediately because of the existing financial structure and the, perhaps,
ultra-conservative attitude of its bankers at that time. In ultra-conservative attitude of its bankers at that time. In
fact, the first move made by the new management in its effort to break the shackles of financial tradition was a step in a direction contrary to the policy described above in which, nevertheless, the management was convinced, lay ultimately the best possibilities for the free development of the industry.
This first step was necessitated by the fact that your Company at that time controlled a group of comparatively small utility corporations, none of which had sufficient credit to permit the successful marketing of its own bonds or stocks. Each of these small operating units had a mortgage on its own plant and property, and the bonds secured by such mortgages had been gathered together and deposited under a Collateral Trust Mortgage which in turn secured bonds in the hands of the public.
The Collateral Trust Mortgage was drawn for bankers who had incorporated in the Indenture as many limitations and restrictions as the borrowing corporation would accept, with the sole purpose of enhancing the security and, hence, the salability of the Collateral Trust bonds issued there under, but with little thought to the future needs of the Company in raising new capital to meet demands for additional or extended servic. Such demands in 1922, just after the abnormal conditions created by the Great War, were very heavy. To meet them the Company had rerecourse, in the first instance, to the public marketing of bonds secured directly by the strongest of its then owned underlying properties, the present New York State Electric Corporation.
Because of the Company's low earnings and the relatively poor credit and reputation, which, in common with many other putlic utility companies, it then had, no other means of raising the capital necessary for expansion seemed possible at the time, and such expansion in turn seemed to be the only way of enabling the company to rid itself of the restrictive Collateral Trust Mortgage which was throttling it and preventing its natural development.

The proceeds of the New York State company mortgage bonds were used in building up the property with resulting increased earnings. This increase soon permitted a second issue of such bonds, the proceeds of which were used to call and redeem the Collateral Trust bonds, thereby releasing all the properties from the restrictions of the Collateral Trust Indenture.

## FIRST STEP IN FINANCIAL POLICY

As soon as the old Collateral Trust Mortgage Bonds were called, the credit of the Parent Company improved tremendously. This action thus made possible the first permanent step toward putting into effect the new financial policy of the Associated Gas and Electric System which has since been consistently followed and developed.
This step was the sale of Associated Gas \& Electric Company Preferred Stock to the customers of the various operating companies. That first issue of Parent Company preferred stock is now known as the Original Series Preferred Stock, with a liquidation or preference value of $\$ 50$ per share callable at $\$ 60$, paying dividends of $\$ 3.50$ annually, equivalent to a rate of $7 \%$ per annum on the preference or liquidation value. Beginning with that issue practically no financing, except of a temporary nature, has been done with securities of the local operating companies which make up the Associated System.
All the requirements of the great expansion that has taken place since the first issue of Original Series Preferred Stock have been met principally through Parent Company issues of various types. Because, however, this policy was new, the management felt that it should not rely entirely on its own judgment as to its soundness and practicability but should keep in a position where it would be able to resort to the older and customary, though fundamentally less sound and satisfactory, plan, of financing through underlying operating company securities, if that should become necessary. There has, therefore, been kept ready for offering at all times, if emergency should rise, a large amount of bonds secured by direct mortgage lien on the various operating properties.
To this end there was created the First and Refunding Mortgage of Kentucky-Tennessee Light and Power Company about the time the Associated Gas and Electric Original Series Preferred Stock was put on the market. Similar indentures, authorizations and approvals have been obtained, where required by law, from the regulatory commissions of New York and other states, for substantial amounts of mortgage bonds of many other operating companies which have never been actually issued for distribution to the public.
The first major financing undertaken after the policy of ssuing only Parent Company securities had been definitely
adopted, was the offering of $\$ 3,500,000$ Secured Gold at about 95 . The $61 / 2 \%$ interest which were sold to the public at about 95 . The comparatively high interest rate was due in part to lack of confidence of security dealers in the new policy of Parent Company financing. The management however, felt certain that its policy was sound and that a lower rate of interest could be realized in subsequent financing.
Within a short time numerous opportunities for growth through acquisition and extensions offered themselves, which the Company was able to take advantage of through the rapid improvement of its credit. The amount raised by that issue consequently was found to be insufficient for the rapidly expanding needs of the Company. Accordingly a new issue of $\$ 14,000,000$ similarly secured but bearing only $6 \%$ interest was successfully offered and sold to the public at the same price-about 95 . With such improvement in its credit, the Company also found it advantageous to retire not dus not due until 1955.

## "OVER-ALL" EARNINGS LIMITATION

A notable feature of the Indenture securing these two issues of bonds, which is worthy of more extended discussion than is possible within the limits of this report, was that for the first time it gave reasonably complete recognition to the logical method of framing earnings restrictions when the indenture applies to security issues of investment or holding companies controlling one or more subsidiary corporations. Investment bankers in testing the intrinsic worth of security issues by such corporations, apply the socalled "over-all" test, that is, they compare the total consolidated net earnings applicable to all interest charges with the total interest charges on the proposed issue and all interest and dividends ranking senior.
While this test has been in general use by investment bankers to aid them in forming their own individual opinions as to the relative merits of securities, it had become the almost universal custom in published descriptions of securities, and in the clauses of their indentures which specifies "the earnings rule to limit the issue, to use the so-called "times after" basis-that is, to compare the amount of consolidated net earnings remaining after deducting prior fixed charges, with the interest requirements of the particular issue and to state how many times such interest was earned.
It is now generally conceded that the "over-all" comparison gives the only sound basis for determining the true merits of an investment issue. The indenture for these Associated issues was, it is believed, the first to make this test, using the relation of the consolidated earnings to the consolidated debt charges, an essential features of its restricting clauses.

## GROWTH OF SYstem and relation to financing.

By this time the credit of what had become widely known as the Associated System was advanced so far that the management was able to enlist the support and active cooperation of a banking group with strong and far-reaching affiliations, larger than any with which it had previously been associated. This banking group which is now the sponsor for the debt financing of the Associated System is headed by Harris, Forbes \& Co.
With its financial plans successfully developing, and its credit steadily improving, the Associated System constantly acquired new properties until it became one of the country's larger light and power groups. While this process of unification went on the business of the individual properties expanded with the increase in the population and demands for service in their respective territories.

## LARGEST BOND ISSUE

The development of the System, however, made evident the necessity for consolidating as well as refunding numerous obligations. The next important financial step, therefore, was the issue of $\$ 65,000,000$ Associated Electric Company $51.2 \%$ Convertible Gold Bonds which were sold to the public at $951 / 4$. The offering was an outstanding achievement in the history of public utility financing. It still remains the largest single offering of debenture bonds ever sold by any light and power enterprise in the world.
The sale of the $51 / 2 \%$ Debentures marked an important advance over the marketing of the previous issue of $\$ 14,-$ $000,0006 \%$ bonds, and the still earlier issue of $\$ 3,500,000$ $61 / 2 \%$ bonds, all at approximately the same price to the public, about 95 . However, even this $\$ 65,000,000$ issue proved to be merely an intermediate step toward the desired financial position, where the basic issues of the System's financial structure would be permanent, and of a nature giving reasonable certainty that they would not have to be called and redeemed or otherwise retired within a comparatively short time after their issue.
The indenture for the Associated Electric Debentures likewise measured the earnings and amount of bonds which might be issued and the charges against them, by the o-called over-aly
In addition it contained a further improvement from the standpoint of safe and conservative financing which had not theretofore appeared in any debenture indenture, in that
it contained a limitation upon the amount of underlying or prior debt and stocks as compared with the amount of debt ssuable under the Indenture itself
With these two principles established the investor has before him a method of ready and easy comparison between apparently similar issues to determine their investment merit from the standpoint of earnings and rank. A more extended description of this issue, for those interested, may be found in the 1926 report of Associated Electric Company.

The next major piece of financing looking toward a permanent financial structure was the issue of $\$ 40,000,000$ Associated Gas and Electric Company $51 / 2 \%$ Convertible Gold Debentures due 1977, unsecured and unrestricted. Although these debentures are in some important respects junior to the Convertible $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ of Associated Electric Company, it soon became evident that the later issue due 1977 was equally attractive to investors, undoubtedly because it is the direct obligation of the better known Associated Gas and Electric Company, the Parent Company itself.

The convertible feature of the $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ of 1977 was also largely responsible for their popularity with investors, but this obviously depended upon the attractiveness of the junior or equity securities into which they were convertible.

## BUILDING UP THE EQUITY

A cardinal point in the management's financial policy has been the effort to build up, maintain, and extend the equity financing in proportion as the debt increased, thereby increasing the equity behind the long term debt. Originally the Associated Gas and Electric Company had only Common and Preferred stock. In 1925 the Common stock was divided into "Class A" and "Class B" stoke, and later the "Class B" was further subdivided into "Class B" and Common. These issues, with their carefully graded rights to share in the general prosperity of the Company, permit of junior financing which appeals to all classes of investors. Two hundred thousand shares of the then new "Class A" stock were originally marketed through a group of investment bankers. Thereafter this was increased through stock dividends and sales directly by the Company to consumers and others to about 400,000 shares by the early part of 1927

The class A stock was originally offered at $\$ 26$ a share The growth of the light and power industry and the confidence of the investing public in the financial policy of the Associated System have been evidenced by the gradual rise in the market value of the stock to a maximum price of over $\$ 52$ per share, and, at the date of writing this report, to about $\$ 48$ per share.

While the class A stock was thus finding favor with investors, the company was selling through its "Customer Ownership" department to its customers, considerable amounts of preferred stock and debentures convertible into preferred stock at the company's option. In addition to these sales and, more or less as a result of them, interest was aroused among investment bankers in the rapid growth of the company and the confidence of the public in its securities was greatly enhanced when it became apparent that the management's policy of expansion and financing was sound and was meeting the approval of investors, offering a safe security with a wider market than securities of many similar enterprises which persisted in financing through small issues of underlying securities. This led to an issue of 100 , 000 shares of preferred stock carrying a preferential dividend of $\$ 6.50$ per annum, which was distributed through security dealers all over the country.

The wide distribution of holdings resulting from the foregoing is graphically illustrated by the following chart:


That the shareholders of the Associated System are not residents alone of the financial sections of the eastern States nor of the territories served by the system is graphically illustrated in the following map which shows the shareholdnumber of holders in foreign countries, indicating a wide geographical distribution. Many hundreds of foreign holdgeographical also, of course, keep their holdings in the names of
ers
domestic banks and bankers. A tabulation of the geographical distribution of shareholders appears on the last page.


> PERMANENT FINANCIAL STRUCTURE.

The early part of 1927 may be said to mark the beginning of the program for the permanent financial structure of the Associated System, which, when completed, it is hoped will endure, at least in its general outline, for a great many years to come. The preliminary step toward carrying out this program was the marketing through bankers in February, 1927, of additional 100,000 shares of class A stock. The purpose of the offering was not primarily the raising of additional capital-about $\$ 4,000,000$ was derived therefrom -but chiefly to bring the class A stock to the attention of a greater number of prospective investors in this class of securities. The sale of the 100,000 shares of class A stock which was carried out successfully, brought the total amount of this stock outstanding up to 500,000 shares.

By the summer of 1927 all was in readiness for the final steps in the process of consolidating the System's security issues and further simplifying the financial structure which was begun in the fall of 1927 and is now just drawing to a successful conclusion. The first of these was an offering to Company security holders of 200,000 additional shares of Class A stock, which brought the total amount of such stock outstanding up to 700,000 shares. The response to this offering was most gratifying as the stock was quickly oversubscribed. The success of this offering demonstrated the favorable opinion of their investment held by the Company's own security holders.
The second step in this financial program was the issue through the Company's bankers of $\$ 20,000,000$ Associated Electric $41 / 2 \%$ bonds at $941 / 4$. These bonds were on a parity with the first Associated Electric Convertible bonds which bore the coupon rate of $51 / 2 \%$ and had been put out at $951 / 4$. The great decrease in the cost of capital to the borrowing Company is due in some measure to the difference in the general market for such securities between the two dates, but to a greater extent it represents the enhanced credit of the Associated System.

The third step was a public offering of Gold Debenture Bonds, Consolidated Refunding 5\% Series due 1968, of Associated Gas and Electric Company, in exchange for outstanding funded debt of the Associated Gas and Electric System. As a result of this offer approximately $\$ 32,500,000$ of underlying securities were exchanged for these bonds, thus saving to a large extent the expenses incident to a public sale of the bonds for cash and the use thereof for the redemption of the underlying securities. The bonds issued by way of exchange and a small additional amount sold to the Company's bankers brought the total issue of this series to $\$ 35,000,000$.
The fourth step was the offering to the Company's security holders of the Convertible $41 / 2 \%$ Gold Debentures due 1948, which was oversubscribed immediately. The total amount of bonds of this issue was $\$ 63,000,000$.
of bonds of this issue was $\$ 63,000,000$.
At the time the Consolidated Refunding $5 \%$ Bonds of Associated Gas and Electric Company were authorized, it was expected that this issue, together with the Convertible $41 / 2 \%$ Debentures, would be used as a vehicle for the completion of the consolidation and refunding of the outstanding funded debt of the Associated Gas and Electric System. The improvement in the Company's financial structure as a result of these issues was so obvious, however, and the enhancement of its credit was so immediate, that the management concluded that the remainder of the program could be ment concluded that the the medium of a $41 / 2 \%$ Series of Consolidated Refunding Bonds. Accordingly, the Board of Directors authorized a $41 / 2 \%$ Series, due 1958, which are now being offered in exchange for outstanding securities of the System senior thereoto. It is believed when the cost of money resumes its generally expected lower trend, that an issue of approximately $\$ 50,000,000$ of this series will complete the financial plans of the management as at present developed.
The decrease in the amount of mortgage and secured debt resulting from the financial policy followed is clearly illustrated in the following chart, showing its very pronounced relative and actual downward tendency since 1925. The chart also shows graphically the sound relationship of the
total funded debt to total assets, proper relationship of these being most essential to a good financial structure.


FINANCLAL STRUOTURE-RECAPITULATION.
When this final step has been taken and the perpetual debentures converted into stocks, the financial structure of your Company will have the following form:

1. Junior stocks-Class A, B and Common.
2. Preferred stocks-All with equal rights except as to rate of dividends.
3. $51 / 2 \%$ Convertible Gold Debentures due 1977, which are being converted into Class A and Common stock.
4. $5 \%$ Consolidated and Refunding bonds due 1968.
5. $41 / 2 \%$ Consolidated and Refunding bonds due 1958.
6. $41 / 2 \%$ Convertible Gold Debentures due 1948.
7. Associated Electric Company Gold Bonds $41 / 2 \%$ Series due 1953.
8. A few non-callable underlying issues which either mature or become callable within a comparatively few years and /or which may be called for redemption from time to time.
The earliest maturity for any of the above debt issues (excluding the small underlying issues referred to in the 8th classification) is 1948. As far as can be foreseen at this time, the bonds now outstanding or to be issued under the indentures securing the long term debt described in the preceding paragraph or similar issues will, for a long time to come, provide adequately for such part of the Associated System's capital requirements as good financial judgment suggests should be met by borrowing money.
The extent to which additional stock can be issued is limited, of course, by the earnings of the system. These have been, and give prospect of continuing to be, large enough to insure as favorable markets as heretofore for both the dividend paying and the, as yet, non-dividend paying stock.

FINANCIAL POLIOY RESULTS IN LOWERING COSTS OF
BORROWED CAPITAL.

That the policy of financing wholly through parent company securities has been justified in its results is evidenced by the following chart which gives a comparison of yield trends between Associated System bonds and the bonds of a dozen other large public utility groups.

The downward tendency of both curves also illustrates the improvement in credit conditions during the period, for business generally and for public utilities in particular. The fact that Associated bonds have since early in 1927 been selling on a yield basis decreasing more rapidly than that for the average of other similar bonds, is the best indication of the success of your company's financial policies.

Yield.


The most obvious next step to consider is the possibility of substituting for the present outstanding preferred shares, securities carrying a lower charge against earnings. The preferred shares, all of equal rank, now include shares which carry preferential dividends of $\$ 3.50$ on shares with a preferential value of $\$ 50$, redeemable at $\$ 60$; and shares which carry preferential dividends of $\$ 7.00, \$ 6.50$, and $\$ 6.00$ on shares with a preferential value of $\$ 100$, redeemable at $\$ 105$. It now seems probable that, with the present credit of the company and, perhaps, by taking advantage of a slight further reduction in the cost of long term capital which appears to be ultimately in prospect, all these preferred stocks can be redeemed and the necessary refunding capital obtained by securities having no greater preference in their claim on earnings than the preferred stock now outstanding, but with a fixed charge of not much over $5 \%$ on the money with a fixed charge of not much over acoo on the money
thus procured. If and when this is accomplished the rethus procured. If and when this is accomplished the re-
sulting balance of earnings for the class A and common stocks will, of course, be considerably increased.
FINANCIAL CONDITION AND COMPARATIVE FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS.
The books of account of the company (as has been customary for many years heretofore) have been audited by Messrs. Haskins \& Sells, Certified Public Accountants, whose certificate is appended hereto as part of this report.

Immediately following the certificate are set forth the condensed consolidated income account of the company and its subsidiary and affiliated companies for the year ended Dec. subsidiary and affiliated companies for the year ended aco.
31 1927, showing the earnings for the year, and a con31 1927, showing the earnings for the year, and a con-
densed consolidated balance sheet at Dec. 31 1927, which reflects the financial condition at that date, both as referred to in the certificate.
As is customary, on the opposite page immediately following the text of this report there will be found comparative consolidated income accounts for the five years 1923 to 1927 inclusive.

The report contains, for the first time, comparative consolidated balance sheets for each year of this period.

For the information of those who are interested in a corporate statement of the Associated Gas and Electric Co., there are also included, for like periods, Associated Gas and Electric Company Comparative Income Accounts and Balance Sheets.

All of these statements reflect the rapid growth of the company.

Respectfully submitted,
For the Board of Directors,
J. I. MANGE, President.

## 

Offices in the Principal Cities of
the United States of America
ondon, Paris, Berilin, Shanghai, Manila,
Montreal, Havana, Mexico City
Cable Address "Hasksells"
August 71928.

## Associated Gas and Electric Company,

61 Broadway, New York.
We have audited the accounts of the Associated Gas and Electric Company for the year ended December 31, 1927, and have been furnished with the balance sheets and income accounts of its subsidiary and affiliated companies as of that date and certify that the accompanying Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet as at December 31, 1927, and the Condensed Consolidated Income Account for the year ended that date are in accord therewith.

## COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT OF COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARY AND AFFILIATED

 COMPANIES ONLY SINCE DATES OF ACQUISITION.| Gross Earnings: Electric.-. | 1923. | 1924 | $\begin{gathered} \text { ndar } \\ 1925 . \end{gathered}$ | 1926. | 1927 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$2,561,156.15 | \$4,496,650.05 | \$14,358,261.14 | \$21,504,148.71 | \$23,302,139.58 |
|  | 639,569.54 | 668,857.95 | 1,209,817.34 | 2,188,593.13 | 4,147,801.08 |
|  | 62,631.09 | 147,109.71 | 3,108,809.30 | 4,370,284.09 | 3,873,346.21 |
| Total | \$3,263,356.78 | \$5,312,617.71 | \$18,676,887.78 | \$28,063,025.93 | \$31,323,286. $\overline{87}$ |
| Operating Expenses, Maintenance and Taxes_ | 2,154,740.43 | 3,497,206.47 | 11,080,384.03 | 15,521,978.16 | 18,264,654.74 |
| Net Earnings <br> Other Income | \$1,108,616.35 | \$1,815,411.24 | \$7,596,503.75 | \$12,541,047.77 | \$13,058,632.13 |
|  | 213,710.30 | 345.955.33 | 774,259.09 | 1,220,262.03 | 3,973,454.32 |
| Gross Income <br> Less Fixed Charges and Other Deductions of Subsidiary and Affiliated | \$1,322,326.65 | \$2,161,366.57 | \$8,370,762.84 | \$13,761,309.80 | \$17,032,086.45 |
|  | 387,330.95 | 820,468.27 | 3,101,883.03 | 5,615,965.27 | 5,650,613.48 |
|  | \$934,995.70 | \$1,340,898.30 | \$5,268,879.81 | \$8,145,344.53 | \$11,381,472.97 |
| Fixed Charges and Other Deductions of Associated Gas and Electric Company: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on Funded Debt | \$78,459.40 | \$148,568.46 | \$971,924.71 | \$1,904,988.85 | \$2,893,426.54 |
| Interest on Floating Debt | 42,698.43 | 79,486.60 | 505,322.27 | 413,517.95 | 530,662.93 |
| Total Fixed Charges of Associated Gas and Electric Company | \$121,157.83 | \$228,055.06 | \$1,477,246.98 | \$2,318,506.80 | \$3,424,089.47 |
| Net Income Available for Renewals and Replacement Reserves Dividends and Surplus. | \$813,837.87 | \$1,112,843.24 | \$3,791,632.83 | \$5,826,837.73 | \$7,957,383.50 |
| Dividends on Preferred Stock | 119,459.09 | 284,371.75 | 828,673.77 | 1,662,153.57 | 3,453,507.02 |
| Balance------ | \$694,378.78 | \$828,471.49 | \$2,962,959.06 | \$4,164,684.16 | \$4,503,876.48 |
| Less:-Reserved for Renewals and Replacemen | 179.822.10 | 289,414.19 | 1,036,112.55 | 1,627,193.10 | 1,698,731.00 |
| Balance for further Dividends and Surplus | \$514,556.68 | \$539,057.30 | \$1,926,846.51 | \$2,537.491.06 | \$2,805,145.48 |
| Deduct-Class A Priority Dividend \$2.00 per Shar | * | * | 456,496.19 | 607,760.13 | 975.714.08 |
| Remainder of Income for Other Dividends and Surplus |  | -------- | \$1,470,350.32 | \$1,929,730.93 | \$1,829,431.40 |

# CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT ASSOCIATED GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARY AND AFFILIATED COMPANIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 311927. <br> Income for Companies acquired during the year is included only from approximate dates of acquisition to Decmeber 311927. 

Operating Revenue:


|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |




Less-Fixed Charges and Other Deductions
Subsidiary and Affiliated Companies

$\qquad$
5,650,613.48
Balance_
$\$ 11,381,472.97$
Associated Gas and Electric Company:
Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt
3,424,089.47
-



$\$ 4,503,876.48$

Remainder of Income for other Dividends and Surplus_
$975,714.08$

No charge for amortization of bond discount, premiums and
No charge for amortization of bond discount, premiums and expense has been included in the above statement, the entire amount thereof having been written off against Capital Surplus. However, there was charged to Corporate Surplus through credit to Capital Surplus, the pro rata amount of bond discount, premiums, and expense that would ordinarily have been charged to income for the year 1927.

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF ASSOCIATED GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARY AND AFFILIATED COMPANIES, DECEMBER 311927.

## ASSETS SIDE.



COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET ASSOCIATED GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARY AND AFFILIATED COMPANIES, DECEMBER 311923 TO 1927 INCLUSIVE.

LIABILITIES SIDE AND CAPITAL.


Associated Gas and Electric Company:

Preferred Stocks-Stated at Liquidation Values

Common Stock-Capital and Surplus*

$\$ 56,653,350.00$
$43,311,641.41$
$\$ 99,964,991.41$
Subsidiary and Affiliated Companies: $\$ 4,504,970.00$
Preferred Stocks-Stated at Liquidation Values.
Common Stocks and Surplus Applicable Thereto. $\begin{array}{r}4,504,970.00 \\ 42,423.75 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 4,547,393.75
Total Capital Stock and Surplus.-
onvertible into Stock:
At Company's option.
At Holders
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 12,563,450.00 \\ 4,832,717.50 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Total Obligations Convertible into Stock
17,396,167.50
Funded Debt:
Associated Gas and Electric Company:
$51 / \% \%$ Convertible wold Debentures due 1977.
4,829,500.00
Subsidiary and Affiliated Companies:
Associated Aflicetriced Company, Companertible Gold Bonds $51 / 2 \%$ Series due 1946
Other Subsidiary Companies $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}a \$ 53,680,000.00 \\ 46,172,500.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 43,936,500.00$ 46,172,500.00
$\qquad$
Consumers'

Renewals, Replacements and Retirement of Property
 2,998,138.5
Total Reserves
15,700,171.18

## Total

$\qquad$ 8312,701,682.17

* Include Capital Surplus arising from revaluation of assets, contracts, \&c., less $\$ 10,027,099.96$ discount, premiums, and expenses on bonds retired and on those still outstanding. $a$ Called for redemption July 11928.

| Capital Assets: <br> Plant, Property. Franchises and Cost of Acquiring Capital.... | $\begin{gathered} 1923 . \\ \$ 14,101,590.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1924 . \\ \$ 52,885,211.29 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1925 \\ \$ 185,337,470.65 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1926.32 .70 \\ \$ 231,258,132.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\$ 236,312,524.24}{1927 .}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Investments (Including Investments in and Advances (net) to |  |  |  |  |
| Subsidiary and Affiliated Companies not included in the Consolidation) | 946,983.60 | 1,403,560.91 | 4,357,867.51 | 1,248,851.98 | 58,957,542.09 |
| Total Capital As | \$15,048,573.60 | \$54,288,772.20 | \$189,695,338.16 | \$232,506,984.68 | \$295,270,066.33 |
| Current Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash, Call Loans | \$344,853.07 | \$4,074,005.19 | \$4.031,089.84 | \$9,047,200.91 | 5,717,510.94 $589,254.58$ |
| Notes Receivable | 177,552.32 | 164,057.28 | 117,564.22 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumers, less F | 532,567.75 | 1,581,412.83 | 2,482.119.48 | 3,083,753.04 | 2,853,844.96 |
| Miscellaneous | 8,554.40 | 5,780.58 | 341,613.54 | 1,305,085.40 | 704.531.58 |
| Due from Subscribers Convertible into I | 232,819.27 | 524,811.47 | 8,955,974.46 | 4,919,754.46 | 3,077,525.00 |
| Materials and Supplies | 359,002.72 | 1,100,900.86 | 3,078,148.02 | 3,164,174.97 | 2,926,419.38 |
| Total Current As | ,655,349.53 | \$7,450,968.21 | 9,006,509.56 | \$21,554,481.25 | \$15,869,086.44 |
| Sinking Funds for Retirement of Bonds.........................Deferred Charges: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prepaid Expense | 60,266.13 | 108,373.56 | 331,272.30 | 477,361.97 | 457,283.20 |
| Miscellaneous Items | 107,708.18 | 408,983.04 | 422,623.74 | 438,525.75 | 1,023,889.72 |
| Total Deferred Char | \$167,974.31 | \$517,356.60 | \$753,896.04 | \$915,887.72 | \$1,481,172.92 |
| Total Assets Si | \$16,884,669.54 | \$62,257,097.01 | \$209,601,177.87 | \$255,161,569.64 | $\underline{\text { 3312,701,682.17 }}$ |
| LIABILITIE | SIDE AND | APITAL. |  |  |  |
| Capital Stock and Surplus: <br> Preferred Stocks-Stated at Liquidation Values. $\qquad$ | $\begin{gathered} 1923 . \\ \$ 2,456,784.30 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1924 . \\ & \$ 5,151,450.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1925 . \\ \$ 14,116,550.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1926 . \\ \$ 42,974,060.00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1927 . \\ \$ 56,653,350.00 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 3,221,700.21 | 8,658,783.02 | 20,559,412.45 | 36,221,875.60 | 43,311,641.41 |
| Subsidiary and Affiliated Companies' Stocks Outstanding Preferred StocksCommon Stocks and Surplus Applicable Thereto | \$5,678,484.51 | \$13,810,233.02 | \$34,675,962.45 | \$79,195,935.60 | \$99,964,991.41 |
|  | 586,493.34 |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 586,493.34 \\ 3,086.22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,608.500 .00 \\ & 3,797.782 .01 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,875,420.00 \\ 6,303,080.52 \end{array}$ | $5,200.00$ | 42,423.75 |
| Total Subsidiary and Affiliated Companies' Stocks Outstanding - | \$618,579.56 | \$6,406,282.01 | \$22,178,500.52 | \$6,423,407.43 | \$4,547,393.75 |
| Obligations which Are Convertible into Stock at both the Company's | 125,100.00 | 230,600.00 | 26,519,157.50 | 16,407,900.00 | 17,396,167.50 |
| ded Debt: Associated | $\begin{aligned} & 1,203,400.00 \\ & 5,126,290.75 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,000,000.00 \\ 16,452,900.00 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,172,700.00 \\ & 70,862,150.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,527,600.00 \\ 109,768,600.00 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43,936.500 .00 \\ & 99,852,500.00 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Total Fund | \$6,329.690.75 | \$20,452,900.00 | \$85,034,850.00 | \$118,296,200.00 | \$143,789,000.00 |
| $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Property Purchase and Stock Contract Obligations.............- } & \cdots \cdots \cdots\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Notes Payable |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 579.168.10 | 1,261,632.67 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,415,077.38 \\ & 1,935,201.00 \end{aligned}$ | 2,806,616.43 | 1,406:721.82 |
|  | $98,347.13$ $133,975.91$ | $\begin{array}{r} 419,829.70 \\ 462,565.88 \end{array}$ | $1,746.079 .24$ $1,874,964.65$ | ${ }_{2}^{1,232,918.112}$ | $1,461,324.66$ <br> $3,469,747.48$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tot | .943,166.47 | ,314,929.04 | \$12,971,322.27 | 4,947,968.45 | $\$ 27,048,860.51$ $1,861,373.82$ |
| Consumers' De |  | 627,228.41 | , 21 | 1,648,526.35 |  |
| Reserves Renewals, Other Res | 939.826 .78 | 5,302,581.32 <br> 1,312,925.77 | $\begin{array}{r} 12,319,507.83 \\ 3,305,309.68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,279,659.45 \\ 2,576,145.36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,702,032.63 \\ \begin{array}{r} 2,998,138.55 \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| tal R | \$1.001,249.66 | \$6,615,507.09 | \$15,624,817.51 | \$16,855,804.81 | \$15,700.171.1 |
| Total Liabilities Side and Capital | \$16,884,669.54 | \$62,257,097.01 | \$209.601,177.87 | \$255,161,569.64 | \$312,701,682.17 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1923 . \\ & \$ 562,416.16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1924. } \\ \$ 1,006,236.92 \end{gathered}$ | $.26$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1926 . \\ & 6.080 .082 .71 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1927.0 .64 \\ & \$ 8.876 .400 .64 \end{aligned}$ |
| Gross Income (Excluding non-recurring income items) -----------Income Charges: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on Funded Debt | 78,459.40 | 148,568.46 | 644,583.83 | 1.184,297.83 | 2,548,432.45 |
| Interest on Unfunded Deb | 39,052.02 | 74,004.59 | 494,353.45 | 414,006.87 |  |
| Interest on Convertible Obligations | 3,646.41 | 8,926.95 | 349,123.66 |  |  |
| Total Income Charges | \$121,157.83 | \$231,500.00 | \$1,488,060.94 | \$2,327,423.37 | 3,435,249.22 |
|  | \$441,258.33 | \$774.736.92 | \$1.944,192.32 | \$3,752,659.34 | \$5.441.151.42 |

## COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET, ASSOCIATED GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY FOR YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31st. <br> ASSETS SIDE.

|  | 8, | \$21,146.694.77 | 3.49 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current Assets Cash and Call Loans $\qquad$ | ${ }_{4}^{150.493 .43}$ | ${ }_{\text {1,742.515.90 }} \mathbf{4 8 8 . 6 9 5}$ | 1.161,777.34 | ${ }_{\text {6,0,036,256.66 }}^{6,022,503.46}$ | ${ }^{4} 4.471 .41 .68$ |
| otal Current | \$563,229.55 | \$2,151,211.26 | \$10,064,070.23 | \$12,058,760.12 | \$7,576,293.43 |
|  | 854.50 616.67 | $13,275.12$ $47,138.87$ | 23,783.05 $83,595.59$ | 53,147.43 304,5738 | $\begin{array}{r}80.709 .83 \\ 457.533 .72 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total D | \$1.471.17 | \$60,413.99 | \$107,378.6 | \$357,721.21 | 8538,243.55 |
| Total Assets Side | \$9,483,790.99 | \$23,358,320.02 | \$94,407,402.36 | 3110,674,657.1 | 3187,090,502 |

CIABILITIE
Capital Stock and Surplus:
Preferred, Clocs A and B Stocks, Liquidation Values, and Com-
mon thital and Surplus mon Stock-Capital and Surplus-1 and Holder
Froperty Purchase and Stock Contract Obligations. Accounts Payabie
Accounts Payable-, Interest and Miscellaneous Accounts
Total Liabilities Side and Capital.
-.......-

## ASSOCIATED GAS AND ELECTRIC SYSTEM. FACTS CONCERNING FUNDED DEBT AND CAPITAL STOCK.


#### Abstract

Date Payable. Assoclated Gas \& Ele Electric Company $43 / 5 \%$ Conv. Gold Debs., due 1948. $5 \%$ Gold Deb. Bonds, due 1968 $5 \%$ Gold Deb. Bonds, Serles of 1928 $53 / 2 \%$ Conv. Gold Debs., due 1977 . $6 \%$ Conv. Deb. Certils., Series C. $6 \%$ Conv. Deb. Certifs., Serles D $\qquad$ Mar. 1st-Sept. 1st Mar., June, Sept., D Mar., June, Sept., Dec. 1st 6\% Conv. Deb. Certils., Ser. E \& F-Mar. Mar., June, Sept. Sept., De $63 \%$ Conv. Deb. Certifs., Series B-Jan. 1st-July 1st $61 / 2 \%$ Conv. Deb. Ctts., Series C.JJan. Aptil, July 1st Oct. 1st Assoclated Electric Company an., April, July, Oct. 1st $41 / 2 \%$ Gold Bonds, due 1953

Jan. 1st-July 1st Jan. 1st-July 1st Citizens Light, Heat and Power Co. of Pennsylvanla $5 \%$ 1st Mortgage, due 1934........-May 1st-Nov. 1st Erie Lighting Company $5 \%$ 1st Mortgase, due 1967_........April 1st-Oct. 1st Indiann Gas Utilities Compay Indiana Gas Utilitities Company $5 \%$ 1st Mortgage, due 1946 . Long Island Water Corporation Long Island Water Corporation $53 / 6 \%$ 1st Mortgage, due 1955 ..Jan. 1st-July 1st

Manila Electric Railroad and Lighting Coy 1st-Nov. 1 $5 \%$ 1st \& Coll. Trust, due $1953 \ldots$ Mar. 1st-Sept. 1st New York State Gas and Electric Corporation $51 / 20$ I 1 st Mortgase, due $1962 \ldots . .-$ Apriil 1st-Oct. 1st Penn Public Service Corporation Penn Pubic Service Corporation $6 \%$ 1st \& Refunding, due 1947 . Penn Public Service Corporation - -...May 1st-Nov. 1st $5 \%$ st \& Reruncelng. due $1954 . . . . . J u n e$ 1st-Dec. 1st Richmond Lilght and Railroad Company A\% ist ist Collatera, Gleust, Company Associated Gas \& Electric Company Class A Stock.........................May, Aug. \& Nov. 1st


## Common Stock.

Original Serles Preferred Stock.....-Jan., April, July \& Oct. 1st
\$6 Dividend Series Preferred Stock__Mar., June, Sept. \& Dec. 1st
\$6.50 Div. Serles Preferred Stock_-_Mar., June, Sept. \& Dec. 1st
\$7 Dividend Serles Preferred Stock.-Jan., April, July \& Oct. 1st
Staten Island Edison Corporation \$6 First Preferred Stock............Jan., April, July \& Oct. 1st

## Where Payable.

Trustees, Transfers Agents or Registrars.

Coupon Coupon
Registered Coupon Coupon Registered Coupon Registered
Coupon Coupon Registered Coupon
Registered Coupon
Registered Coupon
Registered Coupon
Registered Coupon Registered Registered
Coupon
Registered
Coupon
Coupon
Coupon
Coupon
Coupon
Coupon
Coupon
Coupon
Coupon
H.C. Hopson \& Co., Inc., N. Y.C. New York Trust Company, N. Y. C., Trustee. The Company, Ithaca, N. Y. Y.C. Chase Nat. Bank of the City of N. Y., Trustee. The Company, Ithaca, N. Y. Y. C. Natlonal Bank of Commerce in N. Y., Trustee.
H.C. Hopson \& Co., Inc., N. Y. The Company, Ithaca, N. Y. Y. C. Chase Nat. Bank of the City of N. Y., Trustee H. C. Hopson \& Co., Inc., N. Y. C. New York Trust Company, New York City. H. C. Hopson \& Co., Inc., N. Y.C. Nat. Bank of Commerce in N. Y., Registrar. H. Company, Hopson \& Co., Inc., N. Y. C. Nat. Bank of Commerce in N. Y., Registrar F. E T. Freund, 61 Broadway; H.C. Hopson \& Co., Inc., N. Y.C. Nat. Bank of Commerce in N. Y., Reglstrar The Company, Ithaca, N. Y. F. E. Taylor \& W. Y. L.. Transfer Agent. 61 Broadway, H. C. Hopson \& Co., Inc., N. Y. C. Nat. Bank of Commerce in N. Y., Registrar.
The Company, Ithaca, N. Y.
F. E. Taylor \& W. L. Freund, 61 Broad Nat. Bank of Commerce in N. Y. Nat, Bank of Commerce in Nansfer Agent. Nat. Bank of Commerce in N. Y. Nat. Bank Nat. Bank of Commerce in N. Y. Nat. Bank of Commerce in N. Y., Registrar. The Company, Ithaca, N. Y.
H. C. Hopson \& Co., Inc., N. Y.C. Nat. Bank of Commerce in N. Y., Trustee.

Harrls, Forbes \& Co., N. Y. \& Bos. U. S. Mortgage \& Trust Co., New York, Trustee. Harris Trust \& Sav Bank, Chicago Pa. Co. for Ins. on Lives \& Gr. Ann. Pa. Co. for Ins. on Lives \& Gr. Ann., Phila.; Tr. Harris, Forbes \& Co., N. Y. \& Bos. Harris Tr. \& Sav. Bank, Chicago.
H. C. Hopson \& Co., Inc., N. Y. C. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, Trustee H. C. Hopson \& Co.,Inc., N. Y.C. Equitable Trust Co. of New York, Trustee. Equitable Trust Co. of New York Equitable Trust Co. of New York, Trustee. First National Bank, New York. Bankers Trust Co., New York, Trustee. H. C. Hopson \& Co., Inc., N. Y. C. Bankers Trust Company, New York, Trustee. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, Trustee. The Company, Ithaca, N. Y. Seaboard National Bank, N. Y.; Tfr. Agt. Nat. Bank of Commerce in $N$, $Y$, Registrar. Agt. First Nat. Bank of Boston, Mass., Registrar. The Company, Ithaca, N. Y.

The Company, Ithaca, N. Y.
The Company, Ithaca, N. Y.
The Company, Ithaca, N. Y.
The Company, Ithaca, N. Y.

Associated Gas \& Elec. Co., Ithaca.
$\begin{array}{rrrr}12 & \$ 36,279,517.11 & \$ 77,019,908.84 & \$ 100,503,838.23 \\ 0 & 25,956,157.50 & 16,287,600.00 & 17,285.674 .16 \\ 0 & 14,172,700.00 & 8,527,600.00 & 43,936,600.00 \\ 0 & 11,018,2011.00 & 724,683.00 & 1,749,275.00 \\ 0 & 5,200,894.56 & 4,650,000.00 & 20,535,000.00 \\ 16 & 16,800.72 & 1,619,950.90 & 1,256,951.88 \\ 0 & 294,765.46 & 474,433.80 & 1,311,122.32 \\ 5 & 1,468,366.01 & 1,370,480.60 & 1,512,040.84\end{array}$
$\$ 94,407,402.36 \xlongequal{\text { \$110,674,657.14}} \xlongequal{\text { \$187,090,502.43 }}$

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND UNITED STATES POSSESSIONS.


Philippine Islands
Porto Rico
Scotland
Spain
Switzerland
Virgin Islands
Wales


ASSOCIATED GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARY AND AFFILIATED COMPANIES COMPARATIVE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET.

ASSETS SIDE.



## CURRENT NOTICES .

-The growth of the Chicago cotton market has drawn another cotton firm to Chicago. President Samuel P. Arnot of the Chicago Board of Trade announces that the old firm of Stewart Brothers Cotton Co., estabished in 1865, has purchased another membership in the Chicago Board of Trade. has joined the clearing house of the Exchange and has leased quarters in the Continental \& Commercial Bank Bldg. for a Chicago branch. Andrew Stewart Messick will be in charge of the local offices. Headquarters of the company are in New Orleans, with branches in New York and in several Southern States. "It is significant as indicating the rapid growth of our cotton market," said Mr. Arnot. "In the past twelve months the volume," of business has been eight times larger than the preceding twelve months. He added: "The addition of Stewart Brothers, with a general export business of several hundred thousand bales a year, to those already trading here, will greatly strengthen the market. It will provide another spot house to take cotton on contracts when such a course is desirable. This company will also do an arbitrage or straddle business between Chicago and New York and New Orleans. Other representative cotton exporting firms are plan-
ning to establish Chicago offices, by reason of the remarkable progress of ning to establish Chicago offices, by reason of the remarkable progress or our market, which is
opment of Chicago."
opment of Chicago."
-THE MULTILATERAL TREATY, EPOCH-MAKINGOR FUTILE? Kirby Page, Editor of "The World To-Morrow" and author of a number of volumes on international affairs, in a booklet entitled The Renunciacion of War, just published by Doubleday-Doran, gives the following interpretation of the multilateral treaty renouncing war as an instrument of national policy:
policy. Aug. 271928 may mark the beginning of a new era in the history of
mankind. This treaty may spell the doom of war or it may prove to be mankind. This treaty may spell the doom of war or it may prove to be only a futre gesture. Evt the additional measures which are required before
 notes from the various Powers, the pact, permits four kinds of war: In self-
defense, in defense of third parties, in certain regions,' in case of armed defense, in tense ort Powers in backward countries. If the peoples of interventh really want peace they must eliminate the qualifying interpretations and let the treaty stand as mankind's simple declaration of purpose
to renounce war forever and to settle all disputes of whatever nature by to renounce war forever and to settle all disputes of whatever nature by pacinternational organization required for conciliation, arbitration, judicial decision, conference, administration and emergency action; cease to rely
armies and navies: abandon armed intervention and coercive control of other peoples; devote time and money to a world'wide campaign or eacucation
We can have peace in our time if we destre it with sufficient earnestness.
-Eastman, Dillon \& Co., brokers and investment bankers, have opened their new and enlarged Chicago offices on the ground floor of the State Bank Building, corner of LaSalle \& Monroe Streets. Approximately 8,500 square feet of floor space are now occupied-more than four times the space of their former office. These quarters are equipped with every modern device for financial operations, including one of the finest stock exchange boark, Buffalo, Rochester, Lancaster, Allentown, Reading, Boston, Hartford, Trenton and WashLancast
ington.
Established in New York in 1909 Eestman, Dillon \& Co, has srown steadilil in size and resources and to-day maintains membershisp on the New York, Chicago, Philadelphia and Pittsburgh Stock Exchanges and the New York Curb Market. Besides brokerage, a large business is done in the origination and distribution of both bonds and stockss. making a compiet
service in securities. Space for a branch office in Chicamo, to open about service in securities. Space for a branch office in Chicago to open about
May 1 in 1029, in the Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co,'s building now under
construction construction at the southeast corner of Walton Place and North Michigan Ave, has also been leased by this firm. Partners are Herbert L . Dillon,
Thomas C. Eastman, Maurice H . Bent, Arthur C . Boyce. Henry C . Bogert
. Ir., Emlen M. Drayton, James
-Wilfred G. Gebr. Mortgage Loan expert of the Union Title Guarantee Co., Inc., of New Orleans, will be one of the principal speakers at the 15th Annual Convention of the Mortgage Bankers Association of America which will be held in Oleveland, Ohio, Sept. 11 to Sept. 14. Mr. Gehr is Assistant Manager of the Mortgage Loan Department and Assistant Treasurer of the Union Title Guarantee Co.. Inc.. He is Chairman of the Louisiana Legislative Committee of the Mortgage Bankers Association of America and is well known throughout the country as an authority in the mortgage loan fleld. Mr Gehr will leave Cleveland for Detroit on sept. 15 where he has been invited to address the Detroit Real Estate Club on "How Mortgage Securities Are Valued.
-F. A. Brewer \& Co., of Chicago and New York are distributing a pamphlet descriptive of the clothing chain store business, prep

- Mu J. Baxter, President of the Chain Store Researir Philadelphia office
to the Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Bldg.
-Prince \& Whitely are distributing an analysis of General Motors Corp.


# The Commercial Markets and the Crops <br> COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN-PROVVISIONS 

> PETROLEUM-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC.

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

The introductory remarks formerly appearing here will now be The introductory remarks the paper immediately following the found in an earlier inal matter, in a department headed 'INDICATIONS OF editorial mativ ACIVITY."

## Friday Night, August 241928.

COFFEE on the spot was dull with $233 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to 24 c . quoted for Santos $4 \mathrm{~s}, 171 / 4$ to $171 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. for Rio 7 s and $161 / 2$ to $163 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for Victoria 7-8s. On the 20th inst. cost and freight offers from Santos were unchanged to slightly lower, the market remaining quiet. For the first time, the stock of Rio coffees in regulating warehouses was officially given on the 23 rd inst. The figures as of July 31st were $1,012,000$ bags. With the stock at the port, the total supply amounts to $1,285,000$ bags. It has been generally estimated that the stock in Government warehouses amounted to about $2,000,000$ bags. On the 21 st inst. cost and freight offers were generally 10 to 15 points lower. On the 22d inst. cost and freight offers from Santos were unchanged or slightly lower. They included prompt shipment Santos Bourbon 3's at 23.05c. to 23.80c; $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.90 c .; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.60 to 22.80 c .; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.35 c . to 22.65 c .; 5 s at $221 / 4$ to $223 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $5 \mathrm{~s} .-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 21.95 to 22.50 c .; 6 s 21.55 to 21.80 c .; $6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at 21.10 c . to $211 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 7 s at $211 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.
On the 23d inst. cost and freight offers from Santos were scarce and about unchanged. The Rio and Victoria offers were somewhat irregular but not lower. For prompt shipment, Santos Bourbon 3-4s were offered at 23c.; 3-5s at $223 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.45 to 22.55 c .; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22 to 22.15 c .; 6 s at $213 / 4$ to 21.80 c .; $6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at 21.10 to 21.55 c .; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 18.35 to 19.20 c .; peaberry 4 s at 22.55 c .; 5 -6s at 21.95 c . There were no reported offerings of part Bourbon or flat bean Santos descriptions. Rio $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ were firm here at 15.90 to 16 c . and colory 3 s at 18.95 c . The range of Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ was 15.95 to 16.10 c. Later spot trade was dull at somewhat weaker prices or $233 / 4$ to 24 c . for Santos $4 \mathrm{~s}, 17 \frac{1}{4}$ to $17 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{c}$. for Rio 7 s and $161 / 4$ to $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. for Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$. Fair to good Cucuta, 24 to $241 / 2$ c.; Colombian, Ocana, $221 / 4$ to $233 / 4$ c.; Bucaramanga, Natural, $243 / 4$ to $253 / 4$ c.; washed, $273 / 4$ to 28 c .; Honda, Tolima and Giradot, $273 / 4$ to 28 c.; Medellin, 29 to 291/4c.; Manizales, 28 to 281/4c.; Mexican washed, $261 / 2$ to $281 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Surinam, 25 to $271 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Ankola, 35 to 38c.; Mandheling, $361 / 2$ to 39c.; genuine Java, 34 to 35c.; Robusta, washed, 20c.; Mocha, 271/2 to 28c.; Nicaragua, washed, 25 to $251 / 2$ c.; Guatemala, prime, $271 / 2$ to 28 c.; good, $261 / 2$ to 27 c.; Bourbon, $251 / 2$ to 26 c .; San Domingo, washed, $26 \frac{1}{2}$ to 27 c . Advices from Haiti say that as a result of last week's tropical storm, the crop was badly damaged.
Futures on the 20 th inst. were quiet and 3 to 8 points lower for Rio on sales of 10,000 bags and 5 to 10 points lower for Santos with sales of 12,500 bags. Cost and freights were in some cases a bit lower for Santos. Rio exchange was off to $563-64 \mathrm{~d}$. Futures on the 21st inst. opened lower on many deliveries despite higher Brazilian cables, especially from Rio where first prices showed advances of 300 to 475 reis. The opening decline was due to scattered liquidation and selling by Europe. The trading was small especially in the Santos contract. Prices in the end fell 5 to 20 points net, with sales of 26,500 bags of Rio No. 7 , and 19,500 of Santos No 4. The decline was due to lower firm offers and long liquidation. Rio cabled on the 22 d instant that the Defense Committee was buying there at $\$ 29,025$. Santos cabled on the same day that the Committee was likely to support the market at any moment.
Some thought Santos showed more anxiety to sell early in the week than for some time. The position is so different from that of other years. It was added that prices this year are so high that buyers all over the world are determined to carry out a hand to mouth policy exclusively. They are forcing primary markets to carry the heavy stocks. In former years, Santos had by this time marketed a goodly portion of their early allotments on the future shipment basis and when the time came to make delivery. Sellers were forced to enter the market and bid prices up on themselves. This is not the case this year. Santos holders have been talking 25 c . for Santos 4 s and regarding it merely as
a matter of time. It now looks as though they had abandoned this theory and wanted to move some coffee. Some contend that the speculative interest is small and that the market is easily influenced by slender orders and pending further developments, no pronounced price change seems probable. On the 23d inst. futures were 10 points lower to 13 points higher. Private cables from Brazil said that the Defense Committee was buying. To-day Rio futures ended 6 to 12 points higher with sales of 30,000 bags. Santos ended 13 to 17 points higher with sales of 23,000 bags. Final prices show a rise for the week in September Rio of 7 points while December 1 point lower. Santos ended 14 to 20 points lower for the week.

Rio coffee prices closed as follows:


Santos coffee prices closed as follows:
Spot (unofricial) $-\ldots-15$ December
September
September ---22.35| March_............22.06| May
SUGAR. -Prompt Cuban was quiet early in the week at 2 13-32. or 4.18c. Shipment sugars were offered at 27-16c. c. \& f. or 4.21c. delivered. It was rumored that $23 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. was paid on the 20th inst. Futures on the 20th inst. closed one to four points lower except on December and March which ended unchanged; the sales were 36,250 tons of which 20,300 tons were exchanges. Europe sold. Liquidation from other sources was moderate. London was weaker owing to August tenders. On the 20th inst. 20,000 bags Cuba for September shipment sold at 213-32c. c. \& f. Refined was 5.65 c . with good withdrawals and little new business.

Recent sales of Hawaiian sugars to the National are said to have been 13,400 tons, of which 3,500 tons is to be due in New York Sept. 1st, and the balance not later than the 20th. The Western refinery of San Francisco was the seller. Receipts at Cuban ports for the week were 24,261 tons, against 40,898 in the same week last year; exports 64,449 tons, against 76,945 last year; stock (consumption deducted) 897,898 tons, against 862,167 last year; centrals grinding none against none last year. Of the exports 27,612 were destined for Atlantic ports, 13,198 to New Orleans, 193 to interior United States; 1,990 to Galveston; 3,434 to Savannah; 193 to South American, and 17,892 to Europe. On Aug. 21st, it was reported that a meeting was to take place this afternoon at the President's palace in Havana with all American owners of sugar lands in Cuba represented, together with 60 Cuban producing plantation owners, the combined meeting to represent $82 \%$ of the producing interests in Cuba. They were to present to President Machado a request that no further limitations or restrictions be placed on the Cuban sugar crop by the Government, and that producers be allowed a free hand in the selling and marketing of their sugar. The telegram reporting the above expresses the opinion that there will be no further restrictions to the Cuban sugar crop after the first of Jan., 1929, and that the request to do away with restrictions in future, as well as with the Export Corp., is too nearly unanimous for President Machado to ignore.

Rumors were afloat that Cuban restriction will be lifted some time next week. The purpose was to signify their desire to have a free hand in the producing and selling of the next crop one comment was. If the above rumor is true they hope to dispose of the remainder of their crop in the near future and it is believed that at least 50,000 tons will go to Europe. This sale combined with recent sales of warehouse stocks should cause a decrease in the visible supply enough to give considerable strength to the market and some would not be surprised to see appreciably higher prices before the end of the year. As to the future, weather reports from the Continent are more favorable and some would not be surprised to see a high record crop after all. This together with the large Java crop and the probable raising of restriction in Cuba makes some look for an extremely large crop next year.
Prague cabled that there were scattered rains in most parts last week. An analysis according to the same cable
shows the weight of beets with leaves 293 grammes, without leaves 275 grammes and yield $61.21 \%$ as against 475, 302 and $14.05 \%$ respectively last year. On the 21st inst. trade was slow; prompt Cuban was $23 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. for hedged sugar and 211-32c. otherwise. Havana reported that the tax of $3 \%$ recently placed on freight rates by the Cuban government had been rescinded on shipments made before Oct. 15 . Some inferred that Cuba might be trying to sell more freely during the exempt peroiod. Futures on the 21st inst. ended unchanged to three points net lower with sales of 49,650 tons. Europe sold and Cuba bought. Selling of September and buying of December was a feature. Cuba bought December. On the 23rd inst. futures ended one to two points higher with sales of 36,600 tons. Buying of December by Cuba was noticed and also there was more or less covering of hedges. Prompt Cuba was said to have sold at $23 / 8$ e. c. \& f. on the 22nd inst. Europe was still buying Cuban stores here or wanted to at 2.32 c , f . b
New York. Refined was 5.65 c . with withdrawals moderate.
Havana, Cuba cabled that the newspaper El Mundo states that the Cuban Government will permit an unrestricted sugar crop in 1929 if so desired by producers, President Machado has decided. To-day futures were unchanged to 1 point higher. Final prices show a decline for the week of 3 to 6 points. Prompt raw ends at $23 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., against $215-32 \mathrm{c}$. a week ago.
Sugar prices closed as follows:

LARD on the spot was in better demand at 13.10 to $13.20 \mathrm{c} . ;$ refined Continent, $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. delivered New York; South America, $141 / 2$ c.; Brazil in kegs, $151 / 2$ c. Futures on the 21 st inst. declined 2 to 5 points in some cases with grain lower and offsetting steady hog prices and some indications of a larger cash demand. Liverpool was 3d. lower. Chicago's top for hogs was $\$ 12.65$. Futures on the 22nd inst. closed 5 to 15 points lower. The market had little support despite the firmness of corn and higher hog markets. Western hog markets were up 10c. with the top at Chicago $\$ 12.80$. Receipts at Chicago were 10,000 , with a carryover of 7,000 . Total western receipts were 70,900 , against 73,000 in the previous week, and 78,600 last year. Chicago expects 16,000 on the 23 d . Liverpool was 3d. lower to 3 d . higher. On the 23 d . inst. futures closed 2 points lower to 2 points higher after being 5 to 7 points lower. The rise in grain had some effect, also the firmness of hogs at a new top of $\$ 13$ The Iowa State report said that hog cholera has broken out in several places, but that vaccination was being resorted to and it was believed that no epidemic is probable. To-day futures closed 8 to 12 points higher with shorts covering, commission houses and packers buying and hogs steady. The seaboard demand was small. Western hog receipts were 56,000 , against 61,000 a week ago, and 60,000 last year. Chicago expects 4,000 to-morrow. Final prices show a decline in Sept. of 5 points, while Dec. is 3 points higher than a week ago.
DAILY CLOSING PRIGES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

PORK steady; Mess $\$ 33.50$; family $\$ 34.50$; fat back $\$ 27$ to $\$ 30$. Ribs, Chicago market, eash 14.50 c. basis of 50 to 60 lbs . average. Beef quiet and steady; Mess $\$ 24$; packet $\$ 25$; family $\$ 27$ to $\$ 28$; extra India mess $\$ 40$ to $\$ 42$; No. 1 canned corned beef $\$ 3.10$; No. 2, 6 pounds South Amerca $\$ 16.75$; pickled tongues, $\$ 75$ to $\$ 80$. Cut meats steady; pickled hams 10 to $20 \mathrm{lbs} .211 / 2$ to $223 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; pickled bellies 6 to 12 lbs. $193 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to 20 c .; bellies, clear, dry salted boxed, 18 to 20 lbs . $181 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 14$ to 16 lbs. $193 \% 4 \mathrm{c}$. Butter, lower grades to high scoring 41 to $481 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Cheese, flats 23 to 27 c .; Eggs, medium to extras $291 / 2$ to 38 c .

OILS.-Linseed showed some improvement early in the week. Jobbers showed more interest and consumption is large. Crushers generally quoted 9.7 c . for raw oil in carlots and 10.5 c . for single barrels. The painting industry has been more active of late, owing to the unusually fine weather recently. This has resulted in a good demand for nearby deliveries. On the 22d inst. there was some inclination on the part of crushers to shade prices here and there to 9.6 c . and possibly 9.5 c . on a firm bid, but later on the price was more generally 9.7 c ., with a possibility of 9.6 c . being accepted on a firm bid. Paint makers were good buyers. Cocoanut, Manila coast tanks, $73 / 4$ to
$77 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ;$ spot, N. Y. tanks, $81 / 4$ to $83 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Corn, crude, barrels, $77 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ;$ spot, N. Y. tanks, $81 / 4$ to $83 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Corn, crude, barrels,
103 4 to $11 \mathrm{c} . ;$ tanks, f.o.b. mill, $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Olive, Den., $\$ 1.20$ $103 / 4$ to 11 c .; tanks, f.o.b. mill, $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Olive, Den., $\$ 1.20$
to $\$ 1.30$. Chinawood, N. Y. drums, carlots, spot, $151 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Pacific Coast tanks, spot, 14. drums, carlots, spot, $151 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. , Edible: Corn, 100-barrel lots, 12c.; olive, $\$ 2.20$ to $\$ 2.40$. lard, prime, $15 \frac{3}{4} \mathrm{c} . ;$ extra strained winter, N. Y., 13 c .; cod, Newfoundland, 68 c . Turpentine, $521 / 2$ to $571 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. cluding switches, 14,800 barrels. P. Crude S. E. nominal. cluding switches, 14,800
Prices closed as follows:

PETROLEUM.-Gasoline was in good demand and strong, despite the less favorable weather conditions of late.

Smaller distributors stocks are believed to be light, and an advance in prices is generally looked for before Sept. 1. Big refiners quote $113 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for August delivery. The Gulf market was strong. Bulk kerosene was advanced 1c. a gallon by the Sinclair Refining Co. late in the week. This $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. at t now quoting $41-43$ gravity water white at $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. at New York, Philadelphia, Portsmouth, Va., Charleston, S. C. and Tiverton, R. I., and 81/4c. at Jacksonville and Tampa, Fla. The Standard Co. of New Jersey quoted $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. New York and the belief is prevalent that all of the other big companies will be at this level before very long. Consumption of kerosene has been heavier pated this summer and stocks are very small. Kerosene generally is in a strong position. Export buying has been
increasing. increasing.
New York export prices: Gasoline, cases, cargo lots, U. S Motor spec. deod., 26.90 c . Kerosene, cargo lots, S. W.,
cases, $17.40 \mathrm{c} . ; \mathrm{W} . \mathrm{W} ., 50$ deg., cases, 18.65 c . bulk, $43-45$, $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Gas oil, Bayonne, tank cars, 28 plus deg., 5 to $5 \frac{1 / 4 \mathrm{c} \text {. }}{}$ New Orleans, gasoline, U. S. Motor, bulk, 10c.; 60-62 400 e.p., $103 / 4$ to $11 \mathrm{c} . ; 61-63,300$ e.p., 11 to $111 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $64-68$ gravity, 375 e.p., 12c. Kerosene, prime white, 15 c .; water white, $81 / 2$ to $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Bunker oil, grade C, for bunkering, U. S. Mo 18c.; up-State and New England City garages in steel barrels, \& P., 20c. Kerosene, water white, $43-45$ grav., bulk ref., $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; delivered to nearby trade in tank cars, $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Prime white, tank wagon to store, 15c. Fuel gas oil, 28 plus grav. bulk, N. Y. Harbor refiner, 5 to $51 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; furnace oil, bulk, refinery, 38-42 gravity, 6c.; tank wagon, 10c. Diesel oil, barrels, $\$ 2$ Service station and jobbers prices: Tank cars, f.o.b. refineries or terminals, U. S. Motor N. Y. Harbor, Marcus Hook, Norfolk, Carteret, Portsmouth and Baltimore, 111/4c. Boston (delivered) and Providence (delivered), Tampa, 11verton, Chelsea and 121/4c.; Jacksonville, 11c.; $93 / 4 @ 97 / 8 \%$. C Houston and New Orleans, $101 / 2$ c.; Group 3, $93 / 4 @ 97 / 8 \%$; California, U. S. Motor at New York, 12c.



RUBBER.-New York on the 20th inst. at first advanced 10 to 20 points on the unexpectedly large reduction in the London stock last week of 1,058 tons. But the rise ran into liquidation and the rise turned into a final net decline on some months of 10 points. Others simply lost the early advance. The sales were 392 tons or 157 lots. The ending 19.10 to 20 th was with September, 19 to 19.10c.; October, 18.10 to 19.20 c .; December, 19.10 to 19.20 c .; January, 18.90 to 19c.; March, 18.90 c .; May, 19 to 19.20 c . Outside prices: Smoked sheets, spot and Aug.-Sept., 191/4 to $193 / \mathrm{sc}$.; Oct.-Dec., $191 / 8$ to 19338 c.; Jan.-Mar., 19 to 191/4c.; Spot, first latex crepe and clean thin brown crepe, $191 / 2$ to $193 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; specky brown crepe, 19 to $191 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; rolled brown crepe, $193 / 8$ to $191 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; No. 2 amber, $201 / 8$ to $201 / 4$ c.; No. 3 amber, $191 / 2$ to $193 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; No. 4 amber, 19 to $191 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Paras, upriver fine spot, 22 to $221 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; coarse, $141 / 4$ to $141 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; acre fine, spot, $221 / 4$ to $221 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Brazil, washed, dried, fine, 27 to $271 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. $161 / 2$ c. Ball-Upper, $123 / 4$ to $131 / 4$ c.; Islands, fine, 16 to $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. London on the 20 th was unchanged to $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. net lower; Spot and Aug., $93 / 8$ to $97-16 \mathrm{~d}$.; Sept., $97-16 \mathrm{~d}$.; Oct.-Dec., 9 9-16d.; Jan.-Mar., $97-16$ to $91 / 2$ d. In London, the stock on the 20 th inst. was 32,591 tons, against 33,649 last week, 35,248 a month ago, 64,842 last year, and 29,678 two years ago. Singapore on the 815 th fell $1-16$ to $3-16 \mathrm{~d}$.; Aug., 8 15-16d.; Oct.-Dec., 83/4d.; Jan.-Mar., 83/4d.
The $\$ 100,000,000$ American rubber pool was reported to have been completely liquidated following dispatches from Amsterdam stating that the Dutch, French and Belgian rubber interests would seek the participation of American rubber companies in a stabilization combination. Later the reported pool liquidation was denied. According to the New York "Times" of Aug. 23d, the National Crude Rubber Reserve known as the rubber pool has not been liquidated, but is still actively operating, manufacturers and bankers interested said in discussing a report of the pool's dissolution. The pool has at its disposal a credit of $\$ 60,000,000$ arranged through the International Acceptance Bank and the National Bank of Commerce. This credit was established in March when a previous credit of $\$ 40,000,000$ expired. There never has been a credit of $\$ 100,000,000$ as was indicated in the report that the pool had liquidated.
American consular officers at Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Batavia, Surabaya, Medan, London and Liverpool who vise invoices on all rubber shipped to the United States from Malaya, Ceylon and the Netherland East Indies, and practically all from the United Kingdom report by cable the following amounts of rubber invoiced during the week ended Aug. 18th 1928 as compared to amounts invoiced during
the three preceding weeks: Aug. 18, 9,949 long tons; Aug. 11, 9,945 ; Aug. 4, 7,880 and July 28, 8,011 long tons. The Saturday, Sept. 1st. On the 21st inst. New York futures fell 10 to 30 points as London dropped to new low levels fell 10 to 30 points as London dropped to new low levels on this movement. Here the sales were
1,015 tons more than double the business on the 20 th. Outside prices fell $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. in some cases. London was a seller it was said of all this year's deliveries on a c. i. f. basis to America. The tone there was depressed owing to reported further accumulations in Malaya. The previous day's estimate of 62,721 tons on July 31 was much too small.
On the 22 d inst. the tone was easy here with August on the New York Exchange closing ay 18.80c., September at 18.70 to 18.80 c .; December at 18.80 to 18.90 c .; January, 18.70c.; March, 18.70 to $18.80 \mathrm{c} . ;$ May at 18.90 to $19 \mathrm{c} . ;$ June at 18.90 c .; and July at 18.90 c . Outside prices declined $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. on standard grades with factory demand lacking and sales in London at $91 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. Outside prices here: Ribbed smoked sheets spot and Aug.-Sept., 187/8 to 19c.; Oct.-Dec., $183 / 4$ to 19 c.; Jan.-Mar., $185 / 8$ to $187 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; spot first latex crepe and clean thin brown crepe, $191 / 4$ to $191 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; specky brown crepe, $183 / 4$ to 19 c . ; rolled brown crepe, $191 / 8$ to $191 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. No. 2 amber, $187 / 8$ to 20c.; No. $3,191 / 4$ to $191 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; No. 4 coarse, 14 to $141 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Acre, fine, spot, 22 to $221 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Caucho Ball Upper, $121 / 2$ to 13 c .; Islands, fine, 16 to $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Centrals, Esmeraldas, $14^{3}$ to 15c.; Balata, Block Ciudad, 38 to 39 c Eondon on the 2d inst.: Spot and August, 91/4 to $95-16 \mathrm{~d}$ Sept., $95-16$ to $93 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.; Oct.-Dec., $97-16$ to $91 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.; Jan. March, $93 / 8$ to $97-16 \mathrm{~d}$.

On the 23rd inst. prices advanced 20 to 30 points at New York with sales of 845 tons. Outside prices were firmer. Members were inspecting the type samples of the blanket and brown crepe grades which will be traded in on the Exchange under the new "BB" contract beginning Sept. 4th. Sept. on the 23rd inst. ended here at 19c., Nov.-Dec., 19.10c.; Jan.-Mar., 19c.; Outside smoked sheets spot to Dec., 19 to $191 / \mathrm{e}$ e.; Jan.-Mar., $183 / 4$ to 19c.; First latex crepe, $193 / 8$ to $195 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; thin brown, $191 / 2$ to $195 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; specky, $187 / 8$ to $191 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; rolled, $191 / 4$ to $193 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; No. 2 amber, 20 to $201 / \mathrm{sc}$.; No. 3 , $191 / 2$ to $195 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Para, upriver fine spot, $213 / 4$ to 22 c . London on the 23 rd was steadier; spot, $91 / 4$ to $95-16 \mathrm{~d}$.; Aug.-Sept., $95-16 \mathrm{~d}$. Singapore, Sept., $815-16 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ a rise of $3-16 \mathrm{~d}$. Oct., Dec., $85 / 8$ d. To-day prices were 20 to 30 points lower. Final prices show a decline for the week of 30 to 50 points.
HIDES.-River Plate trade has been quiet with both the United States and Europe; 21,000 Argentine steers sold recently at $235-16$ to $233 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Other hides have also been quiet. Common dry have been steady. In a word no features of much interest have been apparent. Common dry, Cucuatas and Orinocos 34e.; Maracaibo, Central America, La Guayras, and Savanillas 32c.; Santa Marta 33c.; Packer, native steers 23c.; butt brands $231 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Coloradoes 23c.; Skins, Para, 31 to 32c.; Sisals 40c.; Oaxacas $471 / 2$ to 50 c .; New York City calfskins $5-7 \mathrm{~s}$, 2.50; 7-9s 3.10; $9-12 \mathrm{~s}$ 4.10. 'Later 200 Maracaibo common dry sold at 33c. River Plate frigorifico was somewhat lower. Europe bought 4,000 Swift Rosario Santa Fe steers at $\$ 50$ or $231 / \mathrm{sc}$. c. \& f.; An American buyer bought 8,000 Swift La Plata steers at the same price.

OCEAN FREIGHTS.-Trade died down, after recent comparative activity in some lines. Tanker rates declined. CHARTERS included sugar, early Sept. to. United Kingdom, Conearly Sept. 150 s s.: grain, 31.000 qrs. Sept. 28 Soct. 15 . Antwerp to Rotter-





 COAL.-Rather more activity is noticeable.

Larger shipments of bituminous are being made to New York. The West Indies have been buying more freely at the South. Pocahontas and New River nut and slack are being taken freely enough, for some dealers consider it worth while to try for $\$ 3.65$. Low volatile sells better at the West; Southern run of mine was $\$ 2.25$; lump, $\$ 3.25$. The lake cargo movement is somewhat larger on the basis of a differential of 45 c . in favor of Pittsburgh and Ohio. Foreign trade has been small. Navy standard piers, $\$ 5.25$ to $\$ 5.60$; high volatile steam piers $\$ 4.30$ to $\$ 4.60$; high grade medium volatile $\$ 4.90$ to $\$ 5 . ;$ anthracite grate, $\$ 8.25$; stove, $\$ 8.85$; pea, $\$ 5$; egg, $\$ 8.50$; nut, $\$ 8.50$; buckwheat, $\$ 2.75$ to $\$ 3$. The soft coal output in the week ending Aug. 18th was $8,860,000$ tons against $9,006,000$ in the previous week and $8,757,000$ the week before.

TOBACCO has continued to be in fair demand. Packers were buying on a fair scale. Foreign wrappers sold to a satisfactory extent, though not in individual large lots; generally they are of only fair amounts. Manufacturers are taking fair quantities. In short there are no really new features. Pennsylvania, broadleaf filler, 10c.; binder, 20 to ${ }^{\circ} 251 / 2$ c.; Porto Rico, 60 to 80 c.; Connecticut, top leaf, 21c.; No. 1 second, 1925 crop, 65 c .; seed fillers, 20 c.; medium
wrappers, 65 c .; light wrappers, $\$ 1.25$; dark wrappers, 1925 crop, 40c.

COPPER was quiet early in the week. It is estimated that only about $3 / 4$ of September needs are covered, and the belief is general that consumers will not buy that delivery until the arrival of that month. Connecticut Valley was unchanged at $143 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. delivered; Middle West $147 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. ; export 15c. In the lake district orders are very large. In fact individual tonnages it is said equal those of any time since the war. Calumet \& Hecla sold to a Middle Western consumer $4,800,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. and other sales of $1,000,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. were reported. In London on the 21st inst. standard fell 1s. 3d. to $£ 627 \mathrm{~s}$. 6 d . for spot and $£ 6216 \mathrm{~s} 3 \mathrm{~d}$. for futures; sales 150 ths spot and 100 futures. Electrolytic was $£ 6815 \mathrm{~s}$. for spot and 6695 s . for futures. They are talking of 15 c . copper in the lake district before long. In London on the 22 nd inst. the lake district before long. In London on the Later the. standard was unchanged. Later there was a slight increase in export business but domestic trade was dull; Connecticut Valley $143 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Middle West $147 / 8$ c. with 15 c . c. i. f. Europe. July exports were 43,394 tons against 45,762 in June and 39,690 in July last year. May saw the highest total this year, that is, 51,464 tons. London on the 23 rd inst. advanced 3 s . 9 d . for standard £62 11s. 3 d , spot and $£ 63$ for futures; sales 100 tons spot and 500 futures. Electrolytic was $£ 68 \mathrm{l} 15 \mathrm{~s}$. spot and $£ 69$ 5 s . futures.

TIN.-Some 1,000 tons were reported to have been sold here in the first two days of the week. On the 21st inst. prices were easier at first, but became firmer later. Two sales of 25 tons each were made on the New York Exchange of Aug. delivery at $471 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. and June-July Straits shipments at 46.70 c . Outside Aug. sold at $475 / 8 \mathrm{c}$ to $473 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Sept. at 47.70 to $473 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Oct. at $473 / 8$ to $471 / 2$ c. and Dec. at $473 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Straits shipments this month are expected to total 8,500 tons. In London on the 21 st inst. spot standard fell 12 s . 6 d . to $£ 21117 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$; futures off 5 s , to $£ 20715 \mathrm{~s}$.; sales 50 tons spot and 400 future. Spot Straits off 7s, $6 d$ to $£ 21417 \mathrm{~s}$. $6 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ Eastern 1 f of 225 tons 0 . . London dropped 1 . This wans. On the 22nd inst. business here became quiet. extremas a natural reaction arter the previous two days of extreme activity. No more than 100 tons sold here, it was estimated. Prices were steady, however. In London on the 22nd. spot standard fell 7s. 6d. to £211 10s.; futures advanced 5 s. to $£ 208$; sales 100 tons spot and 250 futures; spot Straits dropped 7s. 6d. to $£ 214$ 10s.; Eastern c. i. f. London advanced $£ 1$ to $£ 21210 \mathrm{~s}$. on sales of 150 tons, Later trade was quiet but prices remained firm Spot, 48 c .; Aug., $477 / 8$ to 48 c .; Sept., 47 c ., Oct. $465 / \mathrm{c}$., Nov, $461 / 2$ c., and Dec. $463 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Lond., $£ 1$ on standard spot to $£ 212$ 10s. futures ip $£ 15 \mathrm{~s}$ to e . 51 .; sales 50 tons spot and 10 10s.; futures up $£ 15 \mathrm{~s}$. to $£ 209$ $£ 1$ to $£ 21510$ s.; Eastern c. i. f. London $£ 2135$ s. with sales of 325 tons.

LEAD improved somewhat during the week. Consumption seems to be increasing and producers' unsold surpluses are very small. Producers in some cases were quoting 6.05 c . for September but 6c. was more generally asked. New York was 6.20 c . Lead ore was unchanged at $\$ 80$. In London on the 21 st inst. spot dropped 1s. 3d. to $£ 2112 \mathrm{~s}$. $6 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ futures unchanged at $£ 2111 \mathrm{~s}$. 3 d .; sales, 150 tons spot and 1,650 futures. On the 22d inst. the St. Joseph Lead Co. advanced its price of pig lead from 6 to 6.05 c . East St. Louis. Other Middle Western producers made similar advances. There was a good demand for both prompt and September. In London on the 22d inst prices advanced 5 s , to $£ 2117 \mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{~d}$. or spot and $£ 21$ 16s 3d futures sales, 300 tons spot an 1,100 futures. Later the tone was stronger with the Amercan Co. raising its price $\$ 2$ a ton to 6.30 c. East St. Louis $\$ 1$ up to $\$ 6.05 \mathrm{c}$. But on the 23 d inst. it became 6.10 c . The demand was brisk. World's statistics were bullish. July showed a drop in production to 140,500 tons. In London on the 23 d inst, spot advanced 2 s .6 d . to $£ 22$; futures up 1 s .3 d to $£ 2117 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$.; sales, 100 tons spot and 1,150 futures.
ZINC was rather quiet at 6.25 c . East St. Louis. London on the 21 st inst. advanced 3 s .9 d . on the spot to $£ 248 \mathrm{~s} .9 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ futures unchanged at $£ 2411 \mathrm{~s}$. 3 d .; sales, 25 tons spot and 375 futures. London fell 2 s . 6 d , on the spot to $£ 246 \mathrm{~s}$. 3 d . on the 22 nd inst.; futures dropped 1 s .3 d . to $£ 2410 \mathrm{~s}$; ; sales, 225 tons future. Later trade was quiet at unchanged prices. London on the 23 rd inst. advanced 3 s . 9 d . on the spot to $£ 2410$ s.; futures up 2s. 6 d . to $£ 2412 \mathrm{~s}$. 6 d . with sales of 100 tons of futures.
STEEL has been steady, but not aggressively so, with the usual business at this season under way. It is said that many large contracts are pending. Fabricating shops at Birmingham are well engaged. The demand in some directions is larger than expected and output and shipments since July 1 have been, it is said, unprecedently large, that is a fifth larger than in the same time last year and a tenth larger than in 1926. The automobile industry is the best buyer. New business, it is admitted is small in all products except pipe, consumers having very generally supplied themselves with their requirements for the present quarter. The output is nearly $85 \%$ in the Pittsburgh district and $75 \%$ at Chicago. The consensus is that advances in prices are not easy at the present time even putting the most cheerful face on the outlook. At Youngstown rolled steel products
were firm and some think are tending upward. Buyers are said to be trying to get tonnage ahead of the fourth quarter advance. Wire products were nominal at 2.40.c for plain wire, and $\$ 2.55$ a base keg for nails. Lapweld pipe was in good demand and there was a better sale for seamless to Far Western deep drilling operations. Sheet mills continued to operate at $90 \%$ and business was said to be satisfactory. New business generally exceeded shipments with production running at $80 \%$. Warehouse steel was said to be in good demand. Pittsburgh reported an unusually good business for this time of the year.

PIG IRON was firmer with Cleveland quoting $\$ 17$ to $\$ 17.50$, the latter for the home district; for outside it was called $\$ 17$ against $\$ 16.50$ recently. They talk of a further rise before long in both Cleveland and Chicago. Buffalo quotes $\$ 16$ to $\$ 16.50$. Valley prices were $\$ 16.50$ to $\$ 17$ for the time being. New York sales last week are said to have been 10,000 tons. Thus far this month it is said Cleveland has sold 200,000 tons to foundries that make auto parts. At Youngstown stocks are small and $\$ 17$ is quoted. Chicago names $\$ 17.50$ to $\$ 18$. Birmingham is to increase its production with No. 2 foundry $\$ 15.50$ though the buying is still in small lots. Later advices reported western prices firmer. At Cleveland last week 63,000 tons were sold or in four weeks 250,000 tons. At Chicago 50,000 tons were sold last week. Buffalo iron it appears is sold now and then at $\$ 16$. No. 2 Eastern Pennsylvania is nominal at $\$ 19$ to $\$ 19.50$. Competition is so keen that such prices might be modified on occasion. But higher prices for scrap iron and steel tend to help pig iron. Also furnace coke is up to $\$ 2,75$ at Connellsville a rise of 50 c. Dutch iron is selling it is stated at $\$ 21$ to $\$ 21.50$ duty paid. Youngstown quotes $\$ 16$ for basic. Cleveland is quoted at $\$ 17$ to $\$ 17.50$ delivered.

WOOL has been in moderate demand and on the whole about steady. Boston wired a government report on Aug. 21, stating: "Reports of the opening sales in Australia are receiving a great deal of attention ny members of the local wool trade. Cables to brokers in Australian wools indicate a fair demand from Japan and the European Continent. The wools are reported to be burry and not of a type suitable for America. The opening prices of good average combing $64 \mathrm{~s}-70 \mathrm{~s}$ were around $\$ 1$ to $\$ 1.02$ scoured basis in bond, landed Boston, according to the figures quoted in private cables." At Sydney, Australia, the sales for the season opened on the 20 th inst. with offerings of 9,017 bales. There was an average selection, good attendance and a steady demand Germany and Japan were the largest buyers. Compared with the June closing rates good merinos were about par, but average merinos were $5 \%$ lower, and short and faulty sorts $71 / 2 \%$ lower. Little comeback greasy or crossbred wools were available. The total quantity catalogued for this series is 124,993 bales, but owing to delayed shearing this quantity it seems will not be reached.

At Sydney on the 21st inst. little net change though rather weaker; that is about $5 \%$ under the close of the last series there. Japan, the Continent and Bradford were the chief buyers. Boston reported a fair business with the prices there, it is said, the cheapest in the world for desirable fine wools; that is about 10 c . under imported cost. Ohio and Pennsylvania fine delaine, 48 c. ; $1 / 2$ blood, $50 \mathrm{c} . ; 3 / 8$ blood, $54 \mathrm{c} . ; 1 / 4$ blood, 53 to 54 c .; Territory clean basis, fine staple, 1.12 to 1.15 c .; fine, medium, French combing, 1 to 1.05 ; medium clothing, 95 c . to $1.00 ; 1 / 2$ blood staple, 1.08 to 1.10 ; $3 / 8$ blood, 1.00 to 1.05 ; $1 / 4$ blood, 92 to 95 c .; Texas, clean basis, fine 12 months, 1.10 to 1.12; fine eight months, 1.00 to 1.02 ; fall, 95 c . to 1.00 ; pulled, scoured basis, A super, 1.05 to $1.10 ; \mathrm{B}, 1.00$ to 1.05 ; C, 85c. to 90 c .; Domestic mohair, original Texas, 75 to 78 c .

## COTTON

Friday Night, Aug. 241928.
THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 58,671 bales, against 26,280 bales last week and 21,074 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since the 1st of August 1927, 111,327 bales, against 368,880 bales for the same period of 1927, showing a decrease since Aug. 1 1928 of 257,553 bales.

| Receipts at- | Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galves | 1,452 | 2,220 | 4,905 | 1,409 | 1.814 | 4,665 | 16,465 |
| Texas City | $2, \overline{2} \overline{6} \overline{5}$ | 6.0993 | 4,488 | $2.6 \overline{9} \overline{5}$ | 5.181 | 14,141 | 34,861 |
| Oorsus Christ | 649 | 298 | 899 | 470 | 1.501 439 | 616 | 1,5011 |
| Mobile.- |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14 |
| Shavanah | 80 | 12 | 117 | 34 | 14 | 76 | 134 |
| Wilminingo |  | 7 | 1 | 19 | 23 | 16 | 49 |
| Norfolk | 54 | 0 | 121 | 9 |  | 16 | 200 |
| Baltimore. |  |  |  |  |  | 169 | 69 |
| Totals this week_ | 4.530 | 9.923 | 10.531 | 4,644 | 8,972 | 20,071 | 58,671 |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 11926 and stocks to-night, compared with last year:

| Receipts to <br> Aug. 24. | 1928. |  | 1927. |  | Stock. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since Auqg } \\ 11928 . \end{gathered}$ | This | Since Aug 11927. | 1928. | 1927. |
| Galve | 16,465 | 29,063 | 24,726 | 61,376 | 83,532 | 175,013 |
| Texas City | 34,861 | ${ }_{57.823}$ | 72,141 | 166.097 | 153,184 ${ }^{3,416}$ | 265,988 |
| Corpus Ch | 1,501 | 1,501 | 72,141 | 166,09 | 153,184 | 265,988 |
| New Orlea | 4,3̄7̄ | 15,348 | 11,1/2̄2̄ | 31,817 <br> 35,058 | 98,871 | 193, 2 20 $\overline{4}$ |
| Mobile | 14 | 477 | 3,5900 | $6.3 \overline{2}$ | 2,7̄6̄ 2 | $\overline{9}, 298$ |
| Pensacola |  |  |  |  | 613 | 585 |
| Savannah | 134 | 1,190 | 27,764 | 42,281 | 11,575 | 70,510 |
| Brunswick | ${ }_{4} 6 \overline{6}$ | $\overline{1}, \overline{9} \overline{5} \overline{6}$ | 2,176 $\overline{1}$ | ${ }_{9}, \overline{6} \overline{6} \overline{3} \overline{3}$ | 1̄̄7,170̄ | 18,1i18 |
| Lake Cha | 49 | 166 | 291 | 821 | - $6.8 \overline{8} 9 \overline{6}$ | $\overline{2}, \overline{8} 0 \overline{9}$ |
| Norfolk | 200 | 1,604 | 777 | 2,365 | 20.577 | 24,322 |
| New Yor | 90 | $2 \overline{1}$ | $\stackrel{-1}{4} \overline{6}$ | 619 | З $\overline{3}, \overline{9} \overline{4} \overline{0}$ | 209,0743 |
| Boston. | 99 | 179 | 963 | 3,174 2,328 | 2,992 | 6,027 |
| Philadelph |  |  |  |  | 4,437 | 7,472 |
| Totals | 58,671 | 111,327 | 50 | 368,88 | 9,80 | 987.557 |

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we given below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

| Receipts at- | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1925. | 1924. | 1923. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galvesto | 16,465 | 24,726 | 39,883 | 46.048 | 72.288 12.810 | 96.765 32.660 |
| Houston---- ${ }^{\text {New }}$ | 34,81 4,371 | 71,122 | 11,591 | 29,806 | 11,936 | 9,094 |
| Mobile-- | 134 | 37,790 | 14.400 | 4,709 | 3,836 | 1.807 |
| Brunswick |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charleston- | 460 | 2,152 | 1,727 | 5,963 | 67 | 45 |
| Norfolk | 200 | 777 | 388 | 98 | $36 \overline{4}$ | , 881 |
| All others. | $\overline{2}, 1 \overline{1} \overline{1}$ | 1,3̄7̄ | 1.2091 | 515 | 59 | I\% |
| Tot. this week | 58,671 | 143,950 | 113,195 | 148,566 | 113.414 | 142,595 |
| Since Aug. 1.- | 111.327 | 368,880 | 306.046 | 326,863 | 214.393 | 288.25 |

* Beginning with the season of 1926, Houston figures include movement o cotton previously reported by Houston as an interior town. The distinction between port and town has been abandoned
The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 52,524 bales, of which 7,280 were to Great Britain, 3,227 to France, 14,849 to Germany, 1,225 to Italy, 19,105 to Russia, 1,700 to Japan and China and 5,138 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 72,632 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been 190,265 bales, against 235,789 bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Week Ended Aug. 241928. Exports from-} \& \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Exported to-} \\
\hline \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Great \\
Britain.
\end{tabular} \& France. \& Ger-
many. \& Italy. \& Russta. \& Japane \& Other. \& Tot \\
\hline Galvest \& \& 526 \& 2,136 \& \& \& 1400 \& 3,047 \& 5.709 \\
\hline \({ }^{\text {Coustun }}\) Chri \& \& 2,701 \& \& \& \& \& 800 \& 12,274 \\
\hline New Orlean \& 2,572 \& \& 8,650 \& 1,225 \& 19,105 \& 25 \& 696 \& 24,273

208 <br>
\hline Savannal \& 306 \& \& \& \& \& - \& \& 306 <br>
\hline Norfoik.
New Yor \& 4.402 \& \& \& \& \& \& 280
315 \& 280 <br>
\hline Seattle... \& 4,402 \& \& 2,982 \& \& \& 275 \& 315 \& ${ }_{2} \mathbf{7} \mathbf{6 9 5}$ <br>
\hline tal \& 7,280 \& 3,227 \& 14,849 \& 1,225 \& 19,105 \& 1,700 \& 5,138 \& 52,524 <br>

\hline Total 1927 \& ${ }_{\substack{10,8 \\ 3 \\ \hline}}$ \& \& | 8,211 |
| :---: |
| 15.813 | \& \& 32,426

4.750 \& \& 6,807
2,052 \& ${ }_{32,0}^{72,0}$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

## Aug. 11928 tom

 Galveston.
Houston. Houston Corpus Christ
New Orleans
Moble New Oriea
Moblle
Savannah Savannah....
Charleston-:-
Wlmington Norfolk New York.-:-
Los Angeles Los Angeles.
Seattle

Total....
Total 1927 .
Total 1926 .

| 1,578 | 1,548 | 2,365 | 4,452 | 5,050 | 1,93 | 6,987 | 23,910 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4,634 | 4,833 | 3,530 | 1,884 | 12,058 | 16,855 | 3,459 | 47,253 |
| 718 | 5,290 | 12,249 |  |  | 9,525 | 4,119 | 31,901 |
| 11,504 | 1,764 | 3,405 | 2,202 | 34,455 | 125 | 2,087 | 55,542 |
| 479 |  | 308 |  |  |  | 50 |  |
| 410 |  | 1,350 |  |  | 500 | 1,155 | 2,661 1,605 |
|  |  | 450 | 3,500 |  |  |  | 3,500 |
| 2,839 |  | 1,125 |  |  |  | 830 | 4,794 |
| 5,750 | 20 | 9,602 | 650 |  | 1,375 | 390 | 7,787 200 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 275 |  | 275 |
| 27,912 | 13,455 | 34,384 | 12,688 | 51,563 | 30,785 | 19,478 | 190,265 |
| 4,13 | 7,22 | 58,271 | 11,16 | ,72 | 30,379 | 22,883 | 5,789 |

Note-Exports to Canaia It Note. - Exports to Canada.-It has never been our practice to include in the all the cotton destined to the Dominion comes overland and it is impossible to get returns concerning the same from week to week, while reports from the customs districts on the Canadian border are always very slow in coming to hand. In view
however, of the numerousinquiries we are recelving regarding the matter, we will say that for the month of July the exports to the Dominion the present season have ween 16,077 bales. In the corresponding month of the preceding season the exports were 17,591 bales. For the twelve months ended July 311928 there were 239,562 1926-27. give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| On Shipboard Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | Leaing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Great | France. | Ger- | Other Foreign | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Coast-1} \\ & \text { wise. } \end{aligned}$ | Total. |  |
| 2,700 | 2,400 | 3,600 192 | $\begin{array}{r} 11.000 \\ 139 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,000 \\ 152 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,700 \\ 2,259 \end{array}$ |  |
| 300 |  |  | 420 |  | 20 |  |
| $1,5 \overline{50} \overline{0}$ | 1,000 | 2,000 | 5,000 | 5000 | 10.000 | 196,322 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 5.422 \\ & 4.508 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.254 \\ & 4.209 \\ & 4,957 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} 5,792 \\ 13,233 \\ 11,177 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,559 \\ & 14.562 \\ & 20,976 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,652 \\ & 7,192 \\ & \hline 6,936 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34,679 \\ & 43,704 \\ & 49.786 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 405.130 \\ & 943,853 \\ & 569,038 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |

Total 1928
Total 1927
Total 1926

* Estimated. more realy but tire and duck goods have had the most mortention. Manchester has reported a better business with India.

To-day prices advanced some 22 to 29 points, owing to unfavorable crop reports and fears of wet weather over Sunday. Oklahoma had $51 / 4$ inches of rain, but it was in the eastern and central sections whereas the western portion easterat State is suffering from drouth. Persistent advices of that State is suffering of the weevil are being received, of a heavy ingely enough, the actual damage seems to be small. Some of the wires are not unfavorable as regards the crop outlook in parts of the eastern belt. Nevertheless, the crop outlook in parts quarters that there is damage being there are that the next Bureau report may record a reducdone and the Liverpool shorts and the Contion in the croping in the English market. Manchester retinent were buyer better trade in cloths. Some are looking ported a rather cutting of crop estimates in the private reports which are expected next week Final prices show a net decline for the wek of 4 to 18 points. Spot cotton ended at 19.10 the same as a week ago.
The following averages of the differences between grades, $\overline{\text { as }}$ figured from the Aug. 23 quotations of the ten markets designated by the Secretary of Agriculture, are the differences from middling established for deliveries in the New York market on Aug. 30:
MIdaling falr-
Striet good midd
Good mlddling
Good middding $--:-$
Strict middling.

Strict low miliding.....
Low midding-........ *Strict good ordina Good middling spotted... Strict middling spotted.. Middung spotted...........
*Strict low midding spotted. *Strict low miding spotted Strict good midd $\begin{aligned} & \text { ging yellow tinged } \\ & \text { Good midding yellow tinged }\end{aligned}$ Good middling yellow tinged.-


| .84 on |
| :---: |
| .60 on |
| .39 on |
| .26 on |
| Basis |
| .44 off |
| .98 off |
| 1.64 off |
| 2.34 off |
| .23 on |
| even |
| .43 off |
| .93 oft |
| 1.61 oft |
| .03 oft |
| .34 oft |

The official quotations for Not delfverable on future eontracts. New York market each day for the past week has been: Aug. 18 to Aug. 24-
Midland upland.
$\begin{array}{rlllll}\text { Sat. } & \text { Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. } & \text { Fri. } & \text { Fri. } & \text { Wh. } & 19.20 \\ 19.00 & 19.10\end{array}$
FUTURES. The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows: persistent. Some are inclined to look for a decreased the estimate in the Government reporther in August, which is usually a month of deterioration. The weekly report was regarded as in the main bullish and at one time last Wednesday prices were 30 to 36 points higher. It spoke of shedding, root rot and sappy plants. Some private reports added a poor tap root. The weekly report remarked that in most of the belt the week was rather warm and rainfall irregular, with heavy to excessive amounts in much of the eastern portion and very little in more western districts. In the Carolinas and Georgia the storm did considerable damage by flooding lowlands and washing soil, and the continued wetness was generally favorable for weevil activity, especially in Georgia, where shedding was greatly increased, bolls are rotting and plant overgrown and sappy. In Tennessee, Alabama and Mississippi, the progress varied considerably. It ranged from deterioration in parts of Alabama to good conditions in much of Tennessee. Shedding occurred in the southern portion of this area with the weather favoring weevil activity. Louisiana deteriorated badly in some localities, especially in the northwest, with shedding reported and weevil favored. In Arkansas progress was very good except that there was deterioration, or only poor advance, in some central eastern and southern localities because of shedding; otherwise plants are blooming and bolls forming rapldly in most parts and some opening locally. In Oklahoma warmth and sunshine were generally favorable, with weekly progress mainly good, though considerable shedding was noted; the general condition is spotted, ranging from poor to very good, depending largely on insect infestation. In Texas progress was spotted, ranging from poor in the dryer sections of the west central and southern parts to very good in much of the north. The general condition was poor in the dryer sections and elsewhere fair to good and fruiting fairly well; warmth and dryness favored rapid opening of bolls.
The mills have called to some extent, but only, it must be added, on reactions. Liverpool has bought and also on some days the Southwest. Spot firms have bought October in transferring hedges to more distant months. The certificated stock here has fallen to 9,239 bales. October has risen to a premium of 15 points over December. The October short interest is supposed to be large, both for trade and speculative account. Some big straddles, it appears, have been liquidated by selling October and buying distant months. October has been taken by large Southwestern interests. A fair business has been done in spot cotton, though the daily sales fall noticeably below those of a year ago, with prices here $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher than then. Business in new crop for forward delivery at the South has been small.
Speculation in cotton for future delivery has been as a ule rather quiet at isatisfactory to everybody. Traders say been described unsuccessful, whichever side they took, owing to the extremely erratic fluctuations. Bad crop reports have been largely igh bales against 455,388 up to the same to Aug. 16 was $20,5182,255$ bales two years ago. But notime last year and any, attention to it. It meant ginning 174,000 less than last year, although the crop is estimated at $1,350,000$ bales larger than last year; it also mean 100,000 bales more larger than this crop is estimated to be. Evidently a late season accounts for the peculiar total for Aug. 16 unless there has been some glaring erros . The Government figures only on declines. Outsiders have not had mills have called one market; its irritating irregularity acted much a deterrent. Wall street and the West have sold. To cap the climax the South, whatever gloomy crop reports might send, Southern Georgia and Southwestern Texas. Some favorable features appeared in the weekly report. Despite the numerous private advices reportly report said nothing about it. The belief of many is that no widespread damage by the pest of a serious kind has been done as yet. Just now many are touching the market very gingeriy, callo it a trading affair pending the publication of the no opreport on Saturade on it on that day as trading will be suspended at 11.50 a . m. and the closing hour will be at noon as usual. The Exchange will be closed on sept. preceding Labor Day. The spot demand has not been active either at home or abroad for prompt or formes, bas not as a rule been brisk either here or in Manchester, although Manchester has reported a better business in cloths and the Shanghai auctions are turning out better.
On the other hand, prices have at times advanced noticeably. Rach Texas and Oklahoma have injected noticeable in much or cexas aturtion from time to time. The reports firmness into the situation from of damage by weevil, boll worms, and shedding have been persistent. Some are inclined to look for a decreased crop


Range of future prices at New York for week ending Aug. 241928 and since trading began on each option:

| Option for- | Range for Week. |  |  |  | Range Since Beginning of Option. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 17.65 |  |  | 22.20 | e | 1928 |
| Aug. 1928-2 |  |  |  |  | 17.45 | Jan. 28 |  | ${ }_{22.87}^{22.30}$ | June 29 | 991928 |
| Sept. 1928 | 18.25 | Aug. 20 | 19.20 | Aug. 22 | 17.15 | Jang. 28 | 1928 | 22.46 | June 30 | 01928 |
| Nov. 1928 | 18.20 | Aug. 20 | 18.20 | Aug. 20 | 17.98 | June 12 |  | 22.70 | June 29 | 991928 |
| Dec. 1928.- | 18.23 | Aug. 20 | 19.10 | Aug. 22 | 17.00 | Feb. 2 | 1928 | 22.45 | June 29 | 291928 |
| Jan. 1929-- | 18.68 | Aug. 21 | 18.70 | Aug. 21 | 18.68 | Aug. 21 |  | 18.70 | Aug. ${ }^{\text {June }} 29$ | 1928 |
| Mar. 1929.- | 18.26 | Aug. 20 | 19 | 2 | 18.12 | Aug. 13 |  | 22.06 | July | 91928 |
| Apr. 1929-- |  |  | 19.12 | Aug. 22 | 18.10 | Aug. 13 | 1928 | 22.30 | June 29 | 291928 |
| May 1929.- | 18.33 | Aug, 18 | 18.55 | Aug. 18 | 18.00 | Aug. 13 | 1928 | 19.07 | Aug. 1 | 171928 91928 |
| June 1929.. | 18.24 | Aug. 20 | 18.92 | Aug. 21 | 18.02 | 2 Aug . 12 | 928 | 97 |  |  |

THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks as well as afloat, are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday), we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.


NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS. The quotations for middling upland at New York on ${ }_{1928}$. 24 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:


MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK. The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader, we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

|  | Spot Market | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Futures } \\ & \text { Clotred. } \end{aligned}$ | SALES. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot. | Contr'ct | Total |
| Saturday Monday |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weesday ${ }^{\text {Weas }}$ |  |  | (330 |  |  |
| Triday---. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Since Aug. 1 |  |  | ${ }_{12,707}^{5,037}$ | 1.400 | ${ }_{14,037}^{14.107}$ |

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.-We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for
the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two y.


Continental imports for past week have been 85,000 bales. The above figures for 1928 show a decrease from last increase of 384,541 bales over 1926, and a gain of 1,366,55 bales over 1925

AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding periods of the previous year, is set out in detail


The above total shows that the interior stocks have 78,118 bales less than at the same time last year. The same week last year.

FIRST BALES FROM OKLAHOMA.-The "Oklahoman" reports the following first bales of cotton for the State of Oklahoma as follows:
The first bale of cotton of this season was offered on the Oklahoma City exchange Wednesday morning, Aug. 15 a according to $R$. J. Haynes of Extr Towson, who raised
to Oklahoma City for sale.
to Oklahoma city for sale first ginned in the State
as middling srade, of 11/ inch staple. Haynes said.
afarm six miles south of Fort Towson, in Choctaw county, in the far southeastern part of the State, produced the cotton.
Ginning was completed in Fort Towson Tuessay, Aug. 14, and the bale was put on a and brought a premium or \$135. and the first for McCurtain The second bale as ginned here Wednesday, Aus. 15 and weighed 470 councy. The staple was grown by S. P. Richie on the killore farm ten miles south of Idabel. It sold to the State Na.
a pound. Merchants donated a purse of $\$ 70$.
FARMERS' INTENTIONS TO SOW WINTER WHEAT AND RYE AS OF AUGUST 1 1928.-Reports received by the United States Department of Agriculture from nearly 20,000 farmers reporting for their own farms as of Aug. 1 and made public on Aug. 17 show intentions to sow an acreage of winter wheat this fall $2.1 \%$ less than that sown last fall. If these intentions should be carried out by all farmers a If thes of $46,523,000$ aeres would be sown in the United States this fall. The report adds:
The indicated acreage intended to be sown is about $6 \%$ or nearly $3,000,000$ acres less than the acreage indicated by the intentions report as of Aus. 1 lase year. Duriess than expressed intentions by about $6 \%$.
Aug, 1 intentions this year are beelow the intentions reported last year chiefly in the corn belt States and in Okahoma and exas, ion ana antintic States to the west a substantially increased acreage is intended. In California the acreage is still dependent on the fall rains
This report is not a forecast of the acreage that will be planted, but merely a statement of farmers intentions as of Aug. 1 It is published in order that growers may modual sowings this season from present indications
sirable. A departure of actur
is to be expected if weather conditions should prove unusual, or if there is is to be. expected if weather conditions should prove unusual, or if there is
is any materre mailed by farmers about August 1
Details by States for wheat are shown on the following page.
RYE.-Intended acreage of winter rye for grain is reported by farmers at $8.6 \%$ greater than the acreage sown last fall. Of the principal rye producand North Dakota show small increases, and Pennsylvania, Indiana. ranging from 16 to $27 \%$. ported intentions. Last year an increase in intentions of $20 \%$ was followed by an actual increase in sowings of only $4 \%$. In 1925 , expressed intentions in 1925 an intended increase of $21 \%$ was reduced by an unfavorable autumin in 1925 an intended increase of $21 \%$ was reduced to an actual decrease of about $16 \%$. In 1923 and 1924 plantings were about in line with intentions.

COTTON GINNED FROM CROP OF 19,28 PRIOR TO AUG. 16. The census report issued on Aug. 23, compiled from the individual returns of the ginners shows 280,530 running bales of cotton (counting round as half bales and excluding linters) ginned from the crop of 1928 prior to Aug. 16 compared with 455,388 bales from the crop of 1927 , and 182.255 bales from the crop of 1926. Round bales included in the figures are 5,844 for 1928, 10,940 for 1927 and 1,285 for 1926 Of the total pinnings to Aug 16, Texas returned 279,474 bales for $1928,399,591$ for 1927 and 176,322 for 1926. The remainder for $1928,1,056$ bales, was returned from Alabama, Arkansas, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana and Mississippi.

WALTER S. GRIFFIN SUSPENDED FROM THE NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE.-Secretary Thomas Hale, of the New York Cotton Exchange, announced on Aug. 24 that Walter S. Griffin, of Cooper \& Griffin, of Greenville, S. C., had been suspended from the Exchange. Mr. Griffin notified the Secretary by letter that he was unable to meet his obligations and the suspension was automatic. Mr. Griffin requested that his seat be sold and the proceeds distributed pro rata among the creditors. Members of the exchange have thirty days to file claims.

ACTIVITY IN THE COTTON SPINNING INDUSTRY FOR JULY-Persons interested in this report will find it in our department headed "Indications of Business Activity," on earlier pages.
WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.-Reports to us by telegraph this evening denote that rain has fallen in many sections of the cotton belt during the week. In most instances precipitation has been light to moderate but in a few cases excessive. Progress and condition of the crop vary greatly according to location, ranging from poor to very good.

Texas.-Progress in this State has been spotted, running from poor in the dryer portions to very good in the northern parts.

Mobile, Ala.-The weather has been hot and showery Cotton is opening rapidly and picking is well under way. Boll weevil are becoming more active.



The following statement we have also received by telegraph, showing the height of rivers at the points named at $8 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. of the dates given:
New Orleans...............Above zero of gauge-
 Shreveport...................Above zero of gauge.


RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS. - The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.

| Week | Recetpts at Ports. |  |  | Stocks at Interior Towns |  |  | Recelpts from Plantations |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1928 | 1927. | 1926. | 1928. | 1927.5. | 192 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { May } \\ 25 \end{gathered}$ | 59,759 | ,486 | 65,277 | 587,760 | 656,451 | 1,301,436 | 27,199 | 13,893 | 20,880 |
| June |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 13,273 |
|  | 54,183 37,809 | 68,264 56,037 | 89,807 | $\begin{aligned} & 558,886 \\ & 523,060 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 613 \\ & 575 \end{aligned}$ | $1,186,780$ | 2 | 17,215 | 9,520 |
| 8. | 37,809 | 51,460 | 80,676 | 493,693 | 534,9 | $1,074.99$ | 9,535 | 11,279 | 88,893 |
| 22 | 26,447 | 45,396 | 52,469 | 463,240 | 50 | ,031. |  | 13. |  |
| 29 | 30.851 | 36,843 | .136 | 437,961 |  | 987,093 |  |  |  |
| July |  |  | 37,00 | 407,726 | 449,13 | 952 | 6,759 |  |  |
| ${ }^{6}$ | 27,419 | 34,623 | 36,882 | 386,332 | 412,498 | 917,992 | 6,025 | II | 407 |
| 20 | 19,932 | 30,270 | 37,161 | 356,443 | 392,271 | 884,912 | nil |  |  |
| 27. | 18,771 | 35,602 | 85,222 | 328.470 | 274 | 819.353 | nil | 17,823 | 19, |
| Aug. |  | 45,276 | 53,306 | 302,33 | 376,345 | 542,251 | 2,253 | 47, 12 | 22,217 |
| 10 | 21.074 | 84,022 | 73,869 | 286.255 | 359.809 | 522,013 511 | 4,999 | 67,48 | ${ }_{77.615}$ |
| 17 | 26,280 | 108,9 | 87,880 | 266,345 258 | 349,011 336,511 | 511,748 496,117 |  |  | 77,615 <br> 97,800 |

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 11928 are 62,088 bales: in 1927 were 332,439 bales, and in 1926 were 234,240 bales. (2) That although the receipts at the outports the past week were 58,671 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 50,719 bales, stocks at interior towns having decreased 7,952 bales during the week. Last year receipts from the plantations for the week were 131,450 bales and for 1926 they were 97,800 bales.

WORLD SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons, from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings or amounts gone out of sight for the like period.

| Cotton Takings, Week and Season. | 1928. |  | 1927. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week. | Season. | Week. | Season. |
| Visible supply Au | 3,715.771 | 4,175,480 | 4,516,183 | 4,961,754 |
| Visible supply Aug. 1 Aug. $24 .-{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 154,067 | 4, 401,861 | 250,309 | 4,793.579 |
| Aombay receipts to Aug. 23 | 5,000 | 24,000 | 19,000 | 59,000 |
| Other India ship to to Aug. ${ }^{\text {Ofer }}$ | 18,000 | 33,000 600 | 16,000 1,400 | 6,260 |
| Alexandria receipts to Aug. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ O-- | 16,000 | 49,000 | 13,000 | 38,000 |
| tal sup | 3,909,038 | 4,683,941 | 4,815,892 | 5,904,093 |
| Visible supply Aug. 24 | 3,598,482 | 3,598,482 | 4,395,068 | 4,395,068 |
| Total takings to Aug. 24_a_---- | 310,556 | 1,085,459 | 420,824 | 1,509,025 |
|  | 250,356 60,200 | 827,859 257,600 | 323,424 | $\begin{array}{r}1,160,265 \\ 348,760 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |

[^6]INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS. The receipts of India cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1, as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:

| August 23. Recetpts at- |  |  | 1928. |  | 1927. |  | 1926. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Auc. } \end{aligned}$ | Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ | Weet |  |
| Bombay ................. |  |  | 5,000 | 24,000 | 00 | 59,000 | 9,000 |  |
| Exports | For the Week. |  |  |  | Stnce Aupust 1. |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Great } \\ & \text { Britain. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Contt- } \\ & \text { nent. } \end{aligned}$ | Japance | Total. | Great | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Conti- } \\ & \text { nent. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Japan }{ }^{*} \text { China. } \end{aligned}$ | Totar |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Bombay- } \\ 1928 \ldots \\ 1927 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 7,000 \\ 10.000 \end{gathered}$ | 10,000 | 7 | 2,000 4,000 | 30,000 15.000 | 63,000 78,000 | 97,000 97 |
| 1926 Other Inila 1928 $1927 \ldots-1$ $1926 \ldots-$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,000 \\ & 4,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,000 \\ 14,000 \\ 12,000 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | 10,000 | $\begin{gathered} 14,000 \\ 18,000 \\ 16,000 \\ 1,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & 4,000 \\ & 5,500 \\ & 2,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,000 \\ & 29,00 \\ & 40,000 \end{aligned}$ | 108,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 123,0000 \\ 33,000 \\ 45,500 \end{array}$ |
|  | 4,000 4,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 22,000 \\ & 22,000 \end{aligned}$ | 10,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 25,000 \\ & 36,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,000 \\ & 9,500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59,000 \\ & 55,000 \end{aligned}$ | 63,000 78.000 | 00 |

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show a decrease compared with last year in the week's receipts of 14,000 bales. Exports from all Indian ports record a decrease of 11,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show a decrease of 14,500 bales.

ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at
Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years.

| Alexandria, Eoypt, Aug. 22. | 1928. |  | 1927. |  | 1926. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bxport (bates)- | $\begin{aligned} & T h i s \\ & \text { Week. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | This | Since | This | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ |
| To Liverpool To Manchester, \&c To Contin't \& India To America | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 3,000 \\ 6,000 \\ 5,000 \\ 4.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,000 \\ 9,000 \\ 21,000 \\ 7.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 3,250 \\ 4,250 \\ 4,250 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline 3,250 \\ 15,729 \\ 17,204 \end{array}$ | 7.000 2,750 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

MANCHESTER MARKET.-Our report received by cable to-night from Manchester states that the market in both eloths and yarns is steady. Demand for India is improving. We give prices to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

|  | 1928. |  |  |  | 1927. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 328 \text { CoD } \\ \text { Twist. } \end{gathered}$ | 81/ Lbs. ShMrt-ings, Commonto Finest to Finest. |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Cotton } \\ M\left\langle d d H^{\prime} g\right. \\ U p l^{\prime} d s \end{array}\right\|$ | 328 Cop Tuodst. |  | bs. ShirtCommon Finest. |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { May- } \\ & 118 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{18.10}{d i d}$ | ${ }^{14} 143$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { s. }{ }^{\text {a. }} \\ & \text { 914. } \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{11}^{11.62}$ |  | 8. ${ }_{\text {8. }}^{12}$ | (13. ${ }^{\text {8 }}$ d. | ${ }_{8}^{\text {d.7. }}$ |
| ${ }_{25}^{18-}$ | 16 © 174 |  | @145 | 11.48 | 14 ¢16 | 1300 | ${ }_{613}^{133}$ | 8.91 <br> 8.94 <br> 8.9 |
| 1 | 16 10 1717 | 143 | Q14 ${ }^{5}$ | 11.45 | 143017 | 130 | ©13 | ${ }^{9.23}$ |
|  | 16 (e)17\% | 142 |  | 11.45 |  |  | $\mathrm{Cl}^{13} 3$ | ${ }^{9.03}$ |
| 22 | $1610^{172}$ |  | @14 5 | 11.85 | 14\%@163/ |  | ${ }_{613}^{13}$ | 9.13 9.08 |
| 29 | 16\% © 18\% |  | ©150 | 12.49 | $14 \%$ © $16 \%$ | 130 | $\square_{613} 13$ | ${ }_{9}^{9.11}$ |
| ${ }_{13}^{6}$ | 17 © 183/6 | 146 | ©150 | 12.53 | $15.1816 \%$ |  |  |  |
|  | 174 19183/4 |  | ©15 ${ }^{(12} 4$ | ${ }_{121.14}^{12}$ | 1531917 |  | $\mathrm{O}_{13} 13$ | 9.65 |
|  | 161/918 |  | (914 3 | 11.73 | 15\%\%17/5 |  | ©13 ${ }_{\text {®13 }}^{6}$ | 9.91 10.05 |
| ${ }_{\text {Aug.- }}$ | 16 O17136 | ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $15^{161 / 917} 1$ | 136 ${ }_{13}^{13} 6$ | 9140 | $\begin{aligned} & 10.32 \\ & 10.71 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | (O13 7 | ${ }^{9} 10.40$ |
| ${ }_{24}^{17}$ | 15\%/217 |  | ©13 ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 10.71 10.44 | 164(18) | 134 | @13 ${ }^{13}$ | 10.60 <br> 11.15 |

SHIPPING NEWS.-As shown on a previous page, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 52,524 bales. The shipments in detail, as
up from mail and telegraphic reports, are as follows: NEW YORK-To Liverpool-Aug. 17-Scythia, 2,665; Baltic,




 To Bliboa-Aug: 21-West Chatala, 100 - Oporto Aug. 13 - Whesala, 150 -

To dam, 31--Aug. 12 - West Ira, $650-$
To Genoa-Aug. - Montello, 1,225 .

PORT TOWNSENA Aug. 21 - Cardonia, 5
To China-Aug. 11 -Iyo Maru, 250.



NORFO Bremen-Aug. 15 - Oakman. 8,773
Total

Bales.

COTTON FREIGHT,-Current rates for cotton from New York, as furnished by Lambert \& Burrowes, Inc., are as follows, quotations being in cents per pound.

|  | High Densty. | Stand- |  | High | Ste |  | Ht | Stand |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Liverpool | .40c. | . 55 ard. | Oslo | Density. | ard. |  | Density. | ard. |
| Mancheste | r.40c. | . 55 c . | Stockholm | .60c. | . 750 c . | Shanghal | .70c. | . 855 c . |
| Antwerd | .30. | 45c. | Trleste | .50c. | . 65 c . | Bremen | . 45 c . | .60c. |
| Ghent | .37c. | . 520. | Flume | . 50 c . | . 65 c . | Hamburg | . 45 c . | .60c. |
| Havre Rotterdam | . 31 c . | . 46 c . | Llsbon | . 450 c . | .60c. | Piraeus ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | .75c. | . 900 . |
| Genoa | . 50 c . | . 650 c . | Oporto | .60c. | . 755 c . | Salonica | .750. | .90c. |
|  |  |  | Japan | . 65. | .45c. | Venice |  | .650 |

LIVERPOOL.-By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's sales, stocks, \&c., at that port:
Actual exports Ameri-
Forwarded
Total stocks
Of Total stocks
Of which American
Total imports $\qquad$ Total imports.-........
Of which American. Amount afloat_-_-
 $\qquad$ Aug. 24.
30,000
16,000
1,000
41,000
678,000
294,000
54,000
8,000
105,000
26,000
The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:


## BREADSTUFFS

## Friday Night, Aug. 241928

Flour has been in no more than fair demand here if even that could be said. Jobbers, it is intimated, have been shading prices with crop news favorable in the United States and Canada. As to the export business, however, the impression is that it is larger than is generally reported. Late last week clearances were admitted of 25,267 sacks mostly to the Continent. They were a hint of what the total may have been for the entire week. Later, indeed, it turned out that last week the clearances from New York were 153,393 sacks and 650 bbls. against 32,539 sacks and 720 bbls. in the previous week. It is intimated that the most of the export business has been with mills direct. Some at the West say that the consumers throughout the country have bought hard winter wheat flour very heavily in the last few months and that in some cases leading bakers provided for their wants for as much as a year ahead. These pur chases were made at considerably higher prices than prevail at present and buyers are holding back now from spring wheat flour and are hoping for lower prices to average down their cost of all flour.

Wheat declined with better crop prospects in this country and much of the Canadian crop safe even from frost, while some of the foreign reports were more favorable as to the probable yield. On the 20 th inst. prices felt the favorable crop reports from Canada and Australia and hedge selling and declined $11 / 2$ to 2 c . Liverpool fell $1 / 2$ to $13 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. The weather was good in Canada. The Australian crop may reach, it is said, $200,000,000$ bushels, against $109,000,000$ a year ago. A cooler forecast for Canada had no effect. Frost might affect quality, not quantity. At least that is how many regarded the matter. Harvesting in Canada is progressing rapidly. The winter wheat movement was fairly large. The United States visible supply increased $7,010,000$ bushels, and the total now is $79,065,000$ bushels, against $51,386,000$ last year. The milling demand was good for the choice qualities, but ordinary grades were quiet.

Export sales in all positions were estimated at 250,000 bushels, including hard winter at the Gulf. The Chicago Trade Bulletin says the world's supply of breadstuffs decreased $16,967,000$ bushels during July, following a decrease of $38,971,000$ in June. The reduction in July last year was only $1,590,000$ bushels. The primary receipts showed arrivals so far this season as $5,000,000$ bushels larger than for the corresponding period last year, while the Canadian movement continued much larger than a year ago. Low prices evidently caused an increase in wheat consumption. Early in the week it was stated that the open interest in the wheat market at Chicago had increased approximately $10,534,000$ bushels since Aug. 1 and is now $112,995,000$ bushels. There was a net gain in oats of $5,147,000$ bushels to $27,443,000$ bushels, while rye decreased 63,000 bushels and at the close of business Aug. 17 was figured at $9,151,000$ bushels. Commercial stocks of wheat increased nearly $10,000,000$ bushels last week according to the Department of Agriculture figures, with spring wheat movement beginning to increase and no big export demand. There are $270,000,000$ bushels available for export and carry-over in this country it is figured.

On the 21st inst. prices after an early rise of 1 to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. declined $21 / 2$ to $31 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. with no evidence of apprehended frost damage in Canada. There was a little in western Canada, but it was seemingly unimportant, as the harvest was making good progress. The world's wheat crop, according to Washington figures, is likely to be $4 \%$ larger than last year's. Export sales were only 400,000 to 500,000 bushels, including some hard winter. The spring wheat movement is beginning. Hedging pressure may shortly increase. On the other hand, rather large sales of flour at the West are reported.

On the 22d inst. prices declined early with Liverpool $3 / 4$ to $7 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. lower, good weather in the American Northwest, and some selling believed to be hedging sales. September touched a new low for the season. A good demand appeared on the break, however, and offerings were quickly taken. Prices rallied and wound up for the day 1 to $11 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. Winnipeg was $11 / 8$ to $11 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. up. The prediction of light frost in Alberta, Canada, was the most telling factor in the rise here. Shorts covered. Foreign and eastern interests were buying. On the 23 d inst. reports of frost in Alberta, Canada, put up prices $31 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Liverpool advanced $13 / 4$ to 2 d . The export sales were $1,000,000$ bushels mostly Manitoba. To-day prices ended 2 to $21 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Iower at Chicago and $31 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower at Winnipeg. Crop advices from abroad were more favorable. Cables were disappointing. Export demand was poor. The weather was more favorable in Canada. Hedge selling appeared in some volume, together with rather large receipts. This helped to weaken prices. Light frosts in Canada are not believed to have done any harm. Much harvesting had already been done. Manitoba will have a good crop. Argentine is said to have an exportable surplus of $55,125,000$ bushels after deducting $9,100,000$ bushels for consumption for the next thirteen weeks. Final prices show a decline for the week of $21 / 2$ to $23 / 4$ c. The export sales to-day were only 300,000 bushels, mostly Manitoba.

DAILY OLOSING PRIOES OF WHEAT IN NEW YORK.

daily olosing prices of wheat futures in chicago.
 December delivery
 daily closing prices of wheat futures in Winnipeg. October delivery-
December delivery
December deliver
May delivery
Indian corn declined on beneficial rains, reports of in Iowa having little or no effect as the forecast was for higher temperatures. On the 20th inst. prices ended $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $5 / \mathrm{sc}$. higher. September at one time on that day was nearly 3 c . higher. It lost most of the rise later, when the cash premium declined and realizing of profits set in. Yet some adverse crop advices came from Kansas and Missouri, which tended to brace up later months. The receipts were still small in the central belt and had decreased in the West and Southwest. The recent sales for shipment out of Chicago have been large, resulting in a decrease in local stocks of $1,321,000$ bushels, and a total decrease in the visible supply of 940,000 bushels, against a decrease, however, of $2,137,000$ in the same week last year. The total visible stock is now $12,483,000$ bushels against $26,025,000$ a year ago. The Iowa weather and crop report said that the crop has made good to excellent progress, that firing in Missouri River counties and a few other localities was generally relieved by showers, although more rain is needed in those limited areas. Practically all corn had reached or
passed roasting ear stage, much has reached hard dough and a little early corn in northern half of State has begun to dent. There is about the usual complaint of barren stalks, but little more than usual complaint of a small or abortive ears and suckering. Hogs cholera has broken out in a number of counties, but vaccination has been active so that an epidemic is not probable.

On the 21st inst. prices fell $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. on September and $3 / 4$ to 2c. on other months with good weather and other grain lower. Western offerings were rather larger and crop news from the Central West and the Northwest was highly favorable and had its natural effect. The Central West had beneficial rains. September led the decline. Traders sold both near and distant months. Buying power was slight. The receipts of old corn were small everywhere at the West. Premiums were high. Liverpool reported a break of 13c. due to offerings of a full cargo of Argentine at that port. On the 22 inst. prices after declining about 2 c. early, quickly rallied and closed for the day $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher. The early weakness was due to good rains in Missouri and Indiana and predictions of further showers. South Dakota and Missouri sent favorable private reports. On the decline, however, the market met some good buying orders and offerings were readily absorbed. The weekly Govern ment report stated that rains were needed in the Ohio Val ley and Nebraska. Cash premiums were well maintained ley and Nemand good. Country offerings increased slight ly. Western receipts were smaller than recently. On the 23 inst. prices advanced $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$., after an early decline of $5 / 8$ to 1 c. on beneficial rains. Iowa reports were very favorable; also those from Kansas. Drought is complained of in South Dakota. European crop news was not favrable. But in Liverpool there was a pressure of Argentine corn. Country offerings on this side were small of the new crop.
To-day prices ended $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower owing to the weakness in wheat, beneficial rains, and general liquidation. At one time, it is true, corn was $7 / 8$ to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher on covering and reports of frost in parts of Iowa. But the later forecast was for warmer weather. Iowa to-day sent good crop reports. There was some dry weather talk from Nebraska. The cash demand was excellent. September was sold on estimates of 97 cars to Chicago, and increased notices of consignments from the country. Final prices show September up for the week $15 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. while other months were off about $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK. Fat. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri No. 2 yellow-.........................1213/4 $1233 / 81213 / 81221 / 21211 / 81213 / 4$ DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO. September deliveryMarch delivery
$\qquad$

No. 2 white.
Oats have been in the main steady, with some export demand, moderate receipts and a steady cash demand, while hedge pressure has been nothing great. On the 20th inst. prices ended unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower, with trading small in futures, but export demand fair. The United States visible supply increased last week $3,156,000$ bushels against a decrease in the same week last year of 44,000 bushels. The total is now $6,656,000$ bushels against $11,541,000$ a year ago. On the 21 st inst. prices ended $1 / 8$ to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower, with some hedge sales and other grain lower. On the $22 d$ inst. prices closed $1 / 8$ to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. Cash demand was good. Rather large shipments are expected to be made to the seaboard for export. On the 23 dinst. prices ended 1 to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher with exporters good buyers. Offerings were light, the movement smaller, the domestic cash demand better and the tone in general was stronger

To-day prices closed unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower. Early prices were higher with country offerings small, exporters buying, less hedging pressure and fears of frost in Canada. The weakness of wheat and general liquidation and selling by some who bought yesterday caused the set-back. Receipts were moderate and cash markets steady. Final prices, however, show an advance for the week of $5 / 8$ to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO.
September delivery
September delivery
December delivery
March delivery
March delivery
daill closing prices of
October delivery.
December delive
Rye has declined on fovorable weather. On the 20 th inst, prices closed $11 / 2$ to 2 c . lower in response to the decline in wheat and the absence of any important export demand. The United States visible supply decreased last week 448,000 bushels against 175,000 in the same week last year. The total is now $1,594,000$ bushels against $1,152,000$ a year ago On the 21 st inst. prices ended $13 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher with some export business through crop reports from northern Europe were better At one time prices on that day were 1 to $1^{5} \%$ c. higher on some months, the latter for September On the 22 d inst. early prices were down 1 to $15 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., but rallied later with wheat and a better export demand. On the $23 d$ inst. prices advanced 2 to 3c. with reports of a good
export demand and sales of at least 100,000 bushels. The influence of the rise in wheat was also apparent. To-day prices closed $11 / 2$ to $17 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower. The weakness of wheat, iquidation and favorable weather were the influencing actors. And country offerings were larger. Shorts gave the only support. There was a little export business reported. Final prices show an advance for the week on September of $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. while other months are $13 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $25 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower.
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO, Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Tri. September delivery-
December delivery.
 December delivery
March delivery

Closing quotations were as follows:


All the statements below regarding the movements of grain us froceipts, exports, visible supply, \&c-are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years.

| Recetpts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | Rye. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chicago - | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline b b t s .196 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ 228,000 \end{array}$ | ush. 60 lbs . | 654,000 | bush. 32 lbs. 3,976,000 |  | bush.56lbs. |
| Minneapolis:- |  | 2,660,000 | 122,000 | 3,976,000 | $1,737,000$ $1,730,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44,000 \\ 316,000 \end{array}$ |
| Duluth ${ }^{\text {Milwaukee.-.- }}$ | 47,000 | 706,000 211,000 | 4,000 134,000 | 111000 | 1,996,000 | 318,000 38 |
| Toledo | 47,00 | 661,000 | 134,000 13,000 | 281,000 394,000 | $1,136,000$ 44,000 | 11.000 |
| Detroit Indlanapolis. |  | 59,000 | 21,000 | 20,000 | 44,000 |  |
| St. Louis... | 113,000 | 368,000 $2,329,000$ | 142,000 | 1,144,000 |  |  |
| Peoria | 57,000 | 2,320,000 | 970,000 | 998,000 380,000 | 75,000 78,000 | 40,000 |
| Kansas Clity |  | 2,950,000 | 854,000 | 74,000 |  |  |
| St. Joseph |  | 4,071,000 | 727,000 | 166,000 |  |  |
| Wichita - |  |  | 225,000 30,000 | 16,000 8,000 |  |  |
| Sioux Cit |  | 160,000 | 91,000 | 134,000 | 53,000 |  |
| Tot. Wk. '28 | 445,000 | 18,562,000 | 4,208,000 | 8,349,000 | 5,852,000 | 449,000 |
| Same week '27 | 455,000 | 16,413,000 | 3,365,000 | 5,958,000 | 2,374,000 | 596,000 |
| Same week '26 | 524,000 | 13,939,000 | 2,541,000 | 5,742,000 | 1,399,000 | 338,000 |
| Since Aug. 1 - | 1,391,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 192 | 1,299,000 | 49,988,000 | 9,191,000 | 12,819,000 | $9,555,000$ $4,394,000$ |  |
| 192 | 1,591,000 | 56,214,000 | 8,591,000 | 14,767,000 | 2,881,000 | $\begin{array}{r}1,195,000 \\ 865,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |

## the week ended Saturday, Aug. 18, follow:

| Recelpts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | Rye. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Barrels. | Bushels. | Bushels | Bushels | Bushets | Bushets |



| New York -- | 270,000 | $1,803,000$ | 89,000 | 238,000 | 355,000 | Bushels. | 76,000 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Philadelphia | 40,000 | 125,000 | 6,000 | 70,000 | 40,000 | 1,000 |  |
| Baltimore... | 17,000 | 413,000 | 29,000 | 51,000 | 436,00 | 1,000 |  |

Newport News
Galveston....
Montreal.-.

| Tot. Wk. '28 | 462,000 | $9,146,000$ | 203,000 | $1,228,000$ | 865,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Since Jan I' 28 | $14,767,000$ | $133,526,000$ | $62,669,000$ | $20,800,000$ | $19,225,000$ |
| $11,185,000$ |  |  |  |  |  | | Week 1927 | 393,000 | $6,827,000$ | 356,000 | 100,000 | 797,000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

* Receipts do not finclude grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports
through bills of lading.
The exports from the several eastboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Aug. 18 1928, are shown in the annexed statement:

| Exports from- |  |  | Corn. |  | Flo |  | Oats. | Rye. | Barley. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | Bushels. <br> 1,201,645 <br> 202,000 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels. } \\ 119,799 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Bushels. } \\ 109,370 \end{array}$ |  | Bushels. | Bushels. 53,887 69,000 | Bushels. $196,209$ |
| Philadelph |  |  | 60,000 |  | 2,000 |  |  |  | 30,000 150 |
| Newport New | 160,000 |  | 00 |  | 18,000 |  |  |  | 150,000 |
| New Orleans | 2,000 |  |  |  |  | 00 | 5,000 |  |  |
| Montreal | $942,000$ |  | $\cdots$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 30,000 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 133,000 |
| Houston, | $\begin{array}{r} 8,201,000 \\ 136,000 \end{array}$ |  | 96,000 |  | 89,00013,000 |  |  |  | 374,000 90,000 |
| Total week, $1928 .$. $10,844,645$ <br> Same week, $1927 \ldots, 778,003$  |  |  | 295,799 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 262,370 \\ & 175,680 \end{aligned}$ |  | 408,0 61,9 | 649,887 | 973,209 <br> $1,034,715$ |
| The destination of these exports for the week and sinceJuly 11928 is as below: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports for Week and Since July 1 to- | Flour. |  |  | Wheat. |  |  |  | Corn. |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Aug. } 18 \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ |  | Week Aug. 18. 1928 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Julty } 1 \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Aug.18. } \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ |
| United Kingdom. | Barrets. <br> 59.097 <br> 165,189 | Bartels. 492. |  | Barrels. |  | Bushels. <br> 11,376,573 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels. } \\ 275,799 \end{gathered}$ | Bushels. 631,299 |
| So. \& Cent. Amer- | 165,189 7,000 | 632,40251 |  | 2, 8,717,651 |  | $32,255,443$ |  | ------ | 42,000 |
| West Indies....- | $\begin{array}{r}8,000 \\ \hline 23\end{array}$ | 55,000 |  | 2,000 |  | 13,000454,840 |  | 20,000 | 251,0002,250 |
| Other countries. | 23,084 |  | . 873 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total 192 | 262,370 | $1,316,228$ <br> 992,841 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 10,844,645 \\ 6,778,003 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 44,109,856 \\ & 29,028,328 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 295,799 \\ 12,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 926,549 \\ & 200,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| 927 | ,68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| We The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| seaboard ports | Satur | day | , | g. | 18, w | ere | as fol | lows: |  |



## $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Total Aug. } 18 & 1928 \ldots-79,065,00 & 12,483,000 & 6,656,000 & 1,594,000 & 3,244,00 \\ \text { Total Au1 } \\ \text { Total } & 11\end{array}$



 Philadelphis, 338,000 ; Ba Duluth 83,000 ; Canal $1,816,000$; total $9,644,000$ bushels against $5,433,000$ bushels
in 1927. Canadian-
Montreal
Ft. Willam \& Pt. Arthur- $10,824,000$
Other Coin Ft. Willam \& Pt. Arthur $10,824,000$
Other Canadian.......-12,164,000 $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}353,000 \\ 803,000 \\ 1,053,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$

301,000
130,000
129.000
 Summary -

 | Total Aug. 18 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total Aug. 11 | $1928 \ldots 107,220,000$ |
| $12,483,000$ |  |
| $8,865,000$ |  |
| $2,044,000$ | $3,580,000$ | $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Total Aug. } 11 & 1928 \ldots 104,600,000 & 13,432,000 & 6,058,000 & 2,491,000 & 2,079,000 \\ \text { Total Aug. } 20 \text { 1927 } \ldots-78,458,000 & 24,109,000 & 16,801,000 & 2,128,000 & 2,140,000\end{array}$ The world's shipments of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week are shown in the following:

| Exports. | Wheat. |  |  | Corn. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. |  | 1927. | 1928. |  | 1927. |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Aug. } 17 . \end{gathered}$ | Since July 1. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Aug. } 17 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 . \end{aligned}$ |
| North Amer | Bushels. | Bushels. | Bushels. | Bushels. | Bushels. | Bushels. |
| Black Sear.- | 11,701,000 | $69,412,000$ 64,000 | $46,303,000$ $1,080,000$ | 273,000 178,000 | $1,871,000$ $1,437,000$ | 785,000 $4.625,000$ |
| Argentina--- | 1,127,000 | 14,725,000 | 13,822,000 | 7,785,000 | 59,026,000 | $4,625,000$ $62,712,000$ |
| Australia | 1,056,000 | 8,336,000 | 10,560,000 | 7,785,000 | 59,026,000 | 62,712,000 |
|  | 24,000 | 1,000,000 | 5,640,000 |  |  |  |
| Oth. countr's | 1,200,000 | 5,632,000 | 2,288,000 | 987,000 | 5,151,000 | 891,000 |

## 

WEATHER BULLETIN FOR THE WEEK ENDED AUG. 21-The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Aug. 21, follows: Following the tropical storm of last week, another disturbance was cen-
tral over Florida at the beginning of that just closed, and moved thence northward over the Appalachian Mountains during the following few days. Its intensity deccreased walich north Mountains during the following few days.
in the middle and south Atlantic areas. progess, but heavy rains occurred
Elsewhere in the South the week
 prevailed over most or near the the close when unsettled, sho at the samert time, rainery condidions
many interior districts. Cooler weer weather prevailed the first part of the week in the far Northwest, and the latter part had lower temperatures perature changes were relatively unimportant the country; otherwise, temChart I shows that the week, as a whortant
all sections of the country week, as a whole, was warmer than normal in
west, and along the Peall localy in the Southeast, the far Northwest, and along the Pacific coast. The plus departureass, were farirly lartre
in the Northeast, the Lake rexion, and in most of the Mississipi
where where the period was Lake rexion, and in most of the Mississippi Valley,
warmer then Warmer than the seasonal average, but elsewhere east of the Rocky Moun-
tains temperat cooler than normal overaged near normal. It was 3 degrees or 4 degrees coosin than normal over parts of the far Northnwest. but in most of the Great
The far southwest there was a moderate excess in temperature. The weekly maxima were high in trans-Mississippi Statase, except in the
extreme north, with extreme north, with 100 degrees reported locally in Texas and South
Dakota. Chart II shows that precipitation was again heavy in the interior of the
south Atlantic area from southeastern Pensylvania Georgia and much of Alabama, with the weekly totals ranging from about
2 to more than 2 to more than 7 inches. There were also some locally heavy rains in the centra ard northern Mississippi Valley areas, especially in parts of Missouri
and more generally in Iowa. while substantial amounts were reporte
from from a number of places in the western Lake region, and more locally with very little occurring west of the Rockry Mountains. In much of the Southeastern area the Ry Mountains.
week, following like conditions during that preceding excessive rains of the to crops by floodine lowlands and washing soll, while much corn was blown
down by high wind extreme high winds. These conditions, in Eenera, extended from the
New Jersey Gulf coast northward to southeastern Pennsylvania and
Net New Jersey. Conditionst northward to southeastern Pennsylvania and so unfavorable, while the excessive rains did not extend to a great distance intand; in fact, much of Tidewater Virgsinia remains droughty, In
the Northeast warmth and sunshine were virsual
Vally Valley showers were helpfulu though some parts are still dry and needing
rain, especially rain, especially much of Ohio. Droughty conditions continue also in the
western portion of Ol west had beneficial rains. In the Northwest, and generally west of the Rocky Mountains, the warm,
mostly fair, and sunny ations, aid harvest and haying made ideal conditions for outside opercrops di well, but otherwise rain is is still made napid prode especially in the Rocky
Mountain. districts and the of Montana.
SMALL GRAINS.-In the late grain districts unusually favorable advance. Most grains have been hained, and these operations made good threshing is progressing, with yields generally satisfactory. Considerable plowing was accomplished in the interior valleys, though this work was retarded somewhat by dry soil in the north-central Great Plains and in
parts of the Ohio Valley. Threshing oats and barley advanced well, with
considerable coll
 daveloment ing exas.













 otherwise. plants, are blooming and bolisis forming rapialy in most parts:




The Weather Bureau also furnishes the following resume of the conditions in the different States:
Viratina - Ricichond: Heary ratis in interiof first part of week improved



 n uper section, whero harvesting or ready to harvest. Cotton damase
 Sopotialy in gouth.
noin tarotina - Columbha. Excessive rains and high floods in central






 split. Peanuts beginning to sprout in ground and many pecans blown from












 general condition of crop poor to only fairly good; picking begun in ali
sections. Much eorn mature. Cane continues excellent sections. Much eorn mature. Cane continues excellent progress, and
ice harvest begun. Minor crops and pastures generally doing well Texas,-Houston: Progress and condition of pastures, late corn, truck,
and seed crops poor in drier sections; fair to good elsewhere. Progress of cotton spotted, ranging from poor in dry sections or south and west-central coast, southwestern, and west-central parts, where bolls small and complaints of shedding and premature opening; elsewhere condition fair to and mostly light showers causing rapid opening. and east, but droughty in central and southwest. Early corn matured and southwest account warmth and dryness. Progress of cotton in central good; blooming and fruiting, but considerable shedding reported; condition spotted, ranging from poor to very good, depending largely on extent
of insect damage; picking just beginning in south. Arkanas - Little Rock: Progress of
practically all portions, but deteriorated or progress poor, due to shedon bolls rapidly in most portions and opern localities; blooming and putting on bolls rapidly in most portions and opening in a few southern and western
localities. Early corn about matured; very favorable for late corn and all
other crops. -Nashville: Progress of corn very good generally, but poor in large areas or in west; early crop mostly at end or week very conencial, good; bolls plentiful; poor stands in some western areas. Oulti-
vation of crops in east interrupted by rains, and flood damage serious in vation of crops in east interrupted by rains, and flood damage serious in
French Broad Valley.
Kentucky. Louisville: Frequent showers in east and central, but light Knd scattered in west where droughty locally, Progress and condition of
corn fair to very good in central and east; mostly poor in west. Tobacco corn fair to very good where too dry; topping proceeding rapidly; Plants,
good progress, except wacco
spreading satisfactorily in east and central. Cotton needs rain.

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, Aug. 241928.
Broader buying activities featured most divisions of the textile markets this week. The undertone is undobutedly
firmer and prospects favor further expansion during the coming season. Most factors are disposed to believe that the worst of the prolonged dullness is behind them, and that the future holds prospects of better business and profits. This has been particularly noticeable in the cotton goods division where firmer quotations and larger sales are encouraging more confidence in the future. However, developments in the floor covering division was one of the features of the week. It was announced by the majority of the leading manufacturers that current prices will be guaranteed against declines until Nov. 1, and by some until the end of the year. These efforts of the principal producers to stabilize the industry prior to an active selling period are expected to result in very satisfactory business as, with stocks in distributing channels believed to be well depleted and an active consumer demand near at hand, the trade is claimed to be in an excellent statistical position. Confidence has been imparted throughout hte trade and already orders are being received for future shipment, and it is confidently expected that an active season will be experienced. Conditions in the other various branches of the textile industry continue much the same as they have during recent weeks. In the silk section, for instance, while prices for the raw product have declined, business in finished fabrics has maintained satisfactory proportions.
DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.-Although the markets for domestic cotton goods continue more or less irregular increasing activity and growing firmness in values are noted in many directions. The situation in finished goods is, pcrhaps, the most satisfactory, while the gray goods section remains rather lethargic. Prices for the majority of finished fabrics have been more satisfactory, chiefly owing to the better undertone of raw cotton. Naturally, the lat ter has made fabric quotations appear more attractive especially those previously established on a lower staple basis. At present, prospects favor higher cloth levels within the near future, but business is not expected to assume sizable proportions until buyers feel that they can disregard any fluctuations in prices for the staple. The latter have shown a disposition to seek higher levels during the current week, owing to uncertain crop prospects based upon reports of unfavorable weather conditions and increasing boll-weevil activities. As a result, buyers were more dis posed to consider the placing of a larger volume of business, and in some cases a part of their future requirements. For instance, one of the most encouraging factors in this week's developments has been the sustained demand for print cloths. Although the month of August is usually a dull one for these fabrics, sales are now said to be reaching record proportions with prospects favoring con tinued large distribution until after the Labor Day Holiday. Tire fabrics are also improving with conditions better than they have been for some time past. Business is reported to be steadily expanding, with some mills sold up for several weeks ahead on a number of constructions. Prices are firmer with some deliveries running through to the end of the year. Concerning curtailment of production, re duced output schedules have been furthered, which should materially assist in stabilizing prices and sales as the season progresses. Print cloths 28 -inch $64 \times 60$ 's construction are quoted at $61 / \mathrm{s}$., and 27 -inch $64 \times 60$ s at $57 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Gray goods in the 39 -inch $68 \times 72$ 's construction are quoted at $81 / 2$ c., and $39-$ inch $80 \times 80$ 's at $103 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.

WOOLEN GOODS.-Markets for woolens and worsteds failed to show much improvement this week, as buyers continue temporarily uninterested, awaiting the openings of men's wear fancy goods scheduled to be shown uniforml by the trade immediately after Labor Day. Furthermore it is not expected that much business will develop before that time as operators are inclined to withhold commitments until style and price comparisons can be made. An unusual amount of interest centers in the question of prices this season, in view of the softening tendency of raw wool and the reductions recently announced for the staple lines Concerning the retail trade, the current August clearance sales are reported to be making satisfactory progress, as is indicated by the fact that many re-orders have been reeived.
FOREIGN DRY GOODS.-Conditions in the linen markets have shown further improvement, and prospects over the coming weeks are considered bright. One of the most heartening developments has been the disposition among buyers to anticipate future requirements, especially on the better grade fabrics. As to the cheaper ones, these have sold well during the recent "dollar day" sales and stocks are not considered very large. At the present time, however, in terest in the latter is not very active, as retailers have shown a preference to carry the better priced class of merchandise. Doubtless, the best buying centers around domes tics such as luncheon sets, although the situation in towel ings shows steady improvement, even though competition for business is very keen. Manufacturers continue to bring out new spring dress goods, but business is not expected to develop in any volume until later in the season. Burlaps are easier, but factors report a moderate demand for merchandise chiefly for immediate shipment. Light weights are quoted at 8.10 c ., and heavies at $10.55-10.60 \mathrm{c}$.

## State and erty Bexartment

## NEWS ITEMS

Alabama, State of-Special Legislative Session Requested.A resolution has been presented to the Governor, requesting him to call a special legislative session to pass the required legislation for submitting proposed road bond issues to the people. The following, with reference to the matter, is taken from the Birmingham "Age-Herald" of Aug. 17:

A special session of the State Legislature to consider legislation for a state road bond issue is requested of Gov. Graves in a resolution adopted .
The Boards of Revenue of Montgomery, Mobile and Dale Counties have already gone on record as requesting the special session.
Jefferson County's request was introduced in the Board of Revenue meeting by Eugene Reed. Lacey Edmundson, chairman, William Waldrop and Eugene Reed voted for the adoption of the resolution, while John Harris voted "no." Harris stated that he was not sufficiently familiar with the matter to vote in favor of it.

## The resolution follows:

Whereas, the Board of Revenue of Jefferson County, Ala., deems it imperative to the progress and prosperity of our state that the system of paved state highways be completed as soon as practicable, and
Whereas, the paving of several primary roads in Jefferson County will require additional road funds than at present authorized, and
Whereas, this board is informed that unless additional road funds are voted by the people, Alabama's road program will be halted, and
Whereas, this board has closely watched the work of public road building carried on by the present State Highway Department with such com-
Be it resolved, that this board
Be it resolved, that this board, by the adoption of this resolution, respectfully asks the Governor of Alabama to call an extra session of the Legislature for the sole purpose of considering and adopting such enacttion of issuance of more road bonds to the end that Alabama's highway program may be carried to completion.
Be it further resolved, that a copy of this resolution be sent to the Govmor and to the press.

California, State of.-Legislature Called for Sept. 4.According to the San Francisco "Chronicle" of Aug. 17, the special legislative session to consider the proposed state levy on banks, corporations and intangible securities, mentioned in a recent edition of the "Chronicle"-V. 127, p. 985-has been definitely called by Governor Young for Sept. 4.
Connecticut (State of).-Changes in Savings Bank Legals. -We are informed by the Bank Commissioner that the following bonds have been found eligible for investment of savings bank funds as of Aug. 17:
Mobile \& Ohio Railroad Co. Gen. Mtge. 4s of 1938.
Mobile \& Ohio Railroad Co. Montgomery Division 5 s of 1947.

Guilford-Chester Water Co. 1st Consolidated 5s of 1939.
The following bonds have been stricken from the list of eligible securities:
Atlantic City, N. J.
Butte, Mont.
Mississippi, State of.-Special Legislative Session to be Called. The following, taken from the New Orleans "TimesPicayune" of Aug. 15, states that a special session of the Legislature will be called on Sept. 17 to consider revenue measures and the establishment of a state printing plant. The article says:

With a legislative committee studying a plan of taxation to be recommended to the extraordinary session of the Legislature and Governor Bilbo addressing the citizens of the State on matters that he will present to that session, it became known here today that the session would open Sept. 17. The word of the call came from a reliable source, which also said that the session would extend for six weeks and would be summoned for the consideration of revenue measures and the establishment of a State printing plant. The Governor may request consideration of any other subjects in a special message.
Governor Bilbo has maintained silence regarding the call but he has given every indication that it would be issued for the first week after the second primary election to be held Sept. 11.
The chief executive is expected to wind up the first of a series of speeches tomorrow and return to his office Thursday.

## BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS.

ADAMS COUNTY (P. O. Decatur), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The three
sues of $41 / 2 \%$ bonds offered on July 19-V. 127, p. 293-were awarded issues of 4
as follow:
$\$ 9,840$ Peter Fox Macadam road bonds to the First National Bank, Decatur, at a premium of $\$ 167.19$.
equal to 101.69 .
8,800 Issac Lehman macadam road bonds to the Bank of Berne, Berne,
at a premium of $\$ 10$, equal to 100.11 . 2,400 Charles Nyffler macadam road bonds to D. B. Erwin of Decatur, t a pre num of $\$ 5$
Dated July 15 1928. The bonds mature on May and Nov. 151929 to
1938, incl.
ADA RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Hardin County, Ohio.-BOND
oFFERING.-C. B. Moore, Clerk, Board of Education, will receive sealed
 $\$ 4,000$, March and $\$ 5,000$, Sept. 11929 to 1946 incl., and $\$ 4,000$, Mar. and Sept, 11947 to 1952 incl. Principal and interest payable at the office
of the above-mentioned official. A certified check payable to the order of of the above-mentioned official. A certified check payable to the order of

ALLEGHENY COUNTY (P. O. Pittshargh) Pa-BOND OFEERING
Robert G. Woodside. County
Controller , will recelivo sealed bids untii
 $\$ 1,700,000$ road bonds, series 34 B .
1,000,000 road bonds, series 34 A .
$1,000,000$ bridge bonds, series 19 A .
${ }^{1.000,000}$ park bonds, series 1 A A .

 and p.4116, also V. 127, p. 442, 713 .
ALLANCE, Stark County, Ohio- BOND SALE.-The Yollowing
 859,000 South S
Oct 9
 35.000 viaduct bridge improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 , as follows:
 Dated June 1 i928.
A complete list of bids follows:
 $\qquad$ Amount Bid. Mansfield Savings \& Trust Oo., Mansfield -N. S. Hill Co., Oincinnati-------Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Toledo--....
Detroit \& Security Trust Co., Detroit. Prudden \& Co., Toledo-........
W. K, Terry \& Co. Toledo-....
Braun, Bosworth \& Co., Toledo.
Braun, Boswort Co. Cie, Toledo_-
Guardian Trust Co.
First National Co., Detroit.....
First-Citizens Corp., Columbus--
Seasongood \& Mayer, Cincinnati-
Breed, Elliott \& Harrison
Breed, Elliott \& Harrison, Cincinnati-
Bohmer-Reinhart \& Co., Cincinnati

* Successful bid. Co., Cincinnati.
a For $\$ 35,000$
issue.

ANDERSON SCHOOL CITY, Madison County, Ind.- BOND OFFERsealed bids until 8 p. m. Sept. 10 , for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 35,000$ $41 / 2 \%$ improvement bonds. Dated Sept. 10 1928. Due $\$ 7,000$ July 1
$1932,1936,1940,1944$ and 1948 . Principal and interest payable at the 1932, 1936, 1940, 1944 and 1948. Principal and interest payable at the
National Exchange Bank, Anderson. Legality to be approved by Smith,
Remster, Hornbrook \& Smith of Indianapolis.
ARANSAS PASS, San Patricio County, Texas.-BOND SALE.-
Four issues of $6 \%$ bonds, aggregating $\$ 75,000$ have recently been purchased at par by Caldwell \& Co. of Nashville. The issues are divided as follows:
at
$\$ 46,000$ sewer bonds; $\$ 21,000$ street bonds; $\$ 5,500$ refunding bonds, and
$\$ 2,500$ city hall bonds.

ARDMORE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ardmore) Carter County,
Okla.-ADDITIONAL DETAILS REGARDING BOND SALE, -The \$135,000 coupon school purpose bonds that were awarded to the First
National Bank of Ardmore National Bank of Ardmore-V. 127, pp. 851 and 986 -are in denoms. of
$\$ 1,000$. Dated Aug. 1928 Due in 1951 and optional after 1933 .
Interest payable F. \& A. Price paid was par.

ARIZONA, State of (P. O. Phoenix).-NOTE SALE.-An issue of $\$ 1,950,000,5 \%$ tax anticipation notes was awarded on Aug. 14 to a syndicate composed of 15 banks headed by the Valley Bankk of Phoenix at
par. Denoms. 100 bonds $\$ 10,000$ and 38 bonds, $\$ 25,000$. Dated Aug. 15
1928 . Due on Dec. 261928 . No other bid was submitted.
ARIZONA, State of (P. O. Phoenix). $-B O N D$ CALL.-The State
Treasurer has issued a call for the payment of the $41 / 2 \%$ refunding bonds Treasurer has issued a call for the payment of the $41 / 2 \%$ refunding bonds
Apm No. 1 to 678 , dated Apr. 11913 , due on Apr. 11938 , and optional
Apr. 1928. Interest on the bonds will cease on Sept. 11928. Payable at Apr. 1928 . Interest on the bonds wili cease on Sept. 11928 , and optional
the office of the State Treasurer in Phoenix or at the Guaranty Trust Co.
in New York City.

## ARLINGTON <br> ARLINGTON, Gilliam County, Ore,-BOND OFFERING,-Sealed bids will be recelved until 8 p, $m$. on Aug. 28 , by Chas. FING. Sealed Recorder, for the purchase of a $\$ 6,000$ issue of City Hall bonds. Int. City not to exced 6 . Ine Recorder, for the purchase of a $\$ 6,000$ issue of City Hall bonds. Int, rate not to exceed $6 \%$ Denom. $\$ 500$. Dated Aug. 151928 . Due $\$ 1,000$ from Aug. $15 ~ 1932$ to 1937 incl. Prin. and semi-annual int. payable at the office of Aug. 15 of the City Treasurer. Prin, Teand semi-annual int. Wayable at the office orfee, McCulloch \& Shuler of Portland will furnish legal approval.

ville), La.-BOND PARISH ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 (P, O. Napoleona. m. on sept. 11 by RERI. Baker, President of the Peceived until 11.30
purchase of a $\$ 25,000$ issue of semi- annual road bonds. Interest rar the
not to exceed 60 is purchase of a $\$ 25,000$ issue of semi annual road bonds. Interest rate is
not to exceed $6 \%$ Deno $\$ 500$ Dated
1 as follows: $\$ 500,1930$ to $1942 ; \$ 1,000,1943$ to 1950 and $\$ 1,500$ on Sept. 1951 to 1957 , all inclusive. A certified check for $\$ 1,500$, payable to the President
of the Police Jury, must accompany the bid.
AUBURNDALE, Polk County, Fla.-BOND SALE.-An issue of S100,000 refunding bonds has been purchased at a price of 95 by Dupont
Ball \& Co. of Jacksonville, A. T. Bell \& Co., and W. L. Slayton \& Co., both of Toledo. Dated Aug. I 1928. Due from 1929 to 1953 .
BARTHOLOMEW COUNTY (P. O. Columbus), Ind.-BOND OFFERuntil $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Sept. 8 , for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 4,50041 / 2 \%$ Pearl Sept. 8 1928. Denom. \$225. Township road improvement bonds. Due $\$ 225$ on May and November 15 Dated
to 1929 , incl. Interest payable on May and November 15, annually.

 Walk bonds. Dated Sept 11928 . Denoms. $\$ 1,000$. Due or $\$ 1.000$. Sept.
11929 to 1948 , incl. Principal and interest payable in gold at the Matine
cock Bank, Locust Valley. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds offered,
is required.
BEAVER, Beaver County, Pa.-BID REJECTED.-The bid of par V. 127, p, $986-$ submitted by A. A . Brovement bonds offered on Aug, $20-\mathrm{Le}$ - C . of Philadelphia, which
was the only one received Borough Secretary. Bonds were dated July 11928 . Due July 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000,1929$ to 1934 , incl.: $\$ 2,000,1935$ to 1945 , incl.: $\$ 3,000$. 1936 to 1952 .
incl. $\$ 4,000,1953$ to 1956 , incl., and $\$ 5,000$, 1957 and 1958 . The bonds
will be reoffered.

BEAVER FALLS, Beaver County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-Charles Ruhe, Borough Secretary, will receive sealed bids until $7 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Sept. 14
(Eastern standard time) for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 100,00041 / 2$
coupon borough (Eastern standard time) for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 100,00041 / 2 \%$
coupon borough bonds. Dated June 11928 . Due $\$ 5000$ June 1931
to 1950 , inclusive. A certified check, payable to the order of the Borough
for $\$ 1,000$, is require for $\$ 1,000$, is required.
P. W. Root, Borough standard time) Sept. 6 , for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 28,00041 / 2 \%$ coupon $\$ 5,000,1933 ; \$ 6,000,1938 ; \$ 7,000,1943 ;$ and $\$ 10,000,1948$. A fertified
check payable to the check payabe to the order of the Borough for $\$ 500$ is required. Bonds
to be sold subject to the approval of the Department of Internal Affairs

BEREA, Cuyahoga County, Ohio- BOND OFFERING.-W. H. Par-
shall, Village Clerk, will recelve sealed bids until 12 m . (Cieveland time)

 abie at the office or the Bank of Berea Co. Berea. A certified check, payable to
BERRIEN COUNTY (P. O. St. Joseph), Mich.-BOND OFFERING.Ira D. Wagner, County Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 10 a. M. Aug.
28, for the purchase of an isseo of $\$ 86.00041,2 \mathrm{H}$ refunding road boads. 1931. A certified check, payable to the order of the above-mentioned 1931 A certified check,
BETHLEHEM WATER DISTRICT, Grafton County, N. H.-BOND District of about $4.425 \%$, were awarded on Aug. 22 . an issue of $\$ 25,000$
 ncl. Principal and interest payabto at ape Manchester safety Deposit \&
Trust Oo.. Manchester. Leaility to beaproved by Ropes. Gray, Boyden
P Perkins of Boston. Harris, Forbes \& Co. were the only other bidders, offering 96.27 for the issue.
BEVERLY, Essex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The City temporary loan payable on Dec. 211928 on a $4.74 \%$ discount basis.
BIG HORN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 25 (P. O. Basin) on June 30-V. 126, p. $3960-$ was not sold as no bids weresubmitted The boston, Suffolk County, Mass.-LOAN offering.-Sealed bids will be received by the City Treasurer until $11 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{m}$. Aug. 27, for the pur chase on a discount basis of a sid, 00,000 temporary loan. Dated Aug,
281928. Due Oct. 51928 . Bids to be on an interest to follow basi
Do s to the year
BOSTON, Suffolk County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The First National Bank of Boston, was awardea on Aug. 21, s sl, 1000,000 temporary loan on a $4.74 \%$ discount basis. The loan matures on Oct. 4 . ' The
was made on an interest to follow basis of 366 days to the year.
BRECKSVILLE VILLAGE, Cuyahoga County, Ohio--BONDD SALE. p. The two issues or bonds aggregating ation, 443 .were awarded to the First Citizens Corp. of Columbus, as foilows

$9.0006 \%$ special assessment improvement bonds at a premium of $\$ 211.50$
equal to 102.35. a basis of about $5.45 \%$. Due $\$ 1,000$. Dec. 11929
to 1937 incl. Dated June 11928 .
BROOKLINE, Norfolk County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The $\$ 400,000$ temporary loan offerec. on Aug. 20 dated Aug. 201928 and ma turing on Nov. 22 1928-V. 127 ; D. 986 -was awarded to Salomon Bros.
\& Hutzler of Boston, on a $4.69 \%$ discount basis, plus a premium of $\$ 3$.

BROOK PARK, Ohio-BOND OFFERING,-Louis J. Mares, Village purchase of an issue of $\$ 95,298.5043 \mathrm{~m} \%$ special assessment improvement
 a vable to the order of the village Treasurer for $5 \%$ of the bonds offered is required.
BROWN COUNTY (P. O. Nashville), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Seaili p . m . Aug. 25 , for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 8,00043 / 5 \%$ road bonds maturing semi-annually from 1929 to 1938 inclusiv
BRUNSWICK, Cumberland County, Me.-TEMPORARY LOAN.The First National Bank of Brunswick was awarded on Aug. 17 a $\$ 10,600$ The following bids were also submitted:
 Merchants National Bank.

Discount Basis.
BUCHANAN, Berrien County, Mich.-BONDS OFFERED.-Sealed burchase of $\$ 40,000$ paving and storm sewer bonds-rate of interest not to exceed $6 \%$. Dated Sept. 11928 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$. Due serially on Sept. from 1922 to 1932 incl. Principal and interest. payable at the First National Bank, Buchanan. , Legality to be approved by Miller, Can-
field. Paddock \& Stone of Detroit.

BURLINGTON, Kit Carson County, Colo--BOND SALE.-A S17,000 issue of $41 / \%$ water extension 10 years.
BURLINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Mount Vernon), Skagit

CALDWELL PARISH ROAD DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. O. Columbia), La.- BON of the Parish Police Jury until 10 a . m. on Sept. 3 for the purchase of an s18.000 sssee of road bonds. Int. rate is not. to exceed pur-
 or at the National oo st. Louis and B. A. Campbell of Approving opmions orleans will be
of B. Charles of urnished to purchaser. A S500 certinied check, payable to the President of

## inancial Statement.

 Population, (esti,distr, 28,145 acres.
CALDWELL PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 14 (P. O. Columbia), La.- BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until 11 a. M, on
ept. 6. by E. B. Cottingham, Secretary of the School Board, for the pur chase of a $\$ 60,000$ issue of semi-annual sehool bonds. Interest rate is not
 Louis will furnish the legal approval. A certified check for $\$ 1.500$, payable
to the President of the $\$$ Shool Board, must accompany bid.
CAMERON PARISH CONSOLIDATED ROAD DISTRICT A (P. O. onds that was purchased by Sutherlin, Barry \& Co. of New Orleans at a
orice of $100.01-\mathrm{V} .126$, p. 278 is further described as follows: Denom 500. Dated Feb. 11928 . Due on Aug 1, as follows: $\$ 1,000,1929$ to
$933 ; \$ 2,000,1934$ to 1938 , $\$ 3.000 .1939$ to $1943 ; \$ 4,000,1944$ to 1948 . S5.000, 1949 to 1953 and $\$ 6,000$ from 1954 to 1958 .all incl, Basis of about
.99\% Prin. and int. (F. \& A. 1), payable at the Chase National Bank
in New York

CARBON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 46 (P. O. Bridger), sale on Aug. 4-V. 127 , , 443. Was awarded to the State of Montana as $6 \%$ bonds a
submitted.

CARLISLE COUNTY (P. O. Bardwell), Ky.-BOND SALE.-A
$\$ 50,000$ issue or road and bridge bonds has been purchased by Magnus \&
Co. of Cincinnati.
CARNEGIE, Allegheny County, Pa.-NO BIDS.- $-\mathrm{H} . \mathrm{R}$. Bigham.

 \$25,000, 1930 to 1912 mel.
CARROLL COUNTY (P. O. Delphi), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.William Ashbea, County Treasurer. Will recaive sealed bids until 2 p . m . Aug. 25 for the purchase of an issue of 99,600 road bonds bearing interest
at the rate of $41 / 2 \%$ and maturing semi-annually from 1929 to 1938 incl.
CHATHAM, Pittsylvania County, Va.-BOND oFFERING.-Sealed bids wil. 31 , for the purchase of two issues of coupon bonds, aggregating

 bank in New York. A certified check for
(This issue is to retire bonds redeemable, but not due).

CHERRYHILL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Penn Run), Indiana County, Pa.- -V. 127, p. 443-were awarded to the Saving \& \& Trust Co. at par. Dated Aug. 1 1928. Due Aug. 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000,1929$ and 1930
1931 to 1936, incl.; $\$ 5.000,1937$ to 1940 , incl., and $\$ 6.000,1941$.

CLATSOP COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Warrenton), Ore.-BOND SALE. - The $\$ 9.000$ issue of school bonds offered for sale on July $26-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. 443 -was awarded to a 1 local investor as $51 / 2 \%$
ponds, at par. Dated Aug. 1 1928. Due $\$ 1,000$ from 1929 to 1937 , incl.

CLINTON, Sampson County, N. C. - BOND SALE.- The $\$ 70,000$ issue of $51 / \%$ public improvement bonds offered for sale on July $30-\mathrm{V}$.
127 , p. $575-$ was awarded to Stranahan Harris \& Oatis, Inc. or a premium of $\$ 728$, equal to 101.04, a basis of about $5.14 \%$. Dated
Aug. .1928. Due from Aug. 1 1931 to i 958 , incl. The other biders and
their bids were as follows: Bidder
Bideder
Brinott \& E Harrison of Cincinnati-
Mraun, Bosworth \& Coo. of To


COLUMBUS, Franklin County, Ohio--BOND OFFERING.-Harold 5. Wikins, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids unti12 m . (easternstandard elimination bonds. Dated Feb, 1 1928. Denoms. $\$ 1,000$. Due Feb. 1 .
 the City Treasurer, R. W. Pressprich \& Co. of New York and Grau \& Co. of Cleveland.-V. incomplete and necessitated the reduction of the amount of the issue in
order to satisfy Squire, Sanders \& Dempsey of Cleveland, attorneys, who reorder to satisfy squire, randers \& Dempsey or
fused to approve the original issue of $\$ 345,000$.
COOK COUNTY (P. O. Chicago), III.- HTGH BIDDER.-We understand that a banking group consisting or the Trust \& Savinzs Bank and the the Ininois National Co... all of Chicago, submitted the high bid of 99.14 on Aug. 24 for the $\$ 2,700,0004 \%$ series $B$ road and bridge bonds. The bonds mature serially from 1930 to 1947 , inclusive. Ames; Emerich \& Co. were second hilh with a tender or
offering 96.91 for the issue. No a ward been made as yet.

COOKEVILLE, Putnam County, Tenn.-BONDS VOTED.-At the special election held on Aug. 4-V. 127, p. 575 -the issuance of $\$ 100,000$ in bonds for improvement.
plant by a count of 617 "for" to 46 "against.

COUNTY LINE DRAINAGE DISTRICT (P. O. Center), Colo-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 15,000$ issue of $6 \%$ coupon drainage bonds offered
for sale on Aug. 11-V. $127, \mathrm{p} .576-$ was awarded to a Mr. J. C. Wily of Del Norte at par. Denom. $\$ 500$. Dated Aug. 1 1928. Due $\$ 1,500$ from 1931 to 1940 . incl. Int. payable on Feb. \& Aug. 1 The only oth
was an offer of 95.00 tendered by Henry Wilcox \& Son of Denver.
CUSTER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 38 (P. O. Ismay), Mont-BOND on Sept. 12, by Mrs. C. N. Hopkns. Llerk of the Board or Trustees, for
the purchase of a $\$ 3,000$ issue of school bonds. A $\$ 300$ certified check must accompany the bid.
DALLAS (City and County) Tex.-BOND SALE.-It is unofficially reported that the $\$ 6,000,000$ issue of $51 / \%$ serial levee improvement
bonds that was registered on June $8-\mathrm{V} .126, \mathrm{p} .3804-$ has been purchased by Taylor, Ewart \& Co. of Chicago.
DARLINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Darlington), S. C. - NOTE OFFERING. - Sealed bids will be received until 11 a . m. on Aug. 31 , by H. W $\$ 50,000$ issue of county ordinary and school purpose notes. Dated Ang. 31 $\$ 500$. Due on March 15 1929. Int. rate to be specified by oldder. A report than was given in V. 127, p. 987.)

DEARBORN, Wayne County, Mich.-BOND OFFERING.- Myron A. Stevens, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until in. m. Aug. 29, for t.e purchase of the following issues of bonds. rate of in
41, The aggregate of bonds to be sold is $\$ 585,000$ :

41 2\% The aggregate of bonds to be sold 15 follows: $\$ 10,000,1929$ and


35,000
Dated Sept. 11928 . Denoms. $\$ 1,000$. A certified check payable to the order of the City Treasurer, for $5 \% \%$ or the bonds offered is required. The
bonds will be disposed of at public sale. DEFIANCE, Defiance County, Ohio--BOND SALE,-Seasongood \& Mayer of Cincinnati were awarded on July 25 a a issue of $\$ 80,000$ street The bonds bear int, at the rate of $42 \% \%$. $\$ 6,000$ street improvement June 11928, are in denoms. $\$ 80,000$ bonds. Due $\$ 5,000$, May and Nov. 151930 to 1937 incl.

DeKALB COUNTY (P. O. Auburn), Ind.- BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will be received by ward Jackman, County rreasurer, until
10 a. m. Aut. 31 for the purchase of an issuu or $\$ 5,000$ road bonds to bar
interest at the rate of $41 / 2 \%$ and mature semi-annuall from 1929 tol938 inclusive.
DENVER, Lancaster County, Pa.-BOND SALE.-The Denver National Bank, was recently awarded an issue of
bearing interest at the rate of $41 / 4 \%$ at a price of par.

DOUGLAS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 125 (P. O. Ash)
Ore.-BONDS NOT SOLD. The $\$ 6,000$ issue of $5 \%$ school bonds that was sche. bled for sale on June $16=-126$, . 38005 . Was not sold because thas
election on the bonds was irregular and the proposed sale was cancelled. election on the bonds was irregular and the proposed sa

DRACUT, Middlesex County, Mass.-NOTE SALE.-The $\$ 55,000$ school notes offered on Aug. 17-V. 127, p. 987 -were awarded to R. L
Day \& Co of Boston, as $41 /$ s.
sat 100.25 a Sept. 11928 . Due $\$ 5,000$, Sept. 11929 to 1939 incl. Harris, Forbes \& Co.
bid 100.25 for $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$.

DUBUQUE COUNTY JOINT DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O.
 consideration until Aug. $16-V$. 122 , , , 8. 8ue has been purchase by by Geo.
M. Bechtel \& Co. of Davenport at par. Due from 1929 to 1936 incl.
DUBUQUE COUNTY (P. O. Dubuque), Iowa.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 14000$ issue of annual coupon primary road bonds offered for sale on Aug.
$21-V$. $27 .$, . 853 - was awarded to Geo. M. Bechtel \& Co. of Davenort
as as $41 \%$ bonds for a premium of s190. equai to 100.135 , a basis of about
$4.48 \%$ Dated Sept. 11982 . Due si4.000 from May 1934 to 1943 incl. Optional after 5 years. The other bidders and their bids were as follows:
 DUMONT, Bergen County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.-H. J. saving, time) Sept. 5, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 590,0004 \%$. $4 \%$ coupon or registered assessment bonds. Principal and interest payabole at the the
Dumont National Bank, Dumont. Dated July 1 1928. Denoms. \$1,000.
 and 570,000 . 1936 to 1933 . incl. No more bonds to be awarded than wi
prouce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over the amount given above. A certifie check payable to the order of the Borough for 2 or or the bo. Ad certiried
required. Reed, Hoyt \& Washburn of New York will furnish the led is opinion.

## ELEKHART COUNTY (P. O. Goshen), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The awarded to the City National Bank, at a premium of $\$ 141,00$, equal to 100., 80, a basis of about $4.40 \%$. Dated Aug. 15 . 1922 . Due \$437.50, on May and Nov. 151929 to 1948 incl. Other bids were as follows:

 ${ }_{\text {Fletcher }}^{\text {Bidder }}$ -$\begin{array}{r}\text { P18.80 } \\ 27.50 \\ \hline\end{array}$
ENSIGN SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Riverside), Riverside County Calif. BOND OFFERING.-
on Aug. 2, bed by Tids will be received until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. m . the purchase of a $\$ 15,000$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-annuual school bonds. Denom
$\$ 1,000$. Dated Sept. 1928 . Due $\$ 1,000$ from 1930 to 1944 incl. certified check for 5\% par of the bonds, Must accompany the bid. 1941 incl. A The assessed valuation of said Ensign School District less operative property is $\$ 316,450,00$, and the total outstanding bonded indebtedness
is nothing
to date of delivery.

Fall RIVER, Bristol County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-Ernest K Hargraves, City Treasurer, awarded on Aug. 17 to F. F. Putnam $\&$ \&o.
of New York, at 100.477, a basis of about $4.40 \%$ an issue of $\$ 100.00041 / \%$ coupon public impt, bonds. Dated Aug, 1 1928. Denoms. $\$ 1,000$. Due Sa,000, Aug. 11929 to 1938 incl. Prin, and int. payable at the Firsi
National Bank, Boston. Legality approved by Ropes, Gray, Boyden $\& ~$
tratuation For Financial Statement August 11928
 Total gross debt, including this issue..........................-12,103,200.00

Net debt
 $\qquad$ \$7,573,047.79
sinking funds debt outside limit. $530,152.21$
477.655 .21
48
FANNIN COUNTY LEVEE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 1 district bonds that was. registered on Apr. 6-V. 126, p. 2360 -has been
-
FORT BRANCH, Gibson County, Ind.-BOND oFFERING.-Sealed 15 . for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 5,900051 \% \%$ town hall construction
bonds. Dated Aug. 15 1928. Denoms. $\$ 590$. Due $\$ 590$ from 1929 to 1938 inclusive.

FORT DODGE, Webster County, Iowa.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 25,000$ was awarded to Geo. M. Bechtel \& Co. of Davenport as $41 / \%$ bonds, at on Mar. \& Sept. 1. The city paid $\$ 198.00$ for bringing out the issue.

FORT WAYNE, Allen County, Ind-BOND OFFERING.-A. C. Tor the purchase of an issuue of $\$ 250000041 / \%$ park bonds. Dated Aug. 15
1928 . Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 250$. Due Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 6,250,1929$ to 1948 incl. Prin. and int. payable at the First National Bank, Fort
Wayne. A certified check payable to the order of the City for $5 \%$ of the bonds offered is required.
FOUNTAIN COUNTY (P. O. Covington), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.$\begin{aligned} & \text { sealed bids will } \\ & \text { until } 10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m} \text {. Sept. 22, for the purchase of an issue of } \$ 140.000 ~\end{aligned} 11 / 2 \%$ bridge reconstruction bonds. Dated Sept. 11928 . Denom. \$1,000. Due $\$ 7,000$, July and Dec. 11929 to 1938 , inclusive.
(P. OALVESTON COUNTY COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 17 (P. Gal Galveston), Texas.- BOND SALE. - A in in.000.

GEEAUGA COUNTY (P. O. Chardon) Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The S7. 317.06 special assessment improvement bonds offered on Aug. $13-1$ -
V - $127, \mathrm{p}$. 716 -were awarded to Stranahan. Harris \& Oatis of Toledo, as Doted June 15 1928. Due June 15, as follows: $\$ 7,317,06,1929 ; \$ 8,000,1930$
Date 1937 inclusive, and s6, to 1937 inclusive, and $\$ 6,000,1938$.
GRANT, Perkins County, Neb.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 37,000$ issue of in 1948 and optional after 1933 .
S. CREATER GREENVILLE SEWER DISTRICT (P. O. Greenville), bids on Aug. $15-\mathrm{V} .127$ D. 988 - is a list or the other baders and their bonds jointly awarded to Braun, Bosworth \& Co. or T Toledo. and the Detroit
\& Security Trust Co. of Detroit as $4 \% \%$ bonds, at a basis of about $4.73 \%$ : \& Security Trust Co. of Detroit as $43 \%$ bonds, at a basis of about $4.73 \%$ :
Rate. Premium.

 Weil, Roth \& Irving Co. of Cincinnati........................... $5 \%$

GREENE COUNTY (P. O. Bloomfield), Ind. - BOND SALE.-The
$\$ 23,00041 / \%$ bonds offered on Aug. $18-\mathrm{V}$. 127 , p. $577-$ were awarded to the Fletcher American Co., the Fletcher Bank \& Trust Co-, and the Fletcher Savings \& Trust Co ${ }^{\text {at }}$ at a premium of $\$ 27.00$, equal to 100.11 . The bonds
mature semi-annualy.
位
Gids will be received by (P. O. Greenville) Tenn.-BOND OFFERING.- Maupen, Clerk of the County Court, untl $1 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Sept. 10, for the purchase, or a $\$ 30,000$ issuunty of court, unt1
annual road bonds. Dated Oct. 11928 , and due on Oct. 11938 . $12 \%$ semi-

GREENWOOD COUNTY (P. O. Greenwood), S. C.-BOND SALE.V . $127, \mathrm{p} .716$-was jointly awarded to Braun, Bosworth \& Co. of Toledo, of 100.06, a basis of about $4.74 \%$. Dated Jan. 11927. Due from Jan. 1941

The following is a complete list of the other bidders and their bids:
Seasongood \& Mayer
Otis \& Co. H. Hilsman \& Co
S. C. National Bank
A. M. Law \& Co
N. H. Siverman \& C

GROSSE ILE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DI, TRICT NO 1 W offered no Anc.-- ${ }^{\text {an }}$, Trust Co. of Detroit as $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at a premium of $\$ 260$ equal to 101.04 , a basis of about 4.63\%. The bonds mature Mar. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$, 1930 to
1944 incl.; and $\$ 2,000,1945$ to 1949 incl.
GROVESVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lubbock), Lubbock
County, Tex.-BOND SALE.-A \$1,00
has been purchased by an unknown investor
HAMILTON, Ravalli County, Mont.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until 5 p. m. ons Sept. 4, by O. H. Raymond, City Clerk
for the purchase of a $\$ 15,000$ issue of $6 \%$ Improvement bonds,

HANCOCK COUNTY (P. O. Findlay) Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.G. R. Morehart, County Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 12.
(Eastern Standard Time) Sept. 11 . for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 10,900$ 51. to 1934 incl., and $\$ 1,000,1935$. Prin. and int parable, 19 $\$ 2,000,193$

G. HANCOCK COUNTY (P. O. Findlay) Oho.-BOND OFFERING, (Eastern Standard Time) Sept, 14, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 47250$.
 and int. payable at the office of the County Treasurer. Squire, Sanders \& $\$ 500$ is required.

HANOVER, York County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-A. S. Ruth,
 Denoms. 11,000 and $\$ 500$. The bonds mature serially on sept. 11928 to Treasurer, for 2 A certified check payable to the order of the Borough
Toffered on Aug. $16-\mathrm{V} .127, \mathrm{p}$. 85 offered is required. These are the bonds
of

HARNETT COUNTY (P. O. Lillington), N. C.-MATURITY the Robinson-Humphrey Co of Attanta at a price of $100.569-\mathrm{V} .127 \mathrm{p}$. the Robinson-Humphrey Co. of Atlanta at a price of $100.569-\mathrm{V}$. 127 p . .
988 -is due from June 151929 to 1943 , incl., giving a basis of about $4.67 \%$.

HEMPSTEAD UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 16 (P. O. tered bonds offered on Aug. $14-\mathrm{V}, 127$, p. 854 - were awarded jointly to at 101.04, a basis of about $4.42 \%$. Dated Aug, 1928 . Due Aug. 1 as
 or investment priced to yield $4.30 \%$. According to reports the bonds are exempted from all Federal and New York State income taxes.
HICO, Hamilton County, Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.-On Aug. 14 ,
the State Comptroller registered a $\$ 37,000$ issue of $5 \%$ serial sewer bonds.
HIGHLAND, Catawba County, N. C.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 65.000$ issue of sewer bonds offered for sale on Aug. $14-\mathrm{V}$. 127 , D . 445 -was
awarded to Prudden \& Co . of Toledo as $51, \% \%$ bonds. for a s 600 premium, equal to 100.923 a basis of about $5.43 \%$. Dated Aug. 1 1928. Due from
Aug. 1 1931 to 1965 incl.

HOLMES COUNTY (P. O. Millersburg), Ohio-BOND SALE-The $\$ 46.000$ coupon road bonds offered on Aug, 16 - 127, p. 716, were -1
 1928. Due as follows: $\$ 5,000$. Mar. and Sept. 1 1928; and $\$ 4,000$. Mar.
and $\$ 5,000$, Sept. 11930 to 1933 incl.

HOMESTEAD, Allegheny County, Pa.-BOND offering.- Harry M. Andress. Borough Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until. ${ }^{\text {p }}$ p. m. $41 / 4$ or ${ }^{41 / 5 \%}$ coupon borough bonds. Dated Oct. 1 I 1928 . Denoms.
$\$ 11,000$. Due Oct. 11957 . A certified check payable to the order of the $\$ 1,000$. Due Oct. 1 1957. A certified check payable to the order of the
Borough Treasurer, for $\$ 2,500$ is required.
HOWARD COUNTY (P. O. Cresco), Iowa.-BOND SALE.-The Aug.17-V.127, D. 854 -was awarded to the White-Phillips Co. of saven port, as $41 / 2 \%$ bonds, for a premium of $\$ 625$, equal to 100.312 , a basis of after 5 years. The Dated Sept. 11928. Due from 1934 to 1943 , incl. Optiona HUNTINCTON WOODS,
HUNTINGTON WOODS, Mich.-BIDS.-The following is a list of the $\$ 94,500$ awarded as 43 on at at 100.43 , a basis of about $4.64 \%$ bonds aggregating Detroit Co. of Detroit.-V. 127, p. $989 . \quad$ Ind. Rater. Rate Bid. Bank of Detroit

43\%\%.
 Detroit and security Trust C First National Co.. $\qquad$ \$31,102.01 issue of $4 \%$ Reno County, Kan.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The The street grading bonds offered on Aug. 14 11928 . Due in from 1 to 10 years the bids were rejected. Dated July BOND OFFERING.-The years.
sealed bids until 4.30 p. The above bonds will be re-offered for sale by certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid Aug. 31, py
Bonded indebtedness.
Bonded indebtedness...
special assessmen
stnking fund
Taxable valuat-





 to tho order of the abovementioned oricial tor s. .0ol 1 reeg.
IDAHO COUNTY UNION HIGHWAY DISTRICT (P. OGTange


INDIANAPOLSS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Marion County Ind-





INGLEWOOD UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Los



JACKSON COUNTY SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Marianna) Fla--BOND SALE - A 810,000
JICSSON COUNTY (P. O. Maquoketa) Iowa- BoND SALE. The


JEFFERSN COUNTY (P) O. Okaloza) Kan. Bown offer INO.Seated bide will be recive ved Arthur haynes Gharman or the

 JeFFERSON SCHOOL Township, Sulivan County, Ind.




KANSAS, State of (P. O. Topeka).-BONDS OFFERED FOR SALE
 Trealved or all or any lot of tho bonds but not for any part or tho tor
 required.
KLAMATH FALLS, Klamath County, Ore-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 254,000$ issue of paving bonds was awarded on Aug, 13 to Ferris \& Hard-
Erove of Spokane, as $5 \frac{13}{2} \%$ bonds at par. The only other bidder was Blyth. Witter \& Co. of Portland.
KNOX COUNTY (P. O. Vincennes), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will be rechase of $\$ 162000$ road bonds $\$ 40$ ensur roantil $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Sept. 1 , for the purchase of $\$ 162,00$ road
$\$ 2.80$ road bonds all three issues totalling $\$ 204,800$. The bonds mature
$\$ 8.0$ bor semi-annually from 1929 to 1938 , incl.
KNOX COUNTY (P. O. Vincennes) Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Claude Hill, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until Sept, 1 , for Township road improvement bonds. Dated June 51928 . Due $\$ 140$ on May and No. 15 1929 to 1938 incl. These bo
127, p. 445 No bids were then received.

KNOXVILLE, Knox County, Tenn.-BOND ofFERING.-Sealed bids will be recelved by L. M. Emert, Director of Finance, until 10 a. m .
in Aug. 28, for the purchase of a $\$ 597,000$ issue of $41 / \%$. 10 coupon or

 Ohester B. Masslich of New York City will furnishishe the required bidding forms. A $\$ 10,000$ certified check, payable to the City Treasurer, must

| Fi |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Assessed valuation for taxation, 1 |  |
| Assessed valuation Estimated true value.--.-.-. |  |
| Total bonded and other debts, including special assessment debt and including bonds now offered |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Uncollected special assessments applicable to a portion of above debt |  |
| Special assessments to be lev |  |
|  | 423,120.75 | $\$ 149,415,923.54$

$235,000,000.00$ $20,672,240.90$

8,238,601.34 \$12,433,639.56
II. LAKE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 111 (P. O. Waukegan),

 1947, inclusive; and $\$ 9,000$, 1948.
LAKEWOOD, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.-A. I. 1, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 75,000414 \%$ water front improvement bonds. Dated Oct. 1 1928. and interes 1954. inclusive. Principal and infer check, payable to the order of the ity for $5 \%$ of
LEBANON, Lebanon County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-George H. purchase of an issue of $\$ 105.00041 / \%$ coupon improvement bonds. Dated May 1 1928. Denom. S1,000. Due serially on May 1 from 1933 to 1949, incl A certifed ceneck for $5 \%$ or the by sold subject to their approval by the Secretary of Internal Affairs. Lot Myers), Fla.-BOND TAXE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 11 (P. O school bonds First National Bank of Fort Myers at a discount of $\$ 1,000$, equal to 98.00 inclusive. A conditional bid of par was submitted by the Municipal Investment Corp. of West Palm Beach.
LEWIS COUNTY (P. O. Lowville) N. Y.-BIDS REJECTED.he 1928. Due $\$ 10,000$, Mar. 11929 to 1946 inclusive.

LIBERTY COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. Liberty), Tex.-
0 SD SALE. The three issues of $5 \%$ coupon bonds, aggrogating $\$ 14,000$, offered for sale on Aug. $10-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. 855 -were awared 11 as 35,000 West Tarkington Common School District No. 11 bonds to the State
Board of Education at par. Dated July 101928 . Due July 101948 . 5,000 Romayer Common Schol District No. 22 bonds to the County Per-
manent School Fund at par. Dated July 10 1928. Due July 101948 . 4,000 Hardin Common School District No. 22 bonds sue the State Board
of Education at par. Dated June 13.198 and due on Junc 131048 . 13. Denom. $\$ 200$. Optional in 10 years.

LINCOLN PARK, Mich-BOND OFFERING,-John M. O'Connor,
 bonds. The bonds mature serialy in
for $\$ 1,000$ must accompany each bid.
LOS ANGELES, Los Angeles County, Calif.-BONDS OFFERED BY BANKERS.-The two issues of $41 / 2 \%$ coupon or registered bondsamgregating National City Co. of New York, are now being offered for public subscrip-
tion by the successful syndicate at prices ranging from 100.01 to 102.83 , according to maturity, yielding about $4.35 \%$. According to the offering
ancular the ponds are exempt from all Federal Income taxes and are tax circular the ponds are exempt from all Federal Income taxes and are tax
irce in California. It is stated that they are legal in Now York, Massa-

These bonds, issued for harbor improvement and Electric plant purposes, are reported to be direct obigations oraxable property therein. The yaluaand of taxable property for purposes of taxation for the fiscal year 1927-1928
tion $\$ 3,446,377,250$, and the net bonded debt $\$ 98,762,523$. According to res estimate the populatio 1375,000
LOUISVILLE, Jefferson County, Ky-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until 3 p. M. on Set. it. purchase of an issue of $1,500,000$
 at the office of the sinking fund in Louisville or at the furniational aank in New York City. Required bidang forms will issue of $\$ 5.000,000$ of
Director. This issue is part of a total anthorized issue Director. 83.500 .000 has already been sold. Purchaser to pay accrued interest
which 83 which May 1 1 1928 . City will furnish fully prepared bonds and legal ap-
from
proval. No bid will be considered for leos than par. A certified check for proval. No bid will be considered for less than par. A certified ceneck
$21 / \% \%$ par of the bid, payable to Henry D. Manly, Secretary and Treasurer, $21 / 2 \%$ par of the bid, paral Statement July 11928.
is required.
Financial Stal

## Cashin hand, City Treasurer <br> Contingentas asets estimated, July $1 \overline{1} 9 \overline{2} \overline{8}$ <br> $\$ 1,600,356.29$ <br> Total of assets

Floating or contingent deot.
Bonded debt, July 1 1928.-
deot....
Total of liabilities. $\qquad$ (signed) J. J. Kunz, $\quad$, $\$ 26,319,900.00$
The tax rate for the current year, 1928 , for the City of Louisville is $\$ 2.20$ on the $\$ 100.00$.interest on the school improvement bonds for the current year has been levied. Bonds previously issued by the City of Louisville and now outstanding:
July 11928

Total indebtedness of all kinds, not incl. this bond issue-- $\$ 26,319.900 .00$ Bonds previously issued for water and now outstanding-.-: $4_{4,147,000.00}$ Tote. The City of Louisville also owns the Louisville Water Co. valued at approximately $\$ 20,000,000.00$
LUCAS COUNTY (P. O. Toledo) Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.delatide E. Schmitt, Clerk, Board of County Commissioners, will receive sealer bids until 10 2. m. Sept.
$5 \%$ bonds a
$\$ 110,730$ sewer improvement bonds. Due Sept. 20 , as follows: $\$ 11,730$, $\begin{array}{r}59,320 \text { sewer improvement bonds } \\ 1930 ; ~ \\ \hline 8,000 \text {, 1930 and Set. } 1931 \text {, and } \$ 7,000 \text {, } 10 \text { as follows: } \$ 8,320 \text {, }\end{array}$ 52,970 water line extension bonds. Due Sept. 20 , as follows: $\$ 6,970$, 28,260 sanitary sewer bonds. Due Sept. 20 , as follows: $\$ 4,260,1930$;
and $\$ 3,000,1931$ to 11,170 water supply improvement bonds. Due Sept. 20, as follows: 8,410 sewer improvement bonds. Due Sept. 20 , as follows: $\$ 1,410$,
$1930 ;$ and $\$ 1.00,1931$ t ti
Din inclusive. 7.570 water supply line bonds. Due Sept. 20, as follows: $\$ 1,570,1930$, 3,060 sewer improvement bonds. Dinclusive. Sept. 20 , as follows: $\$ 560,1930$, 3,040 sewer improvement bonds. Due sept. 20, as follows: $\$ 640,1930$. 2,700 water supply line bonds. Due Sept. 20, as follows: $\$ 700,1930$, 2,130 local water supply bonds. Duee Sept. 20, as follows: $\$ 530,1930$, The bonds are payable as to both principal and interest (March and Sept. 20) at the office of the County Treasurer. Bids based on any interest rate other than the one specified will not be considered. A certinied check of records in connection with the issuance of the bonds is on file and may be ing table appeared in the Toledo "Blade" of Aug. 16:

Statistics.
Assess. val. of prop. for taxation on the 1927 duplicate-- $\$ 690,861,910.00$
Property is assessed at its true value. Property is assessed at its true value. Tax rate per $\$ 1,000$ for 1927.
Population, $1927 \ldots$
 Total bonded debt of Count, foregoing issues not incl in $14,567,523.00$ levy on the County, and the sum of $5288,843.10$ in in piod by a levy on To Town-
ships, and the sum of $\$ 9,136,665.40$ is paid by special assessments against
real estate. real estate.
will receive URST, Ohio- - BOND OFFERING.-Perry Cook, Village Clerk,

 Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland. The bondis are dated Sedt, pablile at the
certified check, payable the order of the Village Treasurer for $5 \%$ of
the bonds offered is required

LYNN, Essex County, Mass.-NO BIDS.-No bids were submitte
 The bonds are dated Sept. 11928 and mature serially from 1929 to 1943
inclusive.

McKEESPORT, Allegheny County, Pa.--VOTE ON ANNEXATION.An election to decide whether a part or Versailles Township shall De annexed Aug. 16. The Pittssurgh "Post Gazeette." of Aug. 17 said: sessions court on "The section of the township affected is contiguous to
Versailles borough. Versailles borough.
Petition for
the
"Petition for the annexation was presented ast May 19. It was signed
by $25 \%$ of the taxable residents of the district concerned. The court
order oy 25 oo the taxable residents of the district concerned. The court order
tion, whithoris tos the hellu next commissioners to prepare ballots for the elec-
concerned and in McKesport. . t is to be held in the township section


MADISON COUNTY (P. O. Anderson), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The S36,500 road impt. bonds bearing interest at the rate of $41 / 2 \%$ offered on
Aug. $15-\mathrm{V} .127$. D. 578 - were awarded to George E. Miller of Anderson,
 bidderCity Securities Corp -

Merchants National Bank | $\substack{38.00 \\ 18.85}$ |
| :---: |
| 18 |

MADISON COUNTY (P. O. Marshall), N. C.- NOTE OFFERING.Sealed bids will be received untill 10 a. m . on Sept. $3 \mathrm{by} \mathrm{J.Will}$ Roberts
Olerk of the Board of Commissioners, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 100,000$ 5\% road notes. Denom. $\$ 5,000$. Dated Sept. 1 1928. Due on June 30 legal approval. At certified check for $2 \%$ or the Did, payasle to the County is required. 989.)

MADISON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT, Lackawanna County,
Pa.-BOND SALE.-E. H. Rollins \& Sons of Philadelphia were awarded on June 30 an issue of $\$ 20,0005 \%$ coupon school oonds at a premium of $\$ 1,335$, equal to 106.67 , a basis of obout $4.21 \%$. Dated June 15.1928 . 19 .
Denom. \$1,00. Due June 15 as follows: $\$ 3,000,1931$; and $\$ 1,000,1932$
to 1948 , inclusive. to 1948 , inclusive.

MAHONING COUNTY (P. O. Youngstown), Ohio- -BOND OFFERsealed bids until Black, Clerk Board of County Commissioners, will receive
chase of the fostern standard time) Sept. 12, for the pur\$156,778.73 Canfield Sewer Distrit
$78.73,1930$. $\$ 11,000$ i 1931 to to 1940 , incl., and $\$ 12,000$, 1941
to 1943, incl. A certified chect
 Dated Oct. 1 1 1 I28. All chertins should be made payable to the order of
Judson Brenner, County Treasurer.
R. ${ }^{\text {FAHONI }}$.), Pa.-BOND R. F. D.), Pa.- BOND OFFERING. Roy McBricge, Secretary, Board of rime
bonds. , for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 109.00041 / 2 \%$ coupon school
incl. $\$ 4.000$ s. 1954 and 1955 . 1939 Prin. and int. payabie at the Peoples Savings \& Trust 1948 inc. New Castle. A certified check payable to the order of the District Treasurer,

MANCELONA TOWNSHIP FRACTIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
 1937, inclusive; and $\$ 3,000$, 1938 and 1939. A A certified check payab. to

MANSFIELD, Richland County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING.-P. L. Kelley, City Auditor, will receive sealed blas until 1 D . m. Sopt, s . For the Sept. 1 1928. Due as follows: $\$ 2,300$, April and $\$ 2,000$. Oct. $11929 ; \$ 2,250$,
April and $\$ 2,000$, Oct. $11930 ;$ and $\$ 2,000$ A pril and Oct. 1931 . Acertified check payable to the order of the City Treasurer, for $2 \%$ of the bonds
MARICOPA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 49 (P. O. Phoonix), Ariz. BOND OFFERTNG.-Sealed bids wil be received until 2 p . m. on
 Prin 1942 incl. Blank bonds and legal opinion to be furnished by purchaser. or at the Bankers Trust Co. in New York City. A certified check for $5 \%$
of the bid, is required.

MARION COUNTY
 $30-1.0127$ p. 579 were fointly awarded to the City securities Corp
and the Fletcher Savings \& Trust Co., both of Indianapolis. (Price pald
and not stated)
$\$ 9,800$ road bonds. Due $\$ 490$ on May and Nov. 151929 to 1938 incl
6,800 road bonds. Due $\$ 340$ on May and Nov. 151929 to 1938 incl


MARSHALL COUNTY (P. O. Plymouth), Ind.- BOND SALEEThe city securities Corp. of Indianapolis was awarded on Aug. 20 , an issueof
$\$ 15.40041 / 2 \%$ highway improvement bonds at a premium of 16.00 , equal
to 100.10 . to 100.10 . SALE.- The Marshall County Trust \& Savings Co. of Plymouth,
 16. The $\$ 2.300$ issue is da

MEDINA COUNTY (P. O. Medina), Ohio-BOND OFFEERING.bids. untirver, 11 a. m (erk eastern standard timee. Aug. 30 . for the purchase of the
following issues of $51 / 2 \%$ bonds, aggregating $\$ 28,922$ :
$\$ 19,522$ road improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,522,1929$ 9,400 road improvement to bonds. incl. Dee Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 400,1929$, and
$\$ 1,000.1930$ to 1938 , incl. Dated Sept. 1 1928. A certified check payable to the order of the County
Treasure, for $\$ 500$ is required. Legality approved by Squire, Sanders \&
Dempsey of Cleveland

MELBOURNE, Brevard County Fla - BOND
 to 19930. Dated Aus. . 11928, and due on Aug. 1, as follows: \$13,900, 1931 Hanover Nat. Bank in New York City and semi-annual int, payable at the
to the city clerk, must accompany the bid. $\$ 1,000$ certified check, payable
The \$4ROE COUNTY (P. O. Bloomington), Ind.-BOND SALE.

MONONA COUNTY (P. O. Onawa), Iowa.-BOND SALE.- $\$ 220,000$

 Northern Trust Co. of Chicago---
Iowa National Bank of Des. Moines
Wheeleck \& Co. of Des Moines -

MONROE C Winon Trust Co. of Detroit, was recently awarded an issue of SALE $\mathbf{7}$. The road bonds, at 10.18 . The bonds are to bear interest at the rate of $43 \% \%$.
The following is a list of the other bidders and bids submitted for the bonds: Bidder- Iarl Kipurtz and First National Bank, Int. Rate. Rate Bid. Guardian Detroit Co


Tho $\$ 128,000$ street COUNTY (P. O. Dayton), Ohio.-BOND SALE.She s128,000 street improvement bonds offered on Aug. 18-V, 127, p.
mium were awarded to the First National Bank or Detroit, as 5 s, at a pre
pion or $\$ 2,048$, equal to 101.60 , a basis of about $4.66 \%$ Dated Aus 15


MORGA
(P. O. Martinsville), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.
 \$865. Due $\$ 865$ on May and Nov. 15 i 1929 to 1938, incl. 1928 . Denoms.
MORROW COUNTY (P. O. Heppner), Ore.-BOND SALEE. The
$\$ 100,000$ issue of road bonds offered for sale on Aug. 11-V. 127, p. 718 was awarded to Peirce. Fair \& Co. of Chicago as $43 \%$ bonds, at a price of 100.16 a a basis of about $4.73 \%$ o. Dated aug 11928 . Due from Aug.
11934 to 1953 , inclusive. The other bidders and their bids were as follows Blidder
Seasongood \& $\&$ Mayer of Portland.
Lumber
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Rate. } & \text { Price. } \\ 5 \% & 101.17 \\ 5 \% & 101.153 \\ 5 \% & 100.02 \\ 5 \% & \end{array}$
Lumbermen's Trust Co. of Portland-
100.02
100.00

ThULTNOMAH COUNTY (P. O. Portland) Ore-BOND SALE-The $\$ 200,000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ coupon road bonds offered for sale on Aug. $17-$ the Lumbermens Trust Co., Atkinson, Jones \& Co. and Marshall Wright about, 4.41\% ortand. For a premium of $\$ 2,287$, equal to 101,143 a basis of
incl. The other bated Sept. 11928 . Due $\$ 8,000$ from Sept. 11934 to 1958 Bidder Harris Trust \& Savings Bank

Premium,
$\$ 1,863.00$
1,88700
 Wells. Mickear \& Co., Chickering \& Co. Inc a \& Tucker; Ferris \& Hardgrove-. .-............ Detroit Security \& $\&$ T. H . Moult
Nort
( Co. A D Wakeman ©

## NATCHITOCHES PARISH ROAD DISTRICT NO. A-9 (P.O. Nat-

 1948 incl. 6 B. A. Campbell, of New Orleans, and B. H. Charles, of St. Louis wiii furnish the elegal approval. A $\$ 1,500$ certifi
the President of the Police Jury, must accompany bid
McKee, City Clerk, will receive ty, Ind-BOND ofFERING.- Don O. Mckee, City Clerk, will recelve sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Sept. 1, for the
 NEWCOMERSTOWN, Tuscarawas County, Ohio--MATURITY-
The S4.500 storm sewer bonds bearing interest at
to Dit o Durfee. Niles \& Co. of Toledo at 104.02 - V 127 p. 447 - a basis of about $5.14 \%$. Dated Sept. 11928 . Denom. 8450 . Due $\$ 450$ on Sept.
11929 to 1938 , inclusive. The bonds are coupon. NEW KENSINCTON, W
The $\$ 75.0004$ 4T/ \% bonds offered ond County, Pa.-BOND SALE.awarded to A. B. Leach \& Co. of Philadelphia, at a premium of 8990 were
equal to 101.32 .
 s. M. Vockel \& Co

Prescott, Ly \& \& Co-
Union Trust Co
$\$ 276.75$
652.50
67.00
672.00
6
NEW MEXI FORMAMTIN.-We are now informed (hanta Fe).-ADDITIONAL IN--
 sired. Int, rate not D. 990 -as being: Dated Oct. 1 1928. Demoms. as doalternative bids for bonds dated Oct. 11128 and due in 1933 as set forth
above, but having a 1-, 2-, 3-and 4-year 9ptional date respectively. These
bonds bonds are for the purpose or and anticipating othe collection of a 5 -cent tax
as provided in Chapter 20 . Laws of 1927 .
NEWTON COUNTY (P. O. Kentland), Ind.-BOND OFFERING:-
Sealed bids will be received by John J. Sell, County Treasurer. until 11
a. m. Sept. 15, for the purchas of et al Jefferson, Tor the purchase of an issue of $\$ 4,40041 / \%_{0}$ Frank Roberts
Denoms. $\$ 220$. Due $\$$ road improvement bonds. Dated Sept. 151928. NEWTON. 8220 on May and Nov. 151929 to 1938 inc:
NEWTON, Harvey County, Kan.- BOND OFFERING.- Sealed bids will
be received until 10 a . m. on Aug. 28 by Adella Martin. Oity Olerk, for the purchase of a $\$ \$ 0.000$ issue of $48 \mathrm{~K} / \mathrm{y}$ semian Manual internal improve$\$ 6,30$ from Aug. 1929 to 1938 , inclusive. A certified check for $2 \%$ of
the ponds must accompany the bid.

NORFOLK COUNTY (P. O. Dedham), Mass.- NOTE SALE.-The
 a basis of about $4.33 \%$ Dated July 151928 . Due $\$ 8$
to 1932 , incl. The foliowing is a list of other bidders:
Estabrook \& Co Estabrook \& Co.
R. L. Day \& Co.

NORTH CANTON, Stark County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The fol lowing issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 105,400$ offered on Aug. 20 .
V. 127 , p. 856 - were a warded to the COtizens savings \& Loan Co. of Mans field, at a premium of $\$ 1,548$, equal to 101.46 , a basis of about $4.83 \%$. ${ }^{2}$
 400 sanitary trunk sewer bonds. Due Sept. 1, as follows: $\$ 400,1929$ Dated Aug. 11928.
The following is a list of the other bids submitted for the bonds: Otis \& Co-
Herrick Co
Detroit \& Security Trust Co.
Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis.
ohmer-Reinhart \& Co-
Breed, Eliliott \& Harrison
Braun, Bosworth \& Co
W. K. Terry \& Co

NUECES COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Corpu Christi), Tex.- $\quad$ Nen

NORTHEST TOWNSHP, WIR Countr,
age bonds has been purchased by an unknown investor
NORTHWEST TOWNSHIP, Williams County, Ohio- BOND OF-FERING.- Harley G. Butler, Township clerk, will receive sealed bids until
12 m . Aug. 24 for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 66020$ improvement bonds. certified check payable to the order of the above-mentioned officia r $5 \%$ of the bonds offered is required.
OAKLAND COUNTY (P. O. Pontiac), Mich.-BIDS.-The following is a complete list of the bids submitted on Aug. 15. for the two issues of
bonds aggregating $\$ 385,000$ awarded to the Pontiac Trust Co. of Pontiac 127, p. 991.
$\stackrel{\text { Bidder }}{\text { For }} \$ 375,000$ at $51 / 4 \%$;
Rate Bid.
Pontiac Trust Co-
Griswold-First State
Co.
101.50
101.32

Detroit \& Sec. Tr. Co., Praun, Bosworth \& Co., Royal Oak
 At $51 / \% \%$ :
Union Trust Co. Whittlesey, McLean \& Co-
Standard Securities Corp
For $\$ 10,000$ at $51 / 2 \%$ :
Pontiac Trust Co....
Netroid \& Sec. Tr. Co., Braun, Bosworth \& Co.., and Royal Oak Savings Bank.
Atting. Lerchen \& Hayes, Guardian-Detroit Co., and Strana-
OCEAN GATE, Ocean County, N. J-BOND OFFERING.-Charles p. m . (daylight saving time) Sept. 8, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 55,000$ $5 \%$ coupon general improvement bonds. Dated June 1 1928. Denoms. certified check payable to the order of the Borough Treasurer, for of the bonds offered is required. No more bonds to be awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over the amount stated above. These bonds
vere offered on June 9-V. 126, p. 3336 .

OKTIBBEHA COUNTY (P. O. Starkville), Miss.-BOND SALE.The sis
p. $580-$ was awarded to the First National Bank of Memphis at par.

ORADELL, Bergen County, N. J.-BOND SALE.- The Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund Commission, was recently awarded an issue of
$\$ 325.000$ school bonds ar. $41 / \%$ and mature serially from 1929 to 1958 inclusive.
ODESSA, Ector County, Tex.-- BOND SALE.- $-\mathrm{A} \$ 38,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$
mprovement bonds was purchased at a price of 97.00 by Garrett \& Co . of ${ }_{\text {Dimprov }}$
ORANGE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. Santa Ana), Calif.- Bo sale on Aug. $14-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. 856 - were awarded as follows: $\$ 10,000$ Westminster school District bonds to the James B B. Utt Co. For a premium or 8429 to 1929 to 1933 . incl.
 Due $\$ 1.000$ from 1929 to to 1938 , incl. Denom. ofrice of the County Treasurer. Prin. and semi-annual int. paya-
No other bids were received on either issue.
OWEN COUNTY (P. O. Spencer), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-Dora Raper, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 11 a. m. Sept. 5 ,
for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 8,0044 / 1 \%$ Joseph Zink et ai highway
 on May a
Nov. 15.
PALO ALTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. San Jose), Santa Clara County, bathi- tounty Clerk, for the purchase bids will be
received artil Sept the the $\$ 30,000$
issue of $5 \%$ semi-annual school bonds. Due in 1952 and 1953 .
PALOS VERDES LIBRARY DISTRICT (P. O. Los Angeles), Los pubic library bonds offered for sale on Aug. $13-\mathrm{V}, 127$, p. 856 -was


PARKDALE SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Parkdale), Ashley County, Ark. BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will barkdale),
bececired
until Sept. 1 by the District Olerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 20,000$ issue of until sept. 1 .
PARMA, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-BIDS.- The following is a list bonds awarded to Braun, Bosworth \& Co . of Toledo, as $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ at 101.08 , a bonds of about $5.27 \%-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. 991 .
basis
Bidder-


$\qquad$
$\square$

PECOS COUNTY (P. O. Fort Stockton) Tex--BOND SALE.-The 3-V. 127, p. 991-were awarded to Morris Mather for sale on Aug. The issues are divided as follows: $\$ 265,000$ road bonds and $\$ 235.000$ road PECOS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Pecos), Pecos building bonds that was awarded to the State Board of Education at a price
 incl. and $\$ 5.000$ in 1964 , giving a basis of about $4.95 \%$.
PELLY (P. O. Goose Creek), Harris County, Tex,-BONDS REGIS-
TERED. The State Comptroller registered a $\$ 30,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ serial city hali bonds on Aug. 13 .
P. PENNSAUKENTOWNSHIP (P.O. Merchantville), Camden County, issues of bonds aggregating connection with the sale on Aug. 18, of three in V. 127, p. 991, we are now informed that the bonds were purchased by a and H. L. Allen \& Co. In the above-mentioned reference we credited the First National Bank of Merchantville with being the purchaser of the issues,
whereas the bank was merely acting in the capacity of agent for the group shown above. - $B O$. . issue of $\$ 236.00051 / 2 \%$ assessment bonds was awarded at the same time to the same group at 100.51 . The bonds mature serially from PERY
PERRY COUNTY (P. O. Cannelton), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The was awarded to the City National Bank of Columbus at a premium of
S60 equal to 100.50, a basis of about $4.48 \%$ Dated Aug. 151928 . Due
560 . $\$ 600$ on May and Nov 151929 to 1938 . inclusive. The Fletcher Ameri-
con Co of Indianapolis offered a premium of $\$ 13$. PIERCE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 92 (P. O. Tacoma)
Wash.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 17.000$ issue of semi-annual coupon school building bonds offered for sale on Aug. $11-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. $580-$ was awarded building
to the State of Washington as $41 / 2 \%$ bonds at par
PLAIN DEALING, Bossier Parish,
issues of semi-annual bonds argregating $\$ 90,000$, unsuccessfully offered for sale on July $25-\mathrm{V} \cdot 127 \mathrm{p} .719$-were later purchased by the City Savings Bank \& Trust Co. of shreveport. The issues are $\$ 45,000$ public imp
bonds and $\$ 45,000$ sewerage district. No. 1 imp. bonds. Dated July $i$ 1928. Due from July 1929 to 1948 , incl.

PLLEASANT HILL, Cass County, Mo.-BOND SALE - A A $\$ 25.000$
issue of 41/g pavement bonds has been purchased at 98.79 by Stern Bros
\& Co. of Kansas City isse. of Kansas City
PLYMOUTH
PLYMOUTH, Wayne County, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The \$27.006 V. 127, p. 991 -were awarded to the Detroit \& Security Trust Co . as $43 / \mathrm{s}$, at Bank of Detroit Bank oran, Harris \& Oatis
Sirst National Co. (Detroit)

PLYMOUTH COUNTY (P O $\$ 245.000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ semi-annual primary road bonds offered sale for on Auk. $21-\mathrm{V} .127, \mathrm{p} .719$ - was awarded to the Carleton D. Beh Co. of $4.37 \%$. Due on May 1, as follows:' $\$ 25,000$, 1931 to 1939 , incl., and $\$ 20,000$ in 1940.
The following is a complete list of the other bidders and their bids
Names of Other Bidders.
Geo. M. Bechtel., Davenport, Ia-..............................................................

 PORTAGE SCHOOL TOWNSHIP, Porter County, Ind-BBND bids until 2 p . m. Sept. 15 . for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 74,00041 / 2 \%$ bids un bonds. Dated Aug. 151928 . Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$ Principal
school lifich and interest payable at
for $\$ 250.00$ is reauired.
PORTAGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Porter), Porter
County, Ind. BOND OFFERING.-Harry T. Lenburg, Trustee, wil County, Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-Harry T. Lenburg, Trustee, will receive seachool bonds maturing serially in from 1 to 15 years. The bonds
$\$ 74,000$ school are to bear interest at the rate of $41 / 2 \%$.
PORTLAND, Cumberland County, Me.-LOAN OFFERING.-Johm R. Gillarartin, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 11 a a.m. (Eastern standard time) Aug. 27 , for the purchase on a discount basis of a $\$ 100,000$ temporary loan i 1928 , ated the First National Bank, Boston. Lo suit purchaser
Payable Oct. 5 Nality to be approved by Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perkins of Boston.
PULASKI, Giles County, Tenn.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bid
will be received by Lew Jones, City Recorder, until 2 p . will be received by Lew Jones, City Recorder, until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Sept. 5 ,
for the purchase of 2 issues of $5 \%$ semi-annual bonds aggregating $\$ 65,000$ as follows: $\$ 47.000$ nobte retirement bonds and $\$ 18.000$ floating debt bonds Dated July 11928 and
1936 to 1945 , inclusive.
PUTNAM COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Palatka), Fla.Superintendent of the Board of Public Instruction, for the purchase of a \$20,000 issue or schoor bonds.
PUTNAM COUNTY (P. O. Greencastle), Ind.-BOND SALE.-Th Fletcher-American Co. of Indianapolis, was awarded on Aug. 18, an issue of $\$ 111$, equal to 100 . The bonds mature semi-annualiy from 1929 to of $\$ 11$ inclusive
1948
RANDOLPH COUNTY (P. O. Winchester) Ind.- BOND SALE.p. 991 - were avarded as follows: Randolph County Bank at a premium of $\$ 60.00$, equal to 100.48 . 400 Kora Havis et al White River Township bonds to the Commercial National Bank, at a premium of \$67.50, equal to 101.05. 151929 to 1938 inclusive.
RAPIDES PARISH SUB-ROAD DISTRICT A OF ROAD DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{21}$ (P. Of. Alexandria) La. ${ }^{\text {Bo }}$ bonds offed for sale on Aug. $14-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. 581 -was jointly awarded roa m. French \& Co of New Orieans, the Rapides Bank \& Trust Co. and
to L. E. Fil \& Co., both of Alexandria, as $51 / \%$ bonds, at par. Dated Sept.
W. 11928 Due from Mar. 11929 to 1948, inclusive
RIDGELAND, Jasper County, S. C.- BOND SALE.- The $\$ 37,000$
issue of semi-annual town bonds offered for sale on Aug. $8-$ V. 127, p. Issue of semi-annual town bonds offered for sale on Aug. 8-V. 127, p.
856 -was awarded to an unknown investor.
RIO VISTA JOINT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fairfield) Solano be received until Sept. 4, by the County Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 19,000$ RIPLEX, Lauderdale County, Tenn,-BOND SALE ssue or semi-anind


ROSS TOWNSHIP FRACTIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 13


 blank bonds and legal opinion A certified check for siocon is required.
 arryregating $\$ 150,000$ ascountant, for the purchase of two issues of notes
$\$ 150,0,000$ Teb. 15 1929. Due $\$ 75,000$ on Dec. 151928 and $\$ 25,000$ on
Founty noter 50.000 county notes. Due on Feb. 151929 . 1 . 1 Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. Prin. and

Mortgase \& Trust Co. in Neiv York City and int. is payable at the U. S .
 City wir urnish legar opmion.
ST. JOSEPF COUNTY (P.O. South Bend), Ind--BOND OFFERING
 annu
SALEE, Marion County, Ore - BOND SALE. - The 8100,000 issue of
$41 / \%$ semi-annual bridge bonds offered for sale

 SALINA, Saline County, Kans.- BoND OFFERING.-Sealed bids
Will be received until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. . on Sept. 1 , by A.L. Wilson, Clerk of the wiil be received utili 10, mi. on sept. LD A. L. Wison, Clierk of the ${ }_{0} 1938$ incl. Prin. and int. (J. \& 8.



 SAAN Diegio County School istrict (P. O. San Diego),

 ean witter \& Coo or San Francisco, offering a premium or $\$ 89$.



 SARASOTA, Sarasota County, Fla-BOND SALEE-An Issue of
S160.,000 refunding bonds has been purchased by an umknown investor. SEVEN MILE, Butler County, Ohio-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The E. J. Sloneker, Village eller was made in the transcript of the proceedings.

SHELBY COUNTY (P. O. Shelbyville), Ind-BOND OFFERING.-
 SMICKSBURG, Indiana County, Pa.- BOND SALE-The 53.000
 ug. 1 as follows: 8500,1929 and 1930 and 11.000 .1931 and 1932 . Conwayd time) Aug. 28, for the purchzealed bids until 8 , p . m. (eastern
 $\$ 120,0$
general improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000,1929$
to 1938 , incl., and $\$ 7,000,1939$ to 1948 , incl. 12.000 water bonds., Anue s1.000 Oct 199 to 1348 incl.

 SOMERS POINT, Atlantic County, N. J.-NO BIDS.-No bids
 A temporary loan will be floated the Clerk reports to finance the needs of
the Bard of Education SOUTHFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7 (P) O.
 Board from issuing $\$ 125,000$ bonds to bear interest at the rate of $51 / \% \%$
for school buidding purposes, is asked by a tax-payers committee according
to the "Minile to the "Michigan Investor"" of Aug. 18 . According to the report a temporary injunction was granted. The gist of the complaint as published in the aforethe township district voted to issue bonds, the vote on of electors held aug.3,
10 in favor and five against. In the complaint the plaintiffs clait being
In 10 in favor and five against. In the complaint the plaintiffs claim that the notice of the special meeting was insufficient as provided by law and that
the proposition stated that the money should be used for buildings and not
for buildings and land as they claim is contemplated, STEELTON, Dauphin County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-H. Russell Rupp, Borough secretary, will receive sealed bids until $7: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m Sept.
10 . for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 10,0004 \%$ coupon borough bonds.
Dated Oct. 1928 . Denoms. $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 500$. Oct. 11929 to 1949 incl. Dated Oct. 11928 . Denoms. $\$ 500$. Duee $\$ 500$. Oct. 11929 to 1949 incl. A certified check payable to the order of the Borough Treasurer, for $2 \%$
of the bonds offered is required. Legality to be approved by Townsend,
Elliott \& Munson of Philadelphia. STEWART MANOR (P. O. Floral Park), Nassau County, N. Y.BOND OFFERTNG.- Catherine M. Jackson, Village Clerk, will receive
sealed bids until 8 p . m. (daylight saving time), Sept. 5, for the purchasa of an issue of $\$ 9,50043 \%$ coupon fire apparatus and equipment bonds.
Dated July 11928 . 1 Denoms. $\$ 1,000$; one bond for $\$ 500$. Due July 1 . Dated July 1,028 . Denoms. $\$ 1,000$; one bond for $\$ 500$. Due July 1 as
follows: $\$ 1,000$, 1929 to 1936 inclusive: and $\$ 1.500,1937$. A certified
check payable to the order of the Village Treasurer, for $2 \%$ of the bonds
offered is required. Legality to oe approved by Thomson. Wood offered is required. Legality to oe approved by Thomson, Wood \& Hoff-
man of New York City.
STRATFORD, Fairfield County, Conn.-BOND OFFERING.(Eastern Standard Time) Aug. 28, for the purchase of an issue of $1 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. $41 / 2 \%$ coupon school bonds. Dated Sept. 1 1928. Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 2,500$, from 1929 to 1938 incl. Principal and interest payable
at the First National Bank, Boston. Legality to be approved by Ropes,
Gray, Boyden \& Perkins of Boston.
Grand list, 1927_- Financial Statement, Aug. 11928.


SULLIVAN COUNTY (P. O. Sullivan), Ind- BOND SALE.-Tho
 SULPHUR, Calcasieu Parish, La.-BOND ofFERING.-Sealed bids




TARRANT COUNTY (P. O. Fort Worth), Texas.- BONDS AUTH
 expect that hick on the s4,920.000 provided. According September and that their sale will be completed by the first of the year.
They will mature seriall in one to thiry $y$ years, with $\$ 44.000$ retired annu-

TARRYTOWN, Westchester County, N. Y.-BOND ofFERING.-




TENNESSEE, State of (P. O. Nashville).-NOTE SALE.-A $\$ 4$



TEXAS,
TEXAS, State of (P. O. Austin).-BOND REGISTERED.-The
troller, during the wonds were registered by G. N. Holton, State Comp-Amount- Place. Purpose.
$\$ 1,000$ Dawson County Cons, Schoor

| Amount Place. Pur | es. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1,000 Rockwall County Cons. School Dist. No. 5 - | Serially |
| 00 Hardeman County Cons. School Dist No. 23. | Serially |
| 00 Upshur County Cons. School Dist. No. 36.- | $5-20$ years |
| Upshur County Cons. School Dist. No. 30-- | 5-20 years |
| 4,500 Collin County Cons. School Dist. No. ${ }^{17}{ }^{\text {a }}$-- | 10-20 years |
| ${ }^{2,000 ~ V a n ~ Z a n d t ~ C o u n t y ~ C o n s . ~ S c h o o l ~}{ }^{\text {a }}$, No. $123 .-$ | 5-20 years |
| ,000 Edith Independent School District | 10-20 years |
| ottle County Road, series B | Serially |

will berece, Williams County, N. Dak.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids on Aug. 25 by M. J. Skrede. Village Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 6.000$ issue
of village hall Sealed bids will ands. A certified check for $2 \%$ must accompany the bid clerk for the purchase of a $\$ 3.000$ issue of semilannual fire equipment bonds.
Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. Dated Sept. 11928 . A certified check
for $2 \%$ must accomen
\$1,000,000 COUNTY (P. O. Covington), Tenn.-BOND SALE.-The \$1,000,000 issue of road bonds chat was offered for sale on Aug. 8 - -127 ,
p. 449 -and award deferred until Aug. $22-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. 992 - has been jointly p. 449 -and award deferred until Aug. 22 V.V. 127, p. 992 -has been jointly
purchased by Caldwell \& Co. of Nashville and I. B. Tigrett \& Co, of
Memphis, as $43 / 4$ bonds, TREMONTON, Box Elder County, Utah.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 25,000$
issue of $5 \%$ refunding water bonds has recently been purchased by Edward issue of $5 \%$ refunding water bonds has recently been purchased by
L. Burton \& Co. of Salt Lake City. Due from 1936 to 1947, incl.
UNION TOWNSHIP, Washington County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING (eastern standard time) Sept. 4, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 30.000$
$43 / 4$ coupon road bonds. Dated Aug. $4 \pi$ coupon road bonds. Dated Aug. 1 1928. Denoms. $\$ 1,000$. Due 1944. Prin. and int, payable at the First National Bank, Finleyville.
A certified check for $\$ 1,000$ is required.

Washington), Mont TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fort Washington), Montgomery County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed
bids wil be received by William Worman, Secretary Board of School
Directors Directors, until 8 p m (standard time), Aug. 27 , for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 55,00041 / \%$ coupon school bonds. Dated Sept 11928
Denoms. $\$ 1000$. Due $\$ 11,000$, Sept $11933 ; 1938 ; 1943 ; 1948$ and 1953.
A certified check payable to the order of the District A certified check payable to the order of tho District Treasurer for $2 \%$ of the
bonds offered is required. Lezality to be approved by Townsend, Elliott
\& Munson of Philadelphia.
 iscues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 13,500$ offered on Aug 6-V 127, p 720
were disposed of locally accordig to Howard G Wild. Village Clerk,
S8,500 State highway bonds. Due $\$ 500$ St 58,500 State highway bonds. Due $\$ 500$ Sept. 11929 to 1946, inclusive. 5,000 water supply bonds. Due 8500 Sept, 11933 to 1942 inclusive.
Dater Sept. 1 S 1928. The $\$ 20,00041 / \%$ highway imp. bonds scheduled
for sale at the

VERO BEACH, Indian River County, Fla.-BONDS NOT SOLD.The $\$ 50,000$ issue of $6 \%$ coupon refunding bonds offered on Aug. 9 from.
127, p, 582 -has not as yet been sold. Dated July 101928 . Due from
July 101933 to 1952 , inclusive.

WALTHAM, Middlesex County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-The following

$\$ 125,000$ street bords. Due Aug. 1, as follows: $\$ 13,000,1929$ to 1933 ,
inclusive; and $\$ 12,000,1934$ to 1938, inclusive. 35,000 City Homer bonds. Due Aug. 1938 , as followive: $\$ 2,000,1929$ to
1943, inclusive: and \$100 1943, inclusive; and $\$ 1,000$, 1944 to 1948 , inclusive. 1929 to 1933
20,000 macadam pavement Donds. Due $\$ 4,000$, Aug. 1,
inclusive. Dated Aug. 1 1928. A list of other bids submitted is given below:

## F. Bidder-

Rate Bid,
100.423
Harris-Forhes \& Co.
Union Market Natinnal Bank
Stone \& Webster \& Blodgett
WELLESLEY, Norfolk County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-The three p. 858 - were a warded to R. L. Day \& Co. of Boston, at 100.056, a basis of about $3.75 \%$ as follows:
$\$ 60,000$ water extension bonds as 4 s . Due $\$ 4,000$, Sept. 11929 to 1943 , incl.
42,000 fire station bonds as 41 s. Due 8 . 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000$, 1929 and $1930 ;$ and $\$ 2,000,1931$ to 1948 , inclusive. 1 due Sopt. $\$ 3,000,1929$
40,000 sewer extension Dated Sept. 11928 Harris, Forbes $\$ 2.000$, Sept. 11929 to 1948 , incl.
Hoffered to take the two
maller issues as 4 s and the larger issue as $44 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at par.

WESSON, Copiah County, Miss.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 12,000$ issue of $6 \%$ water works bends was recextly, purchased at par, plus printing and
expenses of legality, by the Bank of Wesson.

WEST CARROLL PARISH CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Oak Grove), La, - BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by W, F . Campbell, Secretary of the shool Board, until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$
on Sept. 27 , for the purchase of a $\$ 8,000$ issue of semi-annual schooi
 B. H. Charles of St . Louis will furnish legal approval. A 8750 certified
check, payable to the President of the School Board, must accompany the bid.
WESTFIELD, Hampden County, Mass.-BOND OFFERING.a. m. (daylight saving time) Aug. 29. for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 19,000$ a.m. (daylight saver bonds. Dated Sept. 11928 . Denoms. $\$ 1,000$. Due
$41 / 2 \%$ coupon sew 1943
Sept. 1 , as follows: $\$ 2,000,1929$ to 1932 incl.; and $\$ 1,000,1933$ to 1943 Sept. 1, as follows: $\$ 2,000,1929$ to 1932 incl; and $\$ 1,000,1933$ to 1943
incl. Prin. and int. payable at the First National Bank of Boston. LoFinancial Statement August 201928.
Net valuation for year 1927
-\$21,132,405.5
Debt limit. debt (including this issue)
Memorial bridge bonds.
Gas and electric light debt
$\$ 111,000.00$
$72,000.00$
Net debt
510,000.00
$509,002.07$
$915,400.00$

Water bonds
 $\qquad$ 693,000.00 $\$ 222,400.00$
$286,602.07$

WEST VIRGINIA, State of (P. O. Charleston).-BOND CALL
George W. Sharp, Secretary of the State Sinking Fund Commission George W. Sharp, Secretary of the State sinking Fund Commission, an
nounces that the State wishes to purchase the West Virginia $4 \%$ State
road bonds, due on Apr. 11929 and $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, due on Apr. 11929 .
WEST WARD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Cisco), Eastland County,
Tex.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 50,000$ issue of school bonds has recently been Tex.-BOND SALE,-A $\$ 50,000$ issue of school bonds has recently been

WHARTON COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P}$. O. Wharton), Tex.-MATURITY-BASIS -The $\$ 200,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ semi-annual, special road bonds purchased by Geo. L. Simpson \& Co. or Dallas at a price of 104.071
is due from 1929 to 1958 , giving a basis of about $5.09 \%$.
WALTON (P, O. Walton), Delaware County, N. Y- BOND OFFER-ing.-Sealed bids will be received oy Arthur E. Conner, Town Supervisor
 1928. Denom. $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 1,500$. Sept. 11934 to 1943 , inclusive. Prin. payanle to the order of the Town Supervisor for $1 \%$ of the bonds offered,
is required.

WASHINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Akron), Colo.-WARRANTS
CALLED.-We are informed by Donald F. Brown \& Co. of Denver that CALLED. - We are informed by Donald F. Brown \& Co. of Denver that
funds are now on hand at the Treasurer's Office in Akron to pay the followfunds are now
Fund.


WATERTOWN, Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.The Union Market National Bank of Watertown was awarded on Aug, 17, a $\$ 200,000$ temporary loan, maturing in 6 mont
$4.68 \%$. The following bids were also submitted:
 Blake Bros. \& Co (plus \$2)
First National Bank (Bosten)
First National Bank (Boste
-----. $5.10 \%$
WAUSHARA COUNTY (P. O. Wautoma), Wis.-BOND OFFERING
Sealed bids will be received until 2 p. m. on Aug. 28, by J. J. Johnson Sealed bids, will be received until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Aug. 28, by J. J. Johnson,

WILL COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 86 (P. O. Joliet), III--
$B O N D$ OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by J. F. Skeel, District Clerk, until $2.45 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (Central standard time) Aug. 31, for the purchase
 fied check for $\$ 1,000$ is required. Legality to be approved by Chapman
\& Cutler of Chicago.

WILLOWICK (P. O. Willoughby), Lake County, Ohio.-BOND
SALE.-The $\$ 115,0006 \%$ special assessment sewer improvement bonds SALE. The $\$ 15,0006 \%$ special assessment sewer improvement bonds Cleveland, at a premium of $\$ 78.00$, equal to 100.067 , a basis of about $5.99 \%$ Dated Aug. 15 1928. Due Oct. 1 , as follows: $\$ 5,000,1930$ to 1934 incl.;
Datd $\$ 6,000,1935$ to 1949 inclusive.

Other bids were as follows:
Bitzeer, Rorick \& Co.
Braun, Bosworth \& Co
$\begin{array}{cr}\text { Interest. } & \text { Premium. } \\ 6 \% & \$ 12.50 \\ -6 \% & 6.00\end{array}$
WINNSBORO, Franklin Parish, La.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 15,000$ issue of $6 \%$ improvement bonds offered for sale on Aug. 2-V. $127, \mathbf{p}$.
$450-w a s ~ a w a r d e d ~ a t ~ p a r ~ t o ~ a ~ M r . ~ F . ~ P . ~ C l a r k ~ o f ~ A l e x a n d r i a . ~$
WOOD COUNTY (P. O. Bowling Green), Ohio.-BOND SALE - The

- Tllowing issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 141,500$ offered on July $12-\mathrm{V}$. following issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating 141,500 offered on July 12-V. premium of $\$ 747$, equal to 100.52 , a basis of about $4.81 \%$.
$\$ 49,000$ road imp, bonds. Due $\$ 3,000$, Marca and $\$ 4,000$, Sept. 11929
to 1935 , inclusive. 40,000 read imp. bonds. Due $\$ 4,000$, March and Sept. 1, 1929 to 1933. 30,000 road imp. bonds. Due $\$ 3,000$. March and Sept. 1, 1929 to 1933 ,
inclusive. 15,000 road imp. bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$. March and $\$ 2,000$. Sept. 11929 7,500 road imp bonds. Due $\$ 500$ March and $\$ 1,000$, Sept. 11929 to
1933 inclusive. Dated Juve 11928.
WORCESTER, Worcester County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The First National Bank of Boston, on Aug, 23 . was awarded a 8500,000
temporary loan on a $4.586 \%$ discount basis. The loan is dated Aug. 24 1928 and is payable on Jan. 171929 at the Old Colony Corporation. Boston. Legality to be approved by Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perkins of Boston.
Denoms. $\$ 50,000, \$ 25,000$ and $\$ 10,000$.
WORTH COUNTY (P. O. Northwood), Iowa.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 150,000$ issue of coupon primary road bonds offered for sale on Aug. $16-$
$V .127$, p. 858 -was awarded to Wheelock $\&$ Co. of Des Moines as $43 \%$ bonds, for a premium of $\$ 1,400$, equal to 100.933 , a basis of about $4.61 \%$.
Dated Sept. 1.1928 Due from 1934 to 1943 , inclusive. Optional after Dated Sept. 1 1928. Due from 1934 to 1943 , inclusive. Optional after

1933. The other bidders and their bids (all for $43 / \mathrm{s}$ ) were as follows: Bidder-
Geo. M. Bechtel \& Co. of Davenport_
Carleton D. Beh Co. of Des Moines_-
Carleton D. Beh Co. of Des Moines
White-Phillips Co. of Davenpor
Northern Trust Co. of Chicago
$\begin{array}{r}\text { Premium. } \\ -\quad \$ 1,395 \\ --1,275 \\ -1,250 \\ \hline\end{array}$
WYANDOT COUNTY (P. O. Upper Sandusky), Ohio.-BOND
OFFERING.-O. P. Kraft, President of Board of County will receive sealed bids until $11.30 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern standard time) Sept 5 , wor the purchase of an issue of $\$ 48.964 .995 \%$ county's share highway
fonds. Dated Sept. 151928 . Due Sept. 15 as follows: $\$ 3.964 .99,1929$; and $\$ 5,000,1930$ to 1938 , inclusive. Principal and interest payable at the office of the County Treasurer. A certified check, payable to the order
of the County Auditor for $5 \%$ of the bonds offered, is required.
WYTHEVILLE, Wythe County, Va.-BOND SALE. - The $\$ 21,000$
issue of coupon town bonds offered for sale on July 6-V. 126, p. $4124-$ issue of couporded as $5 \%$ bonds at par to local investors.

## CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities.

EAST WHITBY TOWNSHIP (P. O. Columbus), Ont.-BOND OF-FERING.-P. G. Purves, Township the purchase of two issues of $41 / \%$ $5 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (standard school section bonds aggregating $\$ 70,000$. Successful bidder to furnish school seetis.

GRAND BAIE, Que.- $B O N D$ SALE.-The $\$ 35,0005 \%$ 30-year serial bonds offered on Aug. $13-$ V. 127, p. 858-were sold. The bonds are in
denoms, of $\$ 500$ and $\$ 100$ and are payable at Grand Baie, Montreal and denoms.
Quebec.
POINTE CLAIRE, Que.-BOND OFFERING.-J. J. Hunter, Sec.Treas. of Protestant school Commissioners, will receive sealed bids until 6 p . m. Aug, 28 , for nterest at the rate of $5 \%$. The ponds are dated July 11928 and are payable at Pointe Claire, Montreal and Quebec.
PONT VIAU, Que.-BOND OFFERING.-H. Sarrazin, Sec.-Treas,, will receive sealed bids unti 8 p . m. Aug. 27 , for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 20,000$. The bonds are to be in denoms. suitable to purchaser.
ST. ANICET, Que,-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by D. Crevier. Sec.-Treas. until $6 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Sept. 1 . for the purchase of an
issue of $\$ 4.0005 \%$ bonds. The bonds are due on Jan. 21956 and are payable at Valleyfield.
ST. MARYS, Ont.-BOND ELECTION.-The rate-payers on Sept. 4, wilding to the Aug. 17 issue of the "Monetary Times" of Toronto.
SCARBOROUGH TOWNSHIP, Ont.-BONDS AUTHORIZED.An issue of $\$ 93,000$ local improvement debentures, according to the Aug.
17 issue of the "Monetary Times" of Toronto, was authorized for sale.

## FINANCIAL

We Specialize in City of Philadelphia 3 s
$31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
4 s
$41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$
$41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
5 s
$51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$
$51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
Biddle \& Henry
1522 Locust Street Philadelphia
Private Wire to New York
Canl Canal 8437

## 1 intancial

WHITTIESEY:
MCLEAN\&CO
MUNICIPAL BONDS
penobscot rldg., detroit

## MINING ENGINEERS

H. M. CHANCE \& CO. Mining Enginoort und Goologita

COAL ANDMINERAL PROPERTIES
Examined, Managed, Appraised
Drexol Bullding

17 inancial
AUGUSTA

## WM. E. BUSH \& CO.

Augusta, Ga.

## SOUTHERN SECURITIES COTTON MILL STOCKS

AUGUSTA

## JOHN W. DICKEY

Augusta, Ga.

## Southern Securities


E. A. Pierce \& Co.

11 WALL STREET, NEW YORK
Members
N. Y. Stock Exch. Los Angeles Stock Exch

San Francisco Stock \& Bond Exchange and other leading Exchanges
Private Wires to Branch Offices at

San Francisco
ortland, Ore
Tacoma
Los Angeles
Seattle
Pasadena
Stocks - Bonds - Grain - Cotton

## CONSERVATIVEPROFITABLE

$7 \%$ Oumulative Preferred Shares of the Pasadena Mortgage Securities Corpora hon, par value $\$ 100$ each, sold at par to ethe investor $7 \%$.
Quarterly dividends of One and Three Qyarters per cent have been regularly Exempt from taxation in Callformia. Prospectus upon request.

PASADENA MORTGAGE SECURITIES CORPORATION
223 Pacific-Southwest Bldg PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

## Market for <br> Pacific Coast Securities

WM.R.STAATS CO.
Established 1887
LOS ANGELES
SAN FRANCISCO
PASADENA
SAN DIEGO

We specialize in California
Municipal \& Corporation
DRAKE, RILEY \& THOMAS Van Nuys Building LOS ANGELES
Long Beach OS ANGELE

CHAPMAN DE WOLFECO.

(2)35 r-353 Montgomery St.
SAN F R A N CIS CO
Information and Quotations on all Pacific Coast Securities

[^7]$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Members: San Francisco } & \text { Members: San Francisco } \\ \text { Stock Exchange } & \text { Curb Exchange }\end{array}$
fittarteta!

Paul C. Dodge \& Co., Inc.
INVESTMENT SECURITIES
120 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET CHICAGO
michigan

Harris, Small \& Co.
150 Congress St., W.
DETROIT

Joel Stockard \& Co., Inc. Investment Securities

Maine Office - - Penobscot Bldg. DETROIT
Branch Offices:
Kalamazoo Jackson Dearborn Members Detroit Stock Exchange

Members of Detroit Stock Exchange
Charles A. Parcells \& Co. INVESTMENT SECURITIES

PENOBSCOT BUILDING, DETROIT, MICH

Livingstone, Crouse \& Co.
Members Detroit Stock Exchange 409 Griswold Street DETROIT

RALEIGH, N. C.
Durfey \& Marr
RALEIGH, N. C. Southern
Industrial Securities
North Carolina's Oldest Strickly Investment House
CALIFORNIA

Quotations and Information on Pacific Coast Securities Established 1858
SUTRO \& CO.
San Francisco Stock and Bond Exchange
San Francisco Oakland 410 Montgomery St. Okland Bank Building Private Wire Service 1 th and Broadway

INDIANAPOLIS
Thomas D. Sheerin \& Company
CORPORATION BONDS
INDIANA MUNICIPAL BONDS
Fletcher Savings \& Trust Bldg. INDIANAPOLIS
chicago

## Greenebaum Sons Investhent Company

Safe Investments Since 1855
S. E. Cor. La Salle and Madison Sts. Safe First Mortgage Real Estate Serial Bonds
Suitable Investments for Banks, Insur Approved and Recommended by the OLDEST BANKING HOUSE IN CHICAGO

## Specializing

in investment securities of public service companies supplying electricity, gas and transportation in 23 states. Write for list.
UTILITY SECURITIES
COMPANY
230 So. La Salle St., CHICAGO New York St. Louis Milwaukee Louisville Indianapolis Minneapolis

Hoagland, Allum $\mathcal{E} 0$. Established 1909 -Incorporated Investment Securities NEW YORK
chicago
A. O. Slaughter \& Co.

New York Stock Exchange Ohicago Stock Exchange 20 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET CHICAGO, ILL.

## GARARD TRUST

 COMPANYinvestment securities TRUSTS • ESTATES 39 So. LaSAlle St. CEICAGO

LACKNER, BUTZ \& COMPANY
Inquiries Solicited on Chicago Real Estate Bonds
111 West Washington Streot CHICAGO

Founded 1865
A. J. WRIGHT \& CO.

Members New York Stock Exchange Western New York and Canadian Mining Securities Local Stocks and Bonds
Bought and Sold on a Brokerage Basis Only BUFFALO, NEW YORK

ALABAMA

## MARX \& COMPANY

 BANKERSBIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
SOUTHERN MUNICIPAL AND CORPORATION BONDS


[^0]:    Eligible member banks_-. 5 bla

[^1]:    

[^2]:    4946,245,000 850,518,000 Includes deposits in foreign branches, (a) \$283,456,000; (b) \$13,624,000; (c) \$50,785,000; (d) $\$ 86,486,000$; (e) $\$ 2,359,000$; (f) $\$ 108,784,000$.

[^3]:    Bid and asked Drico, no sales on thir days a Ex-dividend. a Ex-rights

[^4]:    $\begin{array}{lll}\text { 1928. Month of July } & \text { 12 Mos. Ended July 31- } \\ 1927 . & 1928 .\end{array}$
     Net earnings.......- $\quad 2,133,850 \quad 1,984,762 \overline{14,029,789} \xlongequal{12,595,052}$

[^5]:    Ral. avall. for divs. on
    Co. stocks. Lt. \& Power

[^6]:    * Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, \&c. $a$ This total embraces since Aug. I the total estimated consumption by
    southern mills, 340,000 bales in 1928 and 441,000 bales in 1927 -takmigs not being available-and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern and foreign spinners, 745,459 bales in 1928 and $1,068.0$ and 719,265 bales American.
    which 487,859 bales and

[^7]:    Stock Exchange

